

ST. ALBANS, VT.

REEL #

P-314

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ..... ~~OUTBOUND~~

~~LIST ONE LISTS~~

~~WITH SELECTED FORMS I-418~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 7507 AND 7507a~~

~~FORMS I-338 (STATEMENT OF~~

~~CHANGES IN SIZE)~~

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC

DND PACIFIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-[illegible]-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-195, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 349,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF: ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS, CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS: INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFEST

3. REEL NO.:

4. STARTING DATE: APRIL - 1917

5. CARRIER: 431

6. ENDING DATE: APRIL 1917

7. CARRIER:

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS: 157

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES:

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED:

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE:

Copy only notations made on or after
1/1/39

Copied: Orsen B Joly
Copyist

Certified correct:

A.B. Shortsleeve
Checker

C.G. Carney
Foreman

Border Stations - April 1917

Page	Name of Station	
1	St Albans	Vt.
9	St Clair	Mich.
12	Vault Ste Marie	Mich
25	St John	N.D
28	Sweet Grass	Mont
46	Sumas	Wash
55	Vanceboro	Me
67	Van Buren	
71	Vancouver	B.C
93	Victoria	
109	Waddington	N.Y.
110	Warroad	Minn
111	Walhalla	N.D
112	Winnipeg	Man
116	Yarmouth	N.S

Chinese

Page	Name of Station	
155	Montreal	43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Volume 431
Page 1717
Stockbridge, Vt.
Northern Chinese

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 1 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	350 3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether be Canad
Visitor	Sterling Alexander		49		M	M	Retired gentleman	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Mother Kate 149-St Joseph Boulevard west	Canada	Montreal (Mass Quincy Canada Montreas)	
Visitor	" Jeanie		45		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	Do	"	"	
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF St Albans, MONTH OF April, 1917 Class B.

(OVER.)

14—702

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, or labor contract to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No				None. 149 St Joseph Boulevard west	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Res	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	1916	C V R R I Cabin Athenia	Apr 25
2	1	Husb	"	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gray	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS B.

C V R R - Central Vermont Railway

John P. Johnson

Immigrant Inspector.

14—702

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont

SHEET No. 2 L to 2 1851

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Andersen	Carl	33		m m	driller	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Canada	Montreal P.Q.	no relatives	Mass.	Quincy
"	2	Jensen	Carl	23		" s	machinist	"	"	Denmark	Dane	"	Caledonia, Ont.	fr'd, Andrew Kaad Caledonia, Ont.	"	Revere Beach
"	3	Botterill	Geoffry	37		" wd	paper maker	"	"	England	English	"	Montreal	no relatives	Vt.	Sheldon Springs
"	4	Valasaari	Emil	25		" s	fitter	"	"	Russia	Finnish	"	"	"	Mass	Quincy
"	5	Trygman	Frank	29		" "	fitter	"	"	England	English	"	London Ont.	"	R.I.	Providence
"	6	Salo	Arthur	29		" "	fitter	"	"	Russia	Finnish	"	Montreal	"	Mass	E. Weymouth
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16—413

2

CLASS C.
INADMISSABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1917 Class C. non-taxable

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether altera paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.				
1	yes	self	100 ✓	yes ✓	1903-17	Mass Quincy	Feb. 1917 wife Mrs. Elfid Anderson 17 Ginger St. Quincy Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 7½	med	bro	blue	none	Norway Christiana	Boston Mass.	1903	C.V.R. Montreal
2	"	"	60 ✓	"	1916-17	Lynn, Mass.	March 1917 Paul Wetzel Address 86 Walnut Ave. Revere Beach	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	bro	"	"	Denmark Randers	Quebec	May 7th 1913	Commonwealth C.V.R.
3	"	"	50 ✓	"	1904-17	Shelburne Falls	April 1917 Shelburne Falls, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	dk	bla	bro	scar on chin	England Warper weighter	Montreal	1896	Parisian C.V.R.
4	"	"	175 ✓	"	1902-1917	Quincy	1917 Stepsister Hilda 559 Granite St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Bro	Blue	r.h. index finger off at 1st joint l. hand	St John	Russia Bjomeborg	Montreal	1909	Britain Apr 23.
5	"	"	15 ✓	"	1907 1917	Prov. R.I.	Jan 24 1917 Wife Anny 1897 Smith St	"	"	"	"	"	No	5 4	Res	"	Bro (left)	Rear top head	England	Carlton on Trent.	Boston	Apr 26/07	C.P.R. Bermuda C.V.R.R.
6	"	"	10 ✓	"	1916	Quincy Mass	Jan 1916 Ida 344 Essex St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	r arm tattoo anchor-girl l. thumb scar on finger	Russia	Jaymer-foss	"	May 2nd 1921	Franconia Apr 20.
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

C.V.R. - Central Vermont Ry.

CLASS C.
NOT TAXABLE.

John P. Johnson
Edward L. Wolley
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Kocot, Marian (Primary U.S.) (See Montreal Letter No. 110447 of April 1917)	14		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Canada	Sask. Regina	uncle, Casimir Kocot Regina Sask. Canada	Mass.	Northampton
"	2	Struth, Carl H. (Summary)	27		" "	Laborer	"	"	Germany	German	"	Bedford, P.Q.	no employer, Mrs. Melton Bedford, P.Q. Canada	Conn.	Hartford
"	3	Rosenbaum, August	31		M M	Tailor	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Ottawa	friend- Alexander Marks. Ottawa, Ont.	Mass.	Boston
	4	NOT USED													
	5	NOT USED													
	6	NOT USED													
	7	NOT USED													
	8	NOT USED													
	9	NOT USED													
	10	NOT USED													
	11	NOT USED													
	12	NOT USED													
	13	NOT USED													
	14	NOT USED													
	15	NOT USED													
	16	NOT USED													
	17	NOT USED													
	18	NOT USED													
	19	NOT USED													
	20	NOT USED													
	21	NOT USED													
	22	NOT USED													
	23	NOT USED													
	24	NOT USED													
	25	NOT USED													
	26	NOT USED													
	27	NOT USED													
	28	NOT USED													
	29	NOT USED													
	30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3

16—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1917 Class D.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or dumb, or blind, or otherwise physically defective? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self	50-	Yes	1905-7	Northampton Mass.	1909	father, Pauline Kocot 25 Union St. Northampton Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	med bro	bro bro	none	Russia	Kariners	New York	1905	C. V. R.
2	"	"	—	No				frd. Mrs. Geo. Heimerl 9 Stedman St. Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	light	li bro	"	Germany	Kassel	Montreal	July 27 1913	unknown W. R.
3	"	"	100	Yes	1909	N. Y.	June 1909	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	med	bro blue	"	Finland	Elanyfors	N. Y.	June 1909	Andania C. P. R.
4																							April 3
5																							Marach 9
6																							" 12
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Ry.
W. R. Wagon Road.

William C. Robey
Edward L. Whoney
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

S

CLASS D.]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 28.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 4 — INDEX A to E ... F to K ...

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont,

353

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Of wh... a citizen... before l... citizen...
1	MacNeil	Hector	38		m	m	civil engineer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Ottawa Ont.	sister, Mrs. J. E. Campbell, Baddeck N.S.	Mass.	Brookline	
2	Moffatt	Munro	25		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal P.Q.	mother, Mrs. Thomas Bradbridge, Iron Hill, P.Q.	Vt	St. Albans	
3	"	Clara Derryman	25		f	s	no occ	"	"	"	"	"	"	mo. law.	"	"	
4	"	Charlene	3		"	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	gd. mo.	"	"	
5	Josie	George H.	70		m	m	carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Amherst N.S.	no. son, Clarence Josie, Amherst, N.S.	Mass.	Somerville	
6	"	Charlotte Henley	61		f	"	no occ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Girouard	Rosario	22		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	French	"	St. Bernard P.Q.	father, Joseph Girouard, St. Bernard, P.Q.	R.I.	Woonsocket	
8	"	Theodore	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Sawinard or Chawinard	Napoleon	47		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Jean Jali, P.Q.	Father, David St Jean Jali, P.Q.	Mass.	Falls Chicopee	
10	"	Georgianna	47		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: do	"	"	
11	"	David	20		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
12	"	Eugenia	19		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
13	"	Gustave	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
14	"	Regina	12		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
15	"	Marie Bene	16		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
16	"	Leopold	11		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
17		Dolfis	8½		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
18		Xavier	7		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
19	"	Charlemille	5		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
20	Mignault	Phileas	24		m	s	carpenter	No	No	"	"	"	Montmagny P.Q.	husband, Casimir Rocot	N.J.	Worcester	
21	Rocot	Louise J. Dd	46		f	m	no occ	"	"	"	English	"	Regina	none	"	Newark	
22	Fugere	Joseph	73		m	wd		No	No	"	French	"	St. Dominique P.Q.	son, Euclide Fugere, St. Dominique, P.Q.	Mass	Leominster	
23	Schreiner	Joseph	22		m	s	teamster	"	"	"	German	"	Montreal P.Q.	fa. Emil Schreiner, 512 Notre Dame St. Montreal, P.Q.	"	Boston	
24	Daudelin	Napoleon	20		m	m	wheelwright	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Granby P.Q.	Brother, Magloire Daudelin, Granby	Conn.	Waterbury	
25	Stott	William A.	21		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Quebec	father, Com. H. Stott, Calgary Alta.	N.Y.	New York	
26	McClenahan	Elizabeth Gertrude	20		f	s	nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa Ont.	mother, Mrs. Alice Jane Clenahan, 55 Argyle Ave. Ottawa, Ont.	Mass	Springfield	
x 27	Beaudet	Donat	26		m	m	weaver	No	No	"	French	"	Fortierville P.Q.	fa. Leo Pierre, Mosse Berthierville, P.Q.	R.I.	Woonsocket	
28	"	Rose Mosse	24		f	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father,	"	"	
29	Cote	Joseph	22		m	s	shoe worker	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	brother, Alphonse Cote, Montmorency Falls, P.Q.	N.H.	Claremont	
30	Morin	Melaide Normandin	54		f	wd	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	St. Johns	son, Ernest Morin, St. Johns, P.Q.	Vt.	Winooski	

NOT USED

30

x Beaudet. Beatrice 2 yrs f. s. usc.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

4

CLOSED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1917. CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or blind, or both, or insane, or feeble-minded, or any person who has been or will be supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	self	150-	No			sister. Mrs. T. D. Corrigan 90 Abbotsford Road, Brookline, Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	left leg short & infantile paralysis 5 yrs ago	5	9	med	brn	gray	left leg short & scar left hand	Canada	Baddeck N.S.	C. V. R.	March 25		
2	"	"	50-	Yes	1915-17	St. Albans Vt.	uncle Mr. Thos. F. Corrigan St. Albans, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	6½	"	"	blue	scar left cheek	"	Iron Hill P.Q.	"	"		
3	"	husband none	"	✓	"	"	mother, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brn	brn	none	"	Montreal	"	"		
4	"	father	"	✓	"	"	grd. mo. "	"	"	"	"	"	"			med	brn	brn		"	"	"	"		
5	"	self	40	✓	"	1916	Maynesville Sept. 1916	son Stanley Josie 20 Hackney Ave Woonsocket, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk brn	brn		"	"	Halifax N.S.	"		27
6	"	husband none	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		
7	"	self	75-	✓	"	Chicopee Mass 1916	Dec. 1916	uncle Eli Girouard 103 Cumberland St. Woonsocket, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	brn		"	"	St. Jude P.Q.	"		
8	"	"	75-	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"	St. Jean Joli P.Q.	"		30
9	"	"	600	Yes	1889 1892	Montana	1842	Son Odilon, R.F.D. Chicopee Falls, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		
10	"	husb.	✓	No			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		
11	"	father	✓	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		
12	"	"	✓	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		
13	"	"	✓	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		
14	"	"	✓	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓		"	"	"		"	"	"	"		
15	"	"	✓	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓		"	"	"		"	"	"	"		
16	"	"	✓	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓		"	"	"		"	"	"	"		
17	"	"	✓	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓		"	"	"		"	"	"	"		
18	"	"	✓	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓		"	"	"		"	"	"	"		
19	"	"					Father Joseph, 361 Shrewsbury St. Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	132 #	"	Montmagny P.Q.	"	"		
20	"	self	30	Yes	1915 1916	Worcester Mass 10/1916	brother Dr. Edw. J. Dell Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gra		U.S.A.	Newark N.J.	"			29
21	"	husband	150-	Yes	1888 1903	Newark N.J.	1903	dau. Mrs Louis Lamothe 28 St. Leominster, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	brn		Canada	St. Dominique P.Q.	"	C.V.R.		
22	"	self	200-	✓	"	1916	Leominster Mass 1916	110 address.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	light	aro	gray		Germany	unknown Philadelphia	1909	unknown		30
23	"	"	none	"	1900-9	Philadelphia	1909	brother Alex Dardelin 8 Perry St. Waterbury, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	brn	blue		Canada	St. Rosalie P.Q.	C.V.R.	C.V.R.		31
24	"	"	50-	✓	"	1915-17	Waterbury Conn. Feb. 1917	frd. Lawnes Woodsmith 70 West 118th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		England	Waltham Can. Quebec	1908	Champlain		"
25	"	"	70	✓	"	1916	New York 1916	frd. Jugt Springfield Hospital Springfield, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brn		Canada	Ottawa Ont.	C.V.R.		Ap. 2	
26	"	"	9-	No				father Lucien Baudet 36 Jeffrey St. Woonsocket, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	Fortierville P.Q.	"			"
27	"	"	150	✓	Yes 1914 1916	Woonsocket R.I.	1916	fa. law "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Berthier	"			"
28	"	husband	none	"	1911-16	"	"	father Auguste Cote 76 Lincoln St. Claremont, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	face slightly pockmarked	"	Montmorency Falls	"			3
29	"	self	50-	✓	"	1913-17	Claremont N.H. Jan 1917	Son Fernandas Morin 145 Allen St. Winooski, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	Sherrington	"			9
30	"	"	20	✓	"	1916	Winooski Vt. 1916																			

C.V.R. - Central Vermont Ry.

17

CLASS E

5

Edward A. Dwohey
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

Tyler Bunce

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET NO. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF St Albans, Vt,

1 | 2 | 354 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Of wh a citizen before t citizen
1	McCarthy (Grauny W.C.P.)	Margaret	30		f	s	Nun	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	St Laurent Que.	Holy Cross Convent 3974 St Catherine St Montreal Que. Mother—Margaret McCarthy	N.H.	Manchester	Nor
2	McConquedale (Prim'l B.)	Christina	46		f	s	child's nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lakeside Ont.	Brother: James Lakeside, Ont.	Ny.	New York	
3	Babb	William Frances	44		m	m	physician	"	"	"	English	"	Thamesford, Ont.	Father: William Carlingsford, Ont.	"	"	
4	"	Anna	38		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law: do	"	"	U
5	"	Francis	4		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: do	"	"	
6	"	John Wm	1	3	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
7	Hales	Maggie	40		f	s	housekeeper	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Burleigh, Out.	Mother: Martha Hales, Burleigh, Ont.	Mass	Belchertown	
8	Lebeau	Victor	28		m	M	Farm Laborer	No	No	"	French	"	St Sebastien P.Q.	Father, Prudent St Alexander, P.Q.	Vt.	Sharon	
9	Hanna	Bernice	38		m	M	Mill employee	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Stanbridge East P.Q.	Father, Mercier Harris Clarenceville, East P.Q.	Mass	Lynn	
10	Prudent	Henri	41		m	M	Cotton cutter	"	"	"	"	"	St Hyacinthe P.Q.	Father, Prov. de Ann, St Hyacinthe P.Q. Bro-law—Fred Belmore P.Q.	N.H.	Nashua	
11	Desfaussés	Joseph A	37		m	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmere P.Q.	Grandmere P.Q.	Ct.	Old Mystic	
12	Leclair	Charles	60		m	M	Brick maker	"	"	"	"	"	St Francois du Lac P.Q.	Sister, Mme Lavoie	Mass	Salem	
13	Paulniers (Primary Q.S.)	Edilia	30		f	s	milliner	"	"	"	"	"	St. Helene	father, Moise Paulniers St. Helene, P.Q.	R.I.	Woonsocket	no
14	Gibson	George A	41		m	m	veterinary surgeon	"	"	"	English	"	Morrisburg Ont	no relatives	Mass	Bridgewater	Eng
15	"	Louise Martin	16		f	"	no occ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.
16	Ricard	Adelina Leblanc	46		"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	St Guillaume P.Q.	husband, Victor Ricard St Guillaume, P.Q.	N.H.	Claremont	
17	"	Marie Ange	18		"	s	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, "	"	"	no
18	"	George	20		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Davis	Charlotte	30		f	"	nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa Ont.	sister, Alice Davis 97 Spruce St. Ottawa, Ont.	Conn.	New London	
20	Ferland	Leovina Guerin	33		"	m	no occ.	"	"	"	French	"	Farnham P.Q.	father, Etienne Guerin Farnham P.Q.	Vt.	Morrisville	
21	Martineau	Marie Emma	39		"	s	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	brother, Arthur Martineau St. Nicholas, P.Q.		Burlington	
22	Badoques	Samuel	56		m	m	basket-maker	"	"	"	Indian	"	Pierreville	neo-law, Mrs. Louise Rolette Pierreville, P.Q.	N.H.	Bethlehem	
23	"	Hermine Rolette	48		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	nlotta, "	"	"	
24	"	Louise	19		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Peloquin	Olivier	64		m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	St. Victoire	son, Joseph Peloquin 162 Drummond St. Montreal, P.Q.	Mass.	Leominster	
26	"	Hermeline Desplaines	53		f	"	no occ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Step-son, "	"	"	
27	Beique	Emma Poisy	65		"	wd	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	St. Barnabe	frd. Rev. J. A. Charbonneau St. Barnabe, P.Q.	"	Attleboro	
28	Minninghen	Jeanne	54		"	s	infant nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa Ont	frd. Mrs. A. C. Bate Ottawa, Ont	R.I.	Taylorville	Ire
29	Sunderland	Eunice	22		"	"	nurse in training	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brockville	mother, Mrs. Louis Durkenbrand Mount Hanan	"	Ware	no
30	Carter	Julia Wallace	68		"	wd	farm owner	"	"	"	English	"	Granby P.Q.	sister, Mrs. E. W. Payne Granby, P.Q.	"	"	

NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

/ Badoques - Maude - 22 f.s. U.S.C.
/ " François 11 ms. "
× Peloquin - Daniel 16 ms. "
× " - Mary Ann 14 f.s. "
× " - Emilia 11 f.s. "

CLOSED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1917

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, expressed, implied, or promised, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																									1917
1	Yes	Religious order	60.00	No			Holy Cross Convent Immaculate Av & 34	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Brn	Gray	None	Canada	Montreal Que.			C.V.R.	Apr 18
2	"	employer	300.	No			Employer: Dr. Wm T. Babb 643 W. 215th St., N.Y. City	No	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	4	"	Grey	Grey	"	"	Lakeside, Ont.			C.V.	" 18
3	"	self	1500.	No			Apt. 643 W. 215th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	10	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	Carlingford Mass.			"	" 18
4	"	husb	✓	Yes	579 1911	St. Paul, Minn.	June 1911 do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	U.S.	St. Paul Ont.			"	" 18
5	"	father	✓	No	—	—	— do	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Med	Blue	"	"	Canada	Thamesford Ont.			"	" 18
6	"	"	✓	No	—	—	— do	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Ont.			"	" 18
7	"	self	400	Yes ✓	1916	Mass.	Dec. 1916	Former employer: Harry Hopkins, Main St. Belchertown, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Matlock St Gregoire P.Q.			"	" 20
8	✓	1	12	✓	1916	Bedford Mass	Mar 1916	Adjenor Robicaux.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	4	"	Blue	"	"	Stanbridge East P.Q.			"	Jan 3/17.
9	"	1	66	✓	Sept 1881 1917	Lynn & Lowell Mass	Mar 1917	Wife Rosa 18 Locust Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Apr 25
10		"			1896	Boston	Apr 17	Wife Dadie Old Negatee St.	"	"	"	"	"	Scar deformed	5	1	"	"	"	Scar index fg.	"	St Patrick P.Q.			"	Apr 27
11	"	"	400	✓	1914	Mystic	1914																		
12	"	"	60	✓	1896 1916	Salem Mass.	Dec 1916	Friend M J Day 24 Endicott St	"	"	"	"	"	None	5	8	"	Gray	Blue	None	"	St Germain			"	"
13	"	"	25	✓	1916	Woonsocket R.I.	"	Sister Mrs. Joseph Demers 125 Wood Ave. Woonsocket	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	4	"	Brn	"	"	"	St. Helene			"	"
14	"	"	100	✓	1896 1915	Bridgewater Mass.	1915	Husb. John Macfarea Bridgewater, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brn	"	England	Steedon	New York	1896	Etruria	"
15	"	husband	none	✓	1891 1913	various	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Lexington Ky.			C.V.R.	"
16	"	self	150	✓	1912-15	Moosup Conn.	1915	Sister, Mrs. Louis Provencher 118 North St. Claremont, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	bla	"	"	"	Baltic Conn.			"	10
17	"	mother	none	✓	"	"	"	aunt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	Brn	"	"	Canada	St. Guillaume P.Q.			"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	" Ont.			"	"
19	"	self	25	✓	1916-17	New London Conn.	Jan. 1917	Nurses Home New London, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	North Augusta Ont.			"	"
20	"	husband	75	✓	1908-16	Morrisville Vt.	1916	Sister Mrs. Frank Labrienault Morrisville, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	near left cheek	"	Farnham P.Q.			"	11
21	"	self	25	✓	1915-17	Burlington Vt.	1917	Fnd. Supr. St. Joseph's Academy, Burlington, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	bla	bro	None	"	St. Nicholas			"	"
22	"	"	300	✓	1916	Bethlehem N.H.	1916	Fnd. Mr. Preston Bethlehem, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pierreville			"	25
23	"	husband	none	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
24	"	father	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
25	"	self	200	✓	1899 1907	Cherry Valley Mass.	1907	Fnd. Dallard Lafleur Leominster, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	bro	gr	"	"	St. Victoire			"	"
26	"	husband	none	✓	1900-7	Various Mass.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	bla	"	"	"	St. Anne			"	"
27	"	self	45	✓	1914-17	Attleboro Mass.	1917	daughter Mrs. Jos England 116 Parker St. Attleboro, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	gr	"	"	"	Marieville			"	"
28	"	"	300	✓	1916	Pawtucket R.I.	1916	Fnd. Mrs. Alex Nelson 136 Chapel St. Inglesouth, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Ireland	County Cavan Montreal	May 1914	Arabic	"
29	"	"	14	✓	1915-17	Arlington Mass.	1917	Fnd. Dr. A. H. Ring 163 Hillside Ave. Arlington, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chest	bro	Scar over left eye	Canada	Brockville Ont.			C.V.R.	27
30	"	"	50	✓	1881 1916	Ware Mass.	Oct. 1916	Son, Rupert Carter Ludre, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr	Blue	None	"	Milton Ont.			"	"

24 C.V.R. – Central Vermont Railway

5 CLASS E

Edward J. Dwyer
John F. Johnson
Immigrant Inspectors

Tyler Bunce

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 6

PORT OF SAINT ALBANS, VERMONT.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh a citizen before l citizen
1	Fourtine	George	21		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St.Irenee	Father- Charles Fourtine St. Irenee, P. Q.	N.H.	Dover	None
2	Fourtine	Joseph	28		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Charles Fourtine St.Irenee, P. Q.	"	"	"
3	St. Onge	Pierre	52		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Robert, P. Q.- St. Louis, P. Q.	Brother- Napoleon St. Onge, Bro in Law- "	Mass	Leominster	"
4	"	Victoria Lavalée	49		f	m	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Pierre Jr.	22		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle- "	"	"	"
6	"	Alexander	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Maria	17		f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Aura	15		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Auria	13		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Lemaire	Louis	51		m	wd	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Drummondville	Son- Rudolph Lamaire Drummondville, P. Q.	"	Fisherville	"
11	Allison	Beatrice	37		f	m	House wife	"	"	"	English	"	Oshawa	Friend- Mr. James Walker, 200 Centre, St., Oshawa, Ont.	"	Boston.	England
12	"	John	13		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Annie	11		f	s	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None
14	"	Geundline		2	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Martel	Joseph	42		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	French	"	Eboulements	Bro- Patrick Martel Patrick Martel, Eboulements, P. Q.	N. H.	Dover	"
16	"	Mary Boucher	39		f	m	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro in law- "	"	"	"
17	"	Cecile	6		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Leo	1		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Grenier	Samuel	45		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	St. Elies	Father- Gilbert Grenier St. Elies, P. Q.	Mass.	Lowell	"
20	"	Clara	40		f	m	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law- "	"	"	"
21	"	Eldia	16		f	s	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Father- "	"	"	"
22	"	Rose	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Luvia	12		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Armedas	10		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Adjutor	7		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Gagnon	Goric	25		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	St.Euline	Father- Henri Gagnon, St. Euline, P. Q.	N.H.	Dover.	"
27	"	Alberta Perron	24		f	m	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law- "	"	"	"
28	Wood	Hazel	22		f	s	domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Belleville	Sister- Mrs. Harry Pike, 170 George St., Belelville, ONT.	Mass.	Boston	"
29	Dagnais	Alpaide	38		f	s	sales lady	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Sister- Eva Dagnais, 132A Park Ave., Montreal	"	Quincy	"
30	Supernant	Beatrice	21		f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	St.Alexander	Cousin- Ovila Beaudry St. Alexander, P. Q.	"	New Bedford	"

NOT USED

* St.Onge Albert, 11, born Southbridge, Mass. - U.S.C.
* " Jeannette, 8, " Albion, R.I. U.S.C.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

6

CANCELLED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1917., 191

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or otherwise, or had been deported as an immigrant, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																								1917
1	yes	self	50 ✓	no			Bro in law- Thomas Fourtain Dover, N. H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	med	bro	bro	none	Canada	St. Irenee			C.V.R.	Apr. 9
2	"	"	50 ✓	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
3	"	"	400 ✓	yes	1905 1909	Putnam, Conn	Daughter- Exila Dutram 154 Fitch St., Leominster	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	St. Aime.			"	11
4	"	Husband	none	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
5	"	father	"	"	✓	"	Sister-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	St. Robert			"	"
6	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
7	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
8	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
9	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
10	"	self	500 ✓	"	1915 1916	Fisherville	1916 Bro. Eli Lamitre Fisherville, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue scar on forehead			St. Germain		1905	C.V.R.	
11	"	"	25 ✓	No.			Husband- William Allison 8 E.Brookline St., Boston.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	None	England	Scarborough	Quebec	Oct.	Corsican	"
12	"	mother	none	"			Father-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal			C.V.R.	"
13	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Oshawa			"	"
14	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Eboulement			"	"
15	"	self	70	yes	1915 1916	Dover, N.H.	1916 Friend- John Couchene Dover, N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Gray	"	"	"			"	"
16	"	husband	none	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bro.	"	"	"			"	"
17	"	father	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
18	"	"	"	No.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	St. Elies			"	13
19	"	self	200 ✓	"			Friend- Carignaa Geno. Lowell, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	St. Mathieu			"	"
20	"	Husband	none	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	St. Elies			"	"
21	"	Father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
22	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
23	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
24	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
25	"	"	"	"			NO ADDRESS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	St. Anghere			"	"
26	"	self	300 ✓	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
27	"	husband	none	"			Friend- Elizebeth E.Sullivan 300 Longwood, Ave., Boston.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	hazel	"	"	Smith Falls			"	15
28	"	self	40 ✓	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Sorel			"	22
29	"	"	30 ✓	"			NO ADDRESS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	26
30	"	"	25 ✓	"			Father- Emeline Sumernant 240 Phillp Ave., New Bedford,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Bro	"	"	St. Alexander			"	

William C. Robie
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

11

C CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Loubardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEX
SHEET NO. 7 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF St Albans Vt.,

1356

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Of wha a citizen before b citizen
1	Lizard	Eugenie	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Canada	French Canada	Canada	St Hyacinthe PQ	Uncle Frank Gagnon 32 Jones Falls			
2	Lentendre	Joseph M.	35		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St Germain PQ	Father Bazil 32 Pass Chicopee			
3	"	Delvina	33		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	Aldora	4		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	Leander	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	Germaine	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Dufault	Ermarosa	28		F	M	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	St Denis PQ	Bro Leo Robert 32 St Denis PQ	Mass	Fisherville	
8	Lafavier	Edouard	22		M	S	Shoe maker	"	"	"	"	"	St Simon PQ	Bro Jules 32 St Simone PQ	N.H.	Derry	
9	Pelletier	Lyon	48		M	M	Carpenter	No	No	"	"	"	St Hyacinthe PQ	Son Arthur St Hyacinthe PQ	Mass	Chicopee	
10	"	Leopoldine	17		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Vincent	Leonie	23		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Uncle Father Blanchard St Hyacinthe PQ	NH	Nashua	
12	Blunchette	Leon	53		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cape D'Agua	Bro-Emidee Blunchette Cape St Agnes PQ	Mass	Worcester	
13	"	Grace	28		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	Adolphe	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	George	17		M	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Cloutier	Gustave	23		M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Ernestville	Grand Father-Ethier Cloutier 32 Longueil PQ	N.H.	Manchester	
17	Allard	Ida	36		M	M	Paperhanger	"	"	"	"	"	Pierreville	Bro-Emile Allard Pierreville PQ	Mass	Holyoke	
18	Leonard	Leo	22		M	S	Lumberman	"	"	"	"	"	Yamaska	Father-Philias Leonard 71 Adam St Manchester	"	Catholic	
19	Audette	Paul	24		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Chambly	Bro-John Audette Chambly P.Q.	N.H.	Dover	
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

505-1-24803-8/15/38

C/A 1-2333.5-3/1/39

C/A 1-2-65847 2/21/39 C.L.N. C.C.C.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

7

S E.1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1917.

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or class of persons mentioned in the laws, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	10 Yes	1913	Tex	Que	Father Victor St. Pierre 42 Provencher St.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Montmagny PQ			C.V.R.R.	Apr 27
				1917	Can																St Germain PQ				
				1917	Vt		Father Ludger Duroisier							5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	"				
2	"	"	600	1908	Vt		U.S. Rest St.							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"				
3	Husb	—					"							—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"				
4	Father	—					"							—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"				
5	"						"							—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"				
6	"	"	—	1903			Father Paul Peloquin							5	0	Med	Brn	Blue	"	"	St Ours PQ				Apr 20
7	"	Self	250 Yes	1910	Fisherville Mass		1910 Chestnut St.							5	11	"	"	Brn	Scar	"	Leboire PQ				
							Apr Father Joseph												left wrist						
8	"	Self	200	1916	Derry		1917 27 Central St.							5	11	"	"	"	for thumb L.H.	"	St Robert PQ				
				1916															amputated						
9	"	"	200	1916	Que Chicopee Mass		1917 Friend Hermidas Sarmand, 103 Academy St							5	10	"	"	"	Home	"	St Emai PQ				
10	Father	—	"	"	"		"							5	9	"	"	"	"	"	St Hyacinthe PQ				
11	"	Self	150 Yes	1914	Nashua N.H.		Mar Uncle-Thos Ravenelle							5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Enfant St Hyacinthe				24
				1917			1917 48 Chestnut St.																		
12	"	"	200 Yes	1916	Bluefield		1916 Dau-Evelyn Colliers 437 Park and Munster							5	4	"	"	brn	"	"	"				
							sisters-																		
13	"	father	None	"	"		"							5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"				
14	"	"	"	"	"		"							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"				
15	"	"	"	1900			Father-Edwin Chantier							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St Leonard				30
16	"	Self	450 Yes	1917	Manchester		1917 420 Union St. Manchester							5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Pierreville				30
				1907			Bro-Pierre Allard																		
17	"	"	50 Yes	1917	Holyoke		1917 62½ Center St. Holyoke							5	9	"	"	"	"	"	St Leonard				30
							Cousin-Melvina Ryan																		
18	"	"	55	No			14 Holmes St. Atlantic Mass							5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Clarlemont				4
							friend Thomas Fogarty																		
19	"	"	45 Yes	"			Dover N.H.							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"				
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

C.V.R.R. = Central Vermont Railway

Lieutenant of Police
John P. Johnson
Immigrant Inspector

14—26

S 13

CSE!

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Boston

Mar 4

April 1917

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	2	2	—			
CLASS C						
C-non	6	6	—			
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	3	3	—			
CLASS E	125	125	—			
TOTAL	136	136	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

U. S.	C. P. R. AT	C. P. H. Pc.	DULUTH. Ronaldson	MISCEL.
ADMITTED 2				

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit —

Tourists 2

Residents of United States —

Total 2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian. ✓	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian. ✓	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—26

4-1
5-7

RECEIVED
MAY - 4 1917
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2 PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont

1357

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wha a citizen before b citizen
1	Gibson	Geraldine	19		f	s	nurse in training	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Matheson Ont.	father, Alfred Gibson Matheson Ont.	N.H.	Grasmere	
2	St. Hilaire	Eloise	30		"	"	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec P.Q.	father, Gardias St. Hilaire Parent St. Quebec P.Q.	"	Manchester	
✓ 3	Lapalme	Adelard	27		m	m	com-fier	"	"	"	"	"	St. Johns	brother, Albert Lapalme Bro.-law, St. Johns, P.Q.	Mass.	Easthampton	
✓ 4	"	Rhea Galipeau	24		f	"	no occ	"	"	"	"	"	St. David	no relative	N.H.	Claremont	
5	Vadeboncoeur	Judanie	54		m	wd	barber	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	
6	"	Evelina	16		f	s	weaver	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	
7	"	Aurore	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	
8	"	Marie	10		"	"	no occ	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	
9	"	Coranna	5		"	"	"			"	"	"			"	"	
10	Long	George R	38		m	m	clerk	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Montreal	mother Mrs. Caroline Long 98 Wilcox St. Toronto, Ont.	Mass.	Boston	
11	Robitaille	John	54		"	"	teamster	"	"	"	French	"	Victoriaville	mo.-law, Mrs. Blais Verner Victoriaville P.Q.	Conn.	Thompsonville	
12	Cote	Edmour	26		"	s	barber	"	"	"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe	mother Mrs. Frank Cote St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	Vt.	Swanton	
13	Hall	Mary Dods	45		f	wd	no occ	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	bro. Allan Dods 1116 Western ave. Montreal	"	St. Albans	
14	Campbell	George	28		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Farnham	father, David Campbell St. Sebastien, P.Q.	"	"	
15	"	Rose Pelletier	27		f	"	no occ	"	"	"	"	"	"	fa.-law,	"	"	
16	Caplette	Joseph	22		m	s	brickmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Sorel	father, Olivier Caplette Sorel P.Q.	Mass.	West Springfield	
17	Lemoine	Fillin	49		"	m	"	No	No	"	"	"	St. Robert	brother, Edouard Lemoine St. Robert, P.Q.	"	"	
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

✓ Lapalme. Simonne. b f.s. U.S.C.
✓ " Rolland 2 ms. "

8

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1917

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or been inmate for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self	9.	No			fwd. Dept. Hillsborough County Hosp. Goffstown N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	ruddy	brn.	brn	none	Canada	Eardley P.Q.	C.V.R.	Apl. 28	
2	"	"	60-	Yes	1907-15	Manchester, N.H.	fwd. Lea Mailhot Manchester, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	"	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"	
3	"	"	60-	"	1913-16	E. Mass. nov. Easthampton	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	mole left cheek	"	St. Lucie Mass.	"	"	
4	"	husband	none	"	1893-1916	Holyoke	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	U.S.A.	Holyoke P.Q.	"	"	29
5	"	Self	300-	"	1890-1897	Baltic Conn.	sister Mrs. Henry Page Claremont Jct. N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gr	"	"	Canada	St. David	"	"	
6	"	father	none	No			aunt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	bla	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		med	brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"									"	"	
9	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"									"	"	
10	"	Self	200-	"			no address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		fair	brn	gray	"	"	Sheridan Ont.	"	"	
11	"	"	50-	Yes	1880-1915	Thompsonville Conn.	Dor. Fred Robitaille Thompsonville, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	gr.	brn	"	"	Joliette P.Q.	"	"	
12	"	"	25-	"	1915-17	Bellows Falls Vt.	no address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe	"	"	30
13	"	"	20-	No			fwd. Jay Sutton St. Albans, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gr	Black	"	"	Montreal	"	"	
14	"	"	50-	Yes	1912-17	St. Albans Vt.	uncle Michel Bombardier 64 Elm St. St. Albans, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	gray	"	"	Henryville	"	"	
15	"	husband	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brn	"	"	Farnham	"	"	
16	"	Self	25-	"	1916	West Springfield	fwd. Moise Dufault West Springfield, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Dorel	"	"	
17	"	"	50-	"	"	"	dau, Mrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"	"	
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

S 10 [illegible]SEN

Edward H. Twohey
Immigrant Inspector A.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEX
A to K
L to Z

SHEET No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF ST. CLAIR, MICH.,

130

No. on List	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1		Bollaert	Alphonsos	25		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Waterloo	Parents 111 East 10th St New York	Mich	Detroit
2		Mc Millen	Thomas Wesley	44		"	"	Laborer Farmer	"	"	Canada	English	"	Dresden	None	"	Married
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16—413

9

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1917

Class - D.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?																				
					If Yes—																			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age, whether can read or cannot read.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Jos	Self	100 Jos	Yes	New York	March 1913		Friend Louis Van Kenenelle 631 Grand St Friend James H Gerow Marine City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brn	Brd	—	Holland	Hasselt	Marine City	May 1917	Tunisian	Apr 20-17
2	"	Self	55 00	No	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	England	White Chapple	Windsor	1910	Majestic	May 12-17
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

Marine City Ferry

St C + C Ferry St Clair + Courtright Ferry
M C + S " Marine City + Sombra "
R + P L " Roberts Landing + Rt Rumbleton

Edwin Relit
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2 — L to Z

INDEXED

PORT OF ST. CLAIR, Mich.,

131

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh… a citize… before … citizen
	Primary E. S.																
1	Mc "Phail	Maggie Ann	33		F	S.	Domestic	Je	Je	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Alexandria	Father John Mc Phail Alexandria	Mich	Detroit	non…
2	Wilson " "	Francis Howard	17		"	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	Oil Springs	Father William Wilson Oil Springs	"	"	"
3	Shaw " "	Walter	67		M	M	Mason	"	"	"	Irish	"	Courtright	Wife Amanda Shaw Courtright	"	"	"
4	Frank "	Lawrence	55		"	Wd	Carpenter	"	"	"	German	"	Sunniskelen	Son Warner Frank Oil Springs	"	"	"
5	Denony "	Angela Helen	17		F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	French	"	Chatham	Mother Olive Denony Chatham	"	Port Huron	"
6	Knight "	Mrs Caroline	46		"	Wd	Housekeeper	"	"	"	English	"	Wallaceburg	Daughter Mr. George Raynor Wallaceburg	"	Marine City	"
7	Knight "	Hugh	24		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister " " "	"	"	"
8	Knight "	Maud Mabel	16		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"
9	Knight "	Thomas Edward	12		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Calvin " Calvin	"	"	"
10	Colvin "	Isabelle	27		F	"	Telegraph Operator	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Port Lambton	Mother Mrs E M Carron Romoka	"	Detroit	"
11	Houle "	Wilfred Napoleon	21		M	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	" "	Mother Mary A Ritside Port Lambton	"	"	"
12	Whitside "	Ernest	20		"	"	Sailor	"	"	"	Irish	"	Courtright	" " " Courtright	P.E.	Chicago	"
13	Whitside "	Gordon	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father William Abrams Sombra	"	"	"
14	Abrams "	Oliver John	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sombra	Father Alexander Morrison Sombra	"	"	"
15	Morrison "	Robert Douglas	30		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father William Mc Lean Wickesport	Ohio	Toledo	"
16	Mc Lean "	Vern	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wickesport	Mother Sarah Allen Sombra	"	"	"
17	Allen "	William	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sombra	Brother Henry Creighton Mooretown	Ill	Chicago	"
18	Creighton "	Allen	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Mooretown	Uncle Christ Beaver Jeffersville	Mich	Detroit	"
19	Schram "	Mrs Lydia	43		F	Wd	Housekeeper	"	"	"	German	"	Jeffersville	" " "	"	"	"
20	Schram "	Greta Lacretia	10		"	S	Non	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas " Duff	"	"	"
21	Duff "	Albert Roy	19		M	"	Sailor	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wallaceburg	Mother Mrs Charles Le Clair Wallaceburg	"	"	"
22	White "	Ellen Louise	43		F	"	Graduate Nurse	"	"	"	French	"	Courtright	Mother Sarah Allen Courtright	"	"	"
23	Allen "	Norman Edward	21		M	"	Sailor	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sombra	Wife Delia Shephard Sombra	"	"	"
24	Shephard "	Alexander	43		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Mooretown	Father Noah Lucier Mooretown	"	Belleville	"
25	Lucier "	Ella Belle	17		F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	French	"	Wallaceburg	Brother William Trimdan Wallaceburg	"	Detroit	"
26	Primeau "	Alphone	53		M	"	Repairman	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	Chatham Ont	"	"	"
27	Innis "	Stanley Walter	17		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wallaceburg	Father William Innis Wallaceburg	"	"	"
28	Innis " "	William H	53		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Priscilla Innis Wallaceburg	"	Plymouth	"
29	Shephard "	Delia	40		F	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Mooretown	Bro Charles M Kinmon Moore town	"	Belleville	"
30	Shephard "	Fern	13		"	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"	"

NOT USED 30

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

10

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 1917

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether altho paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Father	15.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin Mrs John A McVicar 932 Jefferson ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Brn	Blue	—	Canada	Belvinston	St L & T	Ferry	Mar 27 1917
2	"	Self	19.20	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs F L Sullivan 8 Seagram ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	"	"	Brn	—	"	Oil Springs	"	"	"
3	"	Self	58.00	Yes	about 1892	Detroit	Jan 1917	Daughter Mrs Fred Stubb 1362 Concord Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	Grey	Blue	—	"	Woodstock	"	"	"
4	"	Self	60.00	"	From 1915	"	Nov 1916	Son Leonard Frank 339 Seabold ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brn	"	—	"	Oil Springs	"	"	"
5	"	Self	8.40	"	May 1915	Port Huron	Mar 1917	Cousin Mathos Lumlee 1024 Pine St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn	Brn	—	"	St Joseph	"	"	April 2
6	Yes	Self	225.00	"	1897	Marine City	Aug 1909	Rentel House marine City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	Blue	—	Marine City Mich	Marine City	M C & S	"	" 3
7	Yes	Self	100.00	"	About 1899	"	" 1909	Mother Caroline Knight	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brn	—	Canada	Wallaceburg	"	"	" 3
8	"	Mother	0	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	" 3
9	"	Mother	0	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Child	"	"	Brn	—	"	"	"	"	"	" 3
10	No	Self	10.00	Yes	1911	Detroit	April 1917	Sister Mrs Paul Kuch 257½ Belmont Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	"	Blue	—	"	Komoka	R C & St L	"	" 7
11	"	Self	30.00	No	—	—	—	Bro Hector Houle 535 Mack Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Brn	Wears Glasses	"	Wallaceburg	M C & S	"	" 7
12	"	Self	30.00	"	—	—	—	Friend Joe Cuttison 434 53rd St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	Courtright	St C & C	"	" 10
13	"	Self	35.00	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	" 10
14	"	Self	25.00	"	—	—	—	Friend Tom Moore South Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	—	"	Sombra	"	"	" 10
15	"	Self	30.00	Yes	April 1911	Fairport	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	Blue	—	"	Courtright	"	"	" 10
16	"	Self	40.00	No	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Brn	Wart near back Left Thumb	"	Sombra	M C & S	"	" 11
17	"	Self	28.00	Yes	April 1915	Toledo	Dec 1916	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	—	"	Sombra	St C & C	"	" 11
18	"	Self	24.00	Yes	April 1914	Detroit	Dec 20 1916	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brn	—	"	Mooretown	"	"	" 12
19	"	Self	230.00	No	—	—	—	Sister Pauline Burke 212 Mt Elliot	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	"	Blue	—	"	Dashwood	M C & S	"	" 14
20	"	Mother	0	"	—	—	—	Aunt " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Child	"	Red	Brn	—	"	"	"	"	"	" 14
21	"	Self	15.00	"	—	—	—	Friend Alvin Templeton 125 Foot St West	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Wallaceburg	"	"	" 14
22	"	Self	25.00	Yes	Oct 1893	Detroit	April 1917	Friend Mrs T L Leonard 23 Dubuk St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Grey	—	"	Sombra	St C & C	"	" 14
23	"	Self	30.00	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs John Sewell 657 Wolcomb ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Blue	—	"	Sombra	M C & S	"	" 16
24	"	Self	40.00	Yes	June 1915	Mt Clemens	April 1904	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	red	"	—	"	Wicksport	St C & C	"	" 14
25	"	Self	15.00	No	—	—	—	Bro Lawrence Lewis 296 Glendale ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	Med	Brn	Grey	—	"	Wallaceburg	R C & P & S	"	" 16
26	Yes	Self	130.00	Yes	Dec 1915	Detroit	Dec 1915	Room 153 8th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	—	"	Dover	R C & P & S	"	" 16
27	No	Self	75.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin Mrs Leonard Williams 335 Fairview ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Brn	"	—	"	Wallaceburg	R C & "	"	" 17
28	"	Self	4000	"	—	—	—	Bro George Jarvis Plymouth Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Hazel	—	"	Woodstock	R C & "	"	" 16
29	"	Husband	10.00	"	—	—	—	Husband Alexander Shoffland Belleville Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	—	"	Mooretown	St C & C	"	" 20
30	"	Father	0	"	—	—	—	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Child	No	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	" 20

St C & C Henry St Clair & Courtright
M C & S " Marine City & Sombra
R C & P & S " Roberts Landing & Port Lambton

Edwin Petit
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Ports

Mount Clark

April 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS D	2	2	—			
CLASS E	48	48	—			
TOTAL	50	50	=	=	=	=

CLASS B

CLASS	C. P. R. NT	C. P. R. Pc.	DESTINATION.			DISPOSAL.		
						ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	None

RECEIVED
MAY - 8 1917
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DEXTER

SHEET NO. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF ST. CLAIR

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh a citize before citizen
	Primary E P																
1	Shepherd "	Arthur	5		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Moosetown	Uncle Charles M. Brimner	Mich.	Belleville	Ont.
							retired							Moosetown			
2	Wacker " "	John W	72		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Tupperville	Daughter Mrs. James McClure Tupperville	"	Detroit	"
3	Wacker " "	Mary Jane	67		F	"	None	"	"	"	Welch	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"
							Farm										
4	Clark " "	Glen	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Kerrberry	Sister Mrs. Carter Peterson Petrolia	"	St Clair	"
110472																	
5	Shrumm "	Beatrice L	16		F	"	None	"	"	"	German	"	Tupperville	Father William Shrumm Tupperville	"	Detroit	"
	Primary E P													Wife Mary Bradley		St Clair Flats	
6	Bradley "	George	52		M	M	Contractor	"	"	"	Irish	"	Port Lambton	Port Lambton	"		
														Mother " Port Lambton	"	"	"
7	Bradley " "	Charles Ernest	23		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " Mother Susan Fleckie	"	"	"
8	Fleckie " "	Henry	36		"	"	Sailor	"	"	"	German	"	Mooretown	Mooretown	"	Detroit	"
														Father Michael O'Snohue			
9	O'Snohue "	Harvey James	23		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Courtright	Courtright	"	"	"
							School							Father Frang Lehrbass			
10	Lehrbass "	Mathilda Jane	28		F	"	Teacher	"	"	"	German	"	Innwood	Innwood	"	"	"
														Mother Mrs George Dawson		Main City	
11	Dawson "	Clearance Gordon	20		M	"	Sailor	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wilkspat	Wilkspat	"	Detroit	"
														Father Andrew E. Witherall			
12	Witherall "	Andrew Earl	20		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Courtright	Courtright	"	"	"
														Father James Belfast			
110477														Wallaceburg			
13	Van Tooraf	Gertrude	29		F	W	None	"	"	"	"	"	Wallaceburg	Wallaceburg	"	"	"
														Ftr. John Hale Erolon, Ont.			
14	Hale EP PRIMARY	William	46		M	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Oil Springs	mte. Mrs. Albert Groombridge Eddy Mills, Ont.	"	"	"
15	" EP PRIMARY	Caroline	40		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
		631- 630416 Ja 6/25/30															
16	" EP PRIMARY	Madaline Beatrice	16		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
17	" EP	Margaret Adelaide	6		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
														Ftr. James H.			
18	Penfound EP	Eva Keszen	18		"	"	Stenogr.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Oil Springs, Ont.	"	"	"
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

18

11

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1917

CLASS E

14—20

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Fischer	0	No			Fischer Alexander Highland Belleville	No	No	No	No	Good	0	Child		Fair	Red Blue	—	Canada	Moore town	St C & C	Henry	April 20 1917
2	"	Self	350	Yes	1910	Detroit	Son Stanley C Wrecker Hermitage ave	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	8	Med	Brn	"	White Scar on Left Cheek	"	Verona	R & P R	"	" 21 — "
3	"	Husband	0	"	1910	"	" " "	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	6	"	Gray	Bn		"	Kingston	"	" " " " " "	" 21 — "
4	Jos	Self	150	"	1913	Flat. Mont	Friend Samuel Jones St Clair Twsp	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	6	"	Red	Brn		"	Newberry	St C & C	"	" 21 — "
5	Jos	Mother	10	No	—	—	Mother Lydia Jeanmmm 212 Mt Elliott ave	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	6	Fair	Red	Gr		"	Eddystone Mills	M C & S	"	" 21 — "
6	"	Self	100	Yes	1916	St Clair Flats	Owen Coffey St Clair Flats	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	9½	Med	Brn	Br		"	Port Lambton	R L & P L	"	" 23 — "
7	"	Self	30	"	"	"	Fuelles " "	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	11½	"	"	Blue		"	Sombra	St C & C	"	" 23 — "
8	No	Self	30	"	1916	Detroit	No Address	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	7½	"	"	"		"	Courtright	"	"	" 24 — "
9	"	Self	130	Yes	1915	Detroit	Sister Mrs John McTavish 557 Waverley Ave	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	10½	"	"	"	Wears Glasses	"	Inwood	"	"	" 28
10	No	Self	50	No	—	—	— No Address	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	3	"	"	Brn		"	Wickham	"	"	" 30 — "
11	"	Self	25	"	"	—	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	10½	Fair	Brn	Blue	—	"	Courtright	"	"	" 30 — "
12	"	Self	32	Yes	1916	Detroit	1916	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	4	Med	"	Red		"	Stongdale	R & P & P L	"	" 30 — "
13	"	Husband	100	No	—	—	Husband Peter Van Troost 950 Congress St	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	3	Red	"	Blue	Molson Cheek	"	Stedford	St. C. & C.		" 30
14	"	Self	550	"			Bro. George Hale 494 Baker, Detroit, Mich							5	10	Med	"	"		"	London	St. C. & C.		" 30
15	"	Husb.	100	"			do							5	6	"	"	"		"	Exeter	St. C. & C.		" 30
16	"	Fth	0	"			do							5	6	"	"	"		"	Pt Sprinje	St. C. & C.		" 30
17	"	"	0	"			do							—	—	"	"	"		"	Brigden	St. C. & C.		" 30
18	"	"	10	"			Fd. Myrtle Clews 314 Fulton, Detroit, Mich							5	5	Fair	"	"		"				
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

St C & C Ferry — St Clair & Courtright
M C & S " Marine City & Sombra
R L & P L " Roberts Landing & Port Lambton

Edwin Petet
Immigrant Inspector.

14—28

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED

SHEET No. 1 A to K
L to Z

Class [illegible]

PORT OF [illegible],

271

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Ervasti	Katie	24		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Mile 68 C.C.R.	Mother Lena Ervasti Pudasjärvi Oulun Piir Finland	Mich	Calumet
Osharred	2	Piccola	Marie G.	23		S M	none	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	S. S. Marie	Husb. Pietro Piccola S. S. Marie Ont	"	S. S. Marie
	3	Hulberg	Gapu	29		M	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Mile 251 C.C.R.	wife — Katri Hulberg Oulu Oulun Piir	"	"
	4	Hutton	George	28		" S	Motor Engineer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Black Rock	Father — Williams Hutton Black Rocks Dublin Ire.	Ireland	
	5	NOT USED														
	6	NOT USED														
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

12

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF APR 30 [illegible], 191

Class 'C' Taxable

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self	117	yes	Twice	July 1916	Sister — Greta Erwasti Calumet Mich	no	no	no	no		Good	no	5	8	Fair	Lt bro	blue		Finland	Pudasjarvi	U.S. by rail from Montreal	May 9. 1916	Stockholm	March 30
2	"	Self U.P.C.	25	"	"	"	1916	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Dk bro	bro		Italy	Albrolo	Do " " C.P.R.	" 5	"	Sept 7
3	"	Self	42	"	Once	Nov 1916	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	blue		Finland	Oulujoki	" Sept 5. 1916	United States	"	9
4	"	"	300	"	Many	May.	Jan 1917	Cousin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Red	"	bro		Ireland	Black Rock	Do N.Y.	Jan 13, 1917	New York	" 26
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

5

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Thomas M. Loso
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1 — INDEXED — A to K ... L to Z ...

Class 'C' Non-Taxable

PORT OF Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Hannula	Edward	26		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Mile 68 A.C.R.	Father - Herman Hannula Kerajoki Vaasa Fin	Mich	S. S. Marie
	2	Virtanen	Wilhelm Isak	26		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 26½ "	Wife - Sofia Virtanen Siikajoki Kuskonkyla Turun Fin	"	"
	3	Kaponen	Juho	40		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Wife - Alma Kaponen Kuikka Vaasa Fin	"	"
	4	Ratkila	Kalle	46		" S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	" 28 "	Wife - Miina Ratkila Oravaki Vaasa Fin	"	"
	5	Kahara	Antti	41		" M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Wife - Maria Kahara Vilajoki Jakkijarvi Viborg Fin	"	"
	6	Saarinen	Kalle Emil	26		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 79 "	Mother - Anna Saarinen Orjala Hameen Fin	"	"
	7	Pohjonen	Johan	38		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 28 "	Father - Lotja Pohjonen Orois Vaasa Fin	"	Kewberry
	8	Jussila	Oscar	27		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 122 "	Father - Frank Jussila Mullan Kyle Evajoki Turun Fin	"	S. S. Marie
	9	Maenpaa (Maki)	Kalle	24		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 28 "	Wife - Maria Maenpaa Sydamaen Aseva Vaasa Fin	"	"
	10	Erickson	Leander	39		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 26½ "	Father - Erick Erickson Lapajard Vaasa Fin	"	"
	11	Lehto	Michael	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 26 "	Father - Michael Lehto Kankajoki Vaasa Fin	"	"
	12	Peinonen	Lauri	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parry Sound	Father - Karlo Peinonen Obs Turjen Fin	"	"
	13	Jukkara	Juho	31		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mile 11 A.C.R.	Father - Elijas Jukkara Savitaipale Viipurin Fin	"	"
	14	Viljanen	Viktori	37		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 60 "	Wife - Sandra Viljanen Evajoki Turun Fin	"	"
	15	Saarimaki (Saari)	Nikolaj	39		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 68 "	Sister - Kaisa Saarimaki Kylakaivis Turun Fin	"	"
	16	Kiova (Oylk)	Viktor	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 79 "	Father - Oscar Oylk Oriveso Hameen Fin	"	Marquette
	17	Erickson	John A.	31		" "	real estate dealer	"	"	"	Scandi.	"	Sudbury	Father - Gustave Erickson Vasa Vaasa Fin	"	Detroit
	18	Salo	Sylvester	38		" "	Miner	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Shoemaker	Bro - Jacob Salo Do.	Wis	Iron River
	19	Apra	Jonas	31		" "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Mile 79 A.C.R.	Mother - Nicolina Apra Savitaipale Viipurin Fin	Mich	S. S. Marie
Debarred	20	Sillanpaa	Matt	43		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 28 "	Bro - Johann Sillanpaa Kotiola Vaasa Fin	"	Otonga
	21	Vaananen	Julius	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 79 "	Bro - Valle Vaananen Mile 122 A.C.R. Ont	"	S. S. Marie
	22	Viitamaki	Antti	19		" "	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Creighton Mine	Father - Antti Viitamaki Kaukova Vaasa Fin	"	"
	23	Olivio (E.J.W.)	Francesco	35		" M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	S. S. Marie	Wife - Marie Olivio Udine Udine It.	"	"
	24	Vicellio (E.J.W.)	Eliseo	32		" S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Magpie	Father - John Vicellio Aurengo Cadore It.	"	"
	25	Scheff	Michael	46		" M	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	S. S. Marie	Wife - Katarina Scheff Bjevovoj Lublin Russ	"	"
	26	Ruuskonen	Eva J.	39		" "	Miner	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Cobalt	Wife - Aino Ruuskonen Cobalt Ont	"	Chatham
	27	Zanella	Giuseppe	21		" S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Magpie Mine	Father - Archangelo Zanella Sozzo Cadore Belluno It	"	Ironwood
	28	Kunta	Alli	37		D M	None	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Mile 251 A.C.R.	Father - Aster Kuntanen Ikalis Turun Fin	"	S. S. Marie
	29	Nielsen	Juho	37		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	" 68 "	Mother - Wilhelmina Nielsen Kiikala Turun Fin	"	"
	30	Pohjalainen	Heikki	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 46 "	Father - Juuso Pohjalainen Raisala Viipurin Fin	"	"

NOT USED

13 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

Class C Non-Taxable.

MONTH OF [illegible], 191

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	self	35	yes	1913-17 Duluth Minn; Detroit Mich Feb 1917		No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med	No	Blue		Finland Karijoki	S.S. Ilo Ny.	May 1913	Carmania	March 26
2	"	"	164	"	1913-16 Ashtabula Ohio Dec 1916		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	"	"		" Siikajoki	Do "	Oct 1913	Baltic	" 28
3	"	"	40	"	1910-16 Newberry Mich Sept 1916		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	"	Blue	"		" Jyaskula	Do "	Feb 1910	Umbria	" 28
4	"	"	100	"	1914-16 Drummond Island Mich Dec 1916		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Red	Ruddy	"		" Laukaa	Do "	" 1914	"	" 28
5	"	"	102	"	1909-16 Sault Ste Marie Boston Ont and Virginia Minn Mich	Apr 1906 Dec 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Bro	Bro		" Jakkijarvi	Do Boston	Apr 1906	"	" 28
6	"	"	60	"	1914-16 Marquette Mich	Sept 1916	Bro — Halle Pohjonen Newberry Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1½	"	"	blue		" Ukjala	Do Que	May 1914	"	" 28
7	"	"	400	"	1913-16 Newberry Mich	1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Red	Ruddy	"		" Uroie	Do Boston	Apr 1903	Teutonia	" 28
8	"	"	55	"	1910-17 Marquette Mich	Feb 1917	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	Bro	"		" Eurajoki	Do "	May 1900	"	" 28
9	"	"	100	"	1912-16 Newberry Mich	Nov 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Red	Ruddy	"		" Clavet	Do Ny.	May 1912	Lusitania	" 28
10	"	"	63	"	1913-17	Jan 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	Bro	"		" Lappfjard	Do Boston	Mch 1903	Umbria	" 30
11	"	"	70	"	1912-16 Redgrd Iron Mich	Dec 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"		" Kauhajoki	Do Phila	May 1912	Haverford	" 30
12	"	"	8	"	1914-16 Hopeville Ga Detroit Mich	Aug 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	Fair	Bro	Bro		" Faiva Sala	Do North Sidney	Sept 1914	Saxonia	" 31
13	"	"	60	"	1913-16 Race Mich	Oct 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Red	Bro	Blue		" Savitaipale	Do Ny.	May 1906	St Paul	" 31
14	"	"	340	"	1903-08 Maynard Mass 1913-16 Iron Mich	Sept 1916	Edgehouse Carrie, D. S. Marie Mich	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Bro	"		" Eurajoki	Do "	May 19, 1913	Cedric	April 4
15	"	"	29	"	1909-17 Ishpeming Mich	Feb 1917	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Tattoo mark 1874 Scar left thumb	" Kylakarvia	Do Hlfx	Nov 1901	L. Superior	" 4
16	"	"	160	"	1916-16 Redgrave Mich	Aug 1916	Do Hontogen Marquette Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 10½	Red	Red	"		" Oulusso	Do C.P.R. Hlfx	Mar 1906	Cedric	" 4
17	"	"	30	"	1905-14 3 mos 1917 Detroit Mich	Mar 1917	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Bro	"		" Vaara	Do Hlfx	Dec 29, 1908	Umbria	" 4
18	"	"	500	"	1901-16 Ironwood Mich	May 1916	Bro — Nicolas Dale Iron River Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	No	"		" "	Do S.S. Ilo	Feb 1901	Oceanic	" 4
19	"	"	103	"	1915-16 Newberry Mich	Nov 1916	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Red	Bro	"		" Savitaipale	Do Que	Oct 1913	Scotsman	" 4
20	"	"	2	"	1889-1917 Newberry Mich	Feb 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	Scar left Cheek	" Soskyrie	Do Ny.	Dec 1885	Umbria	" 7
21	"	"	75	"	1913-17 Milford N.H. Warren O	Jan 1917	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6 8½	"	Dusky	"		" Kivijarvi	Do Boston	June 2, 1913	Arabic	" 9
22	"	"	48	"	1914-17 Negaunee Mich	Feb 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 4	Med	Bro	"	Scar upper lip	" Vauhora	C.P.R. Que	Aug 24, 1913	Laurentic	" 9
23	"	"	94	"	1914-16 Buffalo Ny.	Dec 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	"	Bro	Scar left forehead	Italy Udine	S.S. Ilo Ny.	April 26, 1914	Rochambeau	" 9
24	"	"	80	"	1915-17 Hurley Wis	Jan 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Dk	Blue	Grey		" Ursonzo	Do "	Jan 1908	La Lorraine	" 9
25	"	"	120	"	1910-16 Granite Iron Mich	Dec 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2½	Med	Bro	Blue		Russia Bjerovej	C.P.R. Montreal	Aug 1910	Umbria	" 10
26	"	"	80	"	1904-12 Kearsarge Mich 1 mos 1917 Chatham	Feb 1917	Friend — Nancy Calogeris	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	"	"	"		Finland Kuopio	C.P.R. Hlfx	Mar 1913	Empress Ireland	" 10
27	"	"	170	"	1913-16 Ironwood Mich	July 1916	Box 185 Ironwood Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0½	"	"	Hazel		Italy Lazzo Cadore	Do Ny.	Oct 1913	La France	" 10
28	"	"	300	"	1907-12 Newberry Dept 1913-16 Redgrave Mich	Sept 1916	Friend — Emma Penttila S. S. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	"	Bro		Finland Ekalis	Do Que	Oct 1913	Canada	" 11
29	"	"	20	"	1914-16 Negaunee Mich Chatham Mich	July 1916	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	"	Blue bald & shallow		" Kiikala	S.S. Ilo St John	Dec 13, 1913	Roy Geo.	" 14
30	"	"	53	"	1914-17 Duluth Minn	Mar 1917	Marquette Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"		" Naivala	Do Que	Aug 1913	Umbria	" 14

L.P.C.

S

L. P. C. — Immigrant Passenger Card — C. P. R. — Immigrant Passenger Card

CLASS C. [illegible]

Frank Gahagty
David S. Rhea
Inspectors Preston
Edgar J. Wiley

Thomas Lees
Immigrant Inspector.

14—418

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3 PORT OF

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Sateli V.f.	Valle	28		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Mile 74 A.C.R.	Mother — Eva Sateli Hampula Jamsa Fin	Mich	S. S. Marie
	2	Mattonen (Hill)	Oskar	41		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. S. Marie	Wife — Alina Mattonen S. S. Marie Ont	"	"
	3	Nordlund	Juho O.	48		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mile 140 P.A.C.R.	Wife — Anders Nordlund Kankaanpaa Jamsa Fin	"	Marquette
	4	Heilala	Johannes	26		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cobalt	Father — Herman Heilala Pyhajarvi Oulun Fin	"	Chelmsford
	5	Kuivaniemi E.f.w.	Olli	30		M "	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro — Sakko Kuivaniemi Do	"	"
	6	Kaarlonen E.f.w.	Adolf	28		M "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Mile 252 C.P.R.	Father — Erkki Kaarlinen Ruolanki Oulun Fin	"	Rudyard
	7	Pennonen E.f.w.	Erkki	25		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife — Juho Pennanen Heilala Vuipurin Fin	"	"
	8	Hannula E.f.w.	Oskar	32		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 251 "	Bro — Herman Hannula Karijoki Vasa Fin	"	"
	9	Palmer E.f.w.	Johan	37		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Wife — Linda Palmer Kurikka Vasa Fin	"	"
	10	Etalatalo (Hill) E.f.w.	William	30		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Father — Frans Etalatalo Pedeby Vasa Fin	"	S. S. Marie
	11	Di Bernardo J.f.	Giuseppi	34		M "	Miner	"	"	Italy	S. North	"	Nelson Mine	Father — Andrea Di Bernardo Misanco Udine It.	"	Negaunee
	12	Di Bernardo J.f.	Maria	31		F "	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife — Giovanni Del Favero Lozo Belluno It.	"	"
Osbarred	13	Darluschnek	Mefodej	27		M "	Miner	No	No	Russia	Polish	"	"	Wife — Anna Darluschnek Slava Vechne Kolia Rusa	"	S. S. Marie
Osbarred	14	Busta J.f.	Gregory	30		M S	"	"	"	"	Russnick	"	"	Bro — Stefan Busta Panky Irodno Rusa	"	"
	15	Kestila	David	30		M "	Rigger	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	"	S. S. Marie	Wife — Lauha Kestila 326 Morris S. S. Marie Ont	"	"
	16	Hill E.f.	Juha	32		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Mile 79 O.C.R.	No relatives	"	Ironwood
	17	Scarffe E.f.	William J.	40		M M	Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Sister-in-law — Edith Andrew 629 Bloor Av. Toronto Ont	"	Ishpeming
	18	Scarffe E.f.	Leonora	40		F "	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister — Do Aunt — Do	"	"
	19	Scarffe E.f.	Clifford	11		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do. Mother — Anna Patjas	"	"
	20	Patjas	Tomi	30		M "	Miner	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Worthington	Viipurin Viipurin Fin	"	S. S. Marie
	21	Dafara E.f.	Michele	20		M "	Laborer	"	"	Italy	S. North	"	S. S. Marie	Bro — Alle Dafara 228 Kimball, S. S. Marie Ont	"	"
	22	Zanello E.f.	Mosee	44		M M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Magpie	Wife — Maria Zanello Pozzo Cadore It.		Via Harley
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

16—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class D Non-Taxable.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF [illegible], 191

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.				Place of Birth.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 [illegible] and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over [illegible] or idiot, or insane person, or person who has been insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	62	Yes	1909-16	Main Duluth	Sept 1916	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	No	Blue	Light brn tattooed R hand	Finland	Wampula	Liv.	Mar 21, 1909	Umbria	April 14
2	"	"	20	"	1912-16	Eckerman Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Dk	"	"	Scar L cheek	"	Hassila	Que	Apr 29, 1910	Emp Brit	" 19
3	"	"	100	"	1913-17	Marquette Mich	Feb 1917	Friend - Erkki Ounaska							5	9	Med	"	"		"	Pomark	Boston	Sept 4, 1913	Cymric	" 20
4	"	"	50	"	"	Houghton & Wolverine Mich	" 8, 1917	Chatham Mich.							5	8	Red	"	"		"	Pykajarvi	Liv.	May 1913	C.P.R. Baltic	" 20
5	"	"	70	"	1916	Houghton Mich	"	Do — Do							6	0	Med	Dk	"		"	"	St Jno	Mar 1913	Emp Ireland	" 20
6	"	"	192	"	1913-16	Hibbing Range Main	Nov 1916	Do,							5	6½	"	Dk	"	Large scar neck	"	Pallamo	Portland	Dec 28, 1913	S.S. Leo Ascania	" 21
7	"	"	310	"	1914-16	Interlaken Mich	Oct 1916	No address							6	8	"	"	"		"	Juva	Boston	Feb 1914	Do Arabic	" 21
8	"	"	335	"	1916-16	Redyard Mich	Sept 1916	"							5	7½	"	"	"		"	Karijoki	Hflx	Aug 1905	Do Umbria	" 21
9	"	"	170	"	1910-16	"	Dec 12, 1916	"							6	8½	"	"	"		"	Kurikka	Boston	May 1910	Do Megantic	" 21
10	"	"	270	"	1911-16	Jennings & Redyard Mich	Sept 1916	"							5	7½	"	"	"		"	Rideby	Liv.	May 11, 1911	Do Arabic	" 21
11	"	"	990	"	1915-16	Negaunee Mich	Aug 1916	Cousin - Luigi Di Bernardo Box 152 Negaunee Mich							5	6	Dk	Brn	blue		Italy	Frisecanco	"	Dec 1905	Do La Savoie	" 22
12	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	Do — Do							5	7	Med	Dk	Brn		"	Pozzo	"	Nov 1909	Do La Touraine	" 22
13	L.P.C.	"	3	"	1916-16	New York Ry Cooking Co.	Apr 1916	No address							5	4	Red	"	Brn		Russia	Kamenci	"	Aug 1909	Do Umbria	" 23
14	L.P.C.	"	3	"	1914-17	J Huntsburn	Mar 1917	"							5	5½	Dk	"	"	Pock marked	"	Panky	Hflx	Oct 1913	Do Bir wa	" 23
15	"	"	200	"	1912-16	Quo Mich	Oct 1916	Father - Frederick Kotila P. O. Marie Mich							5	11	Dk	Brn	Brn	blue	Finland	Tampere	Liv.	July 1901	Do Umbria	" 23
16	"	"	16	"	1907-17	Hancock & Negaunee Mich	Apr 1, 1917	Bro - Nilli Hill Ironwood Mich							5	8	Med	Dk	Brn	blue	Foot marked	"	Juva	Hflx	Dec 17, 1909	Do Victorian	" 25
17	"	"	20	"	1910-16	Lakpenning Mich	Aug 1916	Friend - Emily Koski 122 Salisbury Lakpenning Mich							5	7	"	Brn	"		England	Saxey	Liv.	May 1910	C.P.R. Celtic	" 25
18	"	Husb	—	"	1912-16	"	"	Do — Do							5	7½	Dk	Brn	"		"	"	Hflx	Mar 1913	Do Emp Brit	" 25
19	"	Father	—	"	Do	"	"	Do — Do							"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	S.S. Leo	" 25
20	"	Self	49	"	1910-17	Quo Mich	Jan 1917	No address							5	8	"	Brn	"		Finland	Tiipuriun	Que	May 1910	Do Umbria	" 26
21	"	"	55	"	1914-17	Newport Mich Boston	Mar 1917	"							5	10½	Med	Dk	"	Scar left forehead	Italy	Alexandio	Liv.	Oct 20, 1914	Do La France	" 27
22	"	"	310	"	1900-10 1914-16	Do Hurley	Oct 1916	"							5	8	Dk	Brn	Brn	Dimple on chin	"	Pozzo Cadore	"	Sept 28, 1914	Do La Provencia	" 30
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

S

C.P.R. [illegible]

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Frank Gahagan
David O. Dorey
Edgar J. Riley

Thomas B. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

SHEET No. 4 A to K 1
L to Z 0

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

Class 'D'

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie Mich.

274

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Spadetto	Cesare	28		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. South	Canada	S. S. marie	Wife — Rosa Spadetto Ojano Trevizo It.	Mich	S. S. marie
Debarred	2	Mastroiano	Francesco	25		" S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father — Luigi Mastroiano Sambiase Catanzaro It.	"	"
	3	Saporne	Giuseppi	37		" M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife — Theresa Saporne Do.	"	"
	4	Kunsisto	Kalle	30		" S	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Mile 68 a.c.R.	Wife — Maria Kunsisto Hankajoki Vasa Fin	"	"
	5	Ojanen	Yrjo V	25		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father — Johannes Ojanen Seinpaala Hameen Fin	"	"
	6	Arola	Matti	26		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 79 "	Father — Johan Arola Hankajoki Vasa Fin	"	"
	7	Mankinen	Petter	35		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father — Petter Mankinen Sr Oulu Oulun Fin	"	"
	8	Rankka	Lauri	26		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 68 "	Father — Onanias Rankka Sieslumi Kuopion Fin	"	Detroit
	9	Kontunen	Mikko	39		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 188 "	Wife — Maria Kontunen Savitaipale Viipurin Fin	"	S. S. marie
	10	Lahdenpera	Lauri	26		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 181 "	Bro — Matti Lahdenpera Kuru Hameen Fin	"	"
Debarred	11	Kujansuu	Vaino	23		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father — Kalle Kujansuu Riitiala Hali Turun Fin	"	"
	12	Decento	Ggostino	20		" S	"	"	"	Italy	It. north	"	S. S. marie	Father — Pietro Decento Soligo Treviso It.	"	"
	13	Lundgren	Wilhelm	24		" S	Carpenter	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Perry Sound	Father — Wilhelm Lundgren Sr. Paitila Turun Fin	"	"
	14	Kantanen	Yrjo	20		" S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	S. S. marie	Father — Herman Kantanen Port Arthur Ont Can	"	"
	15	Tschutschkewicz	Alexander	35		" S	"	no	no	Russia	Russniak	"	Sudbury	Bro — Prokop Tschutschkewicz Oronto Linova Tverdo Kuas	"	"
	16	Schebal	Jacob	29		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Wife — Tekla Schebal Superior, S. S. marie Ont	"	"
	17	Bottacin	Vittorio	28		" S	Miner	yes	yes	Italy	It. north	"	Crane Hill	Father Antonio Bottacin Soreggia Padova It.	"	"
	18	Martinen	Anna	23		F S	Tailoress	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Sudbury	Mother — Ina Martinen Kemeu Vasa Fin	"	Grand Rapids
	19	Perna	Donato	33		M M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	It. South	"	S. S. marie	Wife Loretta Perna Carpino Cosenza It.	"	S. S. marie
	20	Santagabata	Giuseppi	44		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife — Celesta Santagabata Do Father Abraham Nurmi	"	"
	21	Nurmi	Kalle	26		" S	"	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	"	Mile 148 a.c.R.	Vasa Viipurin Fin Father — Giovanni Mei	"	"
	22	Mei	Luigi	27		" "	"	"	"	Italy	It. south	"	S. S. marie	Duno Pesaro It. Bro — Olli Salmivaara	"	"
	23	Salmivarri	Kustaa	24		" S	Miner	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Creighton Mine	Kuusamo Oulun Fin Father John Carlson	"	Wakefield
	24	Carlson	Julia	21		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	Scand.	"	S. S. marie	Turusund Borgas Abo Fin Mother Maria Paulamaki	"	Detroit
	25	Paulamaki	Viljami	25		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Mile 87 a.c.R.	Kauhajoki Vasa Fin Mother Anna Salo	"	S. S. marie
	26	Salo	Mary	28		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Shoemaker	Christinestadt, Vasa Fin Father Thomas Haju	Wis	Iron River
	27	Haju	Jean	25		M S	Laborer	"	"	Russia	"	"	Mile 79 a.c.R.	Mustel Arensburg Russ	Mich	S. S. marie
	28	D'Uppolonia	Luigi	27		" "	Miner	"	"	Italy	It. north	"	S. Porcupine	Father — Giuseppi D'Uppolonia Parma Udine It.	Ohio	Cleveland
	29	Colantti	Emilio	28		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father — Sabocco Colantti Feume Udine It	"	"
	30	Bolzan	Silvio	20		" S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	S. S. Marie	Father — Giuseppi Bolzan Stansano Trento It.	Mich	S. S. marie

NOT USED

15 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16—418

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF DEC 30, 191

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over (a) prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																
1	yes	self	40 $	yes	Russ	Portland Me	Mch 1913	No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	med	bro	bro		Italy	Nidri	S.S. Ivernia Portland	Mch 27, 1913	Cisa	March 25
2	"	L.P.C.	5	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"		"	Cambiasca	Boston	July 20, 1913	Palermo	" 26
3	"	"	28	yes	Aus-07 Pittsburg Pa 1909-11 Rochester N.Y.		Sept 1911	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	4 11	"	dk	"		"	"	Do.	"	"	" 26
4	"	"	26	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	del	bro	blue	left cheek	Finland	Kauhajoki	Que	July 9, 1913	Canada	" 26
5	"	"	80	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	med	"	"		"	Lempaala	Do.	June 16, 1913	Letitia	" 26
6	"	"	120	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	fair	ruddy	"		"	Kauhajoki	Do. St John	Dec 1911	Emp Britain	" 28
7	"	"	320	yes	Sabine Pass Tex 1906-12 Duluth Minn		May 1913	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 9	"	bro	"	scars under left eye	"	Oulu	Do.	Apr 1908	Cedric	" 28
8	"	"	70	"	1913-16 Kingsley Pa.		March 13 1916	Sister — Margreta Tulma 114 Norman, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	med	bro	"	mark left ear	"	Lieksmi	Do.	June 1913	Laurentic	" 30
9	"	"	65	no				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bro	"		"	Savitaipale	Do. St John	Jan 1913	Emp Britain	" 30
10	"	"	100	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	"	"	scar end left little finger	"	Kuru	Do.	Dec 1, 1910	Victorian	" 31
11	"	"	50	yes	Mo 1913-14 Langeman Ry Mo			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"		"	Riitiala	Do. Boston	Dec 12, 1913	Arabic	" 31
12	"	"	35	"	Russ	Mich.	May 1914	"	"	"	"	"	Tuberculosis Index finger	"	5 5 3/4	dk	blk	bro		Italy	Soligo	Do.	May 1914	Teutonic	" 31
13	"	"	12	no				"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 9	med	bro	hazel		Finland	Lailila	Do.	May 1914	Emp Ireland	" 31
14	"	"	33	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 3/4	fair	"	blue		"	Halikko	Do.	1914	Umbria	" 31
15	"	"	120	yes	Russ	Mich.	Mch 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	med	"	"	partly bald	Russia	Orolmo	Do.	Mch 1910	Birma	" 31
16	"	"	32	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	fair	bro	"		"	Mikaa	Do.	Apr 1914	Minnek	April 2
17	"	"	45	yes	Russ	Mich.	Mar 1913	Friend — Fanny "Kari" 228 Bostwick Mich Grand Rapids	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dk	bro	"		Italy	Locggia	Do. C.P.R.	Mar 27, 1913	Adriatic	" 2
18	"	"	180	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	med	bro	bro		Finland	Kemmi	Que	July 2, 1914	Victorian	" 2
19	"	"	22	yes	Russ	Mich.	July 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dk	blk	bro	grey	Italy	Carpino	S.S. Ivernia	1913	Europa	" 8
20	"	"	27	"	1905-11 Boston Mass 1911-13 Detroit Mich		Apr 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	med	blk	grey		"	"	Do. Apr	"	Arabic	" 8
21	"	"	46	"	4 mo 1911	Newark N.J.	Nov 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 2	dk	blk	bro		Finland	Sumatra	Do.	July 11, 1911	Columbia	" 3
22	"	"	54	"	Russ	Mich.	Mar 1913	Bro — Jussi Juntisaari Box 23 Wakefield Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 2	med	blk	bro	Scar et Eyelid 2 red birthmarks	Italy	Fano	Do.	Mar 1913	Niagara	" 4
23	"	"	140	"	3 mo 1911	Wakefield	July 1911	Friend — Mrs Augustas Soderblom 114 King Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Red	bro	grey		Finland	Kemiamo	Que	Apr 1911	Emp Ireland	" 4
24	"	"	25	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	med	"	blue		"	Pargas	Do. Liffey	Apr 1913	Ascania	" 4
25	"	"	59	"				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 2	Red	red	"	index finger & hand maimed	"	Kauhajoki	Do. Que	May 1910	Virginian	" 4
26	"	Husb	40	yes	Russ-11	Pyopic Minn	May 1911	Husband — Jacob Sala Iron River Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	med	bro	bro		Christian stad		C.P.R. S.S. Ivernia	Dec 1909	St Paul	" 4
27	"	Self	160	"	Russ	Mich.	June 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	Fair	bro	blue	Seam between thumb and index finger Rt.	Russia	Hustiel	Do.	June 4, 1913	Calif.	" 4
28	"	"	160	"	"	"	"	Friend — Yakima Praticacina Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dk	blk	bro	bro	Italy	Varano	"	" 18, 1913	Mendoza	" 5
29	"	"	375	"	"	"	"	Do Do Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 2	"	"	"		"	"	Do	Apr 1913	Rochambeau	" 5
30	"	"	30	"	1 mo 1914	Phila. Pa.	May 1914	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 2	"	"	"			Fransano	Do	May 14 14	Chicago	" 8

Frank Gabajeby
Wm H. Preston
Edgar J. Wiley

CLASS D.

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

14—618

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5 A to K [illegible] / L to Z [illegible] Class "D" PORT OF [illegible],

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
														Father Luigi Tiai		
1	Tiai	Giuseppi	23	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	St. North	Canada	U. S.	Marie	Via Treviso 11 Father Klaas Tamm	Mich	S. S. Marie
2	Tamm	Alexander	21	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Finnish	"	Mile 79	A.C.R.	Hostel Crensburg Russ	"	"
3	Saukkiainen	Wille	25	"	"	Miner	"	"	Finland	"	"	Carson	Mine	mother Hela Saukkiainen Varakkala Vasa Fin	"	Ishpeming
4	Korpela	Wille	16	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Mile 148	A.C.R.	mother Sandra Korpela Removed Out	"	S. S. Marie
5	Bohach	Jimofej	38	"	M	"	no	no	Russia	Russian	"	S. S.	Marie	wife — Paraskija Bohach Rucholin Belserbia Russ	"	"
Debarred	Mortensen	Ametta E.	36	"	W	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	"	"		Rioselalver mother Annadonia Rinaldi	"	"
Debarred	Caravelli	Nicola	18	"	M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	St. South	"	"		Rocalo Valpurlia Daggio St. Father — Juho Saarepaa	"	"
8	Saarpaa	Heikki	32	"	M	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Mile 22	A.C.R.	Azavey Vasa Fin Mother Ida Hopsola	"	"
9	Hopsola	Johannes J.	24	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	79 "	Soholampi Vasa Fin Bro — Arvid Makitalo	"	"
10	Makitalo	Emil A.	34	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pilpulq Rovesi Kaneen Fin wife — Teresa Parissenti	"	"
11	Parissenti	Pietro	32	"	M	"	"	"	Italy	St. North	"	S. S.	Marie	813 4th Av Steltter Ont Father — Alfred Johnson	"	"
12	Johnson	Edward	28	"	S	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Sturt		Torga Askola Kemaborgs Swe. Father — Per E. Nelson	"	"
13	Nelson	Ernst G.	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Aorby Trekanten Malmas Swe Father — Jens Anderson	"	"
14	Anderson	Paul	25	"	"	"	"	"	Denmark	"	"	"		Karin Sta Sjelland Den. Father — Johan Maki	"	"
15	Maki	Kusti	25	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Mile 30	A.C.R.	Jeuva Korinkyla Vasa Fin Father — Ville Kintala	"	"
16	Aalto	Wille	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Haukijarvi Turun Fin Father Simeon Barilko	"	"
17	Barilko	Wladimir	20	"	"	Miner	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Timmins		Nunzena Teodino Russ mother Domenica Saucha	"	"
18	Saucha	Proise	28	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		do. Father — Federico Soni	"	"
19	Soni	Angelo	25	"	"	Tool Maker	yes	yes	Italy	St. North	"	Magpie	Mine	Nervesa Treviso It. mother — Olana Lulaki	"	"
20	Lulaki	Andrej	23	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	S. S.	Marie	Lipovitch Kiev Russ Husband Vasa Aho	"	"
21	Aho	Martha	21	D.	M	none	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Carson	Mine	Carson Mine Ont Father — Antti Myontee	"	Ishpeming
Debarred	Setanen	Antti	24	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Mile 79	A.C.R.	Kitkais Turun Fin wife — Virginia Moretta	"	S. S. Marie
23	Moretta	Giacomo	38	"	M	"	"	"	Italy	St. North	"	S. S.	Marie	Viaug di Broccetta Treviso St. Father — Pietro Puzzo	"	"
24	Puzzo	Giuseppi	29	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	St. South	"	"		Cronza Cosenza It. Father — Henrik Saapajarvi	"	"
25	Saapajarvi	Herbert A.	26	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Mile 79	A.C.R.	Seikais Turun Fin Father — Johan Makynen	"	"
26	Makynen	Johan A.	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	68 "	Suomijarvenkyla Kavia Turun Fin Father — Henri Isakorpi	"	"
27	Isakorpi	Arvo	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	65 "	Kokeymaki Turun Fin Mother — Greta Hannonen	"	"
28	Hannonen	Matt	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kuzki Jokilaurun Fin Father — Patrzeua Tosti	"	"
29	Tosti	Tades	21	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	St. South	"	S. S.	Marie	San Vito Chieti It. Bro — Laurenz Zalewsky	"	"
30	Zalewsky	Alexenty	28	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"		Berestechko Wlenska Saberino Russ	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

No. 16 30

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "D"

(OVER.)

MONTH OF June 30 1917, 191

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																
1	Yes	self	30	yes	Years	N.Y.	Mar 1913	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Med	Lt blue		Italy	Viansano	N.Y.	Mar 10, 1913	Chicago	Upr	5
2	"	"	300	"	"	"	June "	Dr Holmes Hospital Sekpenning Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	"	"	Russia	Mustol	"	June 1913	Columbia C.P.R.	"	5
3	"	"	50	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Bro	"	Finland	Parakkola	Que	May 1912	Emp Britain	"	5
4	"	Father	90	"				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2'	"	"	"	Russia	Jajarvi	Alg Jno	Dec 1910	D.F.Co Ukeka	"	6
5	"	Self	120	"				"	"	"	"	"	Med	"	5	6	Red	Bro		Russia	Ruckolie	Sklft	May 10 1913	Do Ukn	"	7
6	"	"	44	"				"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	Bro		Norway	Christinia	"	Jan 27, 1912	Do Grampian	"	7
7	"	"	5	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3'	Med	"		Italy	Valterino	Que	June 1914	Do Ukn	"	7
8	"	"	90	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5'	Red	Bro		Finland	Allavuo	"	Nov 1913	Do "	"	7
9	"	"	100	"	Mo 1908	Pembine Wis.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Bro	Scar under chin	Russia	Kemen	N.Y.	June 1913	Do Celtic	"	7
10	"	"	65	yes	Years	N.Y.	June 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Bro Grey		Italy	Baltago	"	Apr 17, 1911	Do Oceanic	"	8
11	"	"	104	"	"	"	Apr 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue Scar under chin	Sweden	Jonge	"	" 10, "	Do Carmia	"	9
12	"	"	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10'	"	Bro		Russia	Smelby	Boston	Oct 11, 1912	Do Cedric	"	9
13	"	"	30	"	1912-14	Quincy Mass	Mar 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Bro	Tattoo marks back left hand	"	Elva	Sklft	Feb 26, 1911	Do Corsican	"	9
14	"	"	30	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	Bro		Denmark	Sjelland	St John	Dec 23, 1910	Do Emp Ireland	"	10
15	"	"	100	"				"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	0	Red	"		Finland	Tenva	"	Nov 29, 1907	Do Victorian	"	10
16	"	"	100	yes	Mass 1912	Fall River International	Aug 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro		"	Kaukijarvi	Sklft	Nov 29, 1907	C.P. Victorian	"	10
17	"	"	100	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10'	Dk	Bro Bro		Russia	Punzana	"	Mch 1914	Do Kursk	"	10
18	"	"	100	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"		"	"	"	Feb 1912	D.F.Co Ukeka	"	10
19	"	"	90	yes	Mass	Mfg. July 1911		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Bro		Italy	Marcino	Mfg.	July 0, 1911	Do Succa d'Abruzzi	"	11
20	"	"	226	no				Dr Holmes Hospital Sekpenning Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" Blue		Russia	Liporitch	Que	June 15, 1912	Do Bellanza	"	11
21	L.P.C.	"	100	yes	1914-18	Rudyard Mich	Jan 1915	Hoyoneno Bdg house Magazine, U. S. Marine Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dark	Bro		Finland	Vankanpea	"	May 1914	C.P.R. E. of Finland	"	11
22	"	"	2	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Bro Bro		"	Kiikais	Sklft	Dec 1913	D.F.Co Victorian	"	12
23	"	"	114	yes	Mass	Mfg.	June 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6'	"	Bro Blue	Scar over left eye	Italy	Cocatta	Mfg.	June 1, 1913	Do Europa	"	14
24	"	"	87	"	"	"	May 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" "		"	Corinza	"	May 9, 1911	Do Berlin	"	14
25	"	"	100	"	"	"	June 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6'	"	Bro		Finland	Tiikais	"	June 3, 1913	Do Calif.	"	14
26	"	"	33	"	"	"	Feb 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Bro	Scar under side of right finger	"	Karvia	"	Feb 13, 1914	Do Oscar II	"	14
27	"	"	33	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Bro	Blisters	"	Kokemaki	Que	June 1913	Do Scotia	"	14
28	"	"	100	yes	Mass 2 mo 1913	Mfg. Apr 1906 Do Laundress	Sept 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7'	Med	"		"	Kurkijoki	Mfg.	Apr 1906	Do Oscar II	"	14
29	"	"	39	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro		Italy	Di Dili	Que	May 2, 1911	Do Pisa	"	14
30	"	"	20	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Bro Blue		Russia	Benedetto	Sklft	Mar 1912	Do Ukeka	"	14

L.P.C.

Frank Gahagan by David J. Cowell Asst in C. I. to Ex.

Roman R. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6 ... Class 'D'. PORT OF ... Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

276

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Deported	1	Halmes	Hulda	14		F S	none	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	S. S. marie	Father matti Halmes Mile 44 a.c.R. Ont	Mich	S. S. Marie
	2	Tamminen	Jacob	40		M m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Mile 68 a.c.R.	wife Wilhelmina Tamminen Postoma Tarun Piir	"	"
	3	Trofimowitch	Ivan	20		" S	"	no	no	Russia	Russnich	"	S. S. marie	Djelus-Dawara Trofimowitch Pruchnowitch Teodus Russ	"	"
	4	Perala	Victor	28		" "	"	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	"	mile 48 a.c.R.	Father Jooas Perala Tulonen Kumppila Hannes Piir	"	"
Deported	5	Jernstrom	Jamie	31		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skelton	wife Maria Jernstrom Skelton Ont	"	"
	6	Ivanasevich	Gregory	47		" "	—	no	no	Russia	Russniak	"	S. S. marie	Iruchnowich Teodus Russ wife — Vasilassia Chervanuck	"	"
	7	Chervanuck	Ivan	48		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chodezwee Teodolia Russ Husb. Ernesto Mercantino	"	"
	8	Mercantino	Carmela	38		D "	none	"	"	Italy	It. north	"	"	S. S. marie Ont Father Do	Minn	Rochester
	9	Mercantino	Gius	20		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"
	10	Panico	Agusto	21		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father — Gaitano Panico Mother Rosaccio Treviso It.	"	"
	11	Makinen	Alma E.	22		D "	Domestic	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	"	mile 68 a.c.R.	Father Isaac Makinen Siikais Tarun Piir	Mich	Lakpeming
	12	Mantala	Martha E.	26		" "	cook	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	mother Miina Mantala Lojma Tarun Piir	"	"
	13	Bottardi	Angelo	39		M Wid	Laborer	"	"	Italy	It. north	"	S. S. marie	Bro. Gaetano Bottardi Villorio Treviso It.	"	S. S. marie
	14	Konachovich	Juan D.	44		" M	"	"	no	Russia	Russniak	"	"	wife — Zofia Konachovich Stupicheve Teodus Russ	"	"
	15	Talevi	Giuseppi	38		" "	"	"	yes	Italy	It. north	"	"	Father — Andrea Talevi Pano Pesaro It.	"	"
	16	Talevi	Duilio	20		D "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother — Carola Battisti Do.	"	"
	17	Talevi	Sandrina	7		" D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Mother — Do	"	"
	18	Cossatto	Ernesto	35		M "	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mother — Diana Cossatto Cadrepo Udine It.	"	"
	19	Bonaventura	Modesto	32		" M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Paulito Bonaventura Rivignano Udine It.	"	"
	20	Johansen	David	25		" S	Miner	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Cobalt	Mother Signi Johansen Nurmes Kuopion Piir	"	"
	21	Ruuskanen	Aina	20		D "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Riika Mantala Sykjarvi Oulun Piir	"	Chatham
	22	Ollila	Tobias	32		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father — Antti Ollila Syvoma Pikeliis Piir	"	"
Deported	23	Virta	Victor	32		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mile 70 a.c.R.	Bro. Johan Virta Vankanpaa Tarun Piir	"	S. S. marie
Deported	24	Radal	Peter L.	24		" "	"	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	"	S. S. marie	Father — Louka Radal Slavno Jurstoki Croatia Hung.	Ind	Gary
	25	Pempos	Harry C 11-13-29	27		" M	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	wife — Helen Pempos Salonica Greece	Mich	S. S. marie
	26	Jewitt	Herman	32		" "	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Sturgeon Falls	Father — Abraham Jewitt Sukjany Kovna Russ	Mass	Boston
	27	Jewitt	Ida	22		D "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother — Abraham Jewitt Brojdova Vilna Russ	"	"
Deported	28	Buckowsky	Ivan	40		M "	Miner	no	no	"	Russniak	"	Helen mine	wife Paraska Buckowsky Pena Vochee Rosalia Russ	Mich	S. S. marie
	29	Piccinini	Ferdinando	18		" S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	It. north	"	S. S. marie	Bro — Mario Pellicano Massa Carrara It.	"	"
	30	Guy	Iwan	25		" "	"	"	"	Russia	Russniak	"	"	Father — Savva Guy Ljineva Teodus Russ	"	"

NOT USED

O Eelo Ruuskanen age 7 yrs mile 48

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

17 30

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

Form 'D'.

MONTH OF APRIL, 191

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																
Under 16 yrs.																				U.S.			
1	yes	self	50	no				no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5½	med	Stro	blue	Finland Sydenmaa	Que	June 1912	Umbria	April 14
2	"	"	70	"				"	"	"	"	"	Fair	"	5-4¾	"	Stro	hazel	Italia	"	Nov 1912	Roy Geo	" 14
3	"	"	155	yes	Russ	Portland Apr 1914		"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 9	"	"	blue	Russia Tuchonovitch	Portland	April 1914	Ultonia	" 14
4	"	"	110	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair	Stro	"	Finland Nichlasky La	Que	Oct 11, 1913	Roy Geo	" 14
5	"	"	67	yes		1910-13	Duluth Minn Dec 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7¾	Red	"	"	Russia Murmio	Boston	Mch 1910	Megantic	" 14
6	"	"	8 (L.P.C. 2/15)	"		1914-16	Duluth Minn Mar 1916	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	"	5 4	Dark	Stro	Stro	Russia Tuchonovich	Soo	Jan 1912	Minnehaha	" 15
7	"	"	40	no				Mayo Bros Hospital Rochester Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	med	"	black	Russia Rodevivee	"	Dec 1912	Campanello	" 15
8	"	husb	—	yes	Russ	Mch. Apr 1907		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Stro	Hazel	Italy San Agostino	Mtl.	Apr 20, 1907	Virginia	" 16
9	"	self	2500	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	Fair	"	5 6½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16
10	"	"	117	"	"	"	1914	Do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	Dark	Stro	Stro	Italy Montebaroccio	"	Apr 10, 1914	Humboldt	" 16
11	"	"	100	no				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7¼	Dark	Stro	Stro	Finland Sikkais	Que	June 1913	Minden	" 17
12	"	"	100	yes	Russ	Boston	Mar 1913	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dark	Stro	Blue	Russia Lojnoa	Boston	Mar 18, 1913	Ivernia	" 17
13	"	"	2000	"	"	Mtl	Aug 1910	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 3	Red	Stro	"	Italy Vittorio	Mtl.	Aug 6, 1910	Mauretanic	" 17
14	"	"	325	no				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Stro	Stro	Russia Stupicheve	Alpena	Mar 7, 1913	Minden	" 18
15	"	"	100	yes		1906-11	Morgantown W.Va. Newark N.J. May 1911	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 8	"	Stro	blue	Italy Piano	Mtl.	May 1911	Cassari	" 18
16	"	husb	—	"	Russ	Mtl.	" "	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 6	"	Stro	"	"	"	"	"	" 18
17	"	father	—	"	"	"	" "	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Stro	"	"	"	Do "	" 18
18	"	self	84	"	"	"	Mar 1910	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stro	"	"	"	"	do, "	" 18
19	"	"	103	"	"	"	June 1914,	Friend — Antonio Pasquale 213 Conn, S. S. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	Med	Stro	Stro	Italy Calazolo	"	Mar 23, 1910	Duca d'Abruzzi	" 18
20	"	"	1150	"		1914-15	Detroit Mich Mar 1915	Dealer 2da Johansen P. S. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Dark	Stro	"	" Rivignano	"	July 1914	La Savoie	" 18
21	"	husb	1000	"		1908-10	Calumet Mich Oct 1910	Husb — Eva Ruuskanen Chatham Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	"	"	Finland Nurmes	C.P.R. Que	Sept 13, 1913	Alsatian	" 19
22	"	self	75	no				Friends — Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Stro	blue	" Tykajarvi	"	June 1914	Alsatian	" 20
23	"	"	20	yes		2 mos 1913	Newport Ky Aug 1913	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Stro	"	" Lappeena	"	" 26, "	"	" 20
24	"	"	110	"		2 mos 1914	Duluth Minn Dec 1914	No address Cousin — Joan Kannavich 935 Washington Ave Duluth	"	"	"	"	Subnormal Optic	"	5 7½	"	"	"	" Kantanpea	"	June 10, 1913	St. Paul	" 21
25	"	"	345	no				No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8½	Bald	Stro	Stro	Hungary Slivno	Que	May 1912	Hamburg	" 21
26	"	"	6550	yes		1906	Newfoundland	Bro — Morris Lewitt 239 Chestnut Chelsea Boston Mass Do in law Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 9	"	"	Stro	Russia Palmira	"	" 24, 1907	Corinthian	" 21
27	"	husb	800	no				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 11½	Dark	"	blue	Russia Sukjany	Mtl.	Fall 1902	Rotterdam	" 22
28	"	self	11	yes		1915-16	Dover N.J. Feb 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	Stro	" Drozarva	Que	1910	Lenten	" 22
29	"	"	12	"	Russ	Mtl.	May 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 8	"	"	"	" Plava	"	Mar 1914	"	" 23
30	"	"	40	no				"	"	"	"	"	Red	"	5 7½	Red	"	blue	Italy Pallicano	Mtl.	May 1, 1911	Ancona	" 24
															5 10	Med	Bro	Stro	Russia Orangskizeo	Mtl.	June 1911	Minden	" 26

Physically Defective

Frank Gahajsky
Edgar J. Kelly

CLASS D.

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

14-419

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1 PORT OF [illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	De Bon	Augusta	38	M	S	Miner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	North Canada	Michipicoten	Brother - Kristini De Bon Carraji Belluna It.	Mich	Negaunee
	2	Toavainen	Matti	30	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Michipicoten	wife - Maria Toavainen Jaakkima bieparinen Fin	"	S. S. Marie
	3	Basilio	Antonio	31	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	North	"	S. S. Marie wife - Virginia Basilio Meglingo Tiguzzo It.	Mich	Negaunee
	4	Cherubin	Alexandro	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife - Louisa Cherubin San Martino di Lupari Padova It	"	"
	5	Morgan	Antonio	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife - Luigia Morgan Cavcette Cremigiano Treviso It.	Mich	S. S. Marie
	6	NOT USED														
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

No. 18 5

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

Class 'D'.

MONTH OF [illegible], 191

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self	65	Yes	Hawo	Ny.	Oct 1911	No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Med	Dko	Bro		Italy	Perugi	N.Y.	Oct 1911	La Provincia	Apr 27 1914
2	"	"	43	"	1912	Duluth Minn	1912	Friend Angelo Scotto Stanley Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Dko	Blue		Finland	Jaakkima	"	May 1912	Uticka	" 28
3	"	"	175	"	Hawo	Ny.	Feb 1913	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Red	"		Italy	Martuigo	"	Feb 6, 1913	La Touraine	" 30
4	"	"	60	"	"	"	Apr 1914	Do 80	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dk	Dk	Blk	Bro	"	Bittadella	"	Apr 30, 1914	Stampalia	" 30
5	"	"	156	Yes				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	"		"	Cwoetta	Cue	May 7, 1914	Lazaulic	" 30
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Frank Battaglia

CLASS D.

Thomas M Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

D

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
SHEET NO. 1 L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

E.

PORT OF [illegible],

278

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of a cit... bef... citi...
1	McKersie	✓ Oscar	31		M	M	Teamster	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	S. S. Marie	Bro Abram McKersie Kitchener Ont	Mich	Woodale	
2	McKersie	✓ Eva May	14		F	S	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Visits - Ellen McKersie Res 244 Albert, S. S. Marie Ont	"	"	
3	McKersie	✓ Edith May		2	F	S	"	no	no	"	Scotch	"	"	Aunt — Do Mother - Elizabeth Beaupre Werden Ont	"	"	
4	Beaupre	✓ Cyrile	38		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	French	"	Werren	Father - Eugene Maloney Peterboro Ont	"	Alpena	
5	Maloney	✓ Harry	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Beaudette	Husband - Alonzo Piche 10140, 81 Av Edmonton Alb Can	"	S. S. Marie	
6	Piche	✓ Lea	32		F	M	none	no	no	"	French	"	Edmonton	Father — Do Do	"	"	
7	Piche	✓ Irene M. A.	12		F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Do — Do Do	"	"	
8	Piche	✓ Edgar L.	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do - Do Do	"	"	
9	Piche	✓ Dorothy E.	5		F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"	
10	Piche	✓ Arthur E.	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"	
11	Piche	✓ George P.	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do. Do	"	"	
12	Barber	✓ J. Percy	27		M	M	Diamond Driller	yes	yes	"	English	"	S. S. Marie	Father - William Barber Shawville Que	"	Detroit	
13	Irwin	✓ William	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Robert Irwin Monkeville Ont	"	"	
14	Fethbridge	CAB-18-2 ✓ James R.	28		M	M	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Charles Fethbridge Hutton Ont	Ohio	Cleveland	
15	McNeill	✓ Queenzie	20		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father - William McNeill 38 Division Toronto Ont	Mich	S. S. Marie	
16	Simard	✓ Edward	57		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Three Rivers	Son - Alexander Simard Three Rivers Que	"	Sault Ste Marie	
17	Simard	✓ Kate	55		F	M	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"	
18	Simard	✓ Henri O.	18		M	S	Farm Lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Bro Do Do	"	"	
19	Morrison	✓ James	80		M	Wid	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Daughter - Isabella Marshall Toronto Ont	Minn	Duluth	
20	Barrett	✓ Ida	21		F	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	S. S. Marie	Father - Joseph Dubie Hearst Ont	Mich	S. S. Marie	
21	Graham	✓ Margaret	63		F	Wid	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Sister - Mrs Chas Baker Spanishville Ont	Minn	Minneapolis	
22	Hogg	✓ Maggie	40		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Portland	Mother - Margaret Hogg Portland Ont	Mich	Munising	
23	Barrett	✓ Victor	31		M	M	Crewsman	"	"	"	French	"	S. S. Marie	Sister - Dora Barrett Hull Que	"	Jersey	
Debarred	Driver	✓ Elizabeth	38		F	W	none	"	"	"	English	"	Feldenburg	Father Robert Hendry Wynard Sask Can	"	Rockdale	
Debarred	Driver	✓ Jemima	5		F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	F. Father Do Do	"	"	
Debarred	Driver	✓ Earl	1		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do — Do Do	"	"	
27	Rathwell	✓ Jamie	19		M	S	Factory Laborer	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Portlock	Bro - William Rathwell Bruce Mines Ont	"	S. S. Marie	
28	Rossi	✓ Viktori	38		M	M	Baker	"	"	"	Finnish	"	S. S. Marie	Mother Sita Rossi Ouraio Vasa Finn	"	Ishpeming Mich	
29	Rossi	✓ Elsa	26		F	S	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Sita Rosita Bergfors Gudmansson Finn	"	"	
30	MacDonnon	✓ Alda	53		F	Wid	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Daughter Viola MacLennon Ft St Jane Albert, S. S. Marie Ont			

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

19

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF APR 26 1917, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
								Father in law James Knowles																
1	yes	self	100	No				Nowdale Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med.	Bro	Blue	Scarsen thumb & index finger off Right hand	Canada	Kitchener	G. T. Ho			March 24
2	"	husb		yes	1901	13 Nowdale Mich	Nov 1913	Father — Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Bro		"	Richards Landy.	Do			" 25
3	"	Father	more	No				G. Father Do	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Blue		"	S. S. Marie	C.P.R.			" 25
4	"	Self	100	Yes				Do. Nowdale Elizabeth Scott Alpena Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Bro		"	Kingston	G.T.Ho			" 26
5	"	"	55	"				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	"	Blue		"	Canmore	C.P.R.			" 26
6	"	Husb	25	yes	1895-1897	2 Grand Marais Mich	Sept 1897	Mother Anna Desjardine 340 W. Portage, S. S. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	Bro		H.B.C. Mich	Grand Marais	Do			" 26
7	"	Father	—	No				Mother Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Bro	"		Canada	Owensburg	Do.			" 26
8	"	"		"				Do Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Bro	Gray		"	"	Do			" 26
9	"	"	—	"				Do Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Bro	"		"	Millet	Do.			" 26
10	"	"	"	"				Do Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Bro	Grey		"	Edmonton	Do			" 26
11	"	"	"	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Bro	"		"	"	Do.			" 26
12	"	Self	90	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Blue		"	Shawville	Do.			" 27
13	"	"	200	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Bro	"		"	Markdville				" 27
14	"	"	94	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Owen Sound				" 27
15	"	"	20	Yes	1914	17 Soo Mich	Mch 28 1917	Sister Maud Lines 1014 Bingham Ave S. S. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Med	Bro	Bro	Scar upper part of forehead	"	Orillia	I.T.Ho C.P.R.			" 28
16	"	"	38	No				Sister-in-law — Peter Gagnon Lonely Spur Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grey	Blue		"	Chesterfield	Do.			" 28
17	"	Husb	—	"				Do Do Bro Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Bro	Grey		"	"	Do.			" 28
18	"	Self		"				Do Brother-in-law — John G. Mueller	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue		"	St Gregoire	Do.			" 28
19	"	Brother-in-law	0	"				214 9th Ave E. Duluth Minn Husband Victor Barrett S. S. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Medium	Grey			"	Toronto	Do			" 29
20	"	Husb	100	"				Son — Rev Thos Graham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Bro	Bro		"	Parry Sound	Do			" 30
21	"	Self	60	"				812, 4th Ave E. Minneapolis Minn Uncle — Alonza McClelland Munising Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue		"	Spencerville	Do.			" 30
22	"	"	70	"				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro	Blue		"	Peel	I.T.Ho			" 30
23	"	"	100	Yes	1 mo 1917	Jersey Mich	Mch 31 1917	Aunt Elizabeth Fletcher R. F. D. Nowdale Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Bro	Scars on nose & tip of jaw	"	Hull	C.P.R.			" 31
24	Prostitute	"	16	No				Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	8	Red	"	Blue		"	Clifford	Do			" 31
25	L.P.C. Mother	—	"					Do Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	"	Grey		"	Iron Bridge	Do.			" 31
26	L.P.C.	—	"					Do Friend Margaret McDougall 317 Ferris S. S. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	Goldenberg	I.T.Ho			" 31
27	"	Self	1	Yes	2 mo 1909	Mich Houghton	1909	Dr Holub Hospital Johnsonburg Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Bro	Blue		"	Pittock	Do.			" 31
28	"	"	70	Yes				Johnsonburg Mich Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Bro	Grey	Brake on Chin	Finland	Kuusaa	Oppo. Det	1907	Emp Ireland	" 31
29	"	"	2	No				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Bal	Bro	Bro		"	Hayford	Que	1910	" Britain	" 31
30	"	"	175	No				Son — Adam J. MacLennan 190 Lesler, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Bro	Blue		Canada	Dunvegan				April 1

Frank Gaskamp
Inspector in Charge

Edgar J. Wiley

CLASS E.

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 2 A to K
1 to 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

E

PORT OF

279

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of a cit... befo... citi...
1	MacLennon	Donalda	14	M S		None	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	S. S. Marie	Sister Stella MacLennon 9 So Dawe, Albert, S. S. Marie Ont	Mich	S S Marie	
2	MacLennon	Adeline	9	" S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	Do	
3	Davis	James	14	M S		"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Sister - Martha McNamara S. S. Marie Ont	"	Cedar Springs	
4	Hartley	Ira	31	" M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro Fred Hartley Norbury Ont	"	Detroit	
5	Hartley	Georgina	25	F W	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father - Ephraim Mondeau Sandridge Ont	"	"	
6	McGowan	Samuel	40	M W	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Stellton	Wife - Eleanor McGowan Stellton Ont	"	S. S. Marie Ont	
7	Haskett	Rose	18	F S	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Thessalon	Father - Walter Haskett Thessalon Ont	"	"	
8	Buchanan	Henry T.	26	M W	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Echo Bay	Mother - Mary Buchanan Echo Bay Ont	"	"	
9	Stuart	John A.	36	" M	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. S. Marie	Father - John Stuart Stobwell Ont	Ney.	Buffalo	
10	Stuart	Emma	30	F W	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father Alfred Jarvis Sarnia Ont	"	"	
11	Stuart	John T	7	M S		"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Do Father - Do	"	"	
12	Vincenzetti	Vic	28	" W	Laborer	"	"	"	"	S. North	"	"	Father - Giacomo Vincenzetti Santa Maria Degas Et.	Mich	Detroit	Italy
13	Finney	Patrick	28	" W	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	S. Porcupine	Father - James Finney Dully Rossfary Donegal Ireland.	Mont	Butte	Irela
14	MacDonald	Angus	40	" S	Miner	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	North Bay	Bro William MacDonald Uno Park Ont	Mich	S S Marie	
15	Power	Lottie	25	F M	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Aunt and - Stephen J. Cowen 39 Waverly Ottawa Ont	S. Dak	Yeona	Eng
16	Power	James	13	M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Do.	"	"	
17	Holland	Richard	38	" M	Steel Worker	"	"	"	"	English	"	S S Marie	Bro Joseph Holland Hamilton Ont	Mich	S S Marie	Eng
18	Holland	Margaret	26	F W	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother - Margaret Junor Laird Ont	"	"	
19	Holland	Violet	6	" S		"	"	"	"	English	"	"	G. mother Do	"	"	
20	Holland	Ellen R.	1	M S		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"	
21	Salo	Jine	3	F W		"	"	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Uncle - Jacob Salo Vasa Vasa Fin	Wis	Iron River	
22	Rideout	Arnold	20	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Hartland	"	Wife Eva Rideout Hartland, N. S. Can	Mont	Butte	
23	Craig	Bradford	22	" S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Bradford Craig Do.	"	"	
24	Davis	George	10	" S	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	S S Marie	Sister - Martha McNamara 17 Abbott, S. S. Marie Ont	Mich	Cedar Springs	
25	Moretti	Antonio	58	" M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	S South	"	Parry Sound	Wife Annie Moretti Villa di Lucca Aquila It.	"	S. S. Marie	Italy
26	Moretti	Domenico	18	" S		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Do	"	"	Italy
27	Jones	[illegible]	31	" W	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sudbury	Father - William B. Jones Copper Cliff Ont	"	"	
Debarred	Charon	Daniel	32	" W	Laborer	no	no	"	"	French	"	S. S. Marie	Father - Nelson Charon Chateaubriand Ave Montreal Can	"	"	
Debarred	MacLennon	Upper Walter	3	" S	None	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	no relatives	"	"	
Debarred	Belanger	Joseph	26	" S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Bro - Armand Belanger St Domenic, Montreal Can	"	"	

NOT USED

20

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF [illegible], 191

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? Which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	mother	—	No			Bro - Adam J. MacLennon	No	No	No		Good	No			Fair	No	Blue		Canada	MacLennon	D. P. Ry			April 1
2	"	"	"				190 Lester Court Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	Do.			" 1
3	"	Step father	—	"			Do Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Red	Blue		"	S. Ste Marie	C.P.R.			" 1
4	"	Self	150	Yes	Yes 16	Detroit Mich	June 1916 4 addresses Bro - William Hartley. 488 Hancock W. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn	"		"	Walkerville Ont	Do.			" 1
5	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	" Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dair	Red	Blue		"	Ste Marie	I. P. Ho			" 1
6	"	Self	1	"			No address Sister - Mrs Geo Nelson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Blk	Brn	large scars neck	Scotland	Glasgow	Alft C.P.R.	May 22, 1912	Parisian	" 2
7	"	Father	26	No			Park Hotel, S. S. Marie Mich Uncle - Fred Lapointe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Brn	Blue		Canada	Thessalon	I. P. Ho			" 2
8	"	Self	30	Yes	1916-17	Soo Mich	April 3, 1917 S. S. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	S. S. Marie	Do.			" 3
9	"	"	600	"	1913-15	Sault Ste Marie Ont.	Dec 1915 No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	"	"	"		"	Listowel	Do			" 3
10	"	Husb	—	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dair	"	"		"	Sarnia	Do			" 3
11	"	Father	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	S. S. Marie	Do.			" 3
12	"	Self	17	Yes	Trans Atl.		Nov 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	Dk	Brn		Italy	Sault Marie	Atl. C.P.R.	Nov 12, 1912	Canada	" 3
13	"	"	90	"	1912-13	Fresno Cal.	June 1913 Uncle - James Murray 223 Montana, Butte Mont. Sister - Elena McEwen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Red	Blue		Ireland	Ballymurray	"	Apr 1912	Louisa	" 3
14	"	"	100	No			S. S. Marie Mich Sister - Katherine Valeske Reena S. Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Brn		Canada	Ottawa	Do			" 3
15	"	Husb	18	"			Aunt - Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dair	"	Blue		England	Manchester	Que	unkn	Unkn	" 3
16	"	Father	—	"			Friend - Mrs Wm Gould	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Canada	Ottawa	I. P. Ho			" 3
17	"	Self	70	"			Portage Ave Saskatoon & S. Marie Mich Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"		England	Cannontown	Que	1892	Calif.	" 4
18	"	Husb	—	"			Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dair	Blu	Brn		Canada	Laird	Do			" 4
19	"	Father	—	"			Do Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brn	"		"	S. S. Marie	Do.			" 4
20	"	"	—	"			Uncle - Niklas Palo Iron River Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	"	"		"	"	C.P.R.			" 4
21	"	"	—	"			Cousin Leo Peoples 320 N. Main Butte Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	Brn		"	Shoemaker	Do			" 4
22	"	Self	40	"			Friend — Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Scotland	Do			" 4
23	"	"	60	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dk	"	Brn		"	"	I. P. Ho			" 1
24	"	Step Father	—	"			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Grey	Blue	Partly bald - mid	"	S. S. Marie	Do			" 6
25	"	Self	70	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn	"	Scars forehead	Italy	St Lucia	Que	May 25, 1914	To Toronto	" 6
26	"	"	—	"	8 mos		Murray Hill Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brn	"	Scar at foot	"	"	Do.			" 6
27	"	"	68	Yes	1907	Seattle Wash	Jan 1912 S. S. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	"		Canada	Apple Hill	Do			" 6
28	L.P.C.	"	1	No			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Montreal	Do			" 7
29	L.P.C.	Brother	0	"			Bro - Alex Belanger	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	"	"		"	S. S. Marie	Do			" 7
30	L.P.C.	Self	1	"			Montreal Hotel S. S. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Brn	Grey		"	Montreal				" 7

5

L. P. R. [illegible]

Justin M Preston
Edgar F Willey

CLASS E. 14—26

Thomas M Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 11 — PORT OF [illegible] E.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Deb'd	Giulaini	Alice	14	F/S	none	yes	yes	Canada	St South	Canada	S. S. Marie	Father - Guiglio Giulaini S. S. Marie Ont Can.		Mich	S. S. Marie
2	Irwin	George	29	M/M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	McLennan	wife - Lizzie Irwin McLennan Ont		Minn	Rochester
3	Cunningham	James	28	"	S Loc Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	S. S. Marie	Father - Peter Cunningham Fenlon Que		"	Duluth
4	Schmidt	Freda	16	F	" None	"	"	"	English	"	Pembroke	Sister - Mrs William Schrader Cobalt Ont		Wis	Superior
5	Castagne	Alphonse	24	M/	" Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Nestorville	Father Phillipe Castagne Nestorville Ont		Mich	S. S. Marie
6	Castagne	Oscard	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magpie mine	do do		"	"
Deb'd	West	Charles E.	21	"	" Painter	"	"	"	English	"	"	No relatives		"	" Eng
8	Carlson	Wilhelm	34	"	M Laborer	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Steelton	wife Esther Carlson Steelton Ont		"	" Finl
9	Hodder	Margaret	45	F	" None	"	"	"	Irish	"	D. Willson	Bro Thos Moore Blind River Ont		"	"
10	Purvis	John	48	M/	" Fisherman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Fort Bay	wife Sarah Purvis Fort Bay Ont		Wis	Sturgeon Bay
11	Currie	John	27	"	S Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Archie Currie do.		"	"
12	Kennedy	Andrew	28	"	" Iron Worker	"	"	"	Irish	"	S. S. Marie	Father Mathew Kennedy Chapeau Que		Mich	S. S. Marie
13	Reed	John	48	"	M Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Blind River	wife Grace Reed Pembroke Ont		"	"
14	Mitchell	Hiram	29	"	S	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Mackenzie	Sister - Jenny Peachy Madelon Ont		"	Whitedale
15	Lewis	Walter	35	"	M Cabinetmaker	"	"	"	English	"	Dayton	Mother - Margaret Lewis Dayton Ont		"	Pontiac
16	O'Brien	Daniel	28	"	S Rybrakesman	"	"	"	Irish	"	S. S. Marie	Bro Jack O'Brien S. S. Marie Ont		"	Escanaba
17	Mullen	James	32	"	Mid Loco. Eng	"	"	"		"		Father - Henry Mullen Verona Ont		"	"
18	Mason	John T.	81	"	" Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Sand Lake	Son Robt H. Mason Sand Lake Ont		"	Rudyard Eng
19	Selthridge	Olivetta	24	F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	S. S. Marie	Father - Horace Horton S. S. Marie Ont		Mich	Buffalo
20	Selthridge	Mary	7	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father do do		"	"
21	Selthridge	Charles	5	M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	do do		"	"
22	Selthridge	Dorothy	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do		"	"
23	Whale	Edmund A	30	M	M Clerk	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Thessalon	wife Mary L. Whale Thessalon Ont		Mich	S. S. Marie
24	Nelson	Ella	21	F	" None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bruce Mines	Mother - Margaret McNeish Bruce Mines Ont		Minn	Rochester
25	Simmons	Mary	39	"	Wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do		"	"
26	Mac Donald	Archie	24	M	S Pattern Maker	"	"	"	"	"	S. S. Marie	Mother - Catherine Mac Donald Sydney N. S. Can		Ind	Gary
27	Calvert	Williams	20	"	M Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	"	wife - Nettie Calvert 123 Gladstone - S. S. Marie Ont		Mich	Detroit Eng
28	Saudette	Easily	24	"	S Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Massey	Father Oliver Saudette Pembroke Ont		"	S. S. Marie
29	Savee	Isadore	20	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Bro - Willie Savee St Colonge Ont		"	"
Deb'd	Kirouac	Victor	40	"	" Cook	yes	yes	"	"	"	Quebec	Mother - Georgianna Rean Blondet St Eugene Pt Islet Que		"	Newberry

NOT USED

21

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF [illegible], 191

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or both, within one year previous to the time of the last arrival, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Under 16 yrs. Yes	Father	0	No				No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med Bro				Canada	O. S. Marie	G. T. Ry			April 7.
2	"	Self	170	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	"		"	McKeenan	Do.			" 7.
3	"	"	90	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Red	Blue	"		"	Dorion	C.P.R.			" 7.
4	"	"	80	"				Niece - Martha Schmidt 1316 Tower, Superior Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bro	"		"	Pembroke	G.T.Ry			" 8.
5	"	"	7	"				Bro - Hanna Pastagos O. S. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Bro		"	Hull	Do			" 8.
6	"	"	20	"				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Hazel		"	"	Do			" 8.
7	Contract Laborer	"	10	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue		England	London	Que Sept 1908 Steamship			" 8.
8	"	"	15	Yes	Yes Mich		Dec 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Dk Hazel	Scar on cheek	Ireland	Sligo	C.P.R. May 1908 Victorian			" 8.
9	"	"	200	"	1890-1902	Saw mill	Oct 1902	Niece - Mrs Chas Bowers Algonquin O. S. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	Scar L forefinger	Canada	Port Hope	Do			" 8.
10	"	"	100	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		"	Kincardine	Do			" 8.
11	"	"	23	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue		"	Fox Bay	G.T.Ry			" 9.
12	"	"	36	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Gray			"	Allumette Island	C.P.R.			" 10.
13	"	"	31	"				Bro in law - John Jackson O. S. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Red	Blue		"	Eganville	Do			" 10.
14	"	"	10	Yes	1913-16	Bro	Mich Oct 1916	Sister - Clarissa Walker Whitesale Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Red	"		"	Markdale	Do			" 10.
15	"	"	7	"	1905-07	Pontiac	Mar 1907	Wife - Bertha Lewis 40 Ellwood, Pontiac Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Bro		"	Kincardine	G.T.Ry			" 11.
16	"	"	12	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Dk Blue			"	Pembroke	Do			" 11.
17	"	"	12	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Bro		"	Verona	C.P.R.			" 11.
18	"	"	15	Yes				Daughter - Margaret Holland Rudyard Mich 31 Woodside Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dair	Gray	Blue		England	Markesdale	Que May 1870 Steerage			" 5.
19	"	Husb	100	Yes	1916-17	Bro	Mich Oct, 1917	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	Bro		Canada	E. S. Marie	E. W. R.			" 5.
20	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"				Bro	Blue		"	"	Do			" 5.
21	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	Do			" 5.
22	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	Do			" 11.
23	"	Self	150	No				Do address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Red	Bro		Crooked nubble of hand	"	Arnprior	G.T.Ry			" 11.
24	"	"	100	"				Do - Pilot Rochester Minn	"	"	"	"	21 Engr	"	6	3	Fair	"	"		"	Luther	Do			" 11.
25	"	"	100	"				Do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	Red	"	End of forefinger	"	McCrae ville	Do			" 12.
26	"	"	90	"				Friend - Jos Hillaire 738 Caroline Pary Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Bro	Hazel	Hand maimed	"	Sydney	G.T.Ry			" 10.
27	"	"	480	"				Sister - Mary Lowes 2609 Grand River Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Bro		England	Hartington	Que Aug 30 1913 Empire land			" 13.
28	"	"	45	"				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk Bro	Bro		Canada	Chapel	C.P.R.			" 13.
29	"	"	58	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	Hazel	Scar L side chin	"	St Bolonge	Do			" 13.
30	"	Uncle	2	Yes	1888-17	Saw Newberry	Mich Apr 2, 1917	Susan Asylum Newberry Mich	"	"	"	"	Demented Insanity	"	5	6	"	"	Bro	Lump L side neck	"	Quebec				" 13.

Frank Bahojetsky
David J. Perry
Justin M. Wilson
Eugene J. Wiley

Thomas M Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.
14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 11 — PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Of a cit bef citi
1	Larson	Eli	36	M S		Prospector	yes	yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	S. S. Marie	Father Lars Pederson Ofolen Norway	Mich	S. S. Marie	Rem
2	Butorach	John	37	M M		Lumberworker	"	"	"	Croatian	"	"	Father — Ivan Butorach Krumpoly Sedenica Croatia Aust	Minn	Rochester	Aust
3	Butorach	Katerina	24	M "		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father — Mato Butkowich Krumpoly Sedenica Croatia Aust	"	"	Aust
4	Butorach	Frank	4	M S		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father — Do	"	"	
5	Houde E. J. W.	Bella	37	F M		"	yes	yes	"	French	"	"	Husb — Canus Houde Cor East Bay, S. S. Marie Ont	"	"	
6	Durham P. S. R.	Theo S.	28	" S		"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father — Thompson S. Durham 149 Pine, S. S. Marie Ont	Calif	Pasadena	
7	Rouse	Norma	18	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother — Retta Rouse Thessalon Ont	Mich	S. S. Marie	
8	Mercantino	Gilda	8	" "		"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father — Ernests mercantino S. S. Marie Ont	Minn	Rochester	
9	Chapprow	Elizabeth	40	" M		"	"	"	"	French	"	Bruce	Husb — Joseph Chapprow Lerner Ont	Mich	Lake Linden	
10	Chapprow	Lawrence	6	M S		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father — Do Do	"	"	
11	Kivisto	Solomon	26	" M		Laborer	yes	yes	"	Finnish	"	S. S. Marie	Father — Juho Kivisto Jalasjarvi Vasa Finn	"	Sebewaing	Fin
12	Franklin	Lucy	32	D M		None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bruce	No relatives	"	Boyne City	Mich
13	Franklin	Hilliard	3	M S		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Baxter	Mary	32	D M		Domestic	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Blind River	Husband — Andrew Baxter Blind River Ont	"	S. S. Marie	Mich
15	Santuccio P. C.	Violet	16	" S		"	"	"	"	French	"	Thessalon	Father Phillip Santuccio Thessalon Ont	"	"	
16	Mc Intyre	John	52	M M		Steward	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Owen Sound	Mother Mary McIntyre Owen Sound Ont	"	Houghton	
17	Taveli	Lolo	6	" S		None	no	no	"	Italian	"	S. S. Marie	Grandfather — Andrea Taveli Pavo Pesaro Italy	"	S. S. Marie	
18	Taveli	Maria	3	D "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do Do	"	"	
19	Killins V. J.	Agnes	31	" M		"	yes	yes	"	English	"	Algoma	Mother — Mrs D. W. Atkinson 416 Wellington S. S. Marie Ont	Ill	Chicago	
20	Marantette D. & O.	Marie	26	" S		Dressmaker	"	"	"	German	"	Cobalt	Mother — Pauline Marantette Calumet Rapids Ont	Mont	Butte	
21	Kimmunen	Victor	40	M M		Laborer	"	"	"	Finnish	"	S. S. Marie	Wife Hulda Kimmunen S. S. Marie Ont	Mich	S. S. Marie	
22	Graham	Hattie	39	D "		None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lucknow	Mother — Mary Dandie Thessalon Ont	"	Marquette	
23	Smith	Johnie	15	M S		Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	F. mother — Do Do	"	"	
24	Smith	Mary	11	D "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do — Do Do	"	"	
25	Walsh P. C.	Joseph	22	M "		Pipefitter	"	"	"	Irish	"	S. S. Marie	Father — Thomas Walsh Coldwater Ont	"	Charlevoix	
26	Davidson P. C.	Sarah	38	D Wid		Cook	no	no	"	"	"	Jamestown N. Y.	Bro — Robt Carr Jamestown Ont	"	Pickford	
27	Davidson P. C.	Mervin	17	M S		Bell Clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Do	Uncle — Do Do	"	"	
28	Bass	Bertha	20	D "		Domestic	"	"	"	German	"	Pembroke	Mother Augusta Weisenburg Telawanba Ont	"	S. S. Marie	
29	Bass	Augusta	16	" "		Factory hand	"	"	"	"	"	North Bay	Do Do Do	"	"	
30	Bouvare P. C.	Laura	27	" "		Trained Nurse	"	"	"	French	"	North Bay	Father Charles Bouvare Swastika Ont	Minn	St Paul	

NOT USED

5

No. 22

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF [illegible], 191 — CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	"	Self	9	Yes	1905	Calumet	Mar 1909	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Brn	Brn		Norway	Oboten	D.D. No	Dec July 1909	Manchu	Apr 14
2	"	"	1000	Yes	1905	Calumet	Mar 1909	Mary's Bros Hospital Rochester Minn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	0	Dk	"	"		Austria	Krumpoly	Wf	Mar 1906	Perlee	" 14
3	"	Husb	—	"	1911	St Louis	July 1909	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	Fair	"	Blue		"	"	"	Dept 911	Olein	" 14
4	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Canada	D. D. Marie		Do		" 14
5	"	Self	85	"				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dro	Dro		"	Banfield		Do		" 15
6	"	"	60	"				Duplex - Harriet D. Dunham R.F.D. 2 Box 52 Pasadena Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	Dro	Scar mid finger rt.	"	S. S. Marie	C.P.R.	Do		" 15
7	"	Mother	—	"				Duplex - Ethel Dolacew 1603 Minneapolis, U.S. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Dro	blue		"	Thessalon	S.S. No	Do		" 16
8	"	Father	—	"				Mays Bros Hospital Rochester Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	Bro	Bro		"	S. S. Marie	C.P.R.	Do		" 16
9	"	Husb	30	Yes	1890	1905	Lake Linden Mich	Mother - Amelie Poisson Lake Linden Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	"	"		"	Gentilly	Do	Do		" 16
10	"	Father	—	No				Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Verner	C.P.R.	Do		" 16
11	"	Self	100	"				St Helens Hospital Lakeporning Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	92	Med	"	blue	Scar little finger left.	Finland	Jalajarvi	Chila	Mar 1910	Manchu	" 16
12	"	Husb	45	Yes	1905	1912	Ogoose Mich	Husb - John Brauklin Boyne City Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		U.S.	Mich Ogoose		Do		" 16
13	"	Father	—	No				Father - Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"					Bro		Canada	Sumo Valley		Do		" 16
14	"	Husb	40	"				Uncle - Peter McGuire D. D. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Dro	"	Scar burn neck	Scotland	Edinboro	Que	Oct 1912	Corinthian	" 16
15	"	Self	14	"				Friend - Florence Rondeau 1019½ Lewiston D. S. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Bro	blue		Canada	Pembroke		Do		" 17
16	"	"	50	Yes	1900	17	Stoughton Mich	Wife - Bella McEntyre 182 Bingham, Stoughton Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"		"	Owen Sound	S.S. No	Do		" 17
17	"	Father	—	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"			Dk	"	"		"	Ottawa		Do.		" 18
18	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"					Bro		"	S. S. Marie		Do		" 18
19	"	Self	50	Yes	1912	16	Gary Ind Nov 1916	Fiancee - Daniel McLeod 26 W Broadway Butte Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Bro	blue		"	Markelay	C.P.R.	Do		" 18
20	"	"	41	Bro				Do address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Dk	Bro		"	Palmer Rapids	S.S. No	Do		" 18
21	"	"	34	Yes	Bro	11	Baraga Mich	Husb - James Graham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	Bro		Finland	Kivijarvi	Que	Aug 1907	Dominion	" 19
22	"	Husb	65	"	1910	12	Marquette Mich	1434 Presque Isle Marquette Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Regal		Canada	Lucknow	C.P.R.	Do.		" 19
23	"	Step Father	—	"	"	"	"	Step father - Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"					Blue		"	Windsor		Do		" 19
24	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"					Bro		"	Kipsley	S.S. No	Do		" 19
25	"	Self	77	"	1 mo	1915	Ono Mich Dec 1915	No address Bro - John Carr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro	"		"	Orillia	C.P.R.	Do		" 19
26	"	"	34	No				Pickford Mich Uncle - Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	"	"		"	Brussels		Do		" 20
27	"	"	—	"				Do Bro - Herman Haas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bro		"	S. S. Marie		Do		" 20
28	"	"	11	"				331 Ridge, S. S. Marie Mich Bro - Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue		"	Colanwa		Do		" 21
29	"	"	11	"				Do Sister - Mrs Hub Beutrese	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bro		"	"		Do.		" 21
30	"	"	7	Yes	1909	14	Monthpelier Do	June 1914, 1260 Prosperity, St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Blue		"	Pembroke				" 21

12 I. T. C. (illegible)
C. P. R. (illegible)

Frank Gallagher
Deputy Com'r.
Edgar F. Willey

CLASS E.

Thomas A. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 1 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

E.

PORT OF [illegible]

282

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of a cit bef citi
1	Sewitt	Fanny	1	F S		none	no	no	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Georgeville	G Father — Abraham Sewitt Sukjany Kovna Russ	Mass	Boston	
2	McMillan	Christina	46	" M		"	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Sprague	Husb Robt McMillan Sprague Ont	Ont	Portland	
3	McMillan	Robert D.	8	" S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father do do	"	"	
Debarred	Brunette	Dody	87	"		Laborer	no	no	"	French	"	S. S. Marie	mother — Lena Lemora Victoria Harbor Ont	Mich	S. S. Marie	
Debarred	Jairain	Albert	21	" M		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Thessalon	wife Agnes Jairain Thessalon Ont	"	"	
6	Mac Donald	Dyment	26	" S		Domestic	no	no	"	Scotch	"	Desbesats	father — Peter D. Mac Donald Desbarats Ont	"	"	
7	Joncas	Joseph L.	54	M		carpenter	yes	yes	"	French	"	Butler	mother — Elizabeth Joncas Grand River Que	"	"	
Debarred	Pilon	Alexina	42	" M		Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	S. S. Marie	Husb — Camille Pilon Magpie Mines Ont	"	Detroit	
Debarred	Carrier	Albert	18	M S		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Step father — do do	"	"	
Debarred	Carrier	Cecilia	6	F		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"	
11	Mayes	Albert	27	M		Cook	no	no	"	English	"	"	Sister Ethel Whilo Trenton Ont	"	Mt Clemens	
12	Read	Charles	37	" M		Blacksmith	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife — Maud Read 180 Thornton S. S. Marie Ont	"	Alfonia Eng	
13	Ahern	Raymond	19	" S		Farm Lab	"	"	"	French	"	Mile 68 C.P.R.	Father — Wilfred Ahern Cape Cover Que	"	S. S. Marie	
14	Collins	Basil	20	"		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cape Cove	Father — Jacques Collins do	"	"	
15	Smith	Ebelyn	14	F		Student	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bruce Mines	Grandfather — Chas Stenberg Bruce mines Ont	"	Grand Rapids	
16	Smith	Violet	12	"		Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
17	Smith	Percy	22	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Glengarry Falls	Father — John Smith Sudbury Ont	"	S. S. Marie	
18	Smith	Pearl	22	F		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father — Robt Wilson Pitts Current Ont	"	"	
19	Smith	Russell R.	4	M S		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	D Father — do do	"	"	
20	Seguin	Josephus	29	"		Blacksmith	yes	yes	"	French	"	Ottawa	Father — Joseph Seguin Ramseyville Ont	Mont	Billings	
21	Chalmers	George	26	" M		Mate Engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	S. S. Marie	wife Elizabeth Chalmers 391 Huron, Steelton Ont	Del	Chicago	Scotch
22	Glenn	William J.	33	"		Electrician	"	"	"	Irish	"	Steelton	Mother — Elizabeth Glenn Bangannon Ont	"	"	
23	Beemer	Horatio M.	70	" Wid		Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Deer Lake	Bro Benjamin B Beemer Iron Bridge Ont	Mich	S. S. Marie	
24	Hewlett	Maria	50	F Wid		Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Sister in law — Margaret Aitchison 49 W. Marion Toronto Ont	"	Gladys	
25	Hewlett	John	17	M S		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt do do	"	"	
26	Hewlett	Theresa	12	F		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"	
27	Dyce	Annie	53	"		Trained Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Holstein	Bro George Dyce Holstein Ont	"	Cottage Park	
28	Dyce	Mary L.	1	"		None	no	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle — do do	"	"	
29	McQuarrie	Edison M.	22	M		Draftsman	yes	yes	"	"	"	S. S. Marie	Uncle — Jos Braithwaite 823 Wellington S. S. Marie Ont	Pa	Philadelphia	
30	Tapp	Adelaide	16	F		Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Kynoch	Father — Thomas Tapp Kynoch Ont	Mich	S. S. Marie	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

23

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

14—26

MONTH OF , 191

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. (Specify which, and how long in each case, and whether such condition existed within the past year.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	father	—	no			Uncle — Morris Lewitt 239 Chestnut Chelsea Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Dk	Dkbro.	bro		Canada	Niagara Falls	G.T.R.			Apr 22
							Mother — Mrs. D. B. McRae																	
1	yes	father	—	no			1675 Van Houghton, Cortland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bro	"		"	Alexandria	Do.			" 23
2	"	husb	100	yes	1904-1906	Bay City	Sept 1906 G. mother Do	"	"	"	"	"	"			Dark	Dkbro.	blue		"	S. S. Marie	G.T.Ry.			" 25
3	"	father	—	no			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	Dkbro.	bro		"	Victoria Harbor	C.P.R.			" 25
4	"	Self	0	yes	no	17 yrs Mich	Mar 1917 no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	"	Scar of left Cheek	"	Ottawa	Do.			" 25
5	"	L.P.C.	5	no				"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Sudbury	G.T.Ry.			" 25
6	"	father	10	"			Uncle — Wm. White 1007 Bingham S. S. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	blue		"	Grand River	C.P.R.			" 25
7	"	Self	20	"			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk.	Dkbro.			"	Montreal	Do			" 26
8	"	L.P.C.	81	yes	Feb 1906	Chicago Ill	Dec 1916 Son in law — Albert H. Pierce 275, 15th St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	bro	bro		"	S. S. Marie	Do.			" 26
9	"	L.P.C.	—	"	"	"	" Bro. — Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	Do.			" 26
10	"	L.P.C.	—	"	"	St Louis	" Friend — Dr. J. H. Sullivan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	pale	"	bro		"	Penetanguishene	G.T.Ry.			" 26
11	"	Self	60	"	1912-17	"	Apr 1917 91 Pine St. Clemens Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	blue		England	Cambridge	Liffo	Mar 27, 1907	Dominion	" 27
12	"	"	75	"	9 mo 1911	Redbrick Mich	Nov 1911 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	Dkbro.	bro		Canada	Cape Cove	Do			" 27
13	"	"	80	yes			Uncle — Edward Collins 306 Ridge, S. S. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	bro	blue		"	"	C.P.R.			" 27
14	"	"	60	"			Bro — Do	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blk	Dkbro.		"	Blue Mtns	Do.			" 27
15	"	father	8	yes	1906-07	Superior Wis	June 1907 Father — Wm. J. Smith 187 Commerce, Grand Rapids	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bro	blue		"	"	G.T.Ry.			" 27
16	"	"	—	"	"	"	" Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	blk	bro	Scars on Cheek & Forehead	"	Sudbury	Do			" 27
17	"	Self	11	yes	no		No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dair	bro	blue		"	Manitowing	Do.			" 27
18	"	husb	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	Sudbury	C.P.R.			" 27
19	"	father	—	"	1910-12	Mount	Friend — Chas. A. Platt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Dkbro.	bro		"	Peterville	G.T.Ry.			" 28
20	"	Self	120	yes	1913-17	Billings Mont	Jan 1917 Bx 29 St Billings Mont Friend — Fred Hart Midway & Blackstone, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dair	bro	blue	Scar on left Hand	Scotland	Kenmaine	Do			" 28
21	"	"	62	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Dkbro.	bro		Canada	Dungannon	C.P.R.			" 28
22	"	"	210	yes	1908-10	Gary Ind Double Cl's	Apr 1910 No address Son in law — Ernest Kirkpatrick	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	Dkbro.	Grey blue		"	Sheffield	Do			" 30
23	"	"	75	"	1910-16	Do Mich	Dec 1916 1214 Young, S. S. Marie Mich Bro — Joshua Middlebrook Gladys Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bro	"	Scar on left Eye	"	Brentwood	Do			" 30
24	"	"	10	no			Uncle — Do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	"	bro		"	Toronto	Do			" 30
25	"	Mother	—	"			Do — Do	"	"	"	"	"	"			Dair	"	"		"	"	Do			" 30
26	"	"	—	"			Sister — Mrs Elsie Atkinson Cottage Park Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Grey	blue		"	Hakeleie	Do			" 30
27	"	Self	20	yes	1906-07	Do Mich	Mar 1907 Aunt — Do	"	"	"	"	"	"			Dair	Dkbro	bro		"	Toulon	Do			" 30
28	"	Mother	—	no		Ida	Father — Allen W. Dennis 406 Broad, Chester, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	bro	blue	Scar off leg	"	S. S. Marie	Do			" 30
29	"	Self	230	yes	1904-15	St Petersburg	Nov 1915 Aunt — Jennie Stewart 818 Bingham S. S. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Red	"	"		"	Kynoch				
30	"	"	2	no																					

9 C. P. R. —
10 I. T. C. —

Frank Gilhooley
David F. Penny
Edgar J. Wiley

CLASS E.

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Detroit

Arrivals Thursday, May 3, 1917.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	—	—	—			
Class A	4	3	1			
CLASS C						
Class A	52	49	3			
CLASS D						
	95	85	10			
CLASS E	157	143	14			
TOTAL	308	280	28			1

CLASS B

ALIENS.			C. P. R. AT		C. P. R. Pc.			D[illegible] N.						DISCH'L.		

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	1
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—28

431

RECEIVED
MAY - 4 1917
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONT. - L. CANADA

Esc

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PRIZED

SHEET NO. 1 A to K
L to Z

E.

PORT OF [illegible],

1283

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of a cit bef citi
1	Lewis	✓ Cynthia	23	2	M	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Thessalon	Father John Coleman Thessalon Ont	Mich	Pontiac	
2	Lewis	✓ Margaret E.	4	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	F. father — do do	"	"	
3	Lewis E. J. W.	✓ Ruth	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
4	Elliott	✓ Albert	27	W	M	Electrician	yes	yes	"	"	"	S. S. Marie	Mother Annie Leach Grand Opera House, S. S. Marie Ont	"	S. S. Marie	
5	Whitcraft H. C.	✓ Peter ✓ 23483	26	W	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Creen Hill	no relatives	Ill	Peoria	
6	Whitcraft H. C.	✓ Lily	29	W	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father — Richard Houghton Seight Eng.	"	"	
7	Whitcraft H. C.	✓ Ada	4	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	F. Father — do do	"	"	
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

21

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF JUNE, 191 CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, explain. For care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, explain.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
								Husband — Robert Lewis													C.P.R.			
1	Yes	Husb	15	Yes	1914-16	Pontiac, Mich	Sept 1916	Pontiac, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Dk.	Brn	Canada	Temisky Bay	Do			1914 20
2	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	Father — Do	"	"	"	"	"	"			Dark	Red	Blue	"	Hamilton	Do			" 20
3	"	"	—	No				Do — Do	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Brn	"	"	"	G.T.Ry			" 30
4	"	Self	39	Yes	1891-92	Minneapolis, Minn	Nov 1904	Do — Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brn	"	Winnipeg	C.P.R.			" 30
5	"	"	1275	"	1906-09	Hamilton, Ont	Apr 1914	Bro — Thos Peterson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Blue	England	Leigh	Que Oct 1913	Megantic		" 30
6	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	"	819 Apple, Peoria Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Do			" 30
7	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	Uncle — Do	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 30
								Do																

6

CLASS E.

Thomas McRoss
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K.....

L to Z.....

SHEET No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF St. John, N. B.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Runeman	Algot	20	M	S	Minister	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scan.	Canada	Brandon	John Runeman (Father) Malfors, Skon [illegible]	N.	Grand
	2	NOT USED														
	3	NOT USED														
	4	NOT USED														
	5	NOT USED														
	6	NOT USED														
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

No. 25 CLASS C. NON-TRANSABLE.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 191[illegible] Class 6 Non Immig.

No. on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over (a) polygamist, or (b) idiot, insane person, or epileptic, or (c) afflicted with loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or (d) mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a character which may affect his ability to earn a living? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1		Yes	Self	$30.00	Yes	1916	N. Dak	1916	Gabriel Gjerde, N. Dak. (Friend)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ft	7 in	Fair	Brown	Norway	Lunde	N D	April 25	April 25	[illegible]	
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Left Great Northern Ry

CLASS C.
NOT TRANSFERABLE.

14—413

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE INDEXED

A to K .....
L to Z ..2..

SHEET NO. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF St John [illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	[illegible]		22	M	S	[illegible]	Yes		[illegible]					N.	[illegible]
	2	NOT USED														
	3	NOT USED														
	4	NOT USED														
	5	NOT USED														
	6	NOT USED														
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

EC

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF Apr , 191 Elm

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.				
1	No	Self	Yes $21		May 1911 ✓ 1913	Various	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brn Brn		Canada Montreal		Apr 11	Carmania	Apr 11
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

CLASS D.

14—413

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Peter
Mahrer
April 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black). ✓	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian. ✓	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian. ✓	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—36

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
Q-TION	1	1	—			
CLASS D	1	1	—			
CLASS E	15	15	—			
TOTAL	17	17	=	=	—	—

CLASS B

	C. P. R. at	C. P. R. Pe.		MISCEL.
		ADMITTED / DEBARRED / PENDING	ADMITTED / DEBARRED / PENDING	ADMITTED / DEBARRED / PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	/
Total	/

431

RECEIVED
MAY - 5 1917
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 3

PORT OF St John, N.B.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Of w a citi befor citiz
	Primary 4.50 ✓ (Journeys L. no.)																
1	Saunders	Mrs Josie	44	F	M	Mar		Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Sask	Mc Nutt	Robert Allright (Friend)	Mont	Seskey	
	Primary 4.50 ✓													Mc Nutt, Sask			
2	Saunders	C.			M.			No	No	"	"	"	"	Amelia Nelson	Vis	Pelican	
	Primary ✓ (Journeys 6)													Vis Sask		Rapids	
3	Nelson	Adolph	33		M.	Farmer		Yes	Yes	"	"	Sask	Vis	Canada (Brother)	Minn	"	
	Primary ✓	(wife)												" "			
4	Nelson	Bertha	32		F	None		"	"	"	"	"	"	" (Bro. in law)	"	"	
	Primary ✓													" "			
5	Nelson	Thelma	6			"		No	No	"	"	"	"	(Uncle)	"	"	
	Primary ✓													" "			
6	Nelson	Alton a	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	Vis	" "	"	"	
	Primary ✓													" "			
7	Nelson	Arlin S	2		M.			"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
	Primary ✓													" "			
8	Nelson	Jennett V-14650	6		F			"	"	"	"	"	"	Cloud & E. Mars (Brother)	N		
	Primary ✓														Sask	Waskatoon	
9	De Mars	Fred	26		M.	Farmer		"	"	"	French	Sask	Vis	Webb, Sask, Canada			
	Primary ✓	(Family 5)										Canada		Marie Bourassa (Mother)	"	St Jchn	
10	Bourassa	Medride	30		F.	None		"	"	"	"	"	Radville	Radville, Sask, Canada			
	Primary ✓													" " (2nd Mother)	"	"	
11	Bourassa	Laura	5			"		No	No	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
	Primary ✓													" " "	"	"	
12	Bourassa	Lucia	4			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
	Primary ✓													" " "	"	"	
13	Bourassa	John	2			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
	Primary ✓													" " "	"	"	
14	Bourassa	Jean	1			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Margaret Lepard (wife)	"	Minot	
	Primary ✓						Rail Road					Man		1851 Rae Ave			
15	Lepard	Charles Henry	38		M.	Mr Trainman		Yes	Yes	"	English	Canada	Brandon	Brandon, Man			
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

360

151

145

* Le Roi Saunders, age 14 Born Pa
Mildred " " 13 " Pa
Lawrence " " 10 "

27

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.I

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 1917

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Husband	$50.00	Yes	1877 to 1914	Various	Mar 1911 John Saunders (Husband) Scobey, Mont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Bl	Blue	None	to U.S.A.	Lebanon	St John N Dak	Mar 1911	S.S. 710	Mar 24 17
2	"	Father					" " " (Father)	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med		Fa	Bl		"	Sask					
3	"	Sis	Gen	Yes	1887 to 1905	Minn	Mar 1908 Hans Larson (Father-in-law) Plaisance Rapids, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	Gy	"	N Dak	Canada	"	April	"	April 6 to 1917
4	"	Husband		Yes	1883 to 1905	Minn	" " " (Father)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	"	Minn	Plaisance Rapids				" "
5	No	Father		No			" " " (Father)	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	Fa	Fa	Blue		None	Canada Sask	Viscount	"	"	"	"
6	"	"		"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"		"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Viscount	"	"	"	"
8	"	"		"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Yes	Self	Gen	Yes	1891 to 1910	N Dak	April 1917 Maria de Mora (wife) Crosskopf, N Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	Bro	Gy		"	U.S.A. N Dak	Devils Lake	"	"	"	April 14, 17
10	No	Husband		"	1870 to 1911	"	Oct 1911 Romuald Bomarad (Husband) St John, N Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Hzl	"	Canada Sask	St Valentine	"	"	"	April 16 19 "
11	"	Father		No			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	Chiro	"	"	"	"		"	Canada	Radville	"	"	"	"
12	"	"		"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"		"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"		"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Yes	Self	Gen	Yes			None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	No	Med	Blue	"	Canada	N Dak	"	"	"	April 24 17
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

St N 200 Great Northern Ry

4

CLASS E.

Winfield S. Hussey
Immigrant Inspector.

14—25

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K.....
L to Z.....

SHEET No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Sweetgrass, Mont.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
														Died of Typhoid 1911.		
	1	Lund,	Albert King	26	M		Coming on appeal					Eng.	1066			
	2	Higgins,	Ernest	23	"					do.			1065			
	3	Ross,	Frank	24	"					do.			1100			
	4	Piper,	Harriet	28	F					do.			1099			
	5	"	Elvin	4	M					do.			1099			
	6	"	Verna	1	F					do.			1099			
	7	Gibeau,	Annie	36	"					do.			1130			
	8	Bennor,	Sarah	23	"					do.			1120			
	9	Britz,	James	64	M					do.			1169			
	10	Johnson,	John	24	"					" before B.S.A.						
	11	"	Nellie	23	F					do.						
	12	Lodge,	James H.	15	M.					do.						
	13	Gauthier,	Seward	37	"					do						
	14	"	Clarice	23	F					do						
	15	"	Nora	4	"					do.						
	16	Francesette	Giovanni	17	M					do.						
	17	Hovde,	Jessie	30	F					do.						
	18	Leroux,	Domenico	24	M					do						
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—415

Sup. 28

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1917

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET NO. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PER White Star Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

404

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether going to join friends or relatives in U. S. or Can.
Debarred 1	DEBARRED. B. S. I. Manis, al Taylor	John	25	m	S		Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Montreal P.Q.	Father Max Manis Winnipeg Man	Mont	Three Lgers	
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

29

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B

OF SWEET GRASS, MONT., MONTH OF APR 30 1917, 191

(OVER.)

14—762

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Exam.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$20	Yes		L.P.C.	Geo Max Windsor Hotel, Sweet Grass Mont	No	No	No	No	Chronic laryngitis Gynorrhoea Abscesses	No	5	4	med	Dk	Dk		Canada	Montreal PQ	(Second Cabin)	Hal	11/4/16	Olympic	3/29/17
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS B. CPR = Canadian Pacific Ry

Jonas A. Lende Jos E. Spengler

11—762

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ..... ~~OUTBOUND~~

~~ALIEN CREW LISTS~~

~~WITH RELATED FORMS I-418~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 7507 AND 7509~~

~~FORMS I-418 (STATEMENT OF~~

~~CHANGES IN CREW~~

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CANADIAN ATLANTIC

BOND DANIELS SERVICES

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ..... ~~OUTBOUND~~

~~ALIEN CREW LISTS~~

~~WITH SELECTED FORMS I-418~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 7507 AND 7507-~~

~~FORMS I-418 (STATEMENT OF~~

~~CHANGES IN CREW)~~

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC

DAD PACIFIC EXPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET NO. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PER White Star Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether
Debarred	DEBARRED. B. S. I.																
	Manis, al Taylor	John	25		m	s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	canada	Scotch	Canada	Montreal PQ	Father Max Main St Winnipeg Man	Mont	Sweetgrass	
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

29

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B

(OVER.)

OF SWEET GRASS, MONT., MONTH OF APR 30 1917, 191

14—762

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Exam.
1		Self	350	No		L.P.C.	Bro Max Windsor Hotel, Sweetgrass Mont	No	No	No	No	Chronic Laryngitis Hypertrophied Adenoiditis	No	5	4	Med	Dk Brn	Dk		Canada	Montreal PQ	(Second Class) Hal	11/7/16	Olympic	3/29/17
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS B. CPR = Canadian Pacific Ry

Jonas A. Lende Jos E. Shenglie

11—763

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF SWEET GRASS, MONT.

SHEET NO. 2

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
		PRIMARY														
No	1	August	Wachs	48	8	M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Spirit River Alta	Sister Mrs Kirke Grande Prairie Alta	Montana	Scobey
	2	NOT USED														
	3	NOT USED														
	4	NOT USED														
	5	NOT USED														
	6	NOT USED														
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

30

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS C-TAX

(OVER.)

MONTH OF APR 30 1917 , 191

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or kept at public expense or charity? If an insane person, or supported by charity? If so, state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	50.00	Yes	5 yrs	Collins Mont	Geo John Collins Mont	No	No	No	No	Sound	No	5	8	Ruddy	Br	Br		Scotland	Fraserburgh	Liv	4/27/17	Empress of Ireland	4/27/17
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

1 E P R - Canadian Pacific Ry

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

413

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 3 — A to K — L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF SWEET GRASS, MONT.

406

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		PRIMARY J.A.S.															
No	1	Dawson	John (Wife and Child in Canada)	28	-	M	S	Mine Drivers asse no cfa 17-8520	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Coalhurst Alt	none	Mont	Glasgow
"	2	Meenderink	Johanna Jacoba	31	-	F	M	None	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Cardston Alt	"	Utah	Ogden
"	3	"	Johan Peter	8	-	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	4	Strnad	Karel	28	-	M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	"	Lethbridge Alt	Father Frank Dobrin, Bohemia (and	Mont	Stirling
		DEBARRED. B. S. I.													Bro Pietro Gargnano Italy	Idaho	Pocatello
Debarred	5	Castellini	Davide	38	-	M	S	coal miner	"	"	Italy	No Italian	"	Frank alt	Mother Colonni (Maraetica Italy	Mont	Great Falls
		PRIMARY J.A.S.															
"	6	Gloder	Ermengildo	46	-	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Angelo Lonsano Italy	"	"
"	7	Pirato	Pietro	28	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Valier
"	8	Johnson	Ole (Wife back on class "C" visa 6.1.23 Edu on class C)	20	-	M	S	Farmer	"	"	Norway	Scand	✓ (left U.S.A. at Sweetgrass) USA	Valier Mont	Father John Notoden, Hitterdal, Norway	"	Valier
"	9	Lentzner	Gustav	30	-	M	M	"	"	"	Russia	German	Canada	Herbert Sask	None	"	Coronado
"	10	"	Mary	21	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		DEBARRED. B. S. I.													Bro Jean 13 Girarel Rue, Brest		
Debarred	11	Bourdon	Marre	24	-	M	S	Coal Miner	"	"	France	French	"	Frank Alt	France	"	Butte
		PRIMARY J.A.S.															
"	12	Thompson	James	47	-	M	M	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Cranbrook Alt	None	"	Roundup
"	13	"	Shawana	38	-	F	-	None	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	"	"	"
"	14	Hawkins	Earl	32	-	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Lethbridge Alt	Father Fraken Johnson Lexa, Stockholm Sweden	"	Great Falls
"	15	Smith	John Wm.	47	-	M	M	Painter	"	"	England	English	"	Enterprise Alt	Mother Fannie Halifax York England	"	Hall
		B. S. I.															
"	16	Fischbacher	John	32	-	M	M	Cheesemaker	"	"	Switzerland	German	"	Stavely Alt	Father Henry Hemberg Switzerland	"	Belgrade
		PRIMARY J.A.S.	c/a 19-24-5	961	10	M	M	Preacher							Son Johan Smolanowka, Tobolisk, Russia		
"	17	Lentzner	Gustav August	59	-	M	M	Farmer	"	"	Russia	German	"	Sutherland Sask	Father George Cannington Tree, Essex, England	"	Great Falls
"	18	Gardiner	Harry	25	-	M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	Edmonton Alt	Mother Helen Edinburgh Scotland	"	"
"	19	Johnson	Thos Mitchel	34	-	M	M	Laborer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	New Dayton Alt	Father Frederick Fromeo Norway	"	Butte
"	20	Petterson	Hans	30	-	M	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Lethbridge Alt	Bro Charlie Viborg Denmark	N.D	Tolliac
		B. S. I.															
"	21	Jorgensen	John	48	-	M	M	Farmer	"	"	Denmark	Scand	"	New Dayton Alt	Father Jehe Torrenie Denmark	"	"
		PRIMARY J.A.S.															
"	22	Jensen	Christian	36	-	M	M	Farm Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Esther Lazey, Isle of Man England	Mont	Butte
"	23	Selling	Stanley	33	-	M	S	Quarty miner	"	"	England	English	"	Edmonton Alt	Father Benedetto Giaveno Torino Italy	"	Shelby
"	24	Firaglio	Spirito	27	-	M	S	Coal Miner	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Millicent Alt	Father William St Burryan, Cornwall Eng	"	Butte
		B. S. I.													Father Jonas Karlman		
"	25	Warren	Harry	26	-	M	S	Miner	"	"	England	English	"	Edmonton Alt	Stenecle, Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis
		B. S. I.															
"	26	Johnson	Karl Rudolf	27	-	M	S	Machinist	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Raisby Alt	Mother Domenics Caredine, Tyrolia Austria	Mont	Sand Coulee
		PRIMARY J.A.S.	c/a 12-20701		6/6			Coal Miner	C	C							
"	27	Pederzolli	Serafino	26	-	M	M	"	"	"	Austria	No Italian	"	Coalhurst Alt	Mother Catherina Caredine Tyrolia Austria	"	West Butte
"	28	Bertie	Bernardo	21	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
"	29	Marchi	Enrico	33	-	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	Sand Coulee
"	30	Daliope	Costante	27	-	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

R

31

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS C-NON-TAX.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF APR 30 1917, 191

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or hospital for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	60 00	Yes	1910 1916	Minot ND Ogden Utah	France Mrs Emma Hallin Glasgow Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Br	Bl	—	Scotland	Cowdenbeath	N Y	Dec 1910	CPR Columbia	3/31/17
2	"	Husb	—	"	1916	Ogden Utah	Mother in law Hulmtje Wanderink 3512 Ogden Ave, Ogden Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk Br	Br	—	Holland	Amsterdam	Trav	Feb 1912	Caledonian	4/2/17
3	"	Father	—	"	✓	"	Grand-mother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Self	370 00	✓	1913 1917	Omaha Nebr	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Ruddy	"	"	Scar left under Scar left upper lip	Austria	Dobrina Bohemia	Cultiv	1913	(Prem	4/5/17
5	No	L.P.C.	33 00	✓	1907 1915 1916	Idaho Pocatello	Bro Angelo — 350 2nd Ave So, Pocatello Idaho	"	"	"	"	Bronchitis Asthma	"	5	4	Med	"	"	—	Italy	Bergnano	Cm. Ty	10/20/07	?	"
6	Yes	"	00	✓	1913 1916	Mont Anaconda	None	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	"	"	"	—	"	Crocare	"	10/21/13	Chicago	"
7	"	"	250 00	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lt Br	Bl	—	"	"	"	1910	Berlin	"
8	"	"	260 00	✓	1910 1916	"	Bro Torkel — Valier Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Lt	"	—	Norway	Notoden Hitterdal	"	May 1913	?	"
9	No	"	50 00	✓	1917	Valier Mont	Father Gustav — Arondale Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Br	Scar left wrist	Russia	Eastenberg	Gue	"	Caledonian	4/6/17
10	"	"	500 00	✓	1916	Arondale Mont	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fr	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Yes	L.P.C. Self	65 00	✓	"	"	Bros Pierre — % Queens Hotel Butte Mont	"	"	"	"	Bronchitis Adenoids	"	5	7	Med	Dk Br	Br	—	France	Brest	Gue	Aug 1913	Romanian	4/9/17
12	"	"	200 00	✓	Yes 1917	Seattle Wash	Bro Thomas — Roundup Mont	"	"	"	"	Abscess Cicatrix over & under left eye	"	5	9	"	Lt	Bl	Coal mark over & under left eye	Scotland	Edinburgh	Scot	About 1886	?	4/12/17
13	"	"	300 00	✓	880 916	Cambridge Ohio	Bro in law "	"	"	"	"	Catarrhal Deafness	"	4	"	Dk Br	"		—	Wales	Bridgend	"	Apr 1912	Cameronia	"
14	"	Trust	—	"	1902 1916	"	None	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	11	"	Br	Br	Scar rt wrist & left thumb	Sweden	Stockholm	"	3/27 07	?	"
15	No	Self	100 00	Yes	1907 1917	Spokane Wash	Fr F.G. Haverty Vale Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Lt	Bl	—	England	London	Vancouver	Dec 1908	?	"
16	Yes	"	70 00	✓	1898 1916	Seattle Wash	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Dk Br	Br	—	Switzerland	Kemberg	N Y	3/27/07	La Provence	4/12/17
17	"	"	15 00	"	1907 1917	Portland Ore	Son Wilhelm — Arondale Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Bl	Mole rt cheek Scar left wrist	Russia	Rezkhenov	Gue	7/6/14	Calgarian	"
18	"	"	80 00	✓	1914 1916	Arondale Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	"	Scar corner left eye	England	Cranmingtree Essex	Cy	Year 1914	Lusitania	4/18/17
19	"	"	2 00	"	1913 1914 1917	Marshall N D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	Br	—	Holland	New Haren	Val	3/03	Laurentic	4/21/17
20	No	"	60 00	✓	1904 1917	Billings Mont Boise Idaho	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt	Br	—	Norway	Stavanger	Val	8/15/12	Victorian	4/24/17
21	"	"	350 00	✓	1912 1913 1917	Butte Mont Tovar	None	"	"	"	"	Loss of Right Hand	"	5	8	"	"	Bl	Rt hand off at wrist	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mont	5/3/12	Europa	4/25/17
22	"	"	110 00	✓	1905 1907	Tolla Idaho Tolla N D	Fr Andrew Eli Tolla N D	"	"	"	"	Appendicitis Adhesions	"	6	0	"	"	"	—	"	Torsene	N.Y	6/7/04	Belgenland	"
23	"	"	40 00	✓	1904 1917	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Br	"	—	England	Barrow Lancashire	Gue	May 1914	Empress of Ireland	"
24	Yes	"	200 00	✓	2 1913 1917	Butte Mont	Rooming House 7½ E. Park St Butte Mont	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	"	Br	Br	—	Italy	Ciareno Lorna	N.Y	Jan 1914	La Savoie	"
25	No	"	200 00	✓	1914 1917	Benton Mont	None	"	"	"	"	Chalazion Lower lid	"	5	8½	"	Dk Br	Bl	—	England	St Buryan Cornwall	"	8/30/12	Parmana	4/26/16
26	"	"	95 00	✓	1912 1917	Butte Mont Ill Ills	Fr Eli Richards 7½ E. Park St Butte Mont	"	"	"	"	Fallen arches Pyorrhoea Alveolaris Rheumatism	"	5	8½	"	Dk Br	Bl	—	Sweden	Stinecle	"	1/2 11	Campania	4/28/17
27	Yes	"	55 00	✓	1911 1917	Omaha Neb	None	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	Lt	"	Part rt side nose	Austria	Paredine Tyrolia	"	Nov 91	Lorraine	"
28	"	"	300 00	✓	TS 1911 1917	Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Br	Deformed nail left thumb	"	"	"	2/25/11	"	"
29	"	"	100 00	✓	TS 1911 1916	St Maries Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk Br	Br	Scar rt chin	"	"	"	May 1913	?	"
30	"	"	200 00	✓	1907 1916	Hazelton Penrose	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	"	Scar left eyebrow	"	"	"	2/20/13	Rotherlund	"
	"	"	200	✓	TS 1917	Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	—						

CPR = Canadian Pacific Ry

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Jonas A Sande Jos E Spangler
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

A to K

SHEET No. 4 L to Z

PORT OF SWEET GRASS, MONT.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		B. S. I.														
No	1	Parker	Sonorefa	53	F	Mo	Home	yes	yes	Austria	Scand	Canada	Edmonton Alt	Bro Sebastian Rupick Martschack Austria	Mont	Great Falls
"	2	"	Gisela	10	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"
"	3	PRIMARY Johnson	Charles	31	-	M S	Carpenter	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Saskatoon Sask	Father John Alista Sweden	"	Butte
"	4	Jensen	Hans	25	-	M	Farm Labarer	"	"	Denmark	"	"	Barons Alt	Father Andrew Spjulda, Denmark	"	Great Falls
"	5	Jensen	Jorgan	25	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
"	6	Jensen	Jens Peter	22	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
"	7	Tilkens	Julien	33	-	M	Shoemaker	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Edmonton Alt	Father August Welm, Belgium	"	"
None	8	Meendsen	Gerrit	36	-	M	Tailor	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Cardston Alt	None	Utah	Ogden
"	9	Reckel	Bertha	23	-	F	None	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Hanna Alt	None	Mont	Great Falls
"	10	Larson	Ruth	28	-	S	Housekeeper	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Cardston Alt	Father Johannes Mygaard, Bergen Norway	Utah	Salt Lake City
None	11	Lentzner	Sarah	23	-	M	None	"	"	Russia	German	"	Herbert Sask	None	Mont	Avondale
None	12	"	Katerina	3	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
None	13	"	Louisa	16	-	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	14	Larson	Gust	36	-	M	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Pakowki Alt	Sister Mrs Emma Brancon Skara Vesteryatland, Sweden	Ill	Chicago
"	15	Maraschin	Rinaldo	27	-	M	Coal Miner	"	"	Italy	No Italian	"	Frank Alt	Father Guglielmo Roccina Italy	Mont	Butte
"	16	Schultz	Henzel	28	-	M	Farm Laborer Photographer	"	"	Austria	German	"	New Dayton Alt	Father Henzel Bolechof, Drena Austria	"	Great Falls
Debarred	17	DEBARRED. B. S. I. Laloux	Marie	29	-	F	None	"	"	France	French	"	Blairmore Alt	Bro Alfred Grimaux Lens France	"	Butte
Debarred	18	DEBARRED. B. S. I. O'Brien	Daniel	about 65	-	M	Sheep herder	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Walsh Alt	None	"	Sweetgrass
Debarred	19	DEBARRED. B. S. I. Romanczuk	Annie	60	-	F	None	No	No	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Lethbridge Alt	"	Mont	(?)
Debarred	20	DEBARRED. B. S. I. "	Annie	15	-	-	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	(?)
Debarred	21	DEBARRED. B. S. I. Romanczuk	Nickoly	75	-	M	Retired Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sand Coulee
	22	PRIMARY Nordahl	Harry	25	-	M	Ranch Hand	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	"	High River Alt	Mother Valeka Helengborg, Sweden	"	Havre
	23	Jasperson	Titus Jorinus	29	-	M	Cook	"	"	Denmark	"	"	Edmonton Alt	Wife Lena Edmonton Alt	"	Great Falls
	24	PRIMARY Chiaretta	Enrico	30	-	M	Coalminer	"	"	Italy	No Italian	"	Hillcrest Alt	Wife Lena Asignano Italy	"	Shelby
	25	Castrale	Felice	27	-	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Maria Veseglio None	"	Conrad
	26	B. S. I. Jaspersen	Annie Ruth	20	-	F	None	"	"	Denmark	"	"	Edmonton Alt	Wife Barbara Mariampol, Russia	Utah	Roslyn
	27	PRIMARY Tracymarchal Tashem	Yazmeral Ch	37	-	M	Coalminer	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"	Coalhurst Alt	None	Mont	Great Falls
Debarred	28	DEBARRED. B. S. I. Saeger	Kenda	29	-	M	None	"	"	Switzerland	German	"	Edmonton Alt	"	"	"
Debarred	29	DEBARRED. B. S. I. "	Kenda	9	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	30	DEBARRED. B. S. I. "	Frederick	8	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

32

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF APR 30 1917, 191

CLASS D

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatever, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Husb	60 00	No	—	—	Husb Rupert — Brd Del, Great Falls Mont	No	No	No	No	Dentre	No	5	4	med	dk Br	Br	Stout	Austria	Mentschack	Que	aug 1912	CPR Andania	3/24/17
2	"	Father	—	"	—	—	Father " "	"	"	"	"	Enlarged Cervical Glands	"			Fr	1	Bl	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Self	155 00	Yes	1904 1915	Chicago Ill	Cousin Bust Johnson 140 Buck St, Butte Mont	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Med	Lt	"	—	Sweden	Alvsta	N. Y	4/8/04	Celtic	"
4	"	"	100 00	No	—	—	U S Land Office Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	Scar left index	Denmark	Sjejald	Hal	1/9/14	Alaunia	3/27/17
5	"	"	100 00	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	100 00	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Lt Br	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	435 00	"	—	—	Fr Louis Boyen 1405 7th St N Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	"	"	—	Belgium	Ghent	Que	7/23/13	Emp of Ireland	"
8	"	"	215 00	Yes	1906 1909	Ogden Utah	Brother Hillentge — 3512 Ogden Ave, Ogden Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	"	Drooping left eyelid	Holland	Groningen	Hal	Feb 1912	Tunisian	4/2/17
9	"	Husb	300 00	No	—	—	Husb August — 411 5th Ave S Ft Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk Br	Br	—	Russia	Dekolsk	Hal	5/24/0	?	4/3/17
10	"	Self	75 00	"	—	—	Fr Miss Anna Kleffle 50 No 1st St West, Salt Lake City Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Lt	Bl	—	Norway	Nygaard	Montl	June 1918	Hesperian	4/4/17
11	No	Husb	—	"	—	—	Katherine Lee Gustar — Avondale Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	—	Russia	Karlsenberg	Que	7/10/14	Calgarian	4/6/17
12	"	Father	—	"	—	—	Grand-father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	"	"	—	Siberia	Slavkarka	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	—	"	—	—	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Bl	—	Russia	Karlsenberg	"	"	"	"
14	"	Self	500 00	Yes	1822/913 No 1915 TS-191	Chicago Ill	Bro Charles — c/o Oakland Car St Car Barn Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Med	Lt Br	"	Scar corner rt eye	Sweden	Skara	Kal	Apr 1897	?	"
15	"	"	300 00	Yes	1913 1914	Saranac Ariz	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	Scar left index finger Various Initials	Italy	Fresina	Italy	Apr 913	?	"
16	"	Self	500 00	Yes	Ill 1909	Escanaba Mich	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	Br	tattoos left forearm	Austria	Bucheznitz	Que	June 1909	?	"
17	Yes	Husb	45 00	No	—	—	Husb Evatar — (-) Butte Mont	"	"	"	"	Psychosis Convulsions Deformity left wrist	Scar between eyes	5	3	Med	Br	Br	Scar between eyes	France	Lene	"	11/20/12	CPR Carolina	4/9/17
18	"	Self	525 00	Yes	1877 9.6	Marshall Mich	Fr Pat Buckley Sweetgrass Mont	"	"	"	"	Senility	Fontlet	5	9	"	Lt	Br	Great scar left temple	Ireland	Cork	?	1877	?	4/12/17
19	"	Father	—	"	—	—	Son Pete — — — unknown place in Montana	"	"	"	"	Senility	Psychosis Convulsions	5	0	"	Lt	Br	—	Austria	Galicia	?	1913	?	4/13/17
20	"	Uncle	—	"	—	—	Uncle "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Fr	"	"	—	"	?	?	"	?	"
21	Yes	Son	50 00	"	—	—	Son Pete — Sand Coulie Mont Now	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	7	Med	Lt	Lt	—	"	Torporovitz Bukowina	Que	about 1912	?	4/19/17
22	"	Self	300 00	"	TS 1911	Chicago Ill Trust	—	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	1½	Ruddy	Lt Br	"	—	Sweden	Helsingborg	Hal	June 1913	Patrician	4/17/17
23	"	"	30 00	Yes	1906 1914	Los Angeles Calif	Fr Louis Newman Great Falls Mont Now	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	"	Bl	—	Denmark	Aalborg	Que	aug 1906	Virginian	4/23/17
24	"	"	70 00	"	1914 1916	Bowersville Ga	—	"	"	"	"	Psychosis Weakness	"	6	4	Med	Dk Br	Br	Scar left palm	Italy	Alfignano	N.Y.	Jan 1914	France	4/25/17
25	"	"	200 00	"	1912	Rayland Ohio	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Scar incident middle finger Scar forehead	"	Joseglio	"	8/4/12	Rochambeau	"
26	"	Husb	400 00	"	1896 1911 TS 1913 1912	Maxwell N.Y.	Husb Titus — Conrad Mont	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Fr	"	"	—	USA	Traynelle Ky	Sweetgrass	4/25/17	CPR	"
27	No	Self	69 00	"	1915	Pa & Ozark	Bro Anton — Evelyn Ozark Husb Ernest	"	"	"	"	Psychosis Weakness	"	5	5	Med	"	"	—	Russia	Mariampol	Que	Sept 1911	?	4/26/17
28	Yes	Husb	40 00	No	—	—	115 Central Ave Great Falls Mont Father "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	—	"	Horiezen	Que	July 1914	Letitia	4/27/17
29	"	Father	—	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Bl	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	—	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Lt Br	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

L.P.C. Physically Defective

L.P.C. Physically Defective

L.P.C. Under 16 yrs

L.P.C.

L.P.C.

9

CPR = Canadian Pacific Ry

N.P. = Northern Pacific

CLASS D.

Jonas A. Sende Jos. E. Spengler

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5 1 to 2 A-9

PORT OF SWEET GRASS, MONT.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		DEBARRED. B. S. I.													
Debarred	1	Saeger	Heinrich	6	-	M -	none	-	-	Switzerland	German	Canada	Toronto Ont	None	Mont	Red Lodge
	2	Aroledo B. S. I. PRIMARY	Sigfred's	20	-	- S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	"	Trail BC	Father Tiderico San Martino	Italy	Rich, Detroit
	3	Aerts	Henri	44	-	M	coal miner	-	-	Belgium	Flemish	"	Blairmore Alt	Bro Joseph Linck	Belgium	Mont Red Lodge
	4	NOT USED														
	5	NOT USED														
	6	NOT USED														
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

33

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS D

(OVER.)

MONTH OF APR 30 1917 , 191

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 [illegible] and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Father	L.P.C. — No	—	—	—		Father Ernest 115 Centralave, Great Falls Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	Goitre slight	—	—	Fair	Br	Gray	—	Austria	Storiegen	Que	July 1914	Zilia	[illegible]
2	No	Self	90 00 Yes	—	—	—		Cousin Luigi Frisco 589 DeBoue St, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Gray	—	Italy	Bacino Udine	Ital	3/29/17	Canada	4/28/17
3	"	"	600 00 Yes	—	—	—		None	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	"	Bl	—	Belgium	Limberg	Que	July 1910	?	4/30/17
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CPR - Canadian [illegible]

CLASS D.

Jonas A Sende — Jos E Spengler
Immigrant Inspector.

11-413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1–Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 6

PORT OF SWEET GRASS, MONT.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Of what a citizen before citizen
	B. S. I.																
1	Lamke	Albert Chas	40	-	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Provost Alb	Fr John Wilson Provost Alb	Mont	Power	U.S.A.
2	PRIMARY Jas 12-25-24 Reynolds	John Stephen	34	-	"	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Carmangay alt	Father Robert Carmangay Alt	N.D.	Maddock	"
3	Wade	Henry Warrison	68	-	"	Wd	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Stargeonville Alt	Fr Pete Lamoureux Sturgeonville Alt	Mont	Reed Point	"
4	PRIMARY J.E.S. Knoble	Raymond Chas.	22	-	"	M	Drayman	"	"	"	German	"	Coutts Alt	Mother in law Mrs Ida Waddell Kingston Ont	"	Sweetgrass	"
5	"	Gladys	23	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother "	"	"	"
6	"	Margaret May	2	-	"	"	-	-	-	-	German	"		Grand mother "	"	"	"
7	B. S. I. Hansen	William	2	-	M	"	-	-	-	"	Scand	"	Edmonton Alt	None	"	Great Falls	"
8	PRIMARY J.E.S. Mc Cannell	Alex	47	-	"	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Fort Elgin Ont	Wife Helen Fort Elgin Ont	"	Valier	"
9	"	Alex	3	-	"	S	None	-	-	"	"	"	"	Mother "	"	"	"
10	B. S. I. Doering	Rudolf	33	-	"	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	German	"	Irvin Alt	Wife Katerina Irvin Alt	"	Fremlin	Russia
11	B. S. I. "	Daniel	40	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Josephsburg Alt	Wife Justina Josephsburg Alt	"	"	"
	Money to file 1107 2 Examined Detroit, Mich. 3/12/27													None			
12	Nehez	Stephen	34	-	"	M	Coal miner	"	"	"	(illegible)	"	Lethbridge Alt		"	Tracy	Austria
13	"	Annie	29	-	F	M	None	"	"	"	?	"	"		"	"	"
14	PRIMARY J.E.S. Halvorsen	Nils	58	-	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Fraserton Alt		"	Lewistown	Norway
15	Blair	Thomas	45	-	"	M	Plasterer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Redcliff Alt	Wife Margaret Redcliff Alt	"	Great Falls	Scotland
16	Hirsch	Michael (Can 11-25-24)	54	-	"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	German	U.S.A.	Sunburst Alt	Bro Robert Milk River Alt	"	Sunburst	Lussia
17	PRIMARY J.A.S. Barnham	Ada	31	-	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	English	Canada	Cereal Alt	Fr John Jack Cereal Alt	"	Great Falls	England
18	Penn	Francis	24	-	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Manton Alt	Wife Amy Manton Alt	"	Malta	U.S.A.
19	Tison	Brady Stephen Buckhannon	48	-	"	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Scand	"	Entwistle Alt	Son Brady Coutts Alt	Wash	Spokane	"
20	PRIMARY J.E.S. Bell	Scott Gordon	22	-	"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	(illegible)	"	Keephills Alt	Father Albert Stoney Plain Alt	Mont	Dutton	"
21	B. S. I. Sherburne	Veronica	27	-	"	M	None	"	"	"	German	"	Holden Alt	Husband Roland Holden Alt	"	Great Falls	"
X 22	B. S. I. "	Dorothy	1	-	F	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"	"
Debarred	DEBARRED. B. S. I. Adams	Wilfrid	46	-	M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	French	"	Edmonton Alt	Wife Jeand (-) Montreal P Q	"	Lorna	"
Debarred	DEBARRED. B. S. I. Poisson	Delphis	63	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosalia 315 Gallagher St Edmonton Alt	"	"	"
25	PRIMARY J.E.S. Gooding	John	27	-	"	S	By Switchman Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	North Battleford, Sask	Father Fred Rosewood Sask	"	Great Falls	"
26	PRIMARY J.E.S. Stewart	Joseph C	64	-	"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Holden Alt	Son Albert Holden Alt	"	Kalispel	U.S.A.
27	Clerey	Niels	35	-	"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Edgewick Alt	Father Ole Edgewick Alt	"	Roundup	"
28	PRIMARY J.A.S. Reynolds	James Sumner (19-24-11-20-81-11/37)	47	-	"	M				"	Irish	"	Cereal Alt	Fr John Jack Cerial Alt	"	Great Falls	"
29	"	Charlotte	37	-	F	M	None	"	"	"	French	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
30	"	James Goodeard	1	-	M	S	-	-	-	"	Irish	"	"	" " "	"	"	"

NOT USED

X Sherburne, Raymond age 7 m (U.S.C.)
" George " 3 " "

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

34

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF APR 30 1917, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
				Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?								Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	No	Self	50.00 Yes	Yes	1876 1910 Aug 20 1914	Howard Lake Minn	Wife Cora Power Mont	No	No	No	No	Chronic Chemosis	No	5	6½	Med	Dk Br	Bl		U S A	Hillsboro Pa	Sweetgrass	3/24/17	CPR	3/26/17
2	"	"	40.00	"	1882 1905 Jan 16 1917	Maddock N D	Friend Mr C C Keene Maddock N D	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	"	"	Br		"	Inkster N D	"	"	"	"
3	Yes	"	2100.00	"	1878 1910	Armada Mich	Son Emery L. Reede Saint Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Br	"		"	Armada Mich	"	"	"	"
4	No	H R	325.00	"	1888 1912	Sweetgrass Mont	Bro Fred Sweetgrass Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	"	Br	Bl	scar knuckle of middle finger at base of finger & index finger at base of nail stocked	"	Monroe Wis	"	"	H R	"
5	"	"	—	No	—	—	Brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dk Br	"		Canada	Kingston Ont	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"				Bl	"		"	Loutte Act	"	"	"	"
7	No	Father	—	"	—	—	Father Olaf Hansen Send Off, Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"		"	Edmonton Alt	"	"	CPR	"
8	Yes	Self	110.00	Yes	1903 - 1908	Choteau Mont	Nor 1908 Sister Mrs Jane Campbell Valier Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Br	"		"	Fort Elgin Ont	"	"	"	"
9	"	Father	—	No	—	—	Aunt " "	"	"	"	"	"	"				Dk Br	Bl		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Self	235.00	Yes	1915 1917	Seattle Wash	3/9/17 Mr Gottlieb Jackel Kremlin Mont	"	"	"	"	Hypertrophied choroid	"	5	9½	"	"	"		Russia	Alfota	Que	Apr 1903	CPR	"
11	"	"	300.00	No	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	"		"	Kuln Buccarobie	"	"	?	"
12	"	"	800.00	Yes	Now	N. Y	June 1909 None	"	"	"	"	Have clip	"	5	9	OK	"	Br	Harelip	Austria	Budapest	Sweetgrass	Mar or Apr 1916 June 1909	CPR ?	"
13	"	Hunt	—	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"	Que	June 1912	?	"
14	"	Self	260.00	Yes	1886 1909	Carlton Minn	Left 1909 Mr C Larson, U S Homestead Inspr, Lewistown Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Lt Br	Bl		Norway	Reiser	N Y	Aug 1906	Iceland	2/27/17
15	No	"	65.00	"	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	Br	"		Scotland	Glasgow	Que	Mar 1906	Grampian	"
16	Yes	"	140.00	"	1865 1910 15 1916 - 1917	ND Year	3/20/17 Own Homestead Sunburst Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br		Luxemburg	?	N Y	1865	?	"
17	"	Employer J Reynolds Ranch	50.00	No			Employer James Reynolds Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	Br	Bl		England	Lethbg	Que	4/26/12	Lake Champlain	"
18	"	Self	235.00	Yes	1892 1905	Holmeville Neb	Apr 1905 Father Samuel malta Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Med	Br	Br	Scar base rt thumb	U S A	Holmeville Neb	Sweetgrass	3/27/17	CPR	"
19	No	"	200.00	"	1868 1910	Manor Minn. Sask Year	Apr 1910 Wife Maggie 225 Hall St Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Lt	Br		"	N. Da ?	"	"	"	"
20	Yes	Ry Pass	80.00	"	Both 1907	Seattle Wash Year	Apr 1907 Brother in law Hilliard Akins Dutton Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Br	Br	Coil scars rt neck	"	Co, Nebr	"	"	H R	"
21	"	Hunt	25.00	"	1892 1903 Months in 1914	Great Falls Mont Year	Apr 1914 Father John Mohs 1627 8th Ave N, Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	"	"		"	?, Ward Co N D	"	"	CPR	"
22	"	Father	No				Grand father "	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"		Canada	Holden Sask	"	"	"	"
23	"	Contract Laborer Self	30.00	Yes	1897 1905	Springfield Minn	1905 Employer Archie (or Arthur) Pearson, Lonna Mont	"	"	"	"	Ptr	"	5	5	Med	Br	Bl		"	Montreal PQ	"	"	"	"
24	"	Contract Laborer	80.00	"	1882 1903 to 1915	St Paul Minn	Left 1915 Employer "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Aub	"	Scar left index	"	Halton PQ	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	175.00	"	1911 - 1913	Youngstown Ohio	Dec 1913 Cousin Leo Green 4 Park Hotel, Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	8	Med	Lt Br	"		"	Guelph Ont	"	"	"	"
26	No	"	240.00	"	Both 1905 to 1914	Minn. Year T & D Clerk	May 1914 U S Land Office Kalispell Mont	"	"	"	"	Partial blindness and fungous growth	"	5	7	"	Br	Br	All four fingers amput 2nd joint & Index crooked	U S A	Plattville Minn	"	"	"	"
27	Yes	"	260.00	"	South 1905	Chamberlain SD	Left 1905 Cousin Bert Anderson Roundup Mont	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	0	"	Br	"		"	Clear Lake Iowa	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	900.00	"	1862 1879 to 1917	Clarksville Tenn Year	Left 1917 Mr James Moore Ford Blk, Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	"		"	Waterloo Iowa	"	"	"	"
29	"	Hunt	—	"	1902 Months in 1916	"	Mar 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"		"	Mason City Mich	"	"	"	"
30	"	Father	—	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr	Ft	"		Canada	Calgary Alt	"	"	"	"

ICPR = Canadian Pacific Ry
H R = Wagon Road

CLASS E.

Gonasta Sonde Jos E Spengler
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33. The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 7

PORT OF SWEET GRASS, MONT.

Montreal File 110477. Exam at Gateway 3/26/17

No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family name	Given name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	Final destination. City or town.	Of a city before citiz
1	Diller	George	32		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Thelma Alt	Home	Wash	Lone	
PRIMARY 7.8.8.													Rocky Mountain House Alt	Son James Rocky Mountain House Alt	Mont	Miles City	
2	Findlater	Eliza Jane	63		F	Wd	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lacombe Alt	Dtr Anna Lacombe Alt	Wyo	Hanna	
3	Hill	John "A"	47		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Mathias Metiskaw Alt	Mont	Great Falls	
Debarred	DEBARRED. B. S. I.						Farm										
4	Jonson	Cleveland	21			S	Laborer	"	"	Sweden ?	"		Metiskaw Alt	Father Rod Blaze Bay, Cape Button, N S	"	"	
PRIMARY 7.8.8.																	
5	McDonald	Daniel	25			M	Coal miner	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Edenwan Alt	"	"	"	
6	"	John	28			M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"		mother Katerina Lipka Lancer Sask	"	Butte	Ame
PRIMARY 7.8.8.																	
7	Slapinsky	Frances	16		F	Dr	None	"	"	Polish	"	Lancer Sask		Grand Mother "	"	"	
			to Seattle, Wash														
8	"	Joseph	1		M		"			"				Bro Alfred Brigham, P. Q.	"	Great Falls	
9	Bessette	Oliver	55			M	Farm Laborer Ex.	yes	yes	"	French	"	Okack Sask	Wife Bertha Saskatoon Sask	Minn	Rochester	
10	Allan	Nicholas	32			M	Restaurateur	"	"	"	English	"	Saskatoon Sask	Wife Esther Lanse Enchant Alt	Mont	Havre	
B. S. I.																	
11	Hewitt	George	35			M	Farmer	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Waldeck Sask	Wife Elizabeth Morse Sask	"	Great Falls	Mon
PRIMARY 7.8.8.																	
12	Wagner	August	29			M	"	"	"	"	German	"	Morse Sask	Wife Elizabeth Morse Sask	"	Glasgow	"
13	Bechthold	Earl	37			M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro John Parmangay Alt	"	Great Falls	Sweet
14	Nelson	Oscar Edw	36			M	Electricians Helper	"	"	"	Scand	✓ (left US at Sweetgrass) USA	Great Falls Mont	In A. R. Thompson Orion Alt	Minn	Marinette	Sweet
X 15	Anderson	Albert	32			M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Orion Alt	"	"	"	Alb
16	"	Lula	27			F	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	Alberta	6							"	Scand	"	"	Wife Mamie Manor Sask	Mont	Great Falls	Alb
18	Seibel	Charles "C"	28			M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	German	"	Manor Sask	Bro Henry Schaible Fairmont Alt	"	Belt	"
19	Nicholson	Frieda	26			F	None	"	"	"	Scotch	✓ (left US at Sweetgrass) USA	Belt Mont	Bro Albert Claresholm Alt	Mich	Hastings	"
20	Olmstead	Elihu Angus	57			M	Farmer	"	"	"	Welch	Canada	Armada Alt	Father Ina Cereal Alt	Mont	Malta	"
21	Klinefelter	Herbert	27			M	"	"	"	"	German	"	Ogden Alt	Bro Clarence Chaplin Sask	"	Great Falls	"
22	Tidwell	Andrew	34			M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chaplin Sask	Fr Sydney Johnson Nerva Alt	"	Helena	"
23	Luxemburger	Peter Louis	57			Wd	"	"	"	"	German	"	Nerva Alt	Bro in law Wm Ditner Bow Island Alt	"	Big Horn	"
24	Howard 11215 / 8059	Robt Marshall	41			M	Rancher	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bow Island Alt	Cousin Roy Swan Lancer Sask	"	Rudyard	"
25	Kingdon	Robert	38			M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	✓ (left US at Sweetgrass) USA	Rudyard Mont	Bro in law Wm J. Stone Fundale Sask	"	Malta	"
⊗ 26	Young	Albert Earl	35			M	"	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Fundale Sask	Bro " "	"	"	"
27	"	Alma	31			F	None	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"	"
28	"	Gertrude Myrtle		8						"	Irish	"	"	Son Hans Wilson Enchant Alt	"	Havre	Denm
29	Christensen	Nils Jorgen	74			M	Wd	Retired Farmer	yes	yes	"	Scand	✓ (Left US at Sweetgrass) USA	Home Mont	"	"	"
30	"	Annie	59			F	"	None	"	"	"	"	✓ " " " "	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

35

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

X Anderson, William age 6 5 (USC)
" Mabel " 4 8 "
" Arthur " 3 — "

⊗ Young, Franklin age 10, m (USC)
" Nettie " 7 1 "
" Myra May " 8 8 "
" Ethel Grace " 3 1 "

R

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 20 1917, 191 — CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29					30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. In.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
1	Yes	AR	200.00 Yes	1900-1906 1863-1917	Montana Saginaw Mich	7/3/06 July	Son Robert	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fr	Br	Bl	Scar left neck	Canada	Hastings Ont	Sweetgrass	near Havre	12/20/15	M PC	3/28/17
2	Yes	Self	72.00 "	1915-1914 R R car	"	1914	310 4th Ave Miles City Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	med	"	Gr	—	"	Niagara Falls Ont	"	"	"	"	"
3	No	"	160.00 "	car trips from 1909 to 1915	Buffalo N Y car	Dec 1915	Fr W J Long Hanna Sask	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bl	—	"	Easton Mass	"	2/27/17	"	"	"
4	Yes	L.P.C.	125.00 "	1897	Rumford Falls Me car	1897	Fr Harry Ryburg Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	USA?	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	95.00 No	—	—		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Fr	Dark	Br	2 scars left wrist deformed nail thumb left hand 3rd finger at hand	Canada	Morian N S	"	"	3/28/17	U K & Bw	"
6	"	"	60.00 "	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	Dk	Bl	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Husb	5.00 "	Yes 1916	Butte Mont	Dec 1916	Husb Walter 416 Maloney St, Butte Mont	4	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Fr	Dk Br	Br	Slightly cross-eyes	Austria	?	St John	mar 1912	?	3/29/17
8	"	Father	— "	"	"	"	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"				Lt			Canada	Lancer Sask	Sweetgrass	3/29/17	CPR	"	"
9	"	Self	178.00 "	1881-1916	Billings Mont	Apr 1916	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	Dk	"	Pockmarked	"	Ste Antonio Pq	"	"	"	"	"
10	No	"	88.00 "	Yes 1915	Los Angeles Calif	Mar 1915	Mayo Bros Hospt Rochester Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lt Br	Bl	—	"	Windsor Ont	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	140.00 "	1882-1910	Milton N D	Oct 1910	Cousin Robt Parke % Bn Pq Havre Mont	"	"	"	"	Chronic Pleurisy	"	5	10	Dk	Dk Br	"	—	"	Emerson Man	"	"	"	CPR	"
12	"	"	70.00 "	1905-1916	McClusky N D	Apr 1910	None	"	"	"	"	Pyorhoea Alveolaris	"	5	4	Med	Br	Gr	—	Russia	Waburg	N Y	Aug 1905	?	"	"
13	"	"	100.00 "	1906-1909	"	Oct 1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	—	"	Szach	"	Oct 1906	Plague?	"	"
14	Yes	"	2200.00 "	To 1909 " 1910 1915-1917	Sumas Wash car	4/24/17	Fr Ed Jones 1803 Smelter Ave, Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	"	Dk	Bl	—	Sweden	Asa	Jue	Sept 1901	?	"	"
15	No	"	1300.00 "	1891-1911 To 1912	Marinette Wisc	Nov 1912	Father Ole Marinette Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Dk Br	"	—	"	Backefare	N Y	Sept 1891	?	"	"
16	"	Husb	"	1889-1911 To 1912	"	"	Father in law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	"	Br	—	USA	Marinette Wis	Sweetgrass	3/29/17	CPR	"	"
17	"	Father	— No	—	—		Grand father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt	"	—	Canada	Orion Alt	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Self	150.00 Yes	1888-1909 car trips to 1916	McClusky N D	Apr 1916	Sister Mrs Emma Rorenau on farm near Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	Bl	Scar upper lip	USA	Menno S D	"	"	"	"	"
19	Yes	Husb	7.00 "	1892-1911 1915-1917	Belt Mont	1/22/17	Husb Walter Belt Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	Dk Br	Br	—	"	New Richmond Wis	"	"	"	"	"
20	No	Self	3000.00 "	1852-1906 1916-1917	Angolens Ind N Y car	Feb 1917	Wife Eva May Hasting Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Gr	Bl	—	"	Angola N Y	"	"	"	"	"
21	Yes	"	120.00 "	1889-1910 car trips to 1917	Seattle Wash car	3/9/17	Wife Gertrude Malta Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	Mole left cheekbone	"	St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	Not 8 "	1916-1917	Mont car	3/10/17	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Gr	—	"	Bozeman Mont	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	1000.00 "	1859-1903	Oroleo Ind	Apr 1903	US Land Office Helena Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dk Br	"	Scar back left thumb	"	Oriole Ind	"	3/30/17	"	3/30/17	
24	No	"	250.00 "	1875-1907 car trips to 1916	St Charles Ia car	Nov 1916	Own Ranch Big Horn Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Gr	Bl	—	"	St Joseph Mo	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	100.00 "	1878-1906 To 1911 - 1917	Rudyard Mont car	3/12/17	Own Farm Rudyard Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt Br	"	—	"	Brooklyn Wisc	"	"	"	"	"
26	Yes	"	3900.00 "	1882-1911 1916-1917	Mankato Minn	1/10/17	Father in law Joe Stearns Malta Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Br	"	Scar between eyes	"	Mankato Minn	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Husb	— "	1885-1911	"	July 1911	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	"	Cato Mich	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Father	— No	—	—		Grand father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Lt	"	—	"	Cabri Sask	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Self	4000.00 Yes	1887-1906 1915-1917 1909-1906	Havre Mont car	3/16/17	Dtr Miss Sarah Wilson Havre Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Gr	"	—	Denmark	Varde	Jue	June about 1887	CPR	"	"
30	"	Husb	— "	1915-1917	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br Gr	"	—	"	Farm	N Y	Oct 1898	?	"	"

CPR = Canadian Pacific Ry
HR = Wagon Road
G N R = Great Northern Ry

CLASS E.

Jonas A Sende Jas E Spencer
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1–Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

PORT OF SWEET GRASS, MONT.

111

No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family name	Given name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	Final destination. City or town.	Of what country a citizen before becoming citizen
	PRIMARY 111																
1	Mehley	✓ Philip	31		M	M	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Lemberg Sask	Step father Walter Mattis Lemberg Sask	Mont	Havre	Russia
2	"	✓ Margaret	24		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Step father in law " "	"	"	"
3	"	✓ George	5		M	S				"	"	"	"	Grand father "	"	"	"
4	"	✓ Ellen	4		F					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	✓ Lena	3		F					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	✓ Philip	1		M					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Wheeler	✓ James Wellington	39		M	M	Railway Switchman	yes	yes	"	English	✓ USA (Left U.S. at Sweetgrass)	Great Falls Mont	Father Reuben Yellowgrass Sask	"	Great Falls	"
8	Fleming	✓ Thomas	28		M	S	Coal miner	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Hardieville Alt	Cousin David Coutts Hardieville Alt	"	Lewistown	Scotland
9	Johnson	✓ Carl	40		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Bow Island Alt	Wife Leola Bow Island Alt	"	Great Falls	Sweden
X 10	Johnson	✓ John Theodore	40		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rollison Alt	Br E. J. Hurst Rollins Alt	"	Eyer	U.S.
11	"	✓ Era	34		F	M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	✓ Conel	1		M					"	Scand	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Baker	✓ Henry John	25		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Whitla Alt	Bro Frank Winnifred Alt	"	Whitefish	"
Debarred	Johnson	✓ Frederick Wm	24		M	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg Man	Father in law James Hall Warner Alt	"	Sweetgrass	"
Debarred	"	✓ Opal Genevieve	22		F	S	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Warner Alt	Father " "	"	"	"
	B. S. I.																
16	Beckman	Arthur	36		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Outana Alt	Brother Mercy Outana Alt	"	Kingsgate	"
	B. S. I.													Mother in law "	"	"	"
17	"	Emma	30		F	M	None	"	"	"	English	(Left U.S. at Sweetgrass)		Father Wm Hayward Lincoln	"	Great Falls	"
	PRIMARY 111																
18	Swertfeger	✓ Anna	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	✓ USA	Great Falls Mont	Husband Concert Alt	"	"	"
19	Brunedale	✓ Clarence Konard	32		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand	Canada (Left U.S. at Sweetgrass)	Burdett Alt	Wife Catherine Burdett Alt	Utah	Salt Lake City	"
20	Dahl	✓ Alfred (Brother Knut on Class B Sheet)	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	✓ USA	Shelby Mont	Br Roy Hitting Shelby Mont	Mont	Shelby	"
21	Veenderenk	✓ Wilhelmina	4		F	—	None	—	—	"	Dutch	Canada	Cardston Alt	None	Utah	Ogden	"
22	"	✓ Gerrit	3		M	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	✓ Marinus Gerend	—	9	M	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	B. S. I.																
24	Boomer	✓ George (mail slip 11047 Examined Helena)	82		M	M	Retired Farmer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Lacombe Alt	Son Marshall Lacombe Alt	Mont	Dutton	"
25	Robbie	✓ Wallace L.	25		M	S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Bro Robert Vulcan Alt	"	Livingston	"
	B. S. I.													Father Gustav Carlson			
26	"	✓ Christina	23		F	S	None	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	La Combe Alt	"	"	Sweden
	B. S. I.													Grand-father "	"	"	"
27	"	✓ Loyd	—	9	M	—	"	—	—	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife Evelin Clee Alt	"	Great Falls	"
Debarred	DEBARRED. appealed 3/30/17. Ordered excluded 4/3/17. Montreal 11052/1011																
	Heath	✓ Earl	30		M	S	Sno Agent	yes	yes	"	English	"	Teer Alt	Wife Bertha Clee Alt	"	Great Falls	"
	appealed 3/10/17. Ordered admitted 3/24/17. Montreal file 11052 a/95 8. Entered no 24 H. 4/2/17.																
29	Hinde	✓ Albert Charles (mother Bertha on Class B Sheet)	49		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Lethbridge Alt	925 9th St S, Lethbridge Alt	"	Sweetgrass	England
	PRIMARY 111													None	"	Great Falls	"
30	Bechler	✓ Delcon	—		M	—	None	—	—	"	German	"	Hanna Alt				

NOT USED

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

X Johnson, Royal - age 10 - m (case)
" Lee - 9 - "

36

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF APR 30 1917, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
				Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?								Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	Yes	Self	600	Yes	1917	Havre Mont	Bro in law Matt Ulmer Havre Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Med	Gr	Br	Pock marked	Russia	Riegnow Bessarabia	Fiue	Sept 1905	?	8/30/17
2	"	Aunt	"	No			Bro "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Bl	"	Canada	Lemberg Galicia	Sweetgrass	3/30/17	CPR	" "
3	"	Father	"	"			Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gray	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
4	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
5	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
6	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
7	"	Self	35 00	Yes	12 1914 11 1906 10 1913 1917	Great Falls Mont	Wife Alice 902 5th Ave So, Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	"	Scar tip 1st index	"	Ont Albert Ont	"	"	"	" "
8	"	"	45 00	"	1907 1911 1916 1917	Lewistown Mont	Father Robert 1010 7th Ave North, Lewistown Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Gray Br	"	Scar under left eyebrow	Scotland	Dykehead	Fiue	6/12/13	Cassandra	3/31/17
9	"	"	280 00	"	1904 1910	Leeds ND	Bro Gottfrid Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	Deformed tip left thumb	Sweden	Aletorp	Borton	3/1/04	Saxonia	" "
10	No	"	1000 00	"	1876 1910 To 1915	Bottineau ND train	Fr for Liberty Geyser Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	USA	Sacred Heart Minn	Sweetgrass	3/31/17	CPR	" "
11	"	Aunt	—	"	1882 1910	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	Dk Br	Br	—	"	Medford Minn	"	"	"	" "
12	"	Father	—	No	—	—	— "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt	"	—	Canada	Pollison Alt	"	"	"	" "
13	No	Self	645 00	Yes	1868 and 1885 To 1916	Marcenta Mich	Bro Ed Whitefish Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Hzl Br	Bl	—	"	Fish River N B	"	"	"	" "
14	Yes	Contract Laborer L.P.C.	—	No	1916	Sweetgrass Mont	Employer Wm Bourke Sweetgrass Mont	"	"	"	"	Moderate	"	5	8	"	Lt Br	"	—	"	Uxbridge Ont	"	"	CPR & T&C	" "
15	"	Aunt	—	"	1905	Sheldon ND	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	Aub	Bl	—	USA	Sheldon ND	"	"	"	" "
16	"	Self	100 00	Yes	1892 1905	Verga Da	Fr Cyro Anderson Sidgrow Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br	"	—	"	Vicoria Da	"	7-2-17	CPR	" "
17	"	Aunt	—	"	1886 1905	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Gr	—	"	Council Cliff Da	"	"	"	" "
18	"	Aunt	350 00	Yes	1858 1906 To 1913 1917	Great Falls Mont	Aunt Arthur 421 5th Ave N. Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Lt Br	"	—	"	Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	" "
19	"	Self	1000 00	Yes	1892 1909 1914 1917	Northwood ND	Bro L. Smith Church, Salt Lake City Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Bl	—	"	Edmund Alta	"	"	"	" "
20	"	"	500 00	Yes	1880 1909 1916 1917	Shelby Northtrain	Wife Nellie Shelby Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	"	—	"	Sand Creek Alta	"	"	"	" "
21	"	Father	—	"	To 1916	Ogden Utah	Brand-mother Valentyn Meenderink 3512 Ogden Ave, Ogden Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	—	Canada	Salt Ont	"	"	"	" "
22	"	"	—	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Br	—	"	Hamilton Ont	"	"	"	" "
23	"	"	—	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt	Bl	—	"	Cardston Alt	"	"	"	" "
24	"	Self	62 00	Yes	1896 1899 now trip to 1916	Dutton Mont train	Sister Mrs Emily Eikens Dutton Mont	"	"	"	"	Inflamed eyelids Pyorrhea Alveolaris Severity	"	5	9½	Med	Gr	"	—	"	Brookfield N S	"	"	"	" "
25	"	"	—	No	—	—	Fr Louis Bodde Livingston Mont	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7½	Dk	Gr	Br	—	"	Jordonville	"	1/11/17	"	4/5/17
26	"	Aunt	60 00	"	—	—	Aunt Wallace L. Livingston Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Gray	—	Sweden	?	Canadian Pac	above 1899	?	" "
27	"	Father	—	"	—	—	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Br	—	Canada	La Combe Alt	Sweetgrass	4/3/17	CPR	" "
28	No	Self	65 00	Yes	1901 now trip to 1913	Grafton ND	None	"	"	"	Yes	Diarrhoea Weakness	"	5	1	Ruddy	Lt	Bl	—	USA	Becker Minn	"	3/20/17	"	" "
29	Yes	"	50 00	"	1916	Sweetgrass Mont	Employer Pete J Nicholas Sweetgrass Mont	"	"	"	No	Good	"	5	10½	Med	Gr	"	—	England	Romford Essex	Fiue	1907	Parisian	" "
30	No	Father	—	No	—	—	Father Angelat 416 2 Ave S.W. Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Br	Br	—	Canada	Vanna Alt	Sweetgrass	4/3/17	CPR	" "

10

CPR = Canadian Pacific R

T.R = Wagon Road

CLASS E.

Jonas A Lende — Jos E Spengler
10 — Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 9

PORT OF SWEET GRASS, MONT.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Of w a citi befor citize
	PRIMARY JAS.																
1	Frisbie	Alton Arthur	26	-	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Dutch	Canada (Left U.S. at Sumas)	Schuler Alt	Father David Schuler Alt	Mont	Lewistown	U.S.
2	Fish	Charlie	34	-	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Roy Mont	Cousin Frank Keane Bow Island Alt	"	Roy	"
3	Graham	Wesley	29	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	St Kilda Alt	Bro Ernest St Kilda Alt	"	Lemoore	"
	PRIMARY												Youngstown Alt				
X 4	Haughum	Ed	50	-	M	M	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	Fr Andrew Traaen Youngstown Alt	"	Conrad	"
5	"	Helen	43	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Florence Gladys	2	-	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	B. S. I.																
7	Janner	Herbert	10	-	M	"	-	"	yes	yes	English	"	Springville Alt	Grand Father Great Stable Springville Alt	"	Great Falls	"
	PRIMARY											(Left U.S. at Sumas)					
8	Goodridge	Harry	27	-	"	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Great Falls Mont	Mother Fannie 1034 123rd St Edmonton Alt	"	"	"
9	Wilson	Joseph	25	-	"	"	Teamster	"	"	"	Irish	Canada (Left U.S. at Sumas)	Weldon Sask	Mother Sadie Saskatoon Sask	"	Maine	"
10	Tolben	Arthur "M"	52	-	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Rainpel Mont	Sister Mrs Bertha Boich Watergen Alt	"	Antigo	"
11	Carruthers	Frank Edgar	28	-	"	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Cayley Alt	Father Robert Cayley Alt	Ala	Mobile	"
12	"	Cecelia	33	-	F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father in Law "	"	"	"
13	"	Gertrude	9	-	F	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Grand Father "	"	"	"
14	"	George	7	-	M	"	-	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Mabel	5	-	F	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Brox	Eli	29	-	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	"	German	" (Left U.S. at Sumas)	Wetaskiwin Alt	Father Louis Elmyra Ont	Mont	Great Falls	"
17	Holi	John	30	-	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand	U.S.A.	Glenburg ND	Bro Martin Burdett Alt	Ind	Glenburg	Germ
18	Sotnikow	Leon	75	-	"	S	"	"	"	"	Russian	Canada	Vanna Alt	None	Mont	Great Falls	Aus
19	"	Anna	43	-	F	"	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Dora	15	-	"	-	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	John	2	-	M	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Louisa	9	-	F	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Basyl	7	-	M	"	-	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Lydia	4	-	F	"	-	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Vera	3	-	"	-	-	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Michael	-	-	M	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

DEBARRED. S. I. appealed 5/18/17. ordered excluded 5/25/17. Mont file 11052/977

Debarred	Van Reeth	Harry	25	-	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Flemish	"	Glenleslie Alt	Fr. Thos. Leslie Glenleslie Alt	Mont	Outlook	Belg
Debarred	DEBARRED. S. I.	Nathalea	19	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	DEBARRED. S. I.	Mary	3	-	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Engl
Debarred	DEBARRED. S. I.	Frances	4	-	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

70 45

× Haughum was born in Norway

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

37

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 30 1917, 191 — CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. In.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
1	Yes	Self	120 00	Yes	1899 1910 Grand Rapids Mich	Carpenter Dr	U S Land Office Livingston Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	N.	5	7	Med	Br	Gr	Scar rt corner mouth	"	Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"
2	"	Care	200 00	"	Birth 1889 7/16/1917	Grand Rapids Mich Farmer	Own Homestead Coy Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Hzl	Bl		"	Cadaza Mich	"	"	CPR	"
3	No	HR	700 00	"	Birth 1889 To 1914	Cadaza Mich	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Dk	Blk	Bl		"	Ortonville Minn	"	"	HR	"
4	Yes	Self	200 00	"	1866 1909	Ortonville Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Med	Br	"	Crooked Left little finger	"	Hill Creek Mich	"	"	"	"
5	"	Trust	—	"	Birth 1889	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Youngstown Alt	"	"	"	"
6	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Lt	"		Canada	Edmonton Alt	"	"	"	"
7	No	Mother	—	"	—	—	Mother Lena c/o Great Falls Cafe, Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br		"	Edmonton Alt	"	"	"	"
8	Yes	Self	55 00	Yes	To 1909 1914 1917	Great Falls Mont	Bro. Roy 17 Beatty Blk, Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Br	Bl		"	Gibson N B	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	810 00	No	—	—	Cousin Saml McKay Plains Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	"		"	Worcester Ont	"	"	"	"
10	No	"	800 00	Yes	1868 1910 To 1917	Kalispel Mont	Wife Ada — 116 2nd Ave E Kalispel Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt	"		"	Forrandville Sask	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	1700 00	"	1891 1904 1914 1917	Great Falls Mont	Fr Martin Danhauhel Mobile Ala	1/10/17	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lt	Br		"	Columbus Ont	"	"	"	"
12	"	Trust	—	"	To 1914	"	"	Feb 1914	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Lt	Gr		"	Cayley Alt	"	"	"	"
13	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		"	—	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		"	Strathcona Alt	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		"	Waterloo Ont	"	"	"	"
16	Yes	Self	900 00	No	—	—	Cousin Addison Reist Great Falls Mont	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	9	Med	Br	Br		Norway	Lena	Str	Fall 1904	CPR	"
17	"	"	4100 00	Yes	Birth 1889 1915 1917	Glenburg N D	Wife Mary — Glenburg N D	3/27/17	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bl		Russia	Nikolsk	Str	5/2/0	?	"
18	"	"	800 00	"	To 1917	Great Falls Mont	Fr John Gladchenko 116 Great Falls Mont	Feb 1917	"	"	"	Chronic Gastritis Dietetic Regulation	"	5	9	"	Br	Br	Pald	"	Imelinka	"	"	"	"
19	"	Trust	—	No	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Gr	Br		"	Nikolsk	"	"	"	"
20	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Blk	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Lt Br	Br		"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br		"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	Olefobbitis Marginalis Lack of special development		—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	"	"	"		Canada	Hanna Alt	Sweetgrass	7/2/17	CPR	"
26	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Yes	L.P.C. Self	57 00	Yes	To 1906 - 1910 - 1914	San Francisco, Calif & N. Y.	Jan 1914	None	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Bl	Letter Indian head, cow, bear, eagle & firearm	Belgium	Antwerp	Str	1/7/14	CPR Lapland	4/4/17
28	"	L.P.C. Reist	"	"	Transit	N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Hzl	Br		"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	L.P.C. Carlier	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt Br	"		England	London	"	"	"	"
30	"	L.P.C.	—	No	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	Bl		Canada	Grand Prairie Alt	Sweetgrass	3/12/17	CPR	"

CPR = Canadian Pacific Ry
HR = Hogan Road

CLASS E.

Jonas A Londe Geo E Spengler
Immigrant Inspectors

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes– No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 10

PORT OF SWEET GRASS, M[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Of w a citi before citize
	B. S. I.															
1	Brennan PRIMARY	John	34	-	M	M	coal miner	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada (Left US at Sweetgrass)	Gettwood alt	Fr Enos Munton Getwood alt	Mont	Folson	Scotl
2	Miller	George	36	-	"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	USA	Spec Hyp	Dominion Hotel Calgary alt	Hyp	Ross	"
3	Hutchinson	Arthur	25	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	USA	(Left US at Sweetgrass) Great Falls Mont	Father Edward Brockn alt	"	Casper	Engl
4	Dwaniuk	Simon	32	-	"	M	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Canada	Soda Lake Alt	Hyde Exania Soda Lake Alt	Idaho	Idaho Falls	Aust
5	Louchak (mmd after 1/10/39 at Ft Mac)	Harry	32	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hairy Hill Alt	Hyde Annie Hairy Hill Alt	"	"	"
6	Fisher	James H	25	-	"	S	Lecturer	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary Alt	None	Mont	Great Falls	Eng
	B. S. I.																
X 7	Peace	Ewell	62	-	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Thatcher Alt	San Joaquin Thatcher Alt	Utah	Thistle	US
	B. S. I.																
8	"	Margaret Catherine	59	-	F	-	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salt Lake City	"
	PRIMARY																
9	Litchfield	Milton	29	-	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Raymond alt	Father John Raymond Alt	"		"
10	Myers	Calvin	56	-	"	M	"	"	"	"	German	"	Calgary Alt	Fr Sam Bradfield 404 12th Ave E Calgary alt	Mont	Sidney	"
11	Baer	Fred	23	-	"	S	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Retlaw Alt	Father August Retlaw Alt	"	Denton	"
12	"	Catherine	19	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law	"	"	US
13	"	Margaret	2	-	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Grand Father	"	"	"
14	Pinkerman	Perry	48	-	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Engl	"	Veteran alt	Fr J F Walker Veteran alt	"	Great Falls	US
15	Kirk	Walter O	35	-	"	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Central Butte Sask	Sister Mrs Estella Linkhorn Central Butte Sask	"	"	"
16	"	Elizabeth	39	-	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister in law	"	"	Scotl
17	"	Bessie	7	-	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"	"
18	"	Florence	6	-	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Isabelle	5	-	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Albert Arthur	4	-	M	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Mary Oliver	2	-	F	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Anderson	Laura	25	-	"	M	-	yes	yes	"	French	"	Calgary alt	Father Fred Signor High River alt	"	"	"
23	"	Sherlock	6	-	M	-	"	-	-	"	Scotch	"	"	Grand father	"	"	"
24	"	Era May	5	-	F	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	George Washington	4	-	M	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Amd	Lentzner	Edward	1	-	"	-	"	-	-	"	German	"	Herbert Sask	None	"	Crondall	"
26												(Left US at Sweetgrass)					
27	Bergman	Carl Frederick	37	-	"	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Scand	USA	Fairchild Mont	Fr A E Sanderson	"	Fairchild	Swed
28	Froeum	Emil	72	-	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deer Mont	Pierpot Sask	"	Deer	Norw
29	Rowell	John Reed	28	-	"	S	Broker	"	"	"	English	Canada (Left US at Sweetgrass)	Calgary Alt	Fr Fire & Life % Grain Exchange, Calgary Alt	Calif	San Francisco	Engl
30	Winter	Earl V-14364	39	-	"	M	hardware Merchant	"	"	"	Dutch	USA	Fremlin Mont	Sister Mrs Ethel Fremlin Estevan Sask	Mont	Fremlin	US

NOT USED

× Peace, Leila age 18 F (U.S.C.)
" Isabel " 7 "

38

*"Race or people" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E!

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 30 1917, 191 — CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in any institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. In.	Completion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
1	Yes	Self	14.00	Yes	1911	Great Falls Mont	Wife Hazel —— Polson Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	Appendix Abscess	5	9½	Med	Br	Bl	——	Scotland	Glasgow	Cunard	May 3/10	S.S.	4-4-17
2	No	"	2000.00	"	1917	Rosa Mont	Own Homestead Rosa Mont	"	"	"	"	No	"	5	9	"	"	"	——	"	Derry	Donald	7-3-10	Britannic	"
3	Yes	"	170.00	"		Great Falls Mont	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	——	England	Sheffield	?	?	?	"
4	"	"	500.00	"	France	9 yr		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk Br	"	Birth mark left side neck	Austria	Lask-Kovska	Cunard	April 1904	?	"
5	"	"	350.00	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	"	Cut left cheek	"	Shepenetz	Cunard	July 1901	?	"
6	"	"	—	No	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Ruddy	Lt Br	Lt Hazel	——	England	?	Cunard	June 1910	Laurentic	"
7	"	"	800.00	Yes	1855 1899 TS 1916 1857 1899	Williamsburg Ky war	Feb 1916 Bro John Millford Utah	"	"	"	"	Senility Senility Rheumatism	"	5	10½	Med	Gr	Bl	——	USA	Williamsburg Ky	Cunard	4-7-17	C.P.R.	"
8	"	Trust	—	"	TS 1916 1857 1903	"	Bro in law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	——	"	Barbourville Ky	"	"	"	"
9	No	Self	100.00	"	1903	Salt Lake City, Utah	1903 Mormon Church Salt Lake City Utah	"	"	"	"	No	"	6	0	"	Dk	Dk	——	"	Lincoln Dom	"	"	"	"
10	Yes	"	125.00	"	TS 1912 1909 1910	Ripley Ohio	Sept 1912 Cousin Mrs. Ed Early Sidney Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Lt	"	Crooked rt little finger	"	Ripley Ohio	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	08.00	"	1915 1916	Lewistown Mont	Jan 1916 None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	"	——	Canada	Lethbridge Alt	"	"	"	"
12	"	Trust	—	"	1898 1915 TS 1912 1916	Great Falls Mont	June 1916 None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fr	Lt	Bl	——	USA	Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"
13	"	Father	—	"	1915 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	——	Canada	Calgary Alt	"	"	"	"
14	No	Self	150.00	"	1866 1903 1916 1917	Redman Mo	3/24/17 U.S. Land Office Great Falls Mont None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Br	Bl	Scar base left thumb	USA	Redman Mo	"	4/6/17	"	4/5/17
15	Yes	"	900.00	"	1882 1905	Dayton Ohio war	Apr 1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	Stiff 1st joint rt index finger	"	Smyrna Ohio	"	"	"	"
16	"	Trust	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Br	——	Scotland	Verdhurn	Furness	July 1909	Dominion	"
17	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Dk Br	"	——	Canada	Central Butte Sask	Cunard	4/5/17	C.P.R.	"
18	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	Bl	——	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br	——	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Bl	——	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	——	"	Garich Ont	"	"	"	"
22	"	Self	100.00	"	—	—	— Trust Herne 211 8th St So, Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk Br	Br	Scar rt temple	"	High River Alt	"	"	"	"
23	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	— Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	"	——	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	—	"	—	—	— " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	——	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	—	"	—	—	— " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	——	"	Herbert Sask	"	"	"	"
26	No	Father	—	"	—	—	— Grand Father Eustar Avondale Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	——	"	"	"	4/6/17	"	4/6/17
27	"	Self	200.00	Yes	1905 1906 TS 1917	Fairchild Mont	Feb 1917 Own Farm Fairchild Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	Bl	——	Sweden	Stockholm	Cunard	Oct 1913	Oceanic	"
28	"	"	900.00	"	1882 1912 TS 1917	Erer Mont	4/25/17 Son Erer Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	——	Norway	Haugnor	Portland Me	4, 82	?	"
29	Yes	"	600.00	Yes	TS 1912 1877 1906	Niagara Falls N.Y.	Sept 1912 Father Mrs. Harriett —— 871 Turk St, San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gr	——	England	London	Cunard	Aug 1904	Germanian	"
30	No	"	320.00	"	Born 1900 1917	Trenton Mont	4/apl. Wife Deabelle —— Trenton Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk Br	"	——	USA	Iowa	Sweetgrass	4/6/17	C.P.R.	"

9

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Ry
G.N.R. = Great Northern Ry
M.R. = Morgan Road

CLASS E.

Jonas A. Sande — Immigrant Inspector

Joe E. Spengler — Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

PORT OF SWEET GRASS, MONT.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Of a citi befor citiz
	PRIMARY Jas.																
11070 12547 1	Hanson	Jacob	20	-	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scand	(left West Lumbyard) C S L	Denmark Mont	Fr James Harrison Medicine Hat Alt	Mont	Denmark	Scot
X 2	Husted	Myron	44	-	M	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Calgary Alt	None	"	Joseph	"
3	"	Gertrude	38	-	F	"	Crone	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Telma	3	-	F	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Lanouette	Isabelle	41	-	F	M	"	yes	yes	"	French	"	Burtonville Alt	Bro James Gladu St Peter Alt	"	Dutton	"
6	Logie or Lanouette	Adolphine	6	-	F	S	"	-	-	"	—	"	"	None	"	"	"
7	Lanouette	Ella	9	-	F	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Maurice	4	-	M	S	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Romeo	1	-	M	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Romeo	Francesco	32	-	M	S	Restaurateur	yes	yes	"	So Italian	"	Edmonton Alt	None	"	Butte	Italy
11	PRIMARY Jas. Bugg	John	38	-	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Coutts Alt	Uncle Henry Johnson (-) Toronto Ont	N D	Farrington	Engl
12	"	Sarah	37	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	Irel
13	"	Arthur Edward	4	-	M	-	"	-	-	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	—
14	Clark	Garnet	25	-	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother Theresa Coutts Alt	Mont	Sweetgrass	—
15	PRIMARY Jas. Denney	Roy Walter	40	-	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Swift Current Sask	Bro Albert Success Sask	"	Glasgow	Ky
16	Ellingson	Olaf	27	-	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scand	"	Shell Lake Sask	Fr Christ Deisen Shell Lake Sask	"	Dutton	"
17	Steisser Montreal letter 11047. Evans Sweetgrass 4/5/17	Chr. August	38		M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	German	"	Medicine Hat Alt	Wife Emma Jane Medicine Hat Alt	"	Anaconda	"
18	" B. S. I.	Emma Jane	37	-	F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	None	Wash	Seattle	Engl
19	" B. S. I.	Ella Mary	10	-	F	S	"	-	-	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	" B. S. I.	Thomas	7	-	M	S	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	" B. S. I.	Wm John	1	-	M	S	"	-	-	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	—
22	" B. S. I.	Ruby Jane	1	-	F	S	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
23	" B. S. I.	Hazel Marjorie	-	7	F	S	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
Debarred	DEBARRED. B. S. I. Clark	Lillian	8	-	F	S	None	yes	yes	"	Eng	"	Edmonton Alt	Sister in law Mrs Anabell Hadden 11223 84th St Edmonton Alt	Sask	Lima	Can
Debarred	DEBARRED. B. S. I. Hadden	Pearl	4	-	F	S	"	-	-	"	?	"	"	Brother	"	"	—
Debarred	DEBARRED. B. S. I. Finnigan	Owen	44	-	M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Bregan Alt	Wife Mary Bregan Alt	Idaho	Wallace	Irela
Debarred	DEBARRED. B. S. I. appealed 4/10/17. orders excluded 5/5/17. months Pte 11052/996 Thompson ut Hanmore	Elizabeth	30	-	F	S	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Swift Current Sask	None	Mont	Ft Assiniboine	Scotl
Debarred	DEBARRED. B. S. I.	James	5	-	M	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
Debarred	DEBARRED. B. S. I.	Dorothy	1	-	F	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
30	PRIMARY Jas. Alexander	Joseph Albert	52	-	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pincher Creek Alt	Wife Mary Pincher Creek Alt	"	Conrad	—

NOT USED

39 = 30 1/2

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 30 1917, 191 — CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
				Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	Yes	Self	$700	Yes	1890 1911 1916 1917	Dunkirk Mont Fulton N.Y.	3/29/17	Father John Dunkirk Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Lt	Br		Italy	Fulton N.Y.	Steerage	4/6/17	C P R	4/6/17
2	"	"	$500	Yes	1913-1916	War	1916	Own Homestead Coberg Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Ruddy	Br		"	Fredonia Kans	"	"	"	"
3	"	Uncle	—	"	1878	Duncan	Year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br		"	Stevenville Alt	"	"	"	"
4	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Br	"		Canada	Lacette Anne Alt	"	"	"	"
5	"	Uncle	$200	Yes	1915	Dutton Mont	June 1915	Uncle Telephone Dutton Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Dk Br	"		"	St Albert Alt	"	"	"	"
6	"	Step Father	—	"	"	"	"	Step father "	"	"	"	"	Bronchial Disorders	"	—	—	"	Br	"		"	Winston Alt	"	"	"	"
7	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Fr	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Slight infection of skin on chin	"	—	—	"	Br	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	"	Scar on chin	Italy	Amato	Steerage	4/20/02	Algeria P P R	4/7/17
10	"	Self	$700	Yes	Transit 1909 1913 1914	Ft Y Carrington N.D.	4/30/17	Bro in law Jas R Rusk Carrington N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Dk	Bl		England	Suffolk	Steerage	March 1889	(Canso Line)	"
11	No	"	$1000	Yes	1914	Carrington N.D.	1914	Bro "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dk Br	Hz		Ireland	Brookboro	N.Y.	May 1904	Fredonia	"
12	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Aub	Bl			Canada	Lethbridge Alt	Steerage	4/7/17	P P R & Can	"
13	"	Father			1913 1914																	Glenwall Ont			A R	
14	"	Self	$900	Yes	1897 1910	Minneapolis Minn	Aug 1916	Fr Rev S. Dunn Glasgow Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fr	Hzl				Winnetagoo Minn			C P R	
15	Yes	Self	$600	Yes	1889 1916 1913	Bellevue Minn	9/27/17	Bro Peter Dutton Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	med	Br	"	Birth mark back left hand	USA	Bellevue Minn	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	$700	Yes	1916 1917	Seattle Wash	Year	Fr Jack Steiner Anaconda Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Lt Br	"		"	San Jose Calif.	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	$500	Yes	1911	Wash	1917	Trust Am August 525 Grand Blvd Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	Bronchial Adenoids	"	5	10½	"	Br	Br	2 small scars left hand Partially bald		Heath- town	Girl	3/10/16 Sept 9/2	B. N. R. C P R	4/8/17 4/9/17
18	"	Paul	$800	No	—	—	—	Father "	"	"	"	"	Adenoids Enlarged Tonsils	"	5	+	"	"	Bl		England	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"
19	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt Br	Br		"	Stinefield	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"							
21	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Bl		Canada	Credeine Alt	Steerage	4/9/17	C P R	"
22	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	Malnutrition	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"							
24	"	Section 11 - Under 16 yrs. Contract Laborer		Yes 1911 1913 1915	Seattle Wash		Sept 1915	Mother Mrs Beatrice Taylor Minn Wyo	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2½	Fr	Red	Br		USA	Scranton Pa	"	2/9/17	"	"
25	No			Yes 1913	"		1913	Grand-mother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt	Bl		Canada	Dalchel B.C.	"	"	"	"
26	Yes	Self	$200	No	—	—	—	Fr Charles Stille Wallace Idaho	"	"	"	Yes	Nasal Obstruction Left Side Apparently Abnormal	"	5	5	Med	Br	"	Large coal mark left temple	Ireland	Armouth Kirk- cowan	Steerage Daniel	9/1/13 Sept Oct 1909	Scandinavian ?	"
27	"	Temporal Purpose	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Dk Gr	Bl		Scotland	Calgary	"	"	"	"
28	"	L.P.C.	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Deflection from Septum Cyst cheese Enlarged Cervical gland	"	—	—	"	Lt	Br		Canada	Alt	Steerage	4/15/17	C P R	"
29	"	L.P.C.	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	"	"	"		"	First Current Sask	"	"	"	"
30	"	Self	$1000	Yes	1902 1916	Conrad Mont	Dec 1916	Own Farm Conrad Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Gr	Gr	Tip off 1st index finger	"	Amherst N.S.	"	4/9/17	"	"

C P R - Canadian Pacific Ry
G. N. R - Great Northern Ry
W R - Wagon Road

CLASS E.

Jonas A. Lende Jas E. Spengler
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

PORT OF SWEET GRASS, MONT.,

115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Of a cit bef citiz
	Montreal Letter 110447 dd 4/3/17															
1	Le Page	Bernadette	35	-	F M/M	None	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Edmonton alt	Bro in Law Ellis Marcoux Swift Current Sask	Mont	Butte	
2	"	Fleary	9	-	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	C19-20/4/1925-4-7/17 Mont.															
3	"	Ethel	4	-	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	PRIMARY Mont.															
4	Berg	Lars Berdenes	34	-	M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Scand	(left U S at Sweetgrass) U S A	Eidsvold Man		Bro Sam L. Champion alt	"	Caldwell Idaho	
	PRIMARY Mont.															
5	Peters	Aror Frank	47	-	M	"	"	"	German	Canada	Herbert Sask		Wife Elizabeth Herbert Sask	"	Wolf Point Mont	
6	Struble	Howard Harrison	41	-	M	Gas Engineer	"	"	"	"	Hanna alt		Bro Harry Hanna alt	Wyo	Rock Springs Wyo	
													Father alex			
7	McDonald	Daniel	26	-	M	Farmer	"	"	Scotch	(left U S at Sweetgrass) U S A	Melstone Mont		Upper Elmfield N S	Mont	Melstone	
	Montl Letter 110447 Exam Jamneapolis 4/5/17												Wife Helen			
8	Bramwell	Jas	38	-	M	Salesman	"	"	English	Canada	Edmonton Alt		858 Banning St Winnipeg Man	"	Helena	Engl
	PRIMARY Mont.												Fr Sam Richardson			
9	Tanson	Wm Robert	50	-	M S	Farmer	"	"	Scand	"	Whitlaw alt		Whitlaw alt	Colo	Pueblo	Denm
													Wife Evelyn			
10	Neilson	John	26	-	M	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Nipawin Sask		Nipawin Sask	Mont	Great Falls	Scot
	D. S. I.					Retired							Son Peter			
11	Fredberg	Erik Peter	72	-	M	Farmer	"	"	Scand	"	Vadena Sask		Vadena Sask	Idaho	Dregge	Swed
	B. S. I.															
12	"	Ingeborg	75	-	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	Montl Letter 110447 Exam Fargo, Mont 4/4/17												Wife Mary			
13	Hickey	Peter Jr.	35	-	M	Laborer	"	"	Irish	"	Calgary alt		Calgary alt	Mont	Great Falls	Ca
	PRIMARY Mont.												Fr James Stewart			
14	Devery	Timothy Charles	29	-	M S	Butcher	"	"	"	"	Richdale alt		Richdale alt	Calif	McCook	
													Wife Addie			
15	Williams	Guy Roy	47	-	M	Farmer	"	"	Scotch	"	Nipawin Sask		Nipawin Sask	Cond	Great Falls	
													Wife Nancy			
16	Young	Israel Eugene	60	-	M	"	"	"	English	"	Stanton alt		Stanton alt	"	Dealta	
	D. S. I.												Sister Mrs Bella Rush			
17	Hayden	Elsie	28	-	F	None	"	"	"	"	Carleton alt		Carleton alt	Utah	Salt Lake City	
													Aunt			
18	" B. S. I.	Harold	5	-	M	"	—	—	English	(left U S at Sweetgrass) U S A	Fakota N D		Cousin Wallace Hagen Cutience alt	Mont	Gilford	
	PRIMARY Mont.												Father Alex			
19	Baxter	Homer Richard	45	-	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"				North Station Walls Que	"	Great Falls	
20	McDonald	Ronald	33	-	M	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Richdale alt		Bro Arthur	"	Conrad	
21	McKee	Agnes Amelia	45	-	F	Housekeeper	"	"	Irish	(left U S at Sweetgrass) U S A	Cherry Patch alt		Forget Sask	"	Conrad	
	DEBARRED. B. S. I.												Wife Marta			
Debarred	Farro	Antonio	30	-	M	Waiter	"	"	So Italian	Canada	Calgary alt		427 3rd Ave NE Calgary alt	"	Great Falls	Ita
	PRIMARY Mont.												Fr Luigi Barbaro			
23	Grosco	Bartolomew	32	-	M S	Coalminer	"	"	"	"	Blairmore alt		Blairmore alt	Utah	Salt Lake City	
	B. S. I.					Retired					Seven		Fr Jesse Tollitt			
24	Gaul	George	54	-	M	Farmer	"	"	German	"	Persons Alt		Seven Persons alt	Pa	Smithton	Hung
	PRIMARY Mont.												Fr Sam London			
25	Payne	Wm Henry	73	-	M	Brickmason	"	"	English	(left U S at Sweetgrass) U S A	Derry Mont		Bentley alt	Mont	Derry	Engl
26	"	Nellie Beatrice	41	-	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	" Ca 1/2 yrs	Emily Isabel	15	-	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Nellie	11	-	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Wm Stephen	9	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
													Fr Fred Fletcher			
30	Haag	Eustare	32	-	M S	Farmer	"	"	German	"	Lothair Mont		Canton alt	"	Lothair	Russ

NOT USED

30 / 10 WS

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

R

No. 40

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF APR 30 1917, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER)

No. on list.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, what?	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of health, mental and physical.	24 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	In.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of landing.	31 Date of landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of examination.
1	Yes	Friend	20 00	No	—	—	—	Head John Butte Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fl	Lt Br	Dk Br		Canada	St Theresa Mont	Sweetgrass	7/6	? 71 R	4/9/17
2	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	— — —
3	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	— — —
4	No	Self	70 00	Yes	1890 1905 1913 1917	Caldwell Mont	4/17	Cousin J.P. Rainsfield Caldwell, Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Bl		Norway	Stavanger	Boston	May 1890	CPR ?	— — —
5	"	"	100 00	✓	TS 1916	Wolf Point Mont	1916	Own Homestead Wolf Point, Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gr		Russia	?	Pac	Sept 1875	?	— — —
6	Yes	"	500 00	✓	1910 1913	Findland Ohio	Jan 1917	Fr Boyer Bros Rock Spring Wyo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Dk Br	Br		USA	Findlay Ohio	Sweetgrass	4/9/17	CPR	— — —
7	"	"	50 00	✓	1904 1917	Melstone Mont	4/5/1917	Own Homestead Melstone Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Br	Bl		Canada	Scotland Co	"	"	"	— — —
8	"	"	200 00	No	—	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¾	Ruddy	Dk Br	Bl		England	Blackwood	Sweetgrass Cal	Dec or Jan 1916 Winter 1889	?	4/9/17
9	No	"	8200 00	Yes	1909 Returning to 1917	Hot Springs Ark	3/5/17	Own Farm Pueblo Colo None	"	"	"	"	Cutwork Engineer	"	5	8	Med	Dk Br	Bl		Denmark	Copenhagen	N.Y.	1882	CPR Celtic	— — —
10	Yes	"	250 00	No	—	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10½	"	Br	"	Scar top left middle finger	Scotland	Seattle	St John	Mar 1909	Donian	— — —
11	"	"	450 00	Yes	1902 1916	Gradena Minn	Aug 1916	Br Fred Anna & Thomas Driegge, Idaho	"	"	"	"	Bronchitis Pleurisy Liability	"	5	6	"	Br	"		Sweden	Ericslund	Cal	Early 1893	?	— — —
12	"	Friend	—	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Quesnoken Saskatchewan	"	"	"	— — —
13	"	Self	70 00	✓	Birth 1901	Channel ND	8/15/01	Br Charlie McCook Nebr	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Fr	Dk	"		USA	McCook Nebr	Sweetgrass	3/9/16	CPR	— — —
14	No	"	600 00	✓	1907 1916 1917	McCook Neb	2/28/17	Bro Irvin "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Dk Br	Br		"	McCook Nebr	"	4/10/17	"	— — —
15	Yes	"	200 00	✓	1862 1910	United States ND	June 1910	(-) Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	"		"	Pine River Ohio	"	"	"	— — —
16	"	"	100 00	✓	1856 1905 Returning to 1917	Ottawa Ohio	2/20/17	Son in law Francis B Penn Malta Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Bl		"	Ottawa Ohio	"	"	"	— — —
17	"	Friend	250 00	✓	TS 1907 " 1913	Salt Lake City Utah Minn	Oct 1913	Uncle John (-) Salt Lake City Utah	"	"	"	"	Simple Goitre	"	5	4	Fr	Dk	Br		"	Salt Lake City Utah	"	"	"	— — —
18	"	Father	—	"	TS 1913	"	"	Father "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	Bl		Canada	Caledon Ont	"	"	"	— — —
19	No	Self	500 00	✓	1913 1909 1915 1917	Dakota ND Minn	3/31/17	Bro-in-law Peter Fahey Belfort Mont None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	Gr	Scar wrist	"	Enterprise Ont	"	"	"	— — —
20	No	"	100 00	✓	TS 1908 1916	Spokane Wash	1916		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	"	Bl		"	North Gatton Belle Que	"	"	"	— — —
21	"	"	50 00	✓	1916 1917	Cherry Patch Mont	3/5/17	Own Homestead Lonejoy Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Dk	"		"	Consicon Ont	"	"	"	— — —
22	"	"	Contract Laborer		June TS 1907	N.Y.	Mar 1907	Fr John Lor Giovanni Forti Box 314 Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	Ulcer of left cheek	"	5	5	Dk	Dk Br	Br	Irregular scar left cheek	Italy	Pozzo	N.Y.	2/4 07	CPR Chicago	7/11/17
23	No	"	110 00	✓	1916	"	March 1916	Bro Luigi Salt Lake City, Utah	"	"	"	"	Tb Lung	"	5	6	Med	Blk	"	Coal mark near rt eye	"	Lessalo	"	Sept 15, 1907	La Savoia	— — —
24	"	"	70 00	✓	1909 TS 1914	Smithton Pa	June 1914	Son Frank Smithton Pa None	"	"	"	"	Genito Urinari Degeneration	"	5	5	"	Dk	Hz	Partially Bald	Hungary	Pena	Baltm	Nov 890	American	— — —
25	Yes	"	70 00	✓	1907 1911 1916	Derry Mont	4/2/6		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	"	Br	Bl	Scar left thumb	England	Bristol	N.Y.	2/6/07	St Paul	— — —
26	"	Friend	—	"	1907 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	Med	Gr		"	London	"	3/23/07	Oceanic	— — —
27	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	"	"		"	Shoebury-ness	"	"	"	— — —
28	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	— — —
29	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Bl		"	"	"	"	"	— — —
30	No	Self	70 00	✓	1892 1908 1914 1917	Lothair Montana	4/10/17	Bro Rudolph Lothair Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Fr	"		Russia	Ackerman	Falfax	Dec 1892	?	— — —

10

CPR = Canadian Pacific Ry
G.N.R. = Great Northern Ry

CLASS E.

Jonas A. Lerdal — Jos. E. Spengler, Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1 –Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 13

PORT OF SWEET GRASS, MONT.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Of a citi… befo… citiz…
	PRIMARY Jan.															
1	Miller	✓ Hugh	42	-	M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Estuiewhick	Sister Mrs Chas Miller Holbeck Sask	Wash	Tacoma	Scotia
2	Borill	✓ Claude	20	-	- ✓	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Biggar Sask	Bro Vera Biggar Sask	Mont	Shelby	Engl
3	Sargent	✓ Gilbert Peter	63	-	- M	Retired Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Tristram Alt	Wife Mrs Sadie D. Dunn Tees Alt	Wash	Seattle	USA
4	Sheeran	✓ James Valey	32	-	✓ -	Telegrapher	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vulcan Alt	Child Vera — Vulcan Alt	Sand	Forre	"
5	Anderson	✓ Theodore Martin	29	-	✓ S	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand	(left U.S. at Smeltgrove) USA	Sunburst Mont	Bro Sam Meeldon Sask	"	Sunburst	"
6	Hanberg	✓ Lila	31	-	F M	Hom	"	"	"	"	Canada	Meeldon Sask	Father Luther Larson Meeldon Sask	"	"	"
7	"	✓ Lloyd	11	-	M ✓	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"	"
8	"	✓ Wesley	7	-	✓	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	✓ Myrtle	5	-	F	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	✓ Palmer	3	-	M ✓	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	✓ Violet		-	F	-	"	"	"	"	"	Birch Hill Sask	Bro Luther Larson Meeldon Sask	"	"	USA
X 12	Haugen	✓ Louisa	49	-	M	Hom	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"	"
13	"	✓ Gilbert Arnold (505 Seattle 388-155)	2	-	M ✓	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	✓ Robert Myrea	9	-	✓	-	"	"	"	"	"	Cracklin Sask	Sister Mrs Geo Gilson Cracklin Sask	"	Great Falls	"
15	Johnson	✓ Edna	23	-	F M	"	"	"	"	English	"	(left U.S. at Smeltgrove)	Father Geo Hagger	"	"	Russ
16	Pfifie	✓ Regina	28	-	" "	"	"	"	"	German	USA	Great Falls Mont	727 17 Ave W. Calgary Alt	"	"	"
17	"	✓ Emil	—	-	M	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"	"
18	"	✓ Mary	1	-	F	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Allingham B. S. I.	✓ Jane	53	-	M	"	yes	yes	"	Irish	Canada	Leo Alt	Uncle George Leo Alt	"	Conrad	"
DEBARRED	DEBARRED. B. S. I.											Medicine Hat, Alt				
Debarred 20	LaCroix	✓ Edward 30/12/27	58	-	M ✓	Laborer	No	No	"	French	"		Bro Pierre Rapid de Noville, Q	"	Fame	"
X 21	PRIMARY Jan. Munden	✓ Jim Marshall	53	-	✓ M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	German	"	Winnifred Alt	Uncle Wm Cleg Dunmore Bactina Alt	"	Coffee Creek	USA
22	"	✓ Amy	57	-	F	"	Hom	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"
	PRIMARY Jan.															
23	Colby	✓ Arthur Lane	38	-	M ✓	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Foremost Alt	Fr & Uncle Stokley Fiorann Alt	"	Sweetgrass	"
24	Haugen	✓ Jacmus Olai	51	-	✓ M	"	"	"	"	Scand	(left U.S. at Smeltgrove) USA	Sunburst Mont	Uncle Drake Adasore Fenton Sask	"	Sunburst	Norway
25	Hanberg	✓ Colin Edw	35	-	✓	"	"	"	"	"	(left U.S. at Smeltgrove) USA	"	Bro Martin Timetino Sask	"	"	"
	PRIMARY Jan.															
X 26	Jensen	✓ Christina Sorenn	41	-	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Leopland Alt	Fr Fred Fredriksen Leopland Alt	"	Great Falls	Denm
X 27	"	✓ Emma	35	-	F	Hone	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	✓ Annie	4	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	✓ Herman	12	-	M ✓	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	✓ Arthur	3	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED 30

× Haugen, Minnie Ruth - 1 - F - (USC)
Clarence Norman 14 - M -

⊗ Munden, Vera - age 11 - F -

■ Jensen, Ellen - age 10 - F -

R

* "Race or people" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

41

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 30 1917, 191 — CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of insane; or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any prior solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. In.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
1	Yes	Self	50.00 Yes	—	—	—	Bro Chas Rose Dayo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ruddy	Br	Br	—	Scotland	Surry	Penzance	Mar 26	C P R	4/4/17
2	"	"	500.00 Yes	—	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0½	Med	Br	Br	—	England	Eathourne Sussex	"	Apr 25	"	"
3	"	"	75.00 Yes	Yes	1906 1905	Valparaiso Chile	3/1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	Br	—	S A	Valparaiso	Southgate	4/4/17	C P R	"
4	"	"	60.00 Yes	Yes	1913 1915 1916	Sault Ste. Marie Mich	Feb 1914	Bro in law Wm Schmidt Havre Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Dk Br	"	—	"	Sault Ste Marie Mich	"	4/2/17	"	4/12/17
5	No	"	500.00 Yes	Yes	1887 1900 1917	Sunburst Mont	4/2/17	Bro in law Albert Haugen Sunburst Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Ruddy	Br	"	Scar rt index finger	"	Bridgewater SD	"	"	"
6	"	"	120.00 Yes	Yes	1885 1902	Bridgewater SD.	Nov 1912	Bro Walter Larson Sunburst Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Lt Br	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt	"	—	Canada	Decision Sask	"	"	"
8	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	—	"	1868 1903	—	Daily	Bro Albert — Sunburst Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Lt Br	"	—	Fr Sil	Stanca Bukovina	"	"	"	"
12	"	Aunt	600.00 Yes	Yes	15 1916	Sunburst Mont	3/1916	Bro " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	"	—	Canada	Birch Hills Sask	"	"	"	"
13	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt Br	"	—	"	Proton Ont	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Aunt Frank Rainbow Hotel Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fr	Dk Br	Br	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Yes	Aunt	400.00 Yes	—	1913 1901	Great Falls		Aunt Leo Gottlieb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Lt	Bl	—	Russia	?	11 yr	About 1884	C P R	"
16	"	"	300.00 Yes	Yes	1914 1917	Mont War	3/31/17	4 0 2 with Bro Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	Canada	Edmonton Alt	Sweetgrass	3/4/17	C P R	"
17	"	Father	—	"	1916 3/21/17	"	"	" Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	Owen Sound Ont	"	"	"	"
19	"	Aunt	250.00 Yes	—	1896 1911	Great Falls Mont	4/11	Son Sum Conrad Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Dk Br	Br	—	"	Chicago Ill	"	3/21/17	"	4/23/17
20	"	Self	150.00 Yes	C.P.C.	1913 1916	Havre Mont	5/16/16	Wife Maggie — 1/2 1st St. Havre Mont	"	"	"	"	"	Destitute Broadway Cleveland	5	9	"	Fr	Br	Scar knuckle left index	Can?	Ames Iowa	"	7/3/17	"	"
21	"	"	2000.00 Yes	Yes	1909 1915 1916	Ames Ia	1916	Mr Mrs Alma Flynn Coffee Creek Mont	"	"	"	"	"	Good	5	8½	"	Dk Br	Br	—	"	Scar Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	—	"	1897 1909 1915 1916	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Fr	Br	—	"	Det Belgian Alt	"	"	C P R Conf	"
23	Yes	Aunt	500.00 Yes	"	Both 1909 from Sum to 1916	Woodlake Net	Nov 1916	Fr Kenneth Luke Sweetgrass Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Ruddy	Br	Br	—	Norway	Starein	Dist of Gne	June 1873	Farrell Fearleger Conf	"
24	Yes	Pare	25.00 Yes	"	1873 1902 to 1916	Seneca Sheet Iron	5/1/17	Wife Louie Sunburst Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Lt Br	Bl	Scar rt index finger & between eyes	"	Barge	Co of	5/3/87	?	"
25	"	"	75.00 Yes	"	1905 to 1916	Colfax Wash	"	Wife Lila Sunburst Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Br	Br	Left hand amptd at wrist	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Self	600.00 Yes	Yes	1897 9/11	Felton Penn & Iowa	Sept 9/11	Bro in law Louis Larson Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Blk	Br	Scottish "K.S.C." tattooed left wrist	Denmark	Aalborge	"	5/17/07	?	4/14/17
27	"	Aunt	—	Yes	"	"	"	Bro "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Lt	Bl	—	"	Saby	"	"	"	"
28	"	Father	—	Yes	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Lt Br	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	—	Yes	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	Aalborge Jutland	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	Canada	Alt	Sweetgrass	7/4/17	C P R	"

C. P. R. = Canadian Pacific Ry

CLASS E.

Jos E Spengler
Immigrant Inspector.

14—28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

INDEXED

Sheet No. 14 A to H
L to Z

PORT OF SWEETGRASS

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family name	Given name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Of w a citi befor citize
	PRIMARY [illegible]															
1	Linhure	Elisha	39	-	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Engl	Canada	Killy Alt	Wife Carrie Killy Alt	Mont	Malta	C
2	Bakken	Anton	37	-	S	Lumberman	"	"	"	Scand	USA (Left U.S. at Sweetgrass)	Great Falls Mont	Bro Edw Robbin Man	"	Great Falls	Norw
3	Zyglewicz	Michael	58	-	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Polish	Canada	Hazland Alt	Fr Leo Galeski Hazland Alt	"	Red Lodge	Russ
X	"	CA-24-617 - 12-7-36														
4	"	Stanislawa al Blanche	42	-	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Alberta	Virginia	24	-	"	"	"	"	"	French	(Left U.S. at Sweetgrass) USA	Missoula Alt	Father Adolphus Stocks Alt	"	Missoula	U S
6	Day	Fred	25	-	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	Canada	Soltaux Alt	Father Thomas Penhold Alt	Alta	Claresmont	"
7	O'Brien	Etta May	45	-	F	Cook	"	"	"	German	"	Taber Alt	Fr Frank Pitzy Taber Alt	Mont	Great Falls	"
8	Cotter	Rose	46	-	"	None	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	Stebb Sask	Bro in law Clarence Potter Pennant	Idaho	Twin Falls	"
&	Money Letter	1947 Sweetgrass	4/16/17													
9	Surerus	Loftus John	29	-	M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Estow Sask	Bro Wilfred Estow Sask	Mont	Chester	"
	PRIMARY [illegible]															
10	House	Albert Edw	50	-	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Coutts Alt	Father in law Robt Smith Coutts Alt	"	Sweetgrass	"
	PRIMARY [illegible]															
11	Dea	Charles	32	-	"	Implement Merchant	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vegreville Alt	Father David Post Daniel West, P.O.	"	Great F	"
12	"	Jena	17	-	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law "	"	"	"
13	Linton	Walter	34	-	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Aneroid Sask	Mother Margaret Stickle Edgley Sask	"	Chester	"
14	McCausland	Chas Albert	31	-	"	Steam Engineer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Raymond Alt	Father Frederick 1629 32nd Ave W Calgary alt	Utah	Provo	"
15	Tyssel	John	52	-	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Sidewood Sask	Fr Alfred Pfeifer Sidewood, Sask	Mont	Great Falls	Norw
16	"	David	36	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	DEBARRED. B. S. I.															
Debarred	Bischoff	Mary Jane	62	-	F	Cook	"	"	"	French	"	Eagle Butte Alt	Husb Frederich Eagle Butte Mont	"	Helena	USA
	(Left U.S. at Sweetgrass)	Letter to 11050 of 149	date of	4/16/17		Farm Laborer										
18	Stratton	James E.	59	-	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Taber Alt	Son Roy Taber Alt	Utah	Provo City	"
	PRIMARY [illegible]															
19	Holaday	Clarence	45	-	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	(Left U.S. at Sweetgrass) USA	Dodson Mont	Fr Dr D Woodcock Enchant alt	Mont	Dodson	"
	PRIMARY [illegible]															
20	Lore	Bert	27	-	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Raymond Alt	Bro Andrew Raymond Alt	Utah	Salt Lake City	"
21	Mc Karen	James Alexander	51	-	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Retlaw Alt	Bro Frank Retlaw Alt	Texas	Dallas	"
	B. S. I.															
22	Bigelo	Michael	35	-	"	Coalminer Contractor	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Frank Alt	Bro in law Jim Crock Peerce Alt	Dak	Chicago	Hung
	PRIMARY [illegible]															
23	Engberg	Frank Richard	48	-	"	Builder	"	"	"	Scand	(Left U.S. at Sweetgrass) USA	Great Falls Mont	None	Mont	Great Falls	Swed
24	Tucker	William	43	-	M	Laborer	"	"	"	English	Canada	Calgary Alt	Fr Miss Ella Stalah Dunn St, Sarnia Ont	"	Browning	Englo
25	Lepsi	Richard V-11-18	36	-	"	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Cruseia Sask	Wife Emma Cruseia Sask	"	Leistead	Germa
26	Chittenden	Tyrum	52	-	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Cripple Creek Sask	Fr Dan & Gable Fayer Cripple Creek Sask	Utah	S Lake City	Austral
X										?						USA
27	"	Josina	48	-	F	None	"	"	"				Sister " "	"	"	"
28	"	Myrle	5	-	"	-	-	-	"	English	"	"				
29	Leitz	Fred Frank	37	-	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Prussia Sask	Fr Dan Sadler Prussia Sask	Mont	Leistead	USA
30	Shea	Donald	27	-	M	Car Repairer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Edmonton Alt	Uncle Roderick MacKae 9847 111th St, Edmonton Alt	"	Great Falls	—

NOT USED 30 1/2 13

CLASS E

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

42

X Mytewicz, Fred - age 10 - m (USC)

& Potter, Naomi - 19 f
" Ruth - 13 "
" Josephine - 10 "

X Chittenden, Mary age 16 f - (USC)
" Alice - 14 - "
" Bert - 9 - m "
" Ella - 7 f "

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 30 1917, 191

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in a reformatory, asylum, or hospital; or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. In.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
1	Yes	Self	100.00	Yes	1878 1907	Leon Kans	Apr 1907	Fr Roy Holgney Malta Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Med	Br	Gr	—	Can	Leon Kans	Sweetgrass	4/14/17	CPR	4/14/17
2	"	"	370.00	"	1907 1909 1916 1917	Great Falls Mont	4/3/17	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Br	Bl	—	Norway	Fonefoe	Gue	June 1907	Victorian	"
3	"	"	400.00	"	1887 1912	Red Lodge Mont	Apr 1912	Bro in law Alex Jarosch Red Lodge Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	End off right thumb	Russia	Plonsk	N.y	2/9/81	?	"
3	"	"			1889			Bro "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br	"	—	"	Jarsaw	Phil	Spring 1899	?	"
4	"	Husb	—	—	1912 1914	Missoula Mont	1/10/17	Husb Albert J Missoula Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	Dk Br	Br	—	USA	Riverfront R D	Sweetgrass	4/14/17	CPR	4/14/17
5	"	"	30.00	"	1912 1917	Burwell Nebr	Mar 1901	Aunt Mrs Pauley Overton Clairmont, Okla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Lt Br	Bl	—	"	Burwell Nebr	"	"	"	"
6	No	Self	70.00	"	1871 1906 1910 1917	Great Falls Mont	4/3/17	Husb John St Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fr	"	Gr	—	"	Helena Mont	"	"	"	"
7	Yes	"	5.00	"	1870 1909	Minot N D	Jan 1914	Husb Wm B Potter Twin Falls Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Br-Br	Gr	—	"	Fulton Iowa	"	"	"	"
8	"	Husband	25.00	"	To 1914			Fr Norman Linton Chester Mont	"	"	"	"	Scarlet fever when child	"	5	10½	Med	Br	Bl	Red mark left upper yelid	"	Dreeden N D	"	9/5/16	G N Ry	"
9	"	Self	200.00	"	Birth 1906 Now Trips 1916	Cavalier N D	Apr 1916	Wife Lottie Sweetgrass Mont	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	Br-Br	"	—	Canada	Bradford Ont	"	4/14/17	G T R	"
10	No	G T R	1500.00	"	1903 To 1917	Caldwell Wash	Mar 1917	Bro Robert (-) Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Blk	Br	—	"	Port Daniel Port P Q	"	"	C P R	"
11	Yes	Self	700.00	"	1909 To 1917	Duluth Minn	Mar 1906	Bro in law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Red	Bl	—	"	Quiarton Ont	"	"	"	"
12	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	Bro Leo Chester Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br-Br	"	—	"	Roseneath Ont	"	"	"	"
13	"	Self	150.00	Yes	1916 1917	Minneapolis Minn	3/15/17	Fr Jesse Knight Provo Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk Br	Br	At ring finger off	"	Fredericton N B	"	"	"	"
14	No	"	200.00	Yes	1700 1901 To 1908	Blaine Wash	Aug 1908	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt Br	Bl	Partly Bald	Norway	Bolstad Bergen	Phila	8/8/20	St Louis	"
15	"	"	100.00	"	1890 1912 To 1914	Devils Lake N D	Oct 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"	Boston	4/9/10	Loernia	"
16	"	"	200.00	Yes	1912 To 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Intoxicating senility	"	5	7	"	Gr	"	One mole on each cheek	USA	Green Bay Ore	Sweetgrass	3/17/17	C P R	4/17/17
17	Yes	Physically Defective	35.00	"	1904 1910	Various	Aug 1916	Fr Mrs Edwin W Ellis 940 Yo Rodney St, Helena Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	"	—	"	Salt Lake City Utah	near Sweetgrass	4/30/16	G T R	"
18	No	G T R	—	—	1909 1910	Various	1909	Son Roy R F D 1, Provo City, Utah	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10½	"	"	"	Enlarged joint 1st middle finger Burnt scar left wrist	"	Greenfield Iowa	Sweetgrass	4/17/17	C P R	"
19	Yes	Para	30.00	"	1914 1917	Greenfield Ia	4/2/17	Wife Bessie Dodson Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk Br	"	—	"	Nephi Utah	"	"	"	"
20	No	Self	70.00	"	1882 1903 1914 1917	Nephi, Utah	Sept 1914	Mother Sarah 222 So 6th E Salt Lake City Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	"	—	"	Palo Pinto Texas	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	340.00	"	1905 1906 To 1917	Palo Pinto Tex	Jan 1917	Niece Mrs Della Oliver 824 Yo Madison St, Dallas Texas	"	"	"	"	Enteritis	"	5	9½	"	"	"	Scar corner rt eye	Hungary	Staggrad	Co. Zy	12/26/03	Deutchland	4/18/17
22	"	"	160.00	"	1888 1904	Great Falls Mont	4/28/08	Dr J Russell Price 202 Yo Clinton St, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	Dk Br	"	—	Sweden	Falkoping	—	April 1885	?	"
23	Yes	"	75.00	"	1904 1917	Browning Mont	3/26/17	Wife Lena 1812 4th Ave N Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Br	—	England	Cobblestone Plampen	—	Spring 1903	Leutonic	"
24	"	"	60.00	"	1904 1917	Browning Mont	1/7/17	Fr John Hill Browning Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lt	Bl	—	Germany	Russia Bundazoo	—	3/7/05	Pennsylvania	"
25	"	"	1500.00	"	1905 1908	Independence Ore & Calif	Apr 1908	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Ruddy	"	Gr	—	Australia	Ex U.S. St Leran	San Francisco	1876	Zealand	"
26	No	"	700.00	"	1914 1903 To 1908 1912	Price Utah	Nov 1910	Sister Vera Alward 624 3rd Ave E Salt Lake City Utah Sister in law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Dk Br	Bl	—	USA	Utah Maple Creek	Sweetgrass	4/8/17	C P R	"
27	"	Husb	—	"	1903	"	3/15/03	Aunt "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Lt Br	"	—	Canada	Jack Lonah	"	"	"	"
28	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	"	—	USA	Ore Hubbard	"	"	"	"
29	Yes	Self	600.00	Yes	1910 1914 1916	Various	Oct 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	Scar back left hand	Canada	Hill, Ont	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	70.00	"	To 1910	Buffalo N Y	June 1901																			

21 C P R = Canadian Pacific Ry
G T R = Grand Trunk Ry
G T R = Grand Northern Ry

CLASS E.

Jonas A Sandee Jos E Spengler
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 15 A to I

PORT OF SWEET GRASS, MONT.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Of a citi befor citize
Debarred	1	DEBARRED. B. S. I. Flannery	John Henry	33	-	M	S	Restaurateur	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Calgary Alt	Bro Pt C Mizzick 970 10th Ave E Calgary Alt	Col	Colorado Springs	Col
	2	Scott B. S. I. PRIMARY	Alice	26	-	F	W	Saleslady	"	"	"	English	"	"	Friend James St Champion Alt	Mont	Butte	Mont
	3	Burford PRIMARY	Chas Elliot	39	-	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Irrinburn Alt	Fr J C Boyde Irrinburn Alt	Ida	Starnburg	"
								8-23-39 blue	C-653 can									
								595 to Flint on 533/4643-804										
X	4	Current	Edwin	42	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Retlaw Alt	Bro George Retlaw Alt	Mont	Cascady	"
	5	"	Louie	32	-	F	"	Gone	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife Alice	"	Harlem	"
	6	Sauseker	John Clarence	48	-	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Medicine Hat Alt	Medicine Hat Alt Father Nikolai —	"	Ridyard	"
	7	Paulson	John Torral	30	-	"	S	"	"	"	"	Scand	USA	Ridyard Mont	Carmangay Alt	"	Ryegate	"
⊗	8	Raftery	Margaret	45	-	F	Wd	Dressmaker	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Athabasca Alt	Fr R F Truax Athabasca Alt	"	Kalispel	"
	9	Shaefer	Herman	38	-	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Mortlach Sask	Wife Julia — Milestone Sask	"	Dodson	"
	10	Archambio	Fred	43	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Enchant Alt	Wife Margaret — Enchant Alt	"	Coberg	"
	11	Dart	Ernest Holton	42	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	USA	Coberg Mont	Fr Bert Tuk Swift Current Sask	"	Browning	"
				24-6438				1/13/39 c m					(Left US at Sweetgrass)		Sister Clare Eley Sanders Boundary Creek Alt			
⊠	12	Falconer	Frank Vicle	40	-	"	"	Butcher	"	"	"	Scotch	USA	Browning Mont	Sister in law —	"	"	"
	13	"	Ida May	37	-	F	"	Gone	"	"	"	"	Canada	Cardston Alt	Dtr —	"	"	"
	14	"	Ruth	79	-	"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr John Sorensen Pennant Sask	"	Shelby	Mont
	15	Christensen	Axel	30	-	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Pennant Sask	Brother Inger Abbey Sask	"	Milford	Conn
	16	Jorgensen	Sam	35	-	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spalding Sask	Wife —	"	"	"
	17	Jorgensen	Valdor	70	-	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Thos — Fernie B C	"	Havre	Eng
	18	Simms	Robert	35	-	"	S	"	"	"	"	Eng	(Left US at Sweetgrass) USA	Havre Mont	Fr Albert Turner Castle Dale B C	"	Dodson	—
	19	Graham	Diana	24	-	F	Da	None	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Castle Dale BC	"	"	"	—
	20	"	Rose	3	-	M	-	"	—	—	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	—
◊	21	English	Katherine	50	-	F	Wd	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	US
	22	English	Cora	29	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	"	"	"	—
	23	"	Mabel	6	-	"	-	"	—	—	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	—
	24	"	Dollie	4	-	"	-	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
	25	"	Ralph	2	-	M	-	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
	26	Gilman	Alden Josiah	37	-	"	M	Overchant Farmer	yes	yes	"	Scand	(Left US at Sweetgrass) USA	Fraser Mont	Brother in law Catherine McMillan Bill Lake Sask	"	Frazier	US
	27	Kyllingstad	Michael	38	-	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand	Canada	Carmangay Alt	Wife Anna — Carmangay Alt	"	Shelby	Conn
	28	Espedahl	Thomas	43	-	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cadogan Alt	Wife Bertina — Cadogan Alt	"	"	"
Debarred		DEBARRED. B. S. I.																
		Mc Camara PRIMARY	Charles Monroe	57	-	"	S	Shepherder	"	"	"	Irish	"	Milk River Alt	Fr Gus Klein Milk River Alt	"	Sweetgrass	US
	30	Brandt	Walter	58	-	"	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Rush Valley Alt	Fr Harry Martin Rush Valley Alt	Wisc	Milwaukee	—

NOT USED

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

× Current, Harold age 8 m (US)
⊗ Raftery, Raymond - 11 m -
⊠ Falconer, James - 11 y -
◊ English, Muriel - 11 y -

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 3 0 1917, 191 — CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height				Place of birth					
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care of insane or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	In.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
		U.C.D. (Tuberculosis)										Pulmonary											
1	Yes	Self	20 00	Yes	9/3 1914 1910	Waterbury Vt	Dr. Foster Colorado Springs Colo	No	No	No	No	Tuberculosis	Yes	5	6½	Med	Olv-Gr	Gy	—	Finland	Tunnip-addam	Boston	3/28/05	Cymric	4/8/17
2	"	"	50 00	✓	1913 1910 1910 1910 1917	Helena Mont	Mother Jane Sarah A. Mitchell 32 W. Copper St, Butte Mont	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Fr	LtBr	Gr	—	USA	"	Helena Mont	Sweetgrass	4/9/17	CPR	4/9/17
3	Yes	"	30 00	✓	Birth 1908	Harrisburg Mo	Wife Catherine Harrisburg Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	DkBr	Br	Scar inside rt index	"	"	Harrisburg Mo	"	"	"	"
4	Yes	"	100 00	✓	1875 1908 1884 1908	Brant Mich	Brother-in-law Sylvester Shepherd Cassidy Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Bl	Scar back rt hand	"	"	Brant Mich	"	"	"	"
5	"	Aunt	—	✓	1908	Walnut Andover	Bro Laurence Harlem Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	DkBr	Br	—	"	"	Arcola Sask	"	"	"	"
6	"	Self	250 00	✓	1908 1905	Rudyard Mont	Bro Carl Rudyard Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Gr	Gr	—	"	"	Park River ND	"	7/20/17	"	7/20/17
7	"	"	100	✓	9/2 1917	Rudyard Mont	Fr Wm J Harlow Ryegate Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Blk	Br	—	"	"	Taunton Mass	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	25 00	✓	8/2 1913	Mass, & St Paul Minn	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	DkBr	Br	Bl	"	"	Guthrie Ctr Ia	"	"	"	"
9	No	"	200 00	✓	1878 1905 1910	Guthrie Ctr Iowa	Fall 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	DkBr	Br	—	"	"	Corcoran Minn	"	"	"	"
10	Yes	"	1000 00	✓	1873 1916	Quinn S D	Dec 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	—	—	—	"	"	Coldwater Mich	"	"	"	"
11	No	"	100 00	✓	1915 1917	Mich & Coberg Mont	Fr Clarence Halliday Dodson Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Blk	"	—	"	"	Grand Forks N D	"	"	"	"
12	Yes	"	60 00	✓	1917 1879	Browning Mont	Wife Luella Coberg Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	Med	DkBr	Bl	—	"	"	East Grand Forks Minn	"	"	"	"
13	"	Aunt	—	"	1901	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	"	Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"
14	"	Son	—	✓	1864 1901	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Lt	Bl	—	Canada	"	Fiering	N Y	July 1910	Adriatic	"
15	No	Self	60 00	✓	1910	Viborg N D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Lt	Bl	—	Denmark	"	Riser	"	2/3/1882	Egyptian	"
16	"	"	100 00	✓	1912 1910	Viborg N D	Sister Mrs Emma Henderson Kilford Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Ad	Br	—	Norway	"	Fjeretad	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	100 00	✓	75 1904	"	Dtr " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gr	Bl	—	"	"	Chatemore Sala Ont	St John	Fall 1901	Dominion	"
18	Yes	"	70 00	✓	1914 1917	Hare Mont	Own Homestead Hare Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Br	"	—	England	"	Sweetgrass	"	4/2/17	CPR	4/21/17
19	"	Uncle	20 00	✓	1908	Quinn Brimley Mich	Father Wm H. English Dodson Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	DkBr	Br	—	Canada	"	Winnipeg Man	"	"	"	"
20	"	Father	—	"	1914 1904	Quinn Mich	Grandfather "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	LtBr	Bl	—	"	"	Montreal P.Q.	"	"	"	"
21	"	Uncle	200 00	✓	1913 1913	Quilford Minn	July 1913 Uncle John Henry — Dodson Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	DkBr	"	—	"	"	Milford Idaho	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	60 00	✓	1887 1900	Idaho	Fall 1900 Uncle Ralph — Dodson Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Lt	Gr	—	USA	"	Brant Alt	"	"	"	"
23	"	Father	—	No	—	—	— Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	Bl	—	Canada	"	Ft Steele B C	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	—	"	—	—	— " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	Castle Dale B C	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	—	"	—	—	— " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	Dawson Iowa	"	"	"	"
26	No	Self	50 00	✓	1910 1917	Sask Fraser Mont	Wife Mabel Frazier Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	DkBr	"	—	USA	"	Sandnes	"	"	CPR	"
27	Yes	"	50 00	✓	1901 1911	Chicago Ill	Aug 1911 Fr Mr (1) Gales Shelby Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lt-Br	"	—	Norway	Stavanger	"	"	June 1891	Lucania	"
28	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1910	"	1910 Sister Mary Dare Sunburst Mont	"	"	"	"	Yes	Partial Paralysis	5	10	"	Br	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Etruria	"
29	No	Contract Laborer	[illegible]	[illegible]	1915	Ind Terr	Mar 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	DkBr	Br	—	USA	Ft Wayne Ind	Sweetgrass	4/24/17	CPR	4/23/17
30	"	"	45 00	✓	1888 1912	Milwaukee Wis	Apr 1912 Father John — 672 Smith St, Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	No	Good	5	9	"	LtBr	Bl	—	"	"	Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"

17 CPR Canadian Pacific Ry

CLASS E.

Jonas A. Lende Jos E. Spengler
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 16

PORT OF SWEET GRASS, MONT.

119

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Of a cit bef citiz
1	B. S. I. Putnam	Philetus	59	-	M	M	Rancher	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Turman Alt	Son in Law Geo Cody Turman Alt	Mont	Helena	U S
2	" B. S. I.	Caroline	67	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	German	"	"	" " "	"	"	Germ
3	Peterson PRIMARY	James	28	-	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand'	"	Faith Alt	Fr Geo Jauck Faith Alt	"	East Falk	Denm
4	Fiskaa PRIMARY	Gustav	23	-	M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Gull Lake Sask	Bro Knut Gull Lake Sask	"	"	Norwa
5	Freek	Geo Isaac	72	-	M	W	Watchman	"	"	"	English	"	Lethbridge Alb	Father Dtr Barrie Ont	Iowa	Oskaloosa	
6	"	Mabel Annie	30	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	Father in Law Step Father	"	"	U S
7	"	Isabel Eileene	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	Eng	"	"	" "	"	"	
8	"	Thelma Irene	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Sister Dora Olga Perry Forwarden	Sask	Kyo	Hillsdale
9	Miller B. S. I.	Minnie	20	-	F	Dr	"	yes	yes	"	German	"	Balgonia Sask	Aunt	"	"	
10	" B. S. I.	Marguerite	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Sister	"	"	
11	Fohlness B. S. I.	Emily	18	-	-	S	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	Frank	14	-	M	-	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	" B. S. I.	Anton	11	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	" B. S. I.	John	8	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Dunsmuir PRIMARY	Kathleen 11095/647	45	-	F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Moose Jaw Sask	Father Harry Neustadt Ont		Ont	Butte	
16	Plum PRIMARY	William 11647 M 4/20/17	37	-	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	(Left U S A at Sweetgrass) U S A	Home Front	Bro in law E G Dacres Gull Lake Sask	"	Hove	U S
17	Vanchamp	Domina	56	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	French	Canada	Vanguard Sask	Sister Sara Florentine Herbert Vanguard Sask	"	Emoe	
Debarred	Thygeesen DEBARRED. B. S. I.	Mabel	44	-	F	X	None	"	"	"	English	"	Excel Alt	Friend Christeson Excel Alt	"	Conrad	U S
Debarred	" DEBARRED. B. S. I.	Frank	1	-	M	X	-	"	-	"	Scand	"	"	Father "	"	"	
	B. S. I.	William	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	Edmonton Alt	Grandmother Alice Quarton 57 7 Fraser Ave Edmonton Alt	"	Conrad	
20	Jasperson PRIMARY	John Edward	33	-	M	W	Dr coalminer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Coalhurst Alt	Half Bro Wm Burton Barney Alt	"	Butte	Engl
21	Thornhill PRIMARY	Robert Robertson	70	-	M	Wd	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Clarinda Alt	Son H R Seymore Arm B C	Mich	Fairview	
22	Smith	Julia	56	-	F	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son Richard Enderbe B C	"	"	
23	Blackburn PRIMARY	Alonzo Alfred	37	-	M	S	Blacksmith & Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Lloyds Hall Alt	Son Ernest Lorraine Alt	Ont	Straw	U S
24	Ingalls	Wenzel Joseph	53	-	M	M	Steam Engineer	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	Sidewood Sask	Bro in law John Flaherty Sidewood Sask	"	Glasgow	
25	McCue	Andrew John	52	-	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Retaskumin Alt	Wife Emma Retaskumin Alt	"	Great Falls	
26	Fadlec	Charles	15	-	M	S	None	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	Redcliffe Alt	Fr Wm Ardinger Redcliffe Alt	"	Shelby	Swed
27	Johnson	Gustav	40	-	M	M	Farmer & Carpenter	"	"	"	Scand	"	Burdett Alt	Sister Millie Petrozzo 226 14th St South, Lethbridge Alt	"	Great Falls	Austr
28	Paul B. S. I.	Annie	49	-	F	Wd	Farmer	"	"	"	German	Canada	Burdett Alt	None	"	"	Norw
29	Allermo PRIMARY													Son Herbert Burdett Alt	"	Big Sandy	Germ
30	Slawson																

NOT USED

44

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

× Thygeesen, al Vreeroth, Denise age 12 F (USC)

⊗ Ingalls, Ralph age 21 M (USC)
" Lyle " 17 " "

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 30 1917, 191 — CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27				Place of birth.						
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. In.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
1	Yes	Self	20 Yes	1858	Bronson Mich	Mar	Feb 1912	Home	No	No	No	No	Laborer Sick	Good	5	10	Med	Br	Br	—	U.S.A.	Bronson Mich	Sweetgrass	7-22-17	C.P.R.	4-28-17
2	"	Friend	—	1865 to 1879	"	"	Jan 1917	"	"	"	"	"	Paralysis	"	5	"	"	Gr	Br	—	Germany	?	Lethbridge	about 8-5-17	Minnewaukan	"
3	"	Self	25 00 Yes	1909 to 1913	Denmark N.D.	Summer 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strabismus	"	5	7	"	Lt	Br	—	Denmark	Harriager	Sweetgrass	7-24-17	Lake Manitoba	"
4	Yes	"	700 00 Yes	1901 to 1913	Canada N.Y.	Oct 1911	"	U.S. Land Office Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Med	Gr	Br	—	Germany	Zaliund	Sweetgrass	7-22-17	C.P.R.	"
5	"	"	100 00 Yes	1901 to 1913	Oakaloosa Ia	Mar 1906	"	Father in Law Wm St Jones Oakaloosa Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br	"	Deformed nail 1st finger	Canada	Barrie Ont	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Friend	—	1906 to 1916	"	"	"	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5½	"	"	"	"	—	U.S.A.	Pleasant Plain Iowa	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Father	—	1906 to 1916	"	"	"	Grand father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	½	Lt Br	"	—	Canada	Arden Man	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	—	No	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt	"	—	"	"	Balgonie Sask	4	7-24-17	"	4-24-17
9	"	Husb	100 00 Yes	—	—	—	—	Husb Charles Gillette Wyo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	"	"	Maple Creek Sask	"	"	"	"
10	"	Father	—	—	—	—	—	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	Balgonie Sask	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	Jacob Gillette Wyo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dk Br	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	Paralysis Arkansas	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	Br	"	—	"	"	Southey Sask	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	Niagara Falls Ont	"	"	"	"
15	"	Self	200 00 Yes	1892 to 1916	Butte Mont	Mar 1916	11/20/16	Mare Mary Fauerbach 138 N. Alabama st Butte Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk Br	Br	—	"	"	E St Louis Ill	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	400 00 Yes	1879 to 1907 1914 to 1917	Rame Mont & Ill	"	11/20/16	Wife Cora " Rame Mont None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	Bl	—	U.S.A.	St Michel P.E.	via Willow Creek Trail	5/5/15	C.P.R.	"
17	Yes	C.P.R.	30 00 Yes	1890 to 1872	Geneva N.Y. Princeton	1890 Fall 1913	"	Dtr Mrs Jennie Eckenrode Conrad Mont	"	"	"	"	Deaf Left ear	"	5	7	"	"	Br	—	Canada	Bristol P.E.	Sweetgrass	7-24-17	C.P.R.	"
18	Yes	Self	15 00 Yes	L.P.C.	Summer	"	"	Sister "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt	Bl	—	"	Ryen Alt	"	"	"	"	"
19	Yes	Mother	—	L.P.C.	—	—	—	Father Tatus "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	Gr	—	"	Calgary Alt	"	7-25-17	"	4-26-17	"
20	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	" Conrad Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	Macclesfield Cheshire Eng	"	April 1910	Victorian O.R. and	"	"
21	"	Self	100 00 Yes	—	—	—	—	Bro James " 206 So Jackson St Butte Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk Br	"	—	England	Trad	Sweetgrass	7-25-17	C.P.R.	"	"
22	No	"	750 00 Yes	1875 to 1916	Fairview Mich	Dec 1916	"	Son John Alex Fairview Mich Nephew " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Br	Bl	Scar tip left little finger	Canada	Dougl Cas Ont	"	"	C.P.R.	"	"
23	"	Brother	—	1876 to 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R.	"
24	Yes	Self	150 00 Yes	1861 to 1911	Hastings Minn	Mar 1911	"	Son Boyd Straw Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Lt Br	"	—	U.S.A.	Spring Valley Wis	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	200 00 Yes	1872 to 1910	Smithmoor Minn & Ia	Feb 1917	"	Bro Frank Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Br	"	—	"	Watertown Minn	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	50 00 Yes	1910 to 1916	Spillville Ia & Ill	Feb 1910	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Lt Br	"	Scar rt hand	"	Spillville Ia	"	"	C.P.R.	"	"
27	"	"	100 00 Yes	1882 to 1906	Province B.C.	Apr 1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	—	Sweden	Almestad	Co ry	7-27-87	Iceland	"	"
28	"	Sister	200 Yes	1916 to 1917	Great Falls Mont	Feb 1917	"	Father Frank " #17 1/2 Ave S.W. Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	Strabismus	"	—	—	Fr	Br	Br	Legged	Austria	Kladno	?	about 1908	?	4-26-17	"
29	"	Self	800 00 Yes	1874 to 1881	& Mont Albany Minn	" Apr 1885	4/19/17	Fr C.S. Matthews #20 6th Ave So. Great Falls Mont Dr E.A. Bryant Big Sandy Mont	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Med	"	Bl	—	Norway	Verdalen	N.Y.	June 1886	?	"	"
30	"	"	150 00 Yes	1875 to 1885	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Br	Gr	—	Germany	?	?	about 1874	?	"	"

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Ry
G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Ry
Ind. - Fiscal Institution

CLASS E.

Thomas A. Sende
Jos. E. Spengler
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Porter

Over Grass Act

April 1917

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	1	-	1			
C TAX	1	1	-			
CLASS C						
C-Non	30	28	2			
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	32	23	9			
CLASS E	360	333	27			
TOTAL	424	385	39	-	=	-

CLASS B

	C. P. R. AT		C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	TO BOARD	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
						-	1							

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	=
In Transit	=
Tourist	51
Residents of United States	51
Total	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black). ✓	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian. ✓	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian. ✓	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—28

1 3 1 3

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	1
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision	8
Application [illegible] granted	
Application [illegible] denied and [illegible]	
Admitted by [illegible] spl. bond [illegible] for treatment	
TOTAL	9

RECEIVED
MAY - 7 1917
OFFICE
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 17

PORT OF SWEET GRASS, MONT.

420

No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Ori a cit bef citi
	PRIMARY 1915																
1	Groth	John Mathias	52	-	M	M	Rancher	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Medicine Hat Alt	Sister in law Mrs Lizzie Clark Medicine Hat Alt	Mont	Buffalo	Alt
2	"	Jessie	21	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Sister	"	"	"	Scotl
3	"	Norbert John	1	-	M	-	"	—	—	"	German	"	"	Aunt	"	"	"	—
4	"	Julia Anne	-	1	F	-	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
5	Penn	Luella	51	-	M	"	"	Yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Stanton Alt	Son Arthur Bayley Alt	Mont	Malta	Alt
6	"	Amy	20	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	Father Isaac Young Stanton Alt	"	"	"
7	"	David Lauren	-	6	M	-	"	—	—	"	Scotch	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"	—
8	Stenglin	Charles	30	-	"	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	German	"	Lucerne Sask	Fr Tom McGee Lucerne Sask	"	Big Sandy	Aust
	Debarred DEBARRED. B. S. I.																
9	Steger	Edith	2	-	F	-	None	—	—	"	"	"	Edmonton Alt	None	"	Great Falls	—
	Debarred DEBARRED. B. S. I.																
10			-	-	"	-	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
	B. S. I.																
11	Erickson	Lizzie	5	-	"	-	"	—	—	"	Scand	Canada	Edmonton Alt	Grand-father John Nicholson Edmonton Alt	"	Forest	—
	PRIMARY 1915																
12	Johnson	Louisa	60	-	"	M	"	Yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Sid Kitscoty B.C. (left wife at Swedegrove)	Bro Rob Starling Sperling Man	Alta	Kitscoty	—
	B. S. I.																
13	Corrigan	Charles John	79	-	M	Wd	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand	Ontario	Left wife at Swedegrove	Son Chas Corrigan Stelco Alt	Mont	Dunkirk	Alt
	PRIMARY 1915																
14	Dane	Ernest	20	-	"	S	"	"	"	"	-	"	Sid Swalwell Alta	Uncle C. Forden Sidaria Alt	"	Swalwell	"
15	Langedel	Andrew	43	-	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Entwistle Alt	Wife Hanna Entwistle Alt	"	Lambert	Russ
16	Seifert	Jasper	56	-	"	M	"	"	"	"	German	"	Vonora Alt	Father-in-law John Bell Vonora Alt	Mont	Butte	Minn
17	Conke	John	22	-	"	S	Labourer	"	"	"	-	"	Sid Tremlin (left wife at Swedegrove)	Bro Bernhold Hilda Alt	"	Tremlin	Russ
18	Brechtbill	Bruce	32	-	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Dutch	Canada	Bigford Sask	Fr Frank Hunt Bigford Sask	"	Conrad	Alt
19	Posey	Jerry Tuie	71	-	"	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Gull Lake Sask	Bro Dra Gull Lake Sask	"	Great Falls	"
20	Brenizer	Daniel Edmond	32	-	"	M	"	"	"	"	German	"	Smith Alt	Bro-in-law Orrin Wilson Smith Alt	"	Joplin	"
21	Fitzpatrick	Mary	27	-	F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Ridcliffe Alt	Sister Mrs Elly Claze Ridcliffe Alt	"	Billings	"
22	"	Francis John	4	-	M	-	"	—	—	"	Irish	"	"	Grandmother "	"	"	—
	Debarred DEBARRED. B. S. I.																
23	Paul	Gertrude	20	-	F	S	"	yes	yes	"	English	"	Cranbrook B.C.	Father Hon Bradley Cranbrook B.C.	"	Cudie	Engl
	Debarred DEBARRED. B. S. I.																
24		William	1	-	M	-	"	—	—	"	Scotch	"	"	Grand father "	"	"	—
	PRIMARY 1915																
25	Marlow	Gilbert	38	-	"	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Viscount Sask	Mother Maria Irwin Viscount Sask	Idaho	Blackfoot	—
X	Williams	Addie	43	-	F	M	None	"	"	"	Engl	"	Prime Bank Alt	Dtr Mrs Edna Larson Castor Alt	Mont	Malta	Alt
27	Wheeler	Edward	27	-	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Gull Lake Sask	Wife Ellen Gull Lake Sask	"	Hame	"
28	Ulrich	Daniel Robert	42	-	"	M	Merchant	"	"	"	German	"	Champion Alt	Wife Carrie Champion Alt	"	Glendive	"
29	"	Samuel Louis	35	-	"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister in law "	"	"	"
30	Witting	Roy Wm	26	-	"	M	Hotel Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Shaver Alt	Wife Mary Shaver Alt	"	Glendive	"

NOT USED

45

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

× Williams, George age 9 m (USC)

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 30 1917, 191 — CLASS E

13 No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or in a reformatory, or supported by charity. If so, which?	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of health, mental and physical.	24 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	In.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of landing.	31 Date of landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of examination.
1	Yes	Self	2000	Yes	1907 1903	Salina Ohio Trav	Sept 1903	Fr Jack Allgmann Buffalo Nyc	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Gr	Br		U S A	Salina Ohio	Sweetgrass	7/29/17	CPR	7/29/17
2	"	Uncle	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Bl	Br		Scotland	Falkirk	Ft Coms	Feb 1914	?	"
3	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt	"		Canada	Carnwille Ont	Sweetgrass	7/29/17	CPR	"
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Husb	30.00	Yes	1905 1905	Virden Del	April 1905	Husb Samuel Malta Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Gr	Gr	3 moles rt cheek	U S A	Virden Del	"	"	"	"
6	"	Self	1500	Yes	1906 1906	Fremmore Ore	4/5/06	Husb Francis Malta Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Dk Br	Br		"	Finnimore Ore	"	"	"	"
7	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"		Canada	Canton Alt	"	"	"	"
8	"	Self	200.00	Yes	1915 1916	Spokane Wash	3/24/16	Fr Oscar Sund Big Sandy Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	Bl	Round scar left jaw	Austria	Vienna	Sweetgrass	about 1894	?	"
9	"	Father	—	No	L.P.C.			Father Ernest 115 Central Ave, Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr	Lt	"		Canada	Edmonton Alt	"	4/27/17	CPR	"
10	"	"	—	"	L.P.C.			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"		"	Stettler Alt	"	"	CPR	"
11	No	Grand-mother	—	Yes	1916	Havre Mont	Dec 1916	Father John Havre Mont	"	"	"	"	Emphetigo	"	—	—	—	—	"		"	Somerville Ont	"	"	"	"
12	Yes	Self	3000.00	"	1915 1907 1917	Dillon ND	4/9/17	Dr Dau Florence Montgomery 130 7th St E Dillon ND	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Med	Hz	Br	Scar on face visible marked	"	Yellowgrass Sask	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	500.00	"	1908 Mother 1912	Chicago Ill Trav	April 1912	Bro Alfred Boulder Mont	"	"	"	"	Curvature spine from fall as child	"	5	2	"	Br	Br		U S A	St Peters Minn	"	"	"	"
14	No	"	32.00	"	1910 1911 1917	Malta Mont & Minn	4/5/17	Bro Neil Malta Mont	"	"	"	"	Good	No	6	0	"	Lt	"		"	Malta Mont	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	100.00	"	1893 1904	Decorah Ia	Fall 1904	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fr	"		Germany	Dingelstadt Prussia	Montreal Que	about 1908	?	"
16	Yes	"	730.00	"	1898 1917	Lexington Net Deb	1917	None	"	"	"	"	Cataract left eye Hemorrhoids	"	5	6	"	Lt	Lt		"	Dusseldorf	St John	Mar 1903	?	4/28/17
17	"	"	100.00	"	1916 1917	Kremlin Mont	3/2/17	Father Jacob Kremlin Mont	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	Lt	Gr	Scar left arm	Canada	Dusseldorf	"	"	"	"
18	No	"	100.00	"	1885 1909 TS 1913	Beaman Iowa	Dec 1915	Father Frank Conrad Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Lt Br	Bl		U S A	Beaman Iowa	Sweetgrass	4/28/17	CPR	"
19	"	"	100.00	"	1876 1912	Bonesteel S D	June 1912	U S Land Office Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk Br	Br		"	Toledo Iowa	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	800.00	"	1884 1909 TS 1917	Napoleon Ohio Trav	3/30/17	Fr A H Hearon Joplin Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Br	Bl		"	Decatur Ohio	"	"	"	"
21	Yes	Husb	420.00	"	1909 1910 1916 1917	Spokane Montana	3/8/17	Husb Frank (-) Billings Mont Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Fr	Lt Br	"		"	Pocahontas Va	"	"	"	"
22	"	Father	—	"	1916 1917	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"		Canada	Ridgeville Alt	"	"	"	"
23	"	Husb	10.00	No	L.P.C.			Husb Angus Linden Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	br		England	Hawkerton Calgary Alt	Que Sweetgrass	May 1908 4/28/17	Emp of Britain CPR	"
24	"	Father	—	"	L.P.C.			Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt	Bl		Canada	Blackstock Ont	"	4/30/17	"	4/30/17
25	Yes	Self	500.00	Yes	now Duke from 1910 to 1917	Vancouver	Mar 1917	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	"		"	Ypsilanti Mich	"	"	"	"
26	"	Husb	40.00	"	1873 1908	Minot ND now	Nov 1908	Husb Guy R. Malta Mont	"	"	"	"	Appendicitis Rheumatism	"	5	6	"	Dk Br	Br		U S A	Dagby ND	"	"	"	"
27	No	Self	50.00	"	1889 now Duke 1902	Dagby ND	Dec 1916	Fr Leo Kelley Home Mont	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	0	"	Br	Br		"	Dagsca Minn	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	1700.00	"	1875 now Duke 1917	Odessa Minn	Feb 1917	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Dk Br	Bl		"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	600.00	"	1881 now 1908 1917	"	Apr 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	90.00	"	1890 now 1907 1917	Omemee ND	Feb 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Lt	"		"	Erie	"	"	"	"

R 18 C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Ry Co

CLASS E.

Jonas A Lund for E D Sprengler
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED

A to K.....

L to Z.....

SHEET No. 6-1

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Swanson, Wash.,

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
	1	Ingulfsmith H.		60		M		Pending before B. & I.					Fin.		Date of Exam 1917	April 27	
	2	Milocrowich	Michael	46		"		"			on appeal		1052	Ill.		"	"
	3	"	Anna	43		F					do.			Ill.		"	"
	4	"	Cora	11		"					do.			Ill.		"	"
	5	"	Lizzie	9		"					do.			Ill.		"	"
	6	"	Barbara	8		"					do.			Ill.		"	"
	7	"	Peter	6		M					do.			Ill.		"	"
	8	"	Francesca	4		F					do.			Ill.		"	"
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1917.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K.....

L to Z.....

11—2663

SHEET NO. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER Cunard LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 2 121 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
✓ 1	Simpson Primary R.S.	James P.	M.	36	M	yes	Machinist	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Grave Lake, B.C.	Uncle, Davie Simpson. Ayerville House, Manchester, Cheshem Hill, Eng.	Wash.	Seattle	
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

\ /

No. 47

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Sumas, Wash., MONTH OF April 30, ~~190~~ 1917 Class B

(OVER.)

11—9063

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
NP 1	No	Self	$100	1893 1914 ✓	N.Y.	Apl. 1914	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Blk.	Black	Faint cutting base of left finger	England	Oldham	C.P.R.	Halifax	Nov 26, 1916	Mauretania	April 13 1917
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C.P.R.- Canadian Pacific Railway

Robert Sherrard
Fred Jenkins.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

SHEET No. 2

ISSUED

122

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred	No 1	Nicovic	B.S.I. Luka	53		M. L. Laborer	yes	yes	Serbia	Serbian	Canada	Montreal	Sister, Theresa Nikcovic, Lipljane, Serbia	Wash.	Sumas
Debarred	No 2	Corner	B.S.I. Thomas	27		M. S. Laborer	Refused admission at Boundary line 54198317		England	English	"	Montreal	Father, Thos. Corner, Adlington, England	"	Seattle
	No 3	Gehrmann	B.S.I. Elizabeth M.	65		Wd. Farmer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Glen View, Alta.	Friends, Scott and Story, Glen View, Alta.	"	Bellingham
	4	NOT USED													
	5	NOT USED													
	6	NOT USED													
	7	NOT USED													
	8	NOT USED													
	9	NOT USED													
	10	NOT USED													
	11	NOT USED													
	12	NOT USED													
	13	NOT USED													
	14	NOT USED													
	15	NOT USED													
	16	NOT USED													
	17	NOT USED													
	18	NOT USED													
	19	NOT USED													
	20	NOT USED													
	21	NOT USED													
	22	NOT USED													
	23	NOT USED													
	24	NOT USED													
	25	NOT USED													
	26	NOT USED													
	27	NOT USED													
	28	NOT USED													
	29	NOT USED													
	30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16—413

48

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April 30, 1917 — Class O Montavale.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind person, or person under such physical disability as may affect his earning capacity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	$5	yes	1910	Various States	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Med.	Blue	Blue	Bridge of Nose sunken	Servia	Servia	W.H. Baltimore	June 1914	Montanan	1917 April 12
2	No Self	Contract Laborer	Yes	yes	1916	Various States	Employer, Dick Rockbrook, 36th Pike St., Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	yes	Good Right inguinal Hernia	No	5	5"	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	British flag, etc. tattooed Rt. forearm	England	Cedlington	Quebec C.P.R.	Aug. 1911	Imp. of Ireland	Mar. 16
3	yes	Self	$1	yes	1860-1908 1910-16	Wash. Ida.	Sister, Sarah Parse, 914-12th St., Bellingham, Wash.	"	"	"	No	Good Left inguinal Hernia	No	5	8"	Med.	Dk. Grn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec C.P.R.	About 1865	Unknown	Apl. 18
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

CLASS O.
NON-TAXABLE.

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway
W.H. - Work'd Highway

Fred Jenkins
Immigrant Inspector.

16—618

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
178220	1	Frederickson	Bjl. Gust	29		M	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Chase, B.C.	wife, Signe Frederickson, Enderby B.C.	Wash.	Everett
	2	NOT USED															
	3	NOT USED															
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16—418

49

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April 30, 1917 Class CC

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?																			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or public body, or gov.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and unable to read. (Whether such can read or not.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted to come, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	$65	No				Friend, Otto Granstrom, Address unknown, Everett Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Anchor tattooed back left forearm & hand	Sweden	Sundsvall	Quebec	C.P.R.	Sept. 1908	Finnish	1917 Feb. 17
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS CC.

14—618

Fred D Jackins
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 11 a 8

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List. NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Deported	Elias? Pantages ✓ Arast											Mother, Georgia Pantages		
No. 1	Pantagi ✓ B.S.I. Aristomeni	37	M.	S.	Store Clerk.	yes	yes	Greece	Greek.	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Father-in-law, Nicholas Vandi, Kalama, Greece	Wash.	Bellingham
No 2	Land Primary H.W.C. Mary	56	F.	Wd.	None	"	"	England	English	"	Moose Jaw	Garlick House, Melrose, Cheshire, England	Ore.	Portland
No 3	Land Primary H.W.C. Edith Mary	14	M.	S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather. As above	"	"
Deported	Wentz B.S.I. George Joseph	18	M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	U.S.A.	German	"	Nanaimo B.C.	Father, Charles Wentz, 615 Hamilton St., Nanaimo B.C.	Wash.	Bellingham
No 5	Gabrieff Primary H.W.C. Samino	22	M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	" "	None	"	Seattle.
No 6	Kuhoff or Kufieff Primary H.W.C. Evan	34	M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	" "	None	"	"
No 7	Lehto Primary H.W.C. Emma	23	M.	S.	Domestic	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Chase B.C.	Father, Andy Lehto, Kalmeri Finland	"	Everett
	8 NOT USED													
	9 NOT USED													
	10 NOT USED													
	11 NOT USED													
	12 NOT USED													
	13 NOT USED													
	14 NOT USED													
	15 NOT USED													
	16 NOT USED													
	17 NOT USED													
	18 NOT USED													
	19 NOT USED													
	20 NOT USED													
	21 NOT USED													
	22 NOT USED													
	23 NOT USED													
	24 NOT USED													
	25 NOT USED													
	26 NOT USED													
	27 NOT USED													
	28 NOT USED													
	29 NOT USED													
	30 NOT USED													

Deferred from Blaine and Plains

See Montreal file 11032-E, 1095 1/3 4 2nd 1100 H/776

See Montreal file 11032-E, 1095 1/3 4 2nd 1100 H/776

50.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—418

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April 30, 1917

Class 20.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by whom paid.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age, can read or write the language or dialect of some country in Europe? If not, why not?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?																
						Date of last departure from U. S.																
																	Scar base			W.H. Dec., 1917		
1	No	L.P.C. Self	$32.	yes	1904	Utah & Idaho	1911	No address Friend, Edgar Kierseff 1481 Winona St., Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	Yes	5 6	Dk.	Blk.	Brn.	left thumb	Greece	Kalama	N.Y. C.P.R.	1914 May 1, 14th	Unknown Sicilian	Mar. 24 Mar. 26
2	yes	Self	$80	No	"	"	"	Friend, Casalone	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 7½	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	None	England	Plymouth	Montreal	14th	Sicilian	Mar. 26
3	yes	Self		No				No address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 7½	Med.	Bro.	Gray	None	U.S.A.	Grafton, N.D.	W.H.	about		Mar. 8 Entered U.S. about Jan. 15, 1916
4	No	L.P.C. Self	H.	yes	Birth	Grafton, N.D.	About 1901	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 6½	Dk.	Blk.	Brn.	None	Russia	Sebinsc	Halifax	1912	unknown	Mar. 1
5	yes	Self	15	No	"	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 6⅞	Dk.	Blk.	Brn.	None	Russia	Nugare	W.H. Halifax	Mar. 1, 1913	Kiersk.	
6	yes	Self	none	No	"	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Lt.	Gray	None	Finland	Kalmeri	C.P.R. Quebec	4th. 1913	Royal George	Apr. 27
7	yes	Self	40	No	"	"	"	Doutmi A. Issoma. 2006 Grand Ave., Everett, Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Lt.	Gray							
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

C.P.R.- Canadian Pacific Railway
W.H.- Walked Highway

CLASS D.

16—413

Fred. Jenkins,
H. Cunningham
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 5

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.,

425

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ot a cit bef citi
	Debarred													Father. P. S. Wilson,			
1	Gibbs	Mary Susan	24		F.	M.	None	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Kamloops, B.C.	Kamloops, B.C. Grandfather.	Wash	Bellingham	
	Debarred													Friend, M. A. MacDonald, as above			
2	Gibbs	Fred	10		M.	S.	None	no	no	"	Scotch	"	" "		"	"	
	Primary						Farmer and							Clinton, B.C.			
3	Benefield	Andrew Jackson	46		M.	M.	teamster	yes	yes	"	English	"	Clinton, B.C.	Sister. Mary Bannum.	"	"	
	Primary													Acme, Alta.			
# 4	Ludlow	Stephen D.	45		M.	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Acme, Alta.	Father. Richard F. Howson.	"	Tacoma	
	Primary													294-7th Ave. S. Lethbridge, Alta.			
5	Howson	Edith Helen	27		F.	S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	Lethbridge, Alta.	Brother, Nicol Engebretson	"	Seattle	
	Primary													Amaiu, Hurdalen, Norway			
X 6	Engebretson	Peter Anton	52		M.	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Camrose, Alta.	Bro.-in-Law	"	Everett	
	Primary	CA-20-29314-1-29-37 2nd P.												As above			
X 7	Engebretson	Carrie	43		F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	uncle.	"	"	
	Primary													As above			
X 8	Engebretson	John	13		M.	S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	uncle.	"	"	
	Primary	CA-21-10782-4/20/36-CHA												As above			
X 9	Engebretson	Hazel	10		F.	S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Friend, Lee Miller,	"	Seattle	
	Primary	3006												Rolla, B.C.			
10	Grimes	John Simeon	45		M.	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Poce Cofe, B.C.	Friend.	"	Seattle	
	Primary													As above			
11	Grimes	Lonnie Etta	35		F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Brother Andrew Meeklejohn.	"	"	
	Primary													Campbellford, Ont.			
12	Meeklejohn	Sarah	54		F.	S.	nurse.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Campbellford, Ont.	Brother. R. Danard.			
		CA-3-3855-3-9-8-34-12K												Manitonas, Man.			
13	Stewart	Catherine C.	48		F.	M.	None	"	"	"	English	"	Whitewood, Sask.	uncle.	Calif.	Long Beach	
	Primary	CA-23-50959								8-18-36-505-23-50959 9/16/36-FBC				As above			
14	Stewart	Vela K.	9		F.	S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Bro.-in-Law, Peter Tallin,	"	" "	
	Debarred													Clarenlez, Alta.			
15	Tallin	Anna	49		F.	M.	None	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Clarenlez, Alta.	Son. Joseph Smith.	Wash	Arlington	
16	Smith	Mary Emily	52		F.	Wd.	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Clinton, B.C.	Midnapore, Alta.	"	Marysville	
17	Smith	Clement Lorenzo	17		M.	S.	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	" "	Brother.	"	"	
	Primary													As above			
18	Bode	Dennis	37		M.	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Monarch, Alta.	uncle. John Bode.	"	Lynden	
	Primary	12486												Noordeloos, Holland			
		C/A 20-35014								13/10/35 C.M.P.				uncle.	"	"	
19	Bode	Pauline	28		F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	As above			
	Primary													uncle.	"	"	
20	Bode	Gertie	6		F.	S.	None	No	No	"	"	"	" "	As above			
	Primary													uncle.	"	"	
21	Bode	Alice	3		F.	S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	As above			
	Primary													uncle.	"	"	
22	Bode	Winifred		10	F.	S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	As above			
	Primary													Son. Robert Hartley.			
23	Hartley	James	65		M.	M.	Farmer	Yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Loyalist, Alta.	Loyalist, Alta.	"	Bellingham	
	Primary													Son.			
24	Hartley	Emma Geane	62		F.	M.	None	"	"	"	English	"	" "	As Above	"	"	
	Primary						Laborer and							Friend. Wm. Eckerts.			
25	Frieter	Fred	30		M.	S.	Farmer	No	No	"	German	"	Edmonton, Alta.	Sarakta, Alta.	Ore.	Portland	
	Primary						Retired							Son. Louis D. Shand.			
26	Shand	George	71		M.	M.	farmer	Yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Bottrel, Alta.	Bottrel, Alta.	"	"	
	Primary													Son.			
27	Shand	Helen	67		F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	As above	"	"	
	Primary													Son. J. L. Starr.			
28	Starr	Agnes	67		F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	Abbotsford, B.C.	Abbotsford, B.C.	Wash.	Sumas.	
							Appeal dismissed Bureau file 5H198/895, Montreal file 11052/1948.							Brother. Cornelius Shaw.			
	Debarred													Lomands, Alta.			
29	Shaw	Estella	18		F.	S.	Chambermaid	"	"	"	Irish	"	Calgary, Alta.	Daughter. Mrs. Bell Hill,	"	Sedro Woolley	
30	Douglas	Isabella	80		F.	Wd.	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Owen Sound, Ont.	Hillsview, Man.	"	Acme	

NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Ludlow, Richard, age 13 - U.S.C.

X Engebretson, Lillian, age 18 - U.S.C.

X Engebretson, Rose, age 17 - U.S.C.

51

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April 30, 1917 CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	L.P.C. Self	55	No	"	"	"	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dk.	Dk. Bro.	Bro.	None	Canada	Kamloops,	C.P.R.	"	"	1917 Mar. 25
2	yes	Mother		No				No address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	None	"	Vancouver,	C.P.R.	"	"	Mar. 25
3	yes	Self	200	yes	Back to 1905	Calif. and Ore.	May, 1905	Wife, Elvira Benefield, 1003 Dupont St., Bellingham, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good Chronic rheumatism	No	6	½	Med.	Bro.	Blue	More than one year ago	U.S.A.	Calif.,	C.P.R.	"	"	Mar. 25
4	yes	Self	500	yes	Back to 1905	Neb. and Wash.	1905	Wife, Agnes Ludlow, R.F.D. 3, Box 66, Tacoma, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10½	Med.	Bro.	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Omaha, Neb.,	C.P.R.	"	"	Mar. 25
5	yes	Self	20	yes	Transit only		Feb., 1917	Friend, Mrs. J. P. Tracy, 830-15th Ave., Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	Keewatin, Ont.	C.P.R.	"	"	Mar. 25
6	yes	Self	1000	yes	1886 1902	Minn. and Wis.	Oct., 1902	Son, Louis Engebretson, 3923 Hayes Ave., Everett, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Lt. Auburn	Blue	None	Norway	Hamburg,	C.P.R.	Jan., 1886	Heckler	Mar. 26
7	yes	Husband		yes	1892 1908	Minn. and Wis.	Oct., 1912	As above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Bro.	Blue	Pit in chin	Norway	Lillehamer,	Quebec C.P.R.	About 1892	unknown	Mar. 26
8	yes	Father		No	"	"	"	As above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Med.	Bro.	Gray	None	Canada	Wetaskiwin, Alta.	C.P.R.	"	"	Mar. 26
9	yes	Father		No	"	"	"	As above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Med.	Bro.	Gray	None	Canada	Wetaskiwin, Alta.	C.P.R.	"	"	Mar. 26
10	yes	Self	500	yes	Back to 1913	Okla. and Ky.	Feb., 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	2½	Med.	Bro. Gray	Gray	None	U.S.A.	Cooksville, Tenn.	C.P.R.	"	"	Mar. 29
11	yes	Husband		yes	Back to 1913	Tenn., Ky. and Okla.	Feb., 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	1½	Dk.	Gray	Bro.	None	U.S.A.	Glasgow, Ky.	C.P.R.	"	"	Mar. 29
12	yes	Self	39	yes	1904 1916	Seattle, Wn.	Nov., 1916	Nephew, James E. Meeklejohn, 2008-31st St., Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Dk. Bro. Gray	Bro.	None	Canada	Campbellford, Ont.	C.P.R.	"	"	Mar. 29
13	yes	Husband	47	No	"	"	"	Husband, Thomas Stewart, R.R. 2, Box 401, Long Beach, Cal.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	3	Med.	Auburn	Grey	None	Canada	Picton, Ont.	C.P.R.	"	"	Mar. 29
14	yes	Father		No	"	"	"	Father, As above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Auburn	Bro.	None	Canada	Whitewood, Sask.	C.P.R.	"	"	Mar. 29
15	yes	D.C.D. (Trachoma) Husband and Father		yes	1889 1902	Neb. and Wyo.	Apr., 1902	Niece, Mrs. C. Blackburn, Arlington, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	No	5	6	Med.	Gray Bro.	Bro.	Small mole near center chin	Sweden	Riksträw	N.Y. C.P.R.	Dec. 1889	unknown	Mar. 30
16	no	Self	200	No	"	"	"	Friend, Rev. James Wagner, Marysville, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	3	Med.	Grey Scot	Bro.	None	Canada	Lillooet, B.C.	C.P.R.	"	"	Mar. 30
17	no	Mother		No	"	"	"	Friend, As above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10½	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	None	Canada	Clinton, B.C.	C.P.R.	"	"	Mar. 30
18	yes	Self	2350	yes	1889 1905	All and Wis.	Sept., 1905	Father, Leonard Bode, Box 20, Lyndem, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	6	1	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	None	Holland	Ottoland	N.Y.	Apl., 1889	P. Oland	Mar. 30
19	yes	Husband		No	"	"	"	Father-in-Law, As above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Bro.	Gray	Two stiff fingers from teeth	Holland	Ottoland	Quebec C.P.R.	Aug. 10, 1909	Russian	Mar. 30
20	yes	Father		No	"	"	"	Grandfather, As above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	None	Canada	Monarch, Alta.	C.P.R.	"	"	Mar. 30
21	yes	Father		No	"	"	"	Grandfather, As above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Lt. Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	Monarch, Alta.	C.P.R.	"	"	Mar. 30
22	yes	Father		No	"	"	"	Grandfather, As above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Lt.	Blue	None	Canada	Monarch, Alta.	C.P.R.	"	"	Mar. 30
23	yes	Self	500	yes	1851 1905	Minn. and N.Y.	Apr., 1905	Friend, Dan Nichols, 112 - E. North St., Bellingham	"	"	"	"	Good	No	6	0	Med.	Gray	Bro.	Scar back left hand	U.S.A.	Ogdensburg, N.Y.	C.P.R.	"	"	Mar. 31
24	yes	Self		Yes	1855 1905	Minn. and N.Y.	Apr., 1905	Friend, As above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Gray	Bro.	Scar center forehead	U.S.A.	Springfield, N.Y.	C.P.R.	"	"	Mar. 31
25	yes	Self	240	yes	1910 1911	Portland, Ore.	May or June, 1911	Mother, Mrs. A. Prieter, 480 E. Sherman St., Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7½	Dk.	Dk. Bro.	Blue	Dimple in chin	Russia	Garmsky	Halifax C.P.R.	May or June, 1902	unknown	Apr. 1
26	yes	Self	100	yes	Visits only		1874	Daughter, Helen Watt, 96 E. 14th St., Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Dk. Brn. Gray	Bro.	Large veins right forehead	Scotland	Banff	N.Y. C.P.R.	Sept., 1873	unknown	Apr. 5
27	yes	Husband		yes	Visits only		1874	Daughter, As above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Blk.	Gray	None	Scotland	Banff	N.Y. C.P.R.	Nov., 1873	Europa	Apr. 5
28	yes	Self	20	yes	1871 1874	Minn. and Wash.	Mar., 1917	Brigham Apartments, Eureka, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	1	Med.	Gray	Bro.	None	Canada	Eastia, Ont.	H. C.P.R.	"	"	Apr. 5
29	yes	Criminal Self	10	No	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs. Mary A. Shaw, Sedro Woolley, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Anemia Enlarged heart	No	5	7	Med.	Dk. Bro.	Gray	Scar on forehead	Canada	Oak Lake, Man.	C.P.R.	"	"	Mar. 6
30	yes	Son	10	Yes	1910 1916	Wash.	Spring, 1916	Son, John W. Douglas, Acme, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Blind right eye	No	5	2	Med.	Gray	Gray	None	Scotland	Kingston	Quebec C.P.R.	About 1853	unknown	Apr. 8

13

C.P.R.- Canadian Pacific Railway
H.- Highway

GLASS E.

Fred D. Jenkins,
14—Robert Shorthall Immigrant Inspector.
H. Cunningham
James Hamilton

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET NO. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.,

426

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ot a cit bef citi
1	Fromm	Primary F.B.S. Amelia	53		F.	M.	None	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Granger, Alta.	Daughter, Mrs. C. Curtis. Granger, Alta.	Wash.	Lake Stevens	
Debarred 2	Mackelvey	B.B.I. Lavina	38		F.	Wd.	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary, Alta.	Brother, Wm. Murphy. Murphy Rooming House, 4th Ave, Calgary, Alta.	Calif.	Los Angeles	
3	Obannon	Primary R.S. George William	78		M.	Wd.	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Golden, B.C.	Son-in-Law, W. W. Hartley. Golden, B.C.	Wash.	Mt. Vernon	
4	Flesher	Primary R.S. Lillian cc 12/16/32	25		F.	M.	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Moose Jaw	Husband, John Flesher. Wawota, Sask.	Calif.	San Jose	
5	Flesher	Primary R.S. John C.		2½	M.	S.	None	no	no	505 22 A 937 3/29/39 elo			C.C.C.	Father. " "	"	"	"
6	Hicks	B.S.I. Everett S.	35		M.	S.	Bridge Caisnder	yes	yes	"	English	"	Vancouver	Brother, Calvin Hicks. Ganston, B.C.	Wash.	Bellingham	
7	Simonson	B.S.I. Henry	72		M.	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Tunplain, Sask.	Son, August Simonson. Glenside, Sask.	Ore.	Portland	
8	Simonson	B.S.I. Minnie	55		F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Son. " "	"	"	
9	Steinbrecker	Primary R.S. Arthur	38		M.	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Calgary	Step-mother, Rose Steinbrecker. As above	Wash.	Seattle	
10	Steinbrecker	Primary R.S. Isabel	30		F.	M.	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	20th-6th St. N.W., Calgary, Alta. Mother-in-Law. As above	"	"	
11	Steinbrecker	Primary R.S. Eleanor M.		1½	F.	S.	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandmother. As above	"	"	
12	Wait	✓ William	37		M.	M.	Plasterer	Entered without inspection, may 23rd 1916. See Montreal file 11050-92	yes	yes	"	British	"	Vancouver	Wife. Electa Wait. Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	
13	Martin	Primary R.S. Ella cc 4/19/32	24		F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	Teulon, Man.	Sister, Mrs. Chas. Bond. Teulon, Man.	"	Goshen	
14	Martin	Primary R.S. William M.	4		M.	S.	None	no	no	"	"	"	" "	Aunt. As above	"	"	
15	Martin	Primary R.S. Wilda B.	2		F.	S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Aunt. As above	"	"	
16	Martin	Primary R.S. Margaret N.	1		F.	S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Aunt. As above	"	"	
17	McElroy	Primary F.B.S. Annie M.	21		F.	S.	Saleslady	yes	yes	"	"	"	Regina, Sask.	Father, George McElroy. Hedard, Sask.	Calif.	San Francisco	
18	Kuhn	Primary F.B.S. Marie Catherine	21		F.	S.	Stenographer	"	"	"	German	"	" "	Mother, Rose Kuhn. 1948 Montreal St., Regina, Sask.	"	"	
19	Ehmann	Primary R.S. Jennie	36		F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Father, John Medernach. Outwork, Sask.	"	San Luis Obispo	
20	Ehmann	Primary R.S. Rudolph Jr.	11		M.	S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Grandfather. As above	"	Do.	
21	McKinnon	B.S.I. John	44		M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lake La Biche, Alta.	Sister, Mrs. J. H. Murray. Ukraina, Man.	Wash.	Bellingham	
22	Langford	B.S.I. Elsie Marion	27		F.	M.	None	"	"	"	English	"	Bitter Lake, Alta.	Father, A. H. Fadell. Halley, Alta.	"	"	
23	Langford	B.S.I. cc 20-35032 Cecily Marion	5		F.	S.	None	no	no	"	"	"	" " "	Grandfather. As above	"	"	
24	Easson	Primary H.W.C. Russell McGregor	29		M.	M.	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Forwarner, Man.	Father, R. Easson. Birtle, Man.	"	Bothell	
25	Easson	Primary H.W.C. Lora Mina	26		F.	M.	None	"	"	"	English	"	" "	Father-in-Law. As above.	"	"	
26	Easson	Primary H.W.C. Loraine	1	6½	F.	S.	None	no	no	"	Scotch	"	" "	Grandfather. As above	"	"	
27	Hall	Primary H.W.C. Kate	58		F.	Wd.	Hotel proprietor	yes	yes	"	Welsh	"	Whatcheer, Alta.	Daughter, Mrs. Jennie McMann. Kamloops, B.C.	"	Seattle	
28	McDonald	Primary J.P.S. Gertrude M.	26		F.	M.	None	yes	yes	"	German	"	Toronto, Ont.	Sister-in-Law, Mrs. O. A. Pierce. 79 Lake View Mansions, Toronto, Ont.	"	Acme	
29	McDonald	Primary J.P.S. Doris	2	2	F.	S.	None	no	no	"	Scotch	"	" "	Aunt. As above	"	Acme	
30	Hart	Primary F.B.S. Stanley	54		M.	M.	Sta. Engineer	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Palmer, Sask.	Cousin, A. L. Badgley. Palmer, Sask.	Calif.	Whittier	

NOT USED

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

52

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April 30, 1917

CLASS E

14—86

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by whom paid, if by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Husband $40	yes	Brief Visit 1905	Mem and Wash.	Apr. 1905	Husband. Oscar Kramm. Lake Stevens, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	None	U.S.A.	Lake Wyconi, Minn.	C.P.R.			Apr. 9 1917
2	yes	Self $10	no				Sister. Mrs M.C. Erskine, 5114 Wilton Place, Los Angeles.	"	"	"	"	Rheumatism left foot and ankle	No	5	3	Med.	Dk. Bro.	Bro.	None	Scotland	unknown	C.P.R.	Quebec	About 1885	unknown	Apr. 9
3	yes	Self 50	yes	Brief Visit 1912	Ky. and various Pa. and Calif.	Oct. 1912	Friend. Mrs Bearschanfs. Mt. Vernon, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	8½	Med.	Gray	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Sky.	C.P.R.			Apr. 10
4	yes	Husband 100	yes	Brief Visit 1916	Calif.	Apr. 1916	Father, John G. Chesnutt. 355-E 10th St., San Jose, Calif.	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	5½	Fr.	Dro.	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Lewistown, Pa.	C.P.R.			Apr. 11
5	yes	Father	no				Grandfather. as above	"	"	"	"	Good	no	—	—	Med.	Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	Moose Jaw	C.P.R.			Apr. 11
6	No	Self 9	yes	Left 1911	Wash. and Idaho	Mar. 1917	Father. Harvey Hicks. R.F.D., Bellingham, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	0	Dk.	Blk.	Bro.	Crooked 3rd right finger	Canada	Ont.	W.H.			Apr. 13
7	yes	Self 300	yes	Left 1908	Minn and N.D.	Sept. 1908	Nazarine Sanitarium. 178 E. 60th St. Portland Ore.	"	"	"	"	Good Chronic Rheumatism	No	5	5½	Med.	Gray	Blue	Side nose	Finland	Parkas Jarvi	C.P.R.	About 1871	unknown	Apr. 14
8	yes	Husband	yes	Brief Visit 1908	N.D. and Minn.	Mar. 1908	As above Bro. in Law. Harry A Wright 1413 Queen ann ave. Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	3	Med.	Dk. Bro.	Bro.	None	Finland	Saari	C.P.R.	April 1890	unknown	April 14
9	yes	Self 275	yes	Brief Visit 1906	Ga.	Mar. 1906	Brother. As above	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	11½	Med.	Dk. Big	Blue	Scar left side chin	U.S.A.	Burlington Ia.	C.P.R.			Apr. 16
10	yes	Husband	yes	Brief Visit 1911	Ill.	Nov. 1911	Uncle. As above	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	10	Med.	Dk. Bro.	Gray	None	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill	C.P.R.			Apr. 16
11	yes	Father	no				Uncle. As above	"	"	"	"	Good	no	—	—	Med.	Bro.	Grey	None	Canada	Calgary	W.H.			Expected to arrive about May 25, 1917
12	No	Walked 50	yes	Visits only Brief Visit 1910	Various Mich.	1916 Mar. 1910	No address Mother. Mrs. Maggie Little. Goffen. Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	2	Med.	Auburn Dk.	Gray	None	U.S.A.	Parsonville Mich.	H.			Apr. 16
13	yes	Husband 25	yes				Grandmother. As above	"	"	"	"	Good	no	—	—	Med.	Red.	Blue	None	Canada	Saskatoon	H.			Apr. 16
14	yes	Father	no				Grandmother. As above	"	"	"	"	Good	no	—	—	Med.	Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	Saskatoon	H.			Apr. 16
15	yes	Father	no				Grandmother. As above	"	"	"	"	Good	no	—	—	Med.	Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	Saskatoon	C.P.R.			Apr. 16
16	yes	Father	no				Friend. Mrs. Huston R.D., San Francisco, Calif.	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Lt. Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	Collingwood Ont.	C.P.R.			Apr. 18
17	yes	Self 150	no				Uncle. Rudolph Ehmann San Louis Obispo, Calif.	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Lt. Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	Regina, Sask.	C.P.R.			Apr. 18
18	yes	Self 200	no	Brief Visit 1904	Minn.	1904	Husband. As above	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	3	Dk.	Blk.	Bro.	Large mole right corner mouth	U.S.A.	Adams, Minn.	C.P.R.			Apr. 18
19	yes	Husband 50	yes	To 1907			~~He~~ Father. As above	"	"	"	"	Good	no	—	—	Dk.	Bro.	Bro.	None	Canada	Regina	C.P.R.			Apr. 18
20	yes	Father	no				Brother. Robt. McKinnon. R.R. Bellingham, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	11	Med.	Gray Lt. Bro.	Gray	Scar over left eyebrow	Canada	Osnaquells, Ont.	C.P.R.			Apr. 18
21	No	Self 18	yes	1909 1912	Mont.	1912	Friend. Mrs. C. Tremlin. 2238 Huntington St. Bellingham	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	5¾	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	Dim mole outer corner right eye	Canada	Point Sydney, Ont.	C.P.R.			Apr. 18
22	yes	Self 100	yes	1895 1905	Texas	May 1905	Friend. As above	"	"	"	"	Good	no	—	—	Fair	Bro. Lt.	Blue	None	England	Nottingham	Montreal C.P.R.	June, 1912	Royal George	Apr. 18
23	yes	Mother	no				Father-in-Law. Geo. Bedell. Bedell, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	7½	Med.	Bro.	Gray	None	Canada	Birtle, Man.	C.P.R.			Apr. 20
24	yes	Self 200	yes	1913 1914	Wash.	Dec. 1914	Father. As above	"	"	"	"	Good Chronic Rheumatism	No	5	6	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	None	U.S.A.	Bothell, Wash.	C.P.R.			Apr. 20
25	yes	Husband	yes	Brief Visit 1915	Wash.	Jan. 1915	Grandfather. As above	"	"	"	"	Good	no	—	—	Fair	Bro.	Bro.	None	Canada	Birtle, Man.	C.P.R.			Apr. 20
26	yes	Father	no				Son. Frank McKinley #12 Columbia St., Seattle.	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	6	Sallow	Gray	Bro.	Mole left cheek	U.S.A.	Kirkville, Mo.	C.P.R.			Apr. 21
27	yes	Self 320	yes	Brief Visit 1912	Wash.	June, 1912	Mother. Mrs. Fred Gabriel Acme, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	4	Med.	Dk. Bro.	Bro.	None	U.S.A.	Acme, Wash.	C.P.R.			Apr. 22
28	yes	Husband 2	yes	Brief Visit 1914	Wash.	Apr. 1914	Grandmother. As above	"	"	"	"	Good	no	—	—	Med.	Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	C.P.R.			Apr. 22
29	yes	Father	no				Wife. Ellen Hart. Whittier, Calif.	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Lt.	Blue	None	Canada	Picton, Ont.				Apr. 22
30	yes	Self 10	yes	1906 1917	Calif.	Mar 22, 1917																			

1 1

CLASS E.

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway
W.H. - Walked Highway
H. - Highway

Fred A. Jenkins,
Robert A. Tweedale, Immigrant Inspector.
Wm Cunningham
James H. Sanderson

14—86

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 7 A to K ..... L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of a cit befo citiz
1	Hale	Primary F.C.S. John William	42		M	M.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Summerland, B.C.	Friend, Fred Gartrell. Summerland, B.C.	Wash.	Selah Woolley	
2	Hale	Primary F.C.S. Ethel May	32		F.	M.	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Friend. As above	"	"	
3	Hale	Primary F.C.S. Edith May	10		F.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend. As above	"	"	
4	Hale	Primary F.C.S. John George	7		M.	S.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Friend. As above	"	"	
5	Hale	Primary F.C.S. Charles Ralph	4		M.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend. As above	"	"	
6	Hale	Primary F.C.S. Elmer L.	1	6	M.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Katherine Oser. Revelstoke, B.C.	"	Bryant	
7	Oser	Primary H.W.C. Samuel	50		M	M.	Coal Miner	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Revelstoke, B.C.	Father, Alex Joe. Sardis, B.C.	"	Goshen	
Deb'd 8	Joe	B.S.I. Henry A.	15		M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	American Indian	"	Sardis, B.C.	Father, James McSchelle. Sardis, B.C.	"	"	
Deb'd 9	McSchelle	B.S.I. Frances James	17		M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	American Indian	"	" "	Wife, Frances H. Cowan. Kamloops, B.C.	Ore.	Hot Lake	
10	Cowan	B.S.I. Robert	47		M	M.	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Kamloops, B.C.	Friend, Isaac Radtke. Black Pool, B.C.	Idaho	Weiffle	
11	Heywood	B.S.I. George E.	68		M.	Wd.	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Black Pool, B.C.	Father, James Sproul. Fredericton, N.B.	Wash	Bellingham	
Deb'd 12	Sproul	B.S.I. William	40	about	M.	S.	Laborer	no	no	"	New Brunswick	"	Vancouver	Sister, Mrs. K. Nelson. Miscount, Sask.	Calif.	Los Angeles	
13	Knutson	Primary R.S. Carl A.	35		M	M.	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Scand	"	Miscount, Sask.	Brother, Knute Nelson. Miscount, Sask.	"	"	
14	Knutson	Primary R.S. Gunhild C.	31		F.	M.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle. As above	"	"	
15	Knutson	Primary R.S. Evelyn C.	9		F.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle. As above	"	"	
16	Knutson	Primary R.S. Isabel M.	5		F.	S.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle. As above	"	"	
17	Knutson	Primary R.S. Arthur C.	4		F.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle. As above	"	"	
18	Knutson	Primary R.S. Ruby L.	2		F.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs. Nellie Barnard. Rosetown, Sask.	Wash.	Ale Elum	
19	Grant	Primary H.W.C. Myrtle May	21		F.	S.	none	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Rosetown, Sask.	Wife, Adolphine Lange. 10645 - 56 Ave., Edmonton, Alta.	"	Big Lake	
Deb'd 20	Lange	B.S.I. Joseph	39		M.	M.	Laborer	See Montreal file 11032-9 - Re-application for admission		"	German	"	Edmonton	Brother, Kate Urschel. Gravelbrook, Sask.	Calif.	Los Angeles	
Deb'd 21	Urschel	B.S.I. John	26		M.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Gravelbrook, Sask.	Brother, James Godwin. 1730 - 45th Ave., South Vancouver, B.C.	Ore.	Grants Pass	
22	Godwin	Primary F.C.S. Frederick	35		M.	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Vernon, B.C.	Bro.-in-Law. As above	"	"	
23	Godwin	Primary F.C.S. Mary Ann	32		F.	M.	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	" "	Uncle. As above	"	"	
24	Godwin	Primary F.C.S. Louise Alberta	11		F.	S.	none	"	"	"	English	"	" "	Uncle. As above	"	"	
25	Godwin	Primary F.C.S. Earl Frederick	7		M.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Uncle. As above	"	"	
26	Godwin	Primary F.C.S. Eileen Mary	4		F.	S.	none	no	no	"	"	"	" "	Uncle. As above	"	"	
27	Godwin	Primary F.C.S. William Lester	4		M.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Friend, S. Swenson. Spring House, B.C.	Idaho	Glen Rees	
28	Woodard	B.S.I. William Daniel	71		M.	Wd.	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Spring House, B.C.	Husband, J. E. Posey. Gull Lake, Sask.	Wash.	Puyallup	
29	Posey	Primary F.C.S. Grace A.	33		F.	M.	none	"	"	"	"	"	Gull Lake, Sask.	Father, As above	"	"	
30	Posey	Primary F.C.S. Ray Allen	2		M.	S.	none	no	no	"	Dutch	"	" " "				

NOT USED 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Bnd 53

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April 30, 1917

CLASS E

14—86

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Show (a) polygamist, or (b) contract laborer, or (c) assisted alien, or (d) stowaway? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																									1917
1	yes	Self	1200.	Yes	1900 1902	Mexm.	About 1903	Father in Law. C.H. Flemming Sedro wooley, Wash.	No.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Med.	Bro.	Blue	Bracelet tattooed back left forearm	Ireland	Morille	C.P.R. Halifax	about 1885	Dalmation	Apr. 21
2	yes	Husband		No	"	"	"	Father. as above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	2	Med.	Blk.	Gray	None	Canada	Winnipeg	C.P.R.	"	"	Apr. 21
3	yes	Father		No	"	"	"	Grandfather. as above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Med.	Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	Asquith Sask.	C.P.R.	"	"	Apr. 21
4	yes	Father		No	"	"	"	Grandfather. as above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Med.	Bro.	Gray	None	Canada	Summerland, B.C.	C.P.R.	"	"	Apr. 21
5	yes	Father		No	"	"	"	Grandfather. as above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Med.	Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	Asquith Sask.	C.P.R.	"	"	Apr. 21
6	yes	Father		No	"	"	"	Mother. Mrs. H.H. Oates. Bryant, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	11	Med.	Bro. Gray	Blue	Scar center forehead	Canada	Howard, N.B.	C.P.R.	"	"	Apr. 23
7	yes	Self	30	Yes	1886 X 1913	Colo. Ok and Wash.	Oct. 1913	Friend. John or Jerry Roberts. Selhen, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4½	Med.	Blk. Blk.	Blue	raised spot base left index	Canada	Sardis, B.C.	W.H.	"	"	Apr. 23
8	No	Mechanic	None	No				Friend. As above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6¾	Bro.	Blk. Blk.	Bro.	Scars left index and third finger	Canada	Sardis, B.C.	W.H.	"	"	Apr. 23
9	No	Self	4.	yes	1898	Various Wash.	April 19, 1917	Salt Lake Springs. Salt Lake, Ore.	"	"	"	"	Good Chronic Rheumatism	No	5	7	Med.	Blk.	Blue	Scars 2 right fingers Scar left index	Canada	Gould, P.Q.	C.P.R.	"	"	Apr. 24
10	yes	Self	250	yes	1903	H and Wash.	1903	Son. Bert Hepperood. Weipple, Idaho	"	"	"	"	Good	No	6	2	Med.	Bro. Gray	Blue	Scar left wrist	U.S.A.	Winslow, Me.	WH	"	"	Apr. 24
11	No	Self	208.	yes	1906 about 1906-1913	Back to me., Wash. and Idaho	1906	Friend. Mrs. P. Taylor. 520 Elk St., Bellingham Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Bro.	Blue	Scar entirely across forehead	Canada	Fredericton, N.B.	C.P.R.	"	"	Apr. 25
12	No	Walked	None	yes	1905-1917	Various	April, 1917	Friend. M. L. Williamson.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	11	Med.	Bro.	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Minnesota, Minn	C.P.R.	"	"	Apr. 26
13	yes	Self	1700	yes	Back to 1905 part of 1907	N.D.	June, 1905	Elijah. Los Angeles, Calif.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	None	U.S.A.	Ancta, N.D.	C.P.R.	"	"	Apr. 26
14	yes	Husband		yes	1907	N.D.	Aug. 1916	Friend. As above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Gr.	Blue	None	Canada	Viscount, Sask.	C.P.R.	"	"	Apr. 26
15	yes	Father		yes	8 mo 1916	N.D.	Aug. 1916	Friend. As above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Med.	Gr.	Blue	None	Canada	Viscount, Sask.	C.P.R.	"	"	Apr. 26
16	yes	Father		yes	8 mo 1916	N.D.	Aug. 1916	Friend. As above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	None	Canada	Viscount, Sask.	C.P.R.	"	"	Apr. 26
17	yes	Father		yes	8 mo 1916	N.D.	Aug. 1916	Friend. As above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Med.	Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	Viscount, Sask.	C.P.R.	"	"	Apr. 26
18	yes	Father		yes	8 mo 1916	N.D.	Aug. 1916	Friend. As above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Bro.	Bro.	None	Canada	Minkdale, Ont.	C.P.R.	"	"	Apr. 26
19	yes	Brother Geo Grant	40.	yes	1910 1916	Wash.	June, 1916	Brother. Geo Grant. Ole Olson, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good Chronic Rheumatism	No	5	10½	Med.	Bro.	Blue	Several small moles on face	Russia	Novograd	C.P.R. Quebec	May 11, 1909	Willehad	Apr. 26 1916
20	yes	L.P.C. Self	1400	No				Friend. Adolph Strauch. Big Lake, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Tuberculosis	No	5	11	Med.	Bro. Blk.	Blue	Scar tip right middle finger	Austria	Jaroslaw	C.P.R. Quebec	About 1896	Unknown	Nov. 25 1917
21	yes	P.C. Self (Tuberculosis)	40	No				No address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10	Med.	Blk. Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	London, Ont.	C.P.R.			Apr. 27
22	yes	Self	500	yes	1888 1890	Ore.	Spring 1890	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen	C.P.R. Montreal	Dec. 1892	Lake Huron	Apr. 27
23	yes	Husband		No	"	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	Vernon, B.C.	C.P.R.	"	"	Apr. 27
24	yes	Father		No	"	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	None	Canada	Vernon, B.C.	C.P.R.	"	"	Apr. 27
25	yes	Father		No	"	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	None	Canada	Vernon, B.C.	C.P.R.	"	"	Apr. 27
26	yes	Father		No	"	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Med.	Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	Vernon, B.C.	C.P.R.	"	"	Apr. 27
27	yes	Father		No	Born 1912	Wash. and Minn.	June, 1912	Son. Walter Woodard. Twin Falls, Idaho	"	"	"	"	Pulmonary Hemorrhage	No	6	0	Sallow	Gray	Blue	Base of nose very large	U.S.A.	Aitkin, Minn.	C.P.R.	"	"	Apr. 29
28	yes	Son Walter	2.	Yes	Born 1912	Iowa and Wyo.	Nov. 1912	Cousin. Mrs. Fannie Gibson. 820 N. 35th St. W. Puyallup, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Bro.	Gray	None	U.S.A.	Cusco, Ia.	C.P.R.	"	"	Apr. 29
29	yes	Husband	40	yes	1910	Wyo.		Cousin. As above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Lt.	Blue	None	Canada	Quill Lake Sask.	"	"	"	Apr. 29
30	Yes	Father		No																					

C.P.R.- Canadian Pacific Railway
W.H.- Walked Highway.

Fred Jenkins,
Robert Sim Immigrant Inspector.

14—86

13

CLASS E.

11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Quebec

Summary Sheet

April 1917

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	1	1	–			
CLASS C						
C-non	3	1	2			
CLASS CC	1	1	–			
CLASS D	7	5	2			
CLASS E	91	81	10			
TOTAL	103	89	14	=	=	=

CLASS B

ATLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.				Cunard				MISCEL.		
										1	–					

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	=
Tourists	=
Residents of United States	1
Total	1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black). ✓	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian. ✓	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian. ✓	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—26

4 3 1 / 6 4

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	2
Application for [illegible] bond granted	
Application for [illegible] bond denied and	
Admitted by [illegible] order	
spl. bond [illegible] Department	
	2

RECEIVED
MAY - 7 1917
OFFICER
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 7 I to Z A to ... 14—26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Seattle, Wash.,

428

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citi befor citiz
1	McLean Primary H.W.C.	Jamie	23		M.	M.	None	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	✓ U.S.A. (Evil Genius)	Seattle	Sister, Louise Ross. 1410 - 18th Ave N.W., Calgary, Alta.	Wash.	Seattle	
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

1 245

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

54

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April 30, 1917

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or inmate of such institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Husband	$Ca.	yes	Bird 1917	N.Y. and Wash.	month, 1917	Husband - Wilmer McLean. Purser S.S. Valdez, Seattle, Wn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	*	Med. Bro.	Bro.	Scars under right chin	U. S. a.	New York	C.P.R.			1917 Mar 30
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C.P.R.- Canadian Pacific Railway

Fred Dunford,
Immigrant Inspector.

14—38 H.W. Cunningham.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 1 A to K
L to Z

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his complete address.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Mouton	Louise	22		f	s	None	yes	yes	Miquelon	French	Miquelon	St Pierre	Mother Rachel Mouton St Pierre Miquelon	Mass	Cambridge	
2	Jamid	Marthe	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Frontenac Jamid St Pierre Miquelon	"	Dorchester	
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

2

No. 55

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Vancebourne, MONTH OF April, 1907 Class B

(OVER.)

11—9063

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Uncle Eugene Morton 20 Washington Ave, No Cambridge	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ruddy	Dark	—	Miquelon	St Pierre	Sherbrooke C P R	Apr 18/07	Pas Potter	Apr 19/07
2	"	"	$25	"	—	—	Uncle Chas Capelle 27 Weldon Rd Somerville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Olk	Blk	Br	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS B.

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway J. Earl Emmerson Immigration Inspector

Peter E. Miller
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Lanceboro Me.

SHEET No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

151

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	No 1	Primary Et. Canavan	John R	46	M M	Fisherman	Yes	yes	Nfld	English	Nfld	Bay Roberts	Wife Jessie Canavan	Bay Roberts Nfld	Mass	Gloucester
	" 2	Myers	Martin	45	V "	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Harbor Main	Johanna Myers	Harbor Main "	Conn	Mystic
	" 3	"	Phelip	20	V "	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	"		
	" 4	Derigan	William	26	V "	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	Harbor Main	"	Emma Derigan	Nfld	Newfoundland
	" 5	Myers	William	47	V "	M Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	Torbay	Wife	Bay Roberts Myers		
	" 6	Ryan	James Jr.	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elliotts Cove	Father	Harbor Main James Ryan Sr.	Conn	Mystic
	" 7	Berkshire	Albert	38	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Torbay	Wife	Torbay Myrtle Berkshire	Me	Bar Harbor
	" 8	Bradbury	Albert	29	"	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	Elliotts Cove	Mother	Elliotts Cove Sarah Bradbury	Mass	New Bedford
	" 9	King	Arthur H	21	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Torbay		Torbay	"	E. Boston
	" 10	Legrow	Eugene	23	"	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	Broad Cove	"	Spruce King Broad Cove	"	Chelsea
	" 11	Tucker	Thomas	27	"	M Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bryants	"	Nora Legrow Broad Cove	Conn	New London
	12	NOT USED											"	Alice Tucker Bryants	Mass	Provincetown
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

11

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16—413

No. 56

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class C-Nontaxable

MONTH OF April, 1917

(OVER.)

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50 [illegible] and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Does he (or she) have a ticket or sufficient money to pay his (or her) passage, and transportation to the place to which he is destined, and has he (or she) been informed as to the approximate cost thereof?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Ft. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.	33
1	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1916	Clemenston	Jan 1917	Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	ork	ork	Br	—		Wfld Bay	Roberts	CPR	Mar 29/17	Kyle	Mar 31/17	
2	"	"	5	"	1916	Nevada	1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Lt	Br	Blue	—		"	Boston	Mass	CPR	"	"	"	
3	"	"	15	No	1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	—		"	"		CPR	"	"	"	
4	"	"	100	No	1913	Vancouver	Jan 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Ruddy	ork	"	—		"	Bay Islands		CPR	"	"	"	
5	"	"	5	No	1916	Mystic	Sept 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	"	"	—		"	Boston	Mass	C.P.R.	Apr 11	Florizel	4/12/17	
6	"	"	23	No	1916	Charlestown	Dec Nov 1916	Cousin John Ryan Bar Harbor Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Ruddy	Br	"	—		"	Tilbay		CPR	Halifax 1917	"	"	4/12/17	
7	"	"	15	No	1916	Quincy	Nov 1916	Mortimer Lee Mary Smith 1 Allston Square W. Medford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	"	"	—		"	Eastern Bay	St. John	CPR	Apr 13/17	Kyle	Apr 14/17	
8	"	"	50	No	1916	Various Resorts	Mass Nov 1916	Friend John Rogers 229 Summer St East Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	—		"	Tor Bay		CPR	Apr 18/17	"	Apr 19/17	
9	"	"	35	No	1916	Lakeland	Jan 1917	Cousin Stephen Berry 54 Wall St. Lakeland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	ork	Br	"	—		"	Brookfield		CPR	Apr 20/17	"	Apr 21/17	
10	"	"	30	No	1916	Winchendon	Dec Nov 1916	No address Brother Patrick Tyrrell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Lt	Lt	"	—		"	Bay		CPR	"	"	"	
11	"	"	25	No	1916	Wilmington	Nov 1916	No answer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	ork	Br	Br	—		"	Bangor		CPR	Apr 23/17	"	Apr 27/17	
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

Carr G. Stone
Earl Vandusen
Immigrant Inspector.

Peter E. Mieer
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

14—443

Lester Johnson
Arthur E. Lewis

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LASAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED

SHEET No. 3 A to K
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Lanceboro Me,

1452

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		Primary E.I.											NS			
Nd	1	Botze	Helen	18	f	S	Student—Nurse	Yes	Yes	German	German	Canada	Lockville	NS Father James Botze	Mass	Boston
"	2	Cole	James Jr	21	M	"	Iron Miner	"	"	Nfld	Irish	"	Sydney	" Brother Richard Cole	Ny	Newyork
"	3	"	Thomas	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conception Bay Father Barnett Bros	"	"
		Car-254719 issued by Vancouver 12/9/08												Holyrood		
X	4	Coffin	May	20	f	M	Nurse	"	"	"	English	Nfld	Holyrood	" Mother Brigus	Mass	Boston
"	5	Russi	Guido	22	M	S	Packer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Canada	New Aberdeen	NS Father Pasquale Italy	"	Boston
"	6	McGrath	Alice	21	f	"	Domestic	"	"	Nfld	Irish	Nfld	Holyrood	" Father James McGrath	Ny	Tonawanda
"	7	Lewis	Peter	21	M	"	Fisherman	"	"	"	English	"	"	" Mother Sarah ann Lewis	"	Buffalo
"	8	Howlett	Wharton	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Goles	" Father Richard Howlett	Mass	Boston
"	9	Quigley	Patrick	18	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Torbay	" Mother Mary Quigley	Ny	Boston
"	10	Collins	Alfred	20	M	"	Longshoreman	"	"	"	English	"	"	" Father Wm Collins	"	"
		Car-1-157	35-8-3-27-38											Torbay		
"	11	Codner	John	19	M	"	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	" John Codner	"	"
"	12	Ryan	Patrick	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Middle Cove	" Father Patrick Ryan	"	"
"	13	McGrath	John	18	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Torbay	" Brother Edward McGrath	"	"
"	14	Moores	William	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conception Bay	" Brother Edward Moores	Mass	Chelsea
"	15	Barrington	Josephine	18	f	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Conception Bay	" Father Isaac Barrington	"	Somerville
"	16	Bolt	Thomas J	36	M	M	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	St Johns	" Brother Eugene Bolt	"	S. Boston
"	17	"	Susanna	28	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	St Johns	" Aunt Jane Stamp	"	"
"	18	"	Mary	7	"	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" Aunt	"	"
"	19	"	Jane Ann	5	M	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	20	"	Catherine	3	f	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	21	"	Thomas	0	9	M	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" Uncle Wm Dacon	"	Charlestown
"	22	Doran	Thomas	4	M	"	"	—	—	"	Irish	"	"	" Father Tobias Thistle	"	Wakefield
"	23	Thistle	Simeon	19	M	"	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Broad Cove	" Brother John Stamp	"	S. Boston
"	24	Stamp	Thomas J	36	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Johns	" Brotherinlaw St Johns	"	"
"	25	"	Margaret	38	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Uncle	"	"
"	26	"	Mary	10	2	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" Father Fionnuala McCarthy	"	Franklin
		11-15-26 20M 505						Yes	Yes					Carbonear		
"	27	McCarthy	Margaret J	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Thomas Pike	"	Chelsea
"	28	Pike	Bessie S	18		"	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	"	" Carbonear	"	Lynn
"	29	Talley	Chesley	16	M	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Clarenville	" Grandfather Wm Talley	"	"
"	30	Kavanagh	Alice M	21	f	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Johns	" Mother Rosanna Kavanagh	Mass	Everett
														St Johns		

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—613

57

* U.S.C. Harold Coffin - 2 yrs 4 mos.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class D.

MONTH OF April, 1917

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by the cash passenger, whether paid for by any corporation, society, public body, or foreign government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Per. in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? Ans. yes or no.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																
1	Yes	Self	$150	No	—	—	—	Mayo Gen'l Hosp Rochester Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Lt	Blue	—		Liverpool	Steerage	CPR	Apr 1/17	Lapland	Apr 3/17
2	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	Brother Thos Coyle 592 E 141st St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Dk	Gray	—		Wfld	Conception Bay	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	Cousin Thos Coyle 592 E 141st St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark	Dark	Br	—				CPR	Apr 3/17	"	Apr 4/17
4	"	"	100	Yes	1907 Mass Boston		1916	Husband Peter J Coffin 35 E. Eagle St E. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Lt	Blue	—		Nfld	Holyrood	CPR			
5	"	"	40	"	1916 E. Boston 1913 Mass 1916 Boston		1916	Friend Domenic di Clemente Boston 206 Maverick St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Dk	Br	Br	—		Italy Nfld	Palote Holyrood	Boston CPR	Apr 3/17	Campfie	Apr 11/17
6	Self	"	20	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs John Breen Tongue Point Jamaica NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	"	Blue	—		"	"	CPR	"	Kyle	"
7	"	"	1/6	"	—	—	—	Brother Con Lynch 195 Alley 6 Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	—		"	Eastlea	CPR NS Sydney	Apr 5/17	Lapland	Apr 14/17
8	Yes	"	50	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Mary A Clark 88 Brooklawn St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Gr	—		"	Fox Bay	CPR	"	"	"
9	"	"	19	"	—	—	—	Brother Morgan Quigley Box 46 Arbor Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Blue	—		"	"	CPR	"	"	"
10	"	"	19	"	—	—	—	Cousin Morgan Quigley Box 46 Arbor Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Gr	—		"	"	CPR	"	"	"
11	"	"	10	"	—	—	—	Friend Morgan Quigley Box 46 Arbor Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	"	Br	—		"	Wesleville	CPR	"	"	"
12	"	"	22	"	—	—	—	Cousin James Ryan Box Arbor Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	"	Blue	—		"	Fox Bay	CPR NS Sydney	Apr 3/17	Kyle	Apr 14/17
13	"	"	14	"	—	—	—	No address Brother Wm Moores	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	Med	"	Br	—		"	"	CPR	"	"	"
14	"	"	38	"	—	—	—	25 Lynn St Edgeo Mass Cousin Mrs Jane J Kennedy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	"	"	"	—		"	Conception Bay	CPR	"	"	"
15	"	Mother	20	"	—	—	—	190 Hilton Ave Lynn Mass Money order & Passport Stamp	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	"	Gr	—		"	St Johns	CPR	"	"	"
16	"	Self	75	"	—	—	—	186 N St. St Boston Mother husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	"	Blue	—		"	"	CPR	"	"	"
17	"	Aunt	—	"	—	—	—	" parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Lt	"	"	—		"	"	CPR	"	"	"
18	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	—		"	"	CPR	"	"	"
19	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	Med	"	"	—		"	"	CPR	"	"	"
20	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	Lt	"	"	—		"	"	CPR	"	"	"
21	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	(Wife) Mrs Laura Doran 52 Lark St Charlestown	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	Med	Br	Gr	—		"	"	CPR	"	"	"
22	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	Uncle Thomas Tuttle 429 Maple St Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	Blue	—		"	Broadcove	CPR	"	"	"
23	"	Self	60	"	—	—	—	Mother Catherine Plamp 186 N St. St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	—		"	St Johns	CPR	"	"	"
24	"	"	60	Yes	1899 Boston 00 Derry, Johns 1887 Boston 00 Fort Lee		1900 1900	Wife Mrs Lucy Doran 186 N St. St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	"	"	"	—		"	"	CPR	"	"	"
25	"	Aunt	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	Dark	"	"	—		"	"	CPR	Apr 15/17	Kyle	Apr 16/17
26	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Cousin Mrs Emily Marshall Franklin Park Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Br	Gr	—		"	Eastonia	CPR	"	"	"
27	"	"	30	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Lee Murray 60 Jefferson St Chelsea	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	—		"	"	CPR	"	"	"
28	"	Father	20	"	—	—	—	Mother Mrs Eugene Emmett 34 Lewis St Lynn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	—		"	Clarenville	CPR	"	"	"
29	"	Mother	5	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Thos F Sullivan Care as other Lewis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	"	Blue	—		"	St Johns				
30	"	Sister	50	"	—	—	—																			

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

Carl G. Hoyer
Interpreter

Chas E. Miller
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

Earl Gunthorne
Immigrant Inspector.

16—413

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Canso, N.S.

SHEET No. 4

INDEXED

A to K ...

L to Z ...

453

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Mar'd Letter Nov 4 '17		Welcking	Albert Louis	23	M	S Machinist	Yes	yes	Germany	German	Canso	Halifax	Father Anton Welcking Hamburg Germany	NY	Newyork
"	2	Lunacy	David	25	"	" Cutter	"	"	Nfld	English	Nfld	Bonne Bay	Brother Thomas Lunacy "	Mass	Newburyport
"	2	King	Reuben	19	"	" Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Brookcove	Father John King Brookcove	"	Chelsea
"	3	Thicke	Peter	20	"	" Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Thomas Thicke "	"	"
"	4	Legrow	Allan	28	"	" Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Flemon Legrow Brookcove	"	Boston
"	5	Davis	William	66	M	M Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Jane Davis "	Conn	Waterbury
"	6	Hanlan	Nellie	18	F	S Domestic	"	"	"	French	"	Carbonear	Father Patrick Hanlan Conception Bay	Mass	Charlestown
"	7	Power	Bridget	19	"	" None	"	"	"	English	"	Conception Bay	" James Power "	"	Roxbury
"	8	Anthony	Alice	19	"	" Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Clarke Brook	Mother Sarah Anthony Clarke Brook	Conn	W Hartford
"	9	Goodland	Ethel	20	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Bonavista Bay	Father James Goodland Bonavista Bay	Mass	Wilmington
"	10	Sopey	Minnie	21	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Joseph Sopey "	"	Everett
"	11	Wells	Edna	23	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Samuel Wells "	"	Lynn
"	12	Radcliffe	Peter	18	"	" "	"	"	Wales	Welch	"	Bell Island	Uncle James Radcliffe Bonavista Bay	Conn	W Hartford
"	13	Radcliffe	Martha	18	"	" "	"	"	Nfld	English	"	Bell Isle	Father Thomas Radcliffe Wales	Mass	Chelsea
"	14	Boyd	William	41	M	M Stoker	"	"	Irish	"	Canso	Sydney	Father Henry Bickford Bell Isle Nfld	"	E Boston
"	15	Bird	Mary	36	F	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Joseph Boyd "	"	"
"	16	"	James	11	M	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son Donald "	"	"
"	17	"	Irene	10	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"
"	18	Thomas	Walter W	64	M	M Musician	Yes	"	England	English	"	St John	Wife Lottie Pringle "	Conn	Hartford
"	19	Cousins	Pasquale	28	"	" Labourer	No	No	Italy	Italian	"	New Aberdeen	Father Pasquale Cousins Pellino Italy	Mass	E Boston
"	20	Price	"	28	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Catherine "	"	"
"	21	"	Lottie	22	F	" None	Yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Father Thomas Woodford Hayes Cove Nfld	"	Boston
"	22	Woodford	Mary A	32	"	Wife Cook	"	"	Nfld	English	"	Harbor Main	Mother Margaret Riley "	"	S Boston
"	23	Riley	Angela	17	"	" Student	"	"	"	Irish	"	Pocantico	Father John Nolan Grondale "	NJ	Camden
"	24	Nolan	Marie	20	"	" Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Grondale	" Lawrence Kennedy Harbor Main "	Mass	E Boston
"	25	Kennedy	Theresa	20	"	" Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Harbor Main	" James Squires Broadcove "	"	Chelsea
"	26	Squires	Bertha	16	"	" Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Broadcove	" Archibald Barrett Bay Roberts "	"	Allston
"	27	Barrett	Eva	20	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Bay Roberts	" William Jones Broadcove "	"	Everett
"	28	Jones	Nellie	17	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Broadcove	" William Downing Bay Roberts "	"	Lowell
"	29	Downing	Beulah	19	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Bay Roberts	Bay Roberts "		
"	30	Rasmussen	Annie M.	58	"	Wid None	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	"	New Denmark N.B.	Brother in law Peter Rasmussen New Denmark N.B. Canada	Me	Bangor

NOT USED

Nov 58

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

Cross, Francis (M) 5 years

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April **, 191**7 **List**

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether altho paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or gov. ernment.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft. Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
								No address given	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8½	Lt	Br	Br	—	Germany	Stamburg	St PR	Sail		at Portland Me
1	Yes	Self	160	No	—	—	—	Brother-in-law Walter Murdock	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Br	Blue	—	Nfld	Botwood	Bot Bay	Apr 8/17	Kyle	Apr 19/17
2	"	"	100	Yes	1910 12	Boston	1912	70 Bowdoin St Mrs Lovejoy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Lt	Br	"	—	"	Grand Cove	CPR	Apr 20/17	"	Apr 21/17
3	"	"	20	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Kenneth Reynolds	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	—	"	"	CPR	"	"	"
4	"	"	20	No	—	—	—	21 Main St Chelsea	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Ork	Ork	"	—	"	"	CPR	"	"	"
5	"	"	50	Yes	1912 13	Boston	dec 1913	21 Main St Chelsea	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	Med	Br	"	—	"	Carbonear	CPR	"	"	"
6	"	"	50	"	1911 11	Chelsea	dec 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	Fair	Br	Gr	—	"	North River	CPR	"	"	"
7	"	"	5	No	—	—	—	Son Geo Orcutt 123 Walcott St Waterbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Ruddy	Br	Blue	—	"	Lapoile	CPR	"	"	"
8	"	Father	15	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Agnes Gow of 116 Chelsea St Charlestown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Br	Gr	—	"	Clarke Beach	CPR	Apr 22/17	"	Apr 24/17
9	"	Self	8	"	—	—	—	Cousin Mr Ambrose Mellas Eagle Mr Jamison Mellas 9 Ray St Roxbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	Blue	—	"	Bonne Bay	CPR	"	"	"
10	"	"	10	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Elizabeth Stanford 20 Warren St Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Br	—	"	"	CPR	"	"	"
11	"	"	26	Yes	1913 16	Cambridge	dec 1916	Aunt Jessie Sutherland Main St Walmington	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	Blue	—	"	"	CPR	"	"	"
12	"	"	5	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Eli Myles 92 Swan St Everett	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	"	Br	—	"	"	CPR	"	"	"
13	"	"	8	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mary Ayles 1402 Bd Lynn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	"	"	—	"	"	CPR	"	"	"
14	"	Father	15	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Elizabeth Stanford 20 Warren St Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Ruddy	Br	Blue	—	"	Dildo	CPR	May 1916	"	Apr 24/17
15	"	Self	500	Yes	1898 02	Various	dec 1902	Aunt Naomi Perkins 6 School St Chelsea	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	Br	Gr	—	"	Dunville	CPR	"	"	"
16	"	Aunt	—	No	—	—	—	Sister-in-law Mrs Maggie Keefe 532 Bunker Hill St E. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	Ork	Br	Br	—	"	"	CPR	"	"	"
17	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Wife to husband " parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	Br	Blue	—	"	"	CPR	"	"	"
18	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Wife Sister "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	Ruddy	Gr	"	—	England	Cambridge	CPR	May 1889	Newyork	Aleaton
19	"	Self	80	Yes	1889 14	N.Y.	Jun 1914	Wife Sister " Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Ork	Br	Br	—	Italy	Velleno	"	1903	Velona	"
20	"	"	200	"	1903 14	Medford	aug 1914	Brother Sebastiano Amelia 143 College St E. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	Med	"	Blue	—	Canada	Newaterdeen	CPR	Apr 24/17	CPR	"
21	"	Aunt	—	"	1911 17	"	"	Wife husband "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Ruddy	"	Br	—	Nfld	Harbor Main	CPR	Apr 23/17	Kyle	Apr 27/17
22	"	Self	270	"	1902 16	Boston	Apr 6, 1916	Friend Mrs Maurice Kennedy 57 Columbus Ave Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	Med	"	Blue	—	"	Baccaleu	CPR	"	"	"
23	"	Father	10	No	—	—	—	Father Edward Ryley 103 Broadway St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	—	"	Grandoie	CPR	"	"	"
24	"	"	15	"	—	—	—	Son Player of Mrs Margaret Anthony 129 Columbus Ave Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	Br	—	"	Harbor Main	CPR	"	"	"
25	"	"	15	"	—	—	—	Cousin Mrs Thos Whalen 9 Frankfort St E. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	—	"	Broad Cove	CPR	"	"	"
26	"	Brother	20	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Jenny Doyle 151 Chestnut St Chelsea	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	Blue	—	"	Bay Roberts	CPR	"	"	"
27	"	Self	15	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Stephen Mooney 41 Bennington St Chelsea	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	"	"	—	"	Broad Cove	CPR	"	"	"
28	"	Sister	50	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Celia Legrow 79 Garland St Everett	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	—	"	Bay Roberts	CPR	"	"	"
29	"	Self	14	"	—	—	—	Aunt Alma Sweeney 111 First Hill Ave. Lowell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	Ct	"	"	—	Denmark	Horsens	Quebec	May 1882	Quebec	Apr 28/17
30	"	"	600	"	—	—	—	Son Harold E Hansen 240 W. Broadway Bangor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	Ct	"	"	—						

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS D.

Cary G. Howe
Earl Cunslemen
Lester D Perkins
Arthur E Lewis
Immigrant Inspectors.

Peter E Mucci
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

PORT OF Lancebord N.B.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Dayer	Esther	29		f	s	None	yes	yes	Nfld	English	Nfld	Bay Roberts	Father John Dayer Bay Roberts Nfld	Mass	Cambridge
"	2	"	Lizzie	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	3	NOT USED															
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16—413

59

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN EXPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1917 Class D

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Show in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Father	$100	No	—	—	—	Brother Archibald Hayes 125 Second St E Cambridge	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Br	Dark	—	Wales	Bay Roberts	CPR Halifax	Apr 29/17	Kyle	Apr 30/17
2	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	Brother Archibald Hayes 125 Second St E Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br	"	—	"	"	CPR "	"	"	"
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C P R Canadian Pacific Railway — Earl Gentleman

Immigrant Inspector.

Peter E Meeker

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

16—613

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 6

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Lancaster N.B.,

455

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	McBride	Ethel L	21		f	s	Student Nurse	Yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	St John N.B.	Father Thos J McBride St John N.B.	Mass	Boston
2	Lockhart	Anna	35		"	"	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lot 20 P.E.I.	Brother John Lockhart Lot 20 P.E.I.	Wis	Janesville
3	Ryan	Francis	47		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Newcastle N.B.	Wife Agnes Ryan Newcastle N.B.	Me	Portland
4	Estey	Nellie	23		f	s	Student Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Fredericton N.B.	Father Charles Estey Fredericton N.B.	Ny	New York
5	Carrison	Margaret	38		"	Wid	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Shunacadie N.S.	Son Joseph Carrison Dungarvon N.B.	Mass	Boston
6	Smith	Blanch	22		m	s	Tutor	"	"	"	Scotch English	"	Chester N.S.	Sister Mrs C L Manning Chester N.S.	Mich	Battle Creek
7	"	Annie	58		f	Wid	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	daughter " "	"	"
8	"	Lee	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister " "	"	"
9	"	Marion	14		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
10	Shellington	Helen	22		"	"	Student Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Silver Falls N.B.	Father Thomas Shellington Sydney Forks N.S.	Conn	Hartford
11	Peck	Ernest	17		m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bar River N.S.	Uncle " Dept Peck Bear River N.S.	Me	Waterville
12	Trudell	John	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Carraquet N.B.	Sister Mrs Marcel Landry Carraquet N.B.	"	Old Town
13	Dominion	Lyson	78		f	Wid	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	River John N.S.	Son Eppie Dominion Mrs George N.S.	RI	Providence
14	Jutteau	Joseph a	33		m	m	Teacher	"	"	P.E.I.	French	"	St John N.B.	Father Joseph Jutteau 3398 Ontario St Montreal Que	Vt	Arlington
15	Campbell	Pauline	71		f	Wid	None	No	No	"	"	"	Souris P.E.I.	Son Jos Campbell Souris P.E.I.	Me	Portland
16	McGillivray	Mary	44		"	m	"	Yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Egmont Bay P.E.I.	Sister Mrs Wm Hayes Summerside P.E.I.	N.J.	Bayonne
17	"	Seymour	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt " "	"	"
18	"	Mildred	14		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
19	"	Mary M	5		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
20	Estey	Evelyn a	21		"	"	Student Nurse	Yes	yes	"	English Scotch	"	Blackville N.B.	Father Jas H Dale Blackville N.B.	RI	Providence
21	McPhee	Esther	33		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	West St John N.B.	Sister Mrs A E Lonard West St John N.B.	Mass	Roxbury
22	Donnelly	Bessie	24		"	m	None	"	"	P.E.I.	"	"	Kinkora P.E.I.	Mother Eliz Scott Dunn Kinkora P.E.I.	"	Melrose
23	" "	George L	0	6m	m	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandmother " "	"	"
24	Wright	Margaret	34		f	m	"	Yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Dominion N.S.	Mother Effie Matheson Dominion N.S.	"	Norwood
25	" "	Robert a	3		m	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandmother " "	"	"
26	" "	Norman	0	2m	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
27	McLellan	Mary	25		f	"	Domestic	Yes	yes	"	"	"	Southwest Margaree N.S.	Father John J McLellan Southwest Margaree N.S.	"	Newton
28	McLeod	Jean B	22		"	"	Student Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Amherst N.S.	" Clarence McLeod Amherst N.S.	RI	Providence
29	McLean	Jessie	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elmsdale N.S.	Mother Margaret McLean Elmsdale N.S.	Mass	Springfield
30	Bourgeois	Emile	31		m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	French	N.S.	Lynn Mass	" Marguerite Bourgeois Moncton N.B.	"	Lynn

NOT USED

2-9-80 1902 — 1-1743

CA 2-93 #982 issued by Vancouver 6-9-87 noted 6-15-37 Smtp.
503 6-15-37 Smtp.

60

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1917

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement than is stated in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	14	Rochester	Friend Alice Bowden	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Br	Blue	—	Canada	St John NB	Vanceboro	Mar 26/17	CPR	Mar 26/17
						Oct 1914	Dorothy Dep. Marguerite 19 Boston																		
2	"	Brother	35	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	2	Med	Br	"	—	"	Lot 20, NB	"	"	"	"
							Brother Arthur Dep. Rowell, N.H.																		
3	"	Self	$50	Yes	17	Portland	Brother Cor. Eugene Ryan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Red	Gray	"	—	"	Newcastle, NB	"	Mar 28/17	"	Mar 28/17
					Feb 1917		23 Green St, Portland																		
4	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Br	Br	—	"	Woodstock NB	"	"	"	"
							Friend Emma L. Maynard Presbyterian Manse, Newyork																		
5	"	"	60	Yes	15	E. Boston	June 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Blue	—	"	Grand Falls NB	"	"	"	"
					1911		Son Rodney Carpenter) 195 Bowdoin, E. Boston																		
6	"	"	90	No	1916	Lewiston	Cousin Mrs. C. L. Hartley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark	"	—	"	Chester NB	"	Mar 29/17	"	Mar 29/17
					17		85 N. Russell St, Bellefleur																		
7	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
							Watson																		
8	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Br	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
							" brother																		
9	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Dark	Br	—	"	NB	"	"	"	"
							" "																		
10	"	Self	75	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Br	Blue	—	"	Silver Falls NB	"	"	"	"
							Friend Lydia G. Young Hartford Conn. 5 Atwood Pl																		
11	"	"	40	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Blk	Br	—	"	Bear River NB	"	"	"	"
							Uncle Frank O. Lee R.F.D. 39 Wilmington																		
12	"	"	50	Yes	16	Old Town	Me 1915 Oct 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	—	"	Barraquet NB	"	"	"	"
							Father Charles Trussell 308 Water St, Old Town																		
13	"	Son	45	No	14	Rochester	Aug 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gray	Br	—	"	Grand Falls NB	"	Mar 30/17	"	Mar 30/17
							Daughter Mrs. Frank Thompson Egerton Cres. Rusholme, Rochester																		
14	"	Self	75	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Blk	"	—	"	Montreal Que	"	Mar 31/17	"	Mar 31/17
							Wife Rosanna Julian 8 King St. Burlington																		
15	"	"	240	Yes	1913	Portland	June 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gray	"	—	"	Victoria Bridge PQ	"	"	"	"
					16		Daughter Mrs. W. Colbath Rolling ave. Portland																		
16	"	"	240	Yes	16	Portland	1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Alberton PEI	"	"	"	"
					1891		Husband John J. McCallum 5949 Broadway Bayonne																		
17	"	Husb	50	No	00	Bath	My 1900	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Ruddy	Br	"	—	"	Egmont Bay PEI	"	"	"	"
							With mother																		
18	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Dark	Gray	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
							" "																		
19	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Br	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
							" "																		
20	"	Self	70	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Br	—	"	Rockville NB	"	"	"	"
							Grandpa Mrs. A. Johnston																		
21	"	"	40	Yes	1910	Roxbury	mar Jan 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	Blue	—	"	St John NB	"	"	"	"
					14		9 Florence, Brooklyn																		
22	"	Husb	40	"	1910	Malone	Husband Wilfred Donnelly 350 Elm St, Malone	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	"	—	"	Kentucky PEI	"	"	"	"
					16																				
23	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
							With mother																		
24	"	Husb	35	Yes	1914	Norwood	Dec 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Dark	"	—	"	Edmonton Alb	"	"	"	"
					16		Husband Gordon Wright 140 Webster Ave, Norwood																		
25	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Br	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
							With mother																		
26	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
							"																		
27	"	Self	20	Yes	1910	Newton	Jan 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Dark Br	Br	—	"	Lucknow Wayne Co NB	"	Apr 2/17	"	Apr 2/17
					16		Employer Mrs. G. C. Hodges 360 Lincoln St, Newton																		
28	"	"	20	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Dark	Br	—	"	Amherst NS	"	"	"	"
							Rhode Island Hosp Providence R.I.																		
29	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Lt	Br	Blue	Freckled	"	Stapleford NB	"	"	"	"
							Employer Mrs. Edwin Bourgeois																		
30	"	"	25	Yes	1917	Lynn	Mar 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Dark	"	—	"	Upper Dover NB	"	"	"	"
					17		435 Eastern Ave, Lynn																		

13 C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

Carr G. Stone
Examiner

Alex E. Miller
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 7 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Lancebors Nf

156

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citi befor citiz
1	Bourgeois	Alpenie	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Moncton N.B.	Mother Marguerite Bourgeois Moncton N.B.	Mass	Lynn
2	Greer	Walter	20		M	S	Student						Lyndenmore P.E.I.	Father Frank Gale Charlottetown P.E.I.	"	Newton Falls
3	Gates	Etta R.	29		F	M	Nurse				English		Charlottetown N.B.	Husband, Margaret	"	Fall River
4	Savoye	Joseph E.	24		M	M	Laborer				French		Rivers Phalo	Aunt Mary Lawson	"	Rockfort
5	Lawson	Anna G.	20		F	S	Nurse				English		Windsor N.S.	Victoria B.C. Canada Father James T. Thompson	"	Lawer Falls.
6	Thompson	Margaret	27		F	S	Student Nurse				Scotch		Stellarton	Stellarton, N.S. Canada	Md.	Baltimore
7	Bennett	Charles A.	22		M	S	Laborer				English		St. John N.B.	NS relative	Me	Lincoln
8	Lyr	Ernest	20		M	S	Labourer				French		St. Leonards N.B.	Mother Flavie Lafage St. Leonards, N.B.	"	Waterville
9	Wilbury	Laura	22		F	S	Domestic				Scotch		Woodstock	Father John Milbury Woodstock, N.B.	"	
10	Brewer	Alice G	40		F	M	None						Beaver Rock	N.B. Mother Ellen McCullough Lawrence Sta. N.B.	"	
11	"	Esther	12		F	S	"							Grandmother Ellen McCullough Lawrence Sta. N.B.	"	
12	Haines	Bessie	14		F	S	"								"	
13	"	Fern	15		F	S	"								"	
14	"	Elsie	11		F	S	"								"	
15	"	Edith	10		F	S	"								"	
16	"	Glen	9		M	S	"								"	
17	Soucie	Mary A.	50		F	M	Housekeeper				French		Upper Kingsclear N.B.	N.B. Brother Jas. Soucie Upper Kingsclear N.B.	Mass	Holbrook
18	Murphy	Isabel	17		F	S	None				Irish		Newcastle N.B.	Grandfather Patrick Murphy Newcastle N.B.	"	Everett
19	Baldwin	Emma A	64		F	M	None				English		Dalhousie N.B.	Daughter Margaret Baldwin Dalhousie N.B.	"	Hemstreet
20	McNish	Margaret	24		F	S	Student Nurse				Scotch		Dalhousie N.B.	Father Angus McNish Dalhousie N.B.	Conn	Hartford
21	Midgley	Georgie	31		M	M	None				English		Campbellton N.B.	Husband Edward Midgley Campbellton N.B.	Ny	Templeville
22	"	David	7		M	S								Grandfather	"	
23	"	William	4		M	S									"	
24	"	Barbara	0	2	F	S									"	
25	Harris	Martha	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes		English		Red Rock N.B.	N.B. Brother Clayton Harris Red Rock N.B.	Mass	Milford
26	McCulloch	Eliza	40		F	M	Nurse	"	"		Scotch		Burnt Coal N.B.	N.B. Father Samuel McCulloch Burnt Coal N.B.	"	Somerville
27	Stoddard	May	28		F	M	Domestic	"	"		Irish		Red Bank N.B.	N.B. Brother Daniel Stoddard Red Bank N.B.	Me	Dresden
28	Biggs	Kathleen	19		F	M	None	"	"		English		Fredericton N.B.	N.B. Father Harry C. Biggs Fredericton N.B.	Mass	Arlington Heights
29	McDonald	Grace	23		F	S	Student Nurse	"	"		Scotch		Sydney N.S.	N.B. Grandfather Alex Wamock Bryony N.S.	"	Worcester
30	Watts	Marion	21		F	M	None	"	"		English		Woodstock N.B.	N.B. Sister Peggy McArmstrong Woodstock N.B.	Mass	Everett

NOT USED

C1

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.)

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1917

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Show by yes or no whether an idiot, or insane person, or epileptic, or a pauper, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	10	No	—	—	With brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	—	Canada	Upper Dover, New Brunswick	St. John	April 2/17	C.P.R.	April 2/17
2	"	"	40	"	—	—	Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	Br.	"	—	"	Lansdowne, N.B.	"	April 3/17	"	April 3/17
3	"	Father	45	"	—	—	Newton Hospital, Newton Lower Falls, Mass. Uncle Alex J. Savoie	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Bluish	—	"	West Bay City, N.B.	"	about	"	-
4	"	Self	40	4 yrs	9 months	2	1912 2 45 Hopkins St. Fall River, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br.	Gray	—	"	Dalhousie, N.B.	"	6/10/16	"	Mar 16/17
5	"	Father	0	"	19.3	N.Y.	after 1914 Father John W. Rawson Richfield Springs, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br.	Gr.	—	"	Windsor, N.S.	"	4/3/17	"	4/3/17
6	"	Self	20	20	—	—	— Newton Hospital Newton Lower Falls.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Stellarton, N.S.	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	100	4 yrs	1904	Quincy Mass	May 24 1907 Brother-in-law Robert C. Lyons 1205 No. Bentalou St. Baltimore Md. Uncle Angus Albert Richibucto, N.B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	—	"	Yarmouth, N.S.	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk.	"	Hazel	—	"	St. Leonards, N.B.	"	4/7/17	"	4/4/17
9	"	"	5	4 yrs	1916	Houlton Me.	Dec. 1916 Mrs Alice Brewer Husband Osmond Brewer Grand Falls, N.B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Br.	—	"	Moncton, N.B.	"	"	"	"
10	"	Aunt	25	No	—	—	— With stepmother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	Gy. Br.	Blue	—	"	Blaney, N.B.	"	"	"	"
11	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Br.	"	—	"	Stone Ridge, N.B.	"	"	"	"
12	"	Uncle Father	—	"	—	—	— " mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	Lower Hammond, N.B.	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	—	"	—	—	— " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Dark	Br.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	—	"	—	—	— " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Gy.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	—	"	—	—	— " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	—	"	—	—	— " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Self	80	4 yrs	1897	Commercial Bromford	May Employer Rev. Wm. J. Casey 19 Dr. Joseph Lange, Holbrook	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Dark	Br.	—	"	Centre Kingsclear, N.B.	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	5	"	1912 15	Brussels	June 1915 Chittenden, Mrs. Jos. Delond 170 King St., Ogdensburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Br.	Blue	—	"	Newcastle, N.B.	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	1100	No	—	—	— Gone to St. Faltown 454 Shirley St., Winthrop Mass. Mass. Hospital Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt. Med.	Dark	Br.	Slightly pitted	"	Dalhousie, N.B.	"	"	"	"
20	"	Father	30	"	—	—	— Husband Edw. Wrigley 59 Brewster St. Jamaica Plain, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med.	Dark	Br.	—	"	Truro, N.S.	"	April 5/17	"	April 6/17
21	"	Aunt	50	"	—	—	— With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	Br.	"	—	"	Canso, N.S.	"	"	"	"
22	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	—	"	—	—	— " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	—	"	—	—	— " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Self	14	5 "	—	—	— Aunt Mrs. Geo. Varnum 76 Depot St., Milford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	"	"	—	"	Port Rowan, Ont.	"	April 6/17	"	April 6/17
26	"	"	32	4 yrs	Various	Maine	Jan 1913 Dexter, Mrs. Robert Spencer 56 Wellington Ave., W. Somerville, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr.	—	"	East Norwich, Ont.	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	20	"	1914 16	Bangor Me.	Dec 1916 Dexter, Mrs. Bert L. Piney Dover Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	—	"	Red Bank, N.B.	"	April 7/17	"	April 7/17
28	"	Aunt	25	No	—	—	— Aunt John F. Page 5 Hyslop Ave. Arlington, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Lt. Br.	Br.	—	"	Fredericton, N.B.	"	"	"	"
29	"	Self	10	4 yrs	1900 12	Minneapolis St. Paul	June 1912 Worcester State Hospital Worcester, Mass. Father Wm. Armstrong Ellison Mining	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	Dk. Br.	Br.	Wears eye glasses	England	Sydney, C.B. Quincy, Belfast	C.P.R. Jan 29 1913	Mongolian	April 9/17	
30	"	"	65	No	—	—	—																		

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

Cary D. Hoxie
Chief Inspector

Alex E. Mercer
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

14—26

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

V 157

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Primary W.T.														
1	McInerney	Florence	23	f	s	student nurse	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. John N.B.	Mother Florence McInerney 88 Orange St. St. John N.B. Canada	Mass	Everett
2	Ritchie	Elizabeth E.	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph A Ritchie 13 Wentworth St. " "	"	"
3	Hughes	Charles D.	38	m	m	teamster	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Chipman N.B.	wife Esther Hughes Chipman N.B.	"	Watertown
4	Rankine	William John	31	"	"	lumberman	"	"	"	English	"	St. John N.B.	sister Mrs. Alice Gaffney 223 Main St. St. John N.B.	Me	Bangor
5	"	Jennie	19	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relative	"	"
6	Moore	Keith	17	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Monnes Mills N.B.	Father Frank Moore Monnes Mills N.B.	"	Dauforth
7	Collon	Edward	60	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bristol N.B.	wife Margaret Collon Bristol N.B.	"	Portland
8	Crosby	George	31	"	"	steel worker	"	"	"	Eng-Irish	"	South River N.S.	no relative	Mass	Cambridge
9	McNutt	Jean	17	f	s	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Truro N.S.	Aunt Mrs. James Fraser Truro N.S.	N.Y.	Rensselaer
10	McLean	Alexander C.	25	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Nashwaak N.B.	wife Hattie McLean Nashwaak Bridge N.B.	"	Saranac Lake
11	Goodwin	Raymond	17	"	s	laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	New Glasgow N.S.	Uncle Patrick Goodwin Belldmis Rd. P.E.I.	Me	Bangor
12	Murray	Clara	72	f	wd	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Malone N.S.	Brother Lewis McLean Malone N.S.	Mass	Haverhill
13	Gengo	Jean P.	25	"	s	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Fredericton N.B.	Mother May P. Gengo Fredericton N.B.	Me	Bangor
14	McFarland	Sadie	32	"	"	Missionary	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sussex N.B.	" Mrs. E. Sullivan Sussex N.B.	N.J.	Paterson
15	Mangnolle	Oliver	26	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Portage River N.B.	Father Frederick Mangnolle Portage River N.B.	Me	Sanford
16	Mercereau	Frank	51	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Hoyt N.B.	Cousin Billy Murphy Hoyt N.B.	"	Waterville
17	Cormier	Joseph	27	"	"	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Rogersville N.B.	Mother Brigantin Cormier Rogersville N.B.	"	Millinocket
18	Campbell	Esther	37	f	s	Domestic factory hand	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Milltown P.E.I.	Mother Georgine Campbell Milltown P.E.I.	Mass	Brookline
19	Douglas	Mary A.	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mt. Stewart P.E.I.	Jane Douglas Mt. Stewart	"	Boston
20	Melanson	Edouard	17	m	s	Laborer	no	no	"	French	"	Rogersville N.B.	Grand father Peter Melanson Rogersville N.B.	Me	Lincoln
21	Hunt	Frederick T.	60	"	m	Bank Mgr.	yes	yes	"	English	"	St. John N.B.	no relative	N.Y.	New York
22	"	Helen	52	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. Jack McLaren 101 Coburg St. St. John N.B.	"	"
23	Coleman	Mary D.	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waterville N.S.	Brother Orlando Elles Waterville N.S.	Mass	Hattapan
24	"	Gladys	16	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"
25	Douglas	Albert	20	m	"	Hostler	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.A.	New Bedford Mass.	Father William Douglas Dalhousie N.B.	"	New Bedford
26	McKinnon	Daniel W.	42	"	m	Merchant	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Lot 61. P.E.I.	Mother Charlotte McKinnon Lot 61. P.E.I.	Me	Farmington
27	"	Margaret	36	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother in law " "	"	"
28	"	Fennell	16	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand mother " "	"	"
29	"	Arnold	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
30	"	Earle	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"

NOT USED

Abandoned domicile notified — Abandoned domicile not notified — N/89 — B/M — APR 18 1933 — 19/6 — 316/27.3.5

62

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1917

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29				30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital or asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	mother	15	yes	19	Houlton Me	Whidden Memorial Hospital Everett Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Dk	Hazel	—	Canada	St. John N.B.	Me Vanceboro	4/9/17	C.P.R.	4/9/17
2	"	Self	20	"	1908	" Mass	Sister Mrs James Barnes Extra Gen, Waterboro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Blue	"	—	"	Quicy Pt	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	100	"	1901	Boston		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	Br	—	"	St John N.B.	"	4/10/17	"	4/10/17
4	"	"	100	"	1916	"	Cousin James Crosfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Husband	—	No	1913	Vanceboro	109 Oak St. Bangor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	self	100	yes	1902	Bangor Me	With husband Grandmother Mrs Olin McKinney	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	"	—	"	N.B. St. James	"	"	"	"
					1904	N.H.	Dan forth, Me.														N.B.				
7	"	"	100	"	1900	Vanceboro	Nephew Charles O'Neill C/o B.T. Ry Co. Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Gr.	"	—	"	Fredericton	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	100	"	1900	"	Friend Joseph Kirby 995 Charles River Rd. Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Dk	Blue	—	"	N.S. New Glasgow	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	55	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	"	"	—	"	Truro N.S.	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	100	"	—	—	Aunt Mrs Fred Weeks 24 Academy St. Poysselaer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Br	—	"	Nitp. N.B. Nashwaak	"	3/6/17	"	3/16/17
11	"	"	—	yes	1916	Ft. Fairfield Me.	Dr. Hugh Stinglow Sara Sac Lake, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Tuber-cular	"	5	8	"	Br	Br	—	"	P.E.I. Baldwins Rd	"	4/1/17	"	4/1/17
12	"	"	65	"	1916	Me	Mother Caroline Tomlinson	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Med	"	Gr.	—	"	N.S. Mabou	"	"	"	"
13	"	Self	35	No	1917	Bangor	74 Patten St Bangor Friend Mrs Alfred Cormier	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Sallow	Gr.	Blue	—	"	N.B. St. Marys	"	"	"	"
14	"	Self	35	No	—	—	25 Jefferson St Hazelhill Fraser A.E. Clark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Rosy	Br.	Br.	—	"	N.B. Queens	"	"	"	"
15	"	France	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	—	"	N.B. Portage River	"	4/12/17	"	4/12/17
16	"	Self	50	yes	1910	Chicago	Penobscot Exchange Bangor. Friend Catherine Fridenberg 700 - E. 18th St. Paterson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Br.	—	"	N.B. Bleis field	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	230	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Gr.	—	"	N.B. Rogersville	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	100	yes	1916	Waterville Me	No address Brother in law Samuel Bourdes R.F.D. #40 Waterville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	"	"	—	"	P.E.I. Millcom	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	100	"	1912	Millinocket Me.	Brother Pleasant Cormier Millinocket Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	Blue	—	"	P.E.I. West St. Blais	"	"	"	"
20	"	Mother	15	No	1903	—	Aunt Mrs Joseph Patterson 38 Garrison Rd Brookline	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	N.B. Rogersville	"	"	"	"
21	"	self	35	yes	1916	Boston	Sister Margaret L. Douglas 119 Newkirk St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Br.	—	"	C.P.R. Fr. Liverpool 1883	Saxonian	4/13/17		
22	"	"	—	"	1912	"	Friend Joseph Cormier Rimcher, Me Friend Norman J. Walker	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Gr	Gr.	—	England	Lancaster Halifax				
23	yes	self	70	yes	1897	New York C.	c/o Stock exchange, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Br	—	Canada	St John N.B.	Vanceboro	4/13/17	C.P.R.	"
24	"	husband	—	"	1910	"	With husband Husband James D. Coleman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	N.S. Debert	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	150	"	1911	Boston	95 Copley St. Watertown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gr.	—	"	N.S. Yarmouth	"	"	"	"
26	"	father	—	"	1903	Mass	With Mother Friend Cyril Allen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	—	"	N.B. Buctouche	"	4/14/17	"	4/14/17
27	"	self	25	"	1917	New Bedford	23 Phillips Ave New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Gr	Blue	—	"	P.E.I. Lot 66	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	800	No	—	—	Friend Albert Jack Farmington, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Br.	—	"	" P.E.I.	"	"	"	"
29	"	husband	—	yes	1914	Mass "	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	Sturgeon	"	"	"	"
30	"	father	—	No	1916	Houlton	1916 With parent	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
							" "																		
							" "																		

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.1

Egil Engelsmo
Carl S. Howe

Peter E. Mercer
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citi before citize
1	McKinnon	Alex.	11	8	M	S	none	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Lot 61 P.E.I.	Grandmother Charlotte McKinnon Lot 61 P.E.I. Canada	Me	Farmington	
2	"	Rita	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
3	"	Nigel	7		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
4	Murphy	Anna E	25		F	"	Student Nurse	Yes	yes	"	Irish	"	St John N.B.	Nepisiguit N.B.	Mass	New Bedford	
5	Johnston	Peggie	19		F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Edmonton	Father Jas Johnston Edmonton Alberta	Canada	Boston	
6	"	Peyton	0	4	M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
7	Phinney	Jessie	17		F	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Centre Village N.B.	Father John Phinney Centre Village N.B.	"	Reading	
8	Hannington	Frances	35		F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Rothesay N.B.	Aggregates & Hannington Rothesay N.B.	Ny	New York	
9	Lawson	George	15		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moncton N.B.	Grandmother Mrs Henrietta Patterson Moncton N.B.	"	Brooklyn	
10	Heffernan	George	44		M	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Irish	"	St John N.B.	Wife Matilda Heffernan St John N.B.	Mass	Boston	
11	Driscoll	Richard H.	48		M	"	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	Fredericton N.B.	Sister Mrs Catherine Driscoll Fredericton N.B.	Mont	Butte	
12	"	Margaret	44		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
13	"	Josephine	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
14	"	Freeding H.	15		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
15	"	Nora	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
16	"	Eileen	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
17	"	Minnie	35		"	"	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Margaretville N.B.	"	"	
18	Mullaly	Alphonsus L.	35		M	Married	House painter	"	"	"	"	Halifax N.S.		Uncle Patrick O'Neil South Maydena Tasmania	Mass	Hopkinton	
19	"	Gertrude	11		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
20	McLeod	Cassie	50		"	Widow	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Pictou N.S.	Brother Hugh McLeod Westville N.S.	R.I.	Providence	
21	"	Ethel	14		"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
22	"	Catherine	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
23	"	Hazel	5		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
24	Watton	Catherine	77		"	Wid	"	yes	yes	"	English	"	Pembroke	Daughter Lillian Watton Shepherdsgate	Mt	Pembroke	
25	Livingstone	John	34		M	Colored	Laborer	"	"	"	Black	"	St John N.B.	Father John W. Livingstone Fairville N.B.	Me	Branson	
26	Thompson	Gordon H.	34		"	"	Fisherman	"	"	"	English	"	Clones Station N.B.	Father Thompson Clones Station N.B.	Mt	Georgetown	
27	Bennett	Charles	35		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish (U.S.A.)	Gorham Me	Dexter Me	Mrs John Wallace Wellsford N.B.	Me	Gorham	
28	Bowlen	Mary J.	23		F	"	Dry Goods Clerk	"	"	"	English	Canada W. St John N.B.		Mother Mary E. Walton Marysville N.B.	"	Bangor	
29	Walton	William J.	29		M	Married	Millman	"	"	"	"	St John N.B.	Mother	Mary E. Walton Marysville N.B.	"	St Stephen	
30	Godsoe	Washington A.	33		M	Colored	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Benton N.B.	Wife	Mary Godsoe Bayton N.B.	"	Wytopitlock	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

63

CLASS E.1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1917

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Race (a person's classification as to birth, nativity, or descent, as Hebrew, Italian, Negro, Spanish, Slavic, Caucasian, Teutonic, Mongolian, etc.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	father	—	No	—	—	—	With parents (See preceding sheet)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Med	Br.	Br.	—	Canada	Sturgeon P.E.I.	Vancebro	4/4/17	C.P.R.	4/4/17
2	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	N'fld	St Johns N'fld	C.P.R. Vancebro	4/2/17	Bruce	"
4	"	Self	50	"	—	—	—	Derby Hospital Plymouth Dr Wm Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gr	—	Canada	Fotheringay N.B.	Vancebro	Apr 4/17	C P R	"
5	"	Husb	40	"	—	—	—	Husband Edward Johnston 218 West Newton St, Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	ork	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt	"	—	"	N.B. Centre Village	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	Sister Ethel Chesney 10 Summit Ave. Bradford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Self	100	Yes	1906-16	N.Y.	Apr 1916	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Lt	Br	"	—	"	St John N.B.	"	"	"	"
9	"	Father	15	"	1905-13	Brooklyn	June 1913	Father Jack Lawson 164 Underhill Ave, Brooklyn Cousin Alfred L O'Brien	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	ork	Br	—	New Zealand	Dunedin	St John N.B.	Aug 1910	Unknown	Apr 17/17
10	"	Self	70	No	—	—	—	4 Hayland St, Boston Uncle Chas McDonald 944 N. Main St, Butte	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	ork	Blue	—	Canada	Fredericton N.B.	Vancebro	Apr 17/17	C P R	Apr 17/17
11	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Gr	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Husb	—	Yes	1916-16	Butte	Sept 1916	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	" parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Brother	—	"	—	—	—	With brother family	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Self	20	Yes	1894-16	Vancouver	Oct 1916	Mrs Emma Seymour 1st Ave Mt Pleasant	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	Sault Marie	"	Apr 18/17	"	Apr 18/17
19	"	Father	—	"	1916-16	"	Oct 1916	Mother father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt	"	—	"	Sault Marie	"	"	"	"
20	"	Self	90	"	1916-16	Vancouver	Nov 1916	Son James W Lord 239 Parkland Ave, Rondeau	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Br	"	—	"	Detroit	"	"	"	"
21	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	With daughter Mrs Emma J Marsh Penbrook N.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Gr	"	—	"	Eatonville	"	Apr 17/17	"	Apr 17/17
24	"	Daughter	100	Yes	1905-07	Penbroke	at 1907	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	"	—	"	Emerson	"	"	"	"
25	"	Self	45	"	1900-16	Robinson	Mch 8/16	Mongey Bible Institute 153 Institute Pl Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	Glane Harbor	"	Apr 18/17	"	Apr 18/17
26	"	"	400	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Hazel	—	"	Wakefield	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	25	Yes	1914-17	Graham	Mch 10/17	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	ork	"	—	"	St John N.B.	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	25	"	1903-17	Bangor	Jan 1917	Mother Mrs Mary Bowler 206 Buck St Bangor	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Med	"	"	—	"	Woodstock	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	50	"	1906-16	St Stephen	Dec 1916	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	ork	ork	Br	—	"	Benton N.B.	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	5	"	1914-17	Ryckmanville	Jan 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												

1 2

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

Oscar G. Howe
Earl Grandmaison

Alex E. Miller
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Immigrant Inspectors

14—26

Wilbur E. Lewis

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 1917 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	father	—	no	—	—	—	With parents (See preceding sheet)	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	Med.	Br.	Br.	—	Canada	Sturgeon P.E.I.	Moncton	4/14/17	C.P.R.	4/14/17
2	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Self	50	"	—	—	—	Derby Hospital Cared for by Mrs Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gr	—	N'fld	St Johns	S.S. Florizel	4/10	Bruce	"
5	"	Aunt	40	"	—	—	—	Aunt Emma Johnston 218 West Canton St, Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Ork	Blue	—	Canada	Tokwanty NB	Moncton	4/14	C.P.R.	"
6	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	90	"	—	—	—	Sister Ellen Chesney 18 Summer ave. Roxbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	"	—	"	Centreville NB	"	"	"	"
8	"	Self	100	Yes	1906-16	N.Y.	Opr	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Lt	Br	"	—	"	St John NB	"	"	"	"
9	"	Father	15	"	1905-13	Brooklyn	June 1913	Father Jack Lawson 164 Underhill ave, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	"	—	"	St Sydney NB	C.P.R.	Aug	"	"
10	"	Self	70	No	—	—	—	Cousin Alfred O'Brien 4 Hazelwood Av, Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	Ork	Br	Gr	—	Maryland	Deer Lake	St John	1910	Andrews	Apr 17/17
11	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	Uncle Chas McDonald 944 N. Main St, Butte	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Ork	Blue	—	Canada	Fredericton NB	Moncton	Apr 17/17	C.P.R.	Apr 17/17
12	"	Aunt	—	Yes	1916-16	Butte	Repr 1916	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Gr	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	" parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Brother	—	"	—	—	—	With brother family	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Self	20	Yes	1914-16	Vancouver	Opr 1916	Aunt Emma Leamon 16 Rockland Av Hamilton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	South Maydale NS	"	Apr 18/17		Apr 18/17
19	"	Father	—	"	1916-16	"	Opr 1916	With father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt	"	—	"	South Maydale NS	"	"	"	"
20	"	Self	90	"	1916-16	Vancouver	Nov 1916	Son James McLeod 239 Rockland Ave, Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Br	"	—	"	Victoria NS	"	"	"	"
21	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Red	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Daughter	100	Yes	1905-07	Pembroke	at 1907	With daughter Mrs Ernest Marsh Pembroke Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Gr	"	—	"	Eatonville NS	"	Apr 17/17	"	Apr 17/17
25	"	Self	45	"	1900-16	Moncton	May 8/16	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	"	—	"	Emerson NB	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	400	No	—	—	—	Money Order Application 153 Jackson St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	Clare Harbor NS	"	Apr 18/17	"	Apr 18/17
27	"	"	25	Yes	1914-17	Moncton	Mar 10/17	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Hazle	—	"	Wolfeford NB	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	25	"	1903-17	Bangor	Jan 1917	Mother Mrs Mary Bowler 206 Birch St Bangor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ork	"	Blue	—	"	St John NB	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	50	"	1906-16	St Catharines	Dec 1916	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Med	"	"	—	"	Moncton	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	5	"	1914-14	Hopedale	Jan 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ork	Ork	Br	—	"	Centreville NB	"	"	"	"

1 2

C P R Canadian Pacific Railway — Car G. Hone — Earl Grandmaison

CLASS E.

14—26

Arthur E. Lewis

Immigrant Inspector

Alex E. Miller

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 10

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Vanceboro Me.,

159

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citi befor citize
1	Thibodeau	Susie	28		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Randolph	NB Father Robert Thibodeau Randolph NB Canada	Me	Bangor	
2	Holmes	Minnie	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch French	"	Boston	NB Mother Mrs A Mc Nabley Boston NB	"	"	
3	Dinsmore	Cassie	24		"	M	Waitress	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Selmah	NS Father Daniel MacAfee Selmah NS	Mass	E. Boston	
4	Myers	John	18		M	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Boylston	NS " Hosford Myers Boylston NS	"	Boston	
5	Morris	Stella	22		f	"	Student Nurse	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Amherst	NS Mother Mrs Morris Amherst NS	"	Malden	
6	Goodine	Melvin	23		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Kingsclear	Father Thomas Goodine Kingsclear NB	M	Haverhill	
7	Kelley	Leonard	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	" Bedford Kelley Kingsclear NB	"	"	
8	Elliot	Emma	30		f	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	St John	NB " Alfred Ellis West St John NB	Mass	Lowell	
9	Carleton	Margaret M	21		f	s	Abandoned domicile. Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	St John	NB Mother Ellen McCarron St John NB	"	Worcester	
10	Eyelleton	Gould	41		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	West Arm	PEI " Elizabeth Eyelleton PEI	M	Portland	
11	Marvin	Alice	21		f	"	Seamstress Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham	NB Father Elias Marvin Chatham NB	Ny	Newyork	
12	Ayer	Carrie L	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St John	NB Aunt Mrs A Thompson St John NB	M	Portland	
13	Patterson	George B	34		M	M	Contractor Foreman	"	"	"	"	"	Perth	NB Wife Alfina Patterson Perth NB	"	Long Pond	
14	Dyer Louis	George F	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	" Eunice Moreland Perth NB	"	"	
15	Simonds	Vera	21		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	St John	NB Father Lou H A Simonds St John NB	Mo	Kansas city	
16	"	Maxime	2		"	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" Grandfather " "	"	"	
17	McVicar	Margaret	31		"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	" Dyer Louise	Vt	Barrows Corner	
18	Mays	Isabel	23		"	S	Nurse	"	"	Canada	"	6/1921	"	24-34	4/3/21	U.S.N.	" Father Robert Mays St John NB Canada	Mass	Worcester
19	Smith	George	39		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kinkora	PEI Sister Mrs Jas Callaghan Kinkora PEI	"	Somerville	
20	Lindsay	Mary	23		f	"	Waitress	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Truro	NS Father Wm Lindsay Truro NS	Ny	Newyork	
21	Priora J	Ronald	1		M	"	None	No	No	"	Scotch	"	New Aberdeen	NS No relatives	Mass	E. Boston	
22	Legare	Annie	37		f	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Windsor	NS Brother Harold Delatour Windsor, N. S.	"	New Bedford	
23	"	Alvina	8		"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" Uncle " "	"	"	
24	McNutt	Stella	22		"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Wallace Highlands, NS	Father in law James McNutt Wallace Highlands, NS	"	Worcester	
25	"	Charles	—	4½	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" Grand Father " "	"	"	
26	Green	Blanche	23		f	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Canso	NS Mother Mrs Alex Gregg Canso, N.S.	"	Roxbury	
27	Smith	Gertrude	32		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Miscouche	NS Sister Mrs John Symes Miscouche, N.S.	"	Arlington	
28	Wilson	Catherine	22		"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Portland Me	Sister Mrs Wm Masterton Musquodoboit Harbor N.S.	Me	Portland	
29	Batine	Eloi	37		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	French	Canada	Belleville	NS wife Ambrosa Batine Belleville N.S.	"	Bangor	
30	McGillivray	Annie	50		f	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Antigonish	NS Brother Mrs McGillivray Antigonish, N.S.	N.H.	Hancock	

NOT USED

64

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 1917

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	5	No	—	—	—	Wife Employer Mrs Fred Gallert Hampden Highlands Me	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dk	Gr	—	Canada	N B Nelson	Mar	Apr 19/17	6 P R	Apr 19/17
2	"	"	5	"	—	—	—	Wife Employer Mrs Fred Gallert Hampden Highlands Me	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Dk	Br	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	9	Yes	1911 17	Boston	Feb 1917	Friend Mrs L A Burt 117 Huntington Ave Boston	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	"	—	"	Bonnyville N B	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	52	No	—	—	—	Friend George Myers Jamaica Plain	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	"	"	Blue	—	"	Belmont N S	"	Apr 20/17	"	Apr 20/17
5	"	"	45	Yes	1916 17	Malden	Mar 1917	Sister Mrs Edward Bowes 44 Judson St Malden	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	—	"	Boylston N S	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	5	"	1917 17	Chemnitz	Mar 1917	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	"	Blue	—	"	Amherst N S	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	5	"	1913 15	"	May 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Dark	Br	—	"	Bungalow N B	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	70	"	1916 16	Easton	Sept 1916	Husband Clifford D Ellis 108 Pleasant Street Taunton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Brother	30	No	—	—	—	Brother Fred Gallert Hampden Highlands Me	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	"	—	"	St John N B	"	Apr 21/17	"	Apr 21/17
10	"	Self	15	Yes	1899 08	Portland	1905	Brother W H Lewis Easton Portland	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Father	50	No	—	—	—	Patient Westbrook Sanatorium Portland Me	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	Westmorland Co N B	"	Apr 23/17	"	Apr 23/17
12	"	Self	10	"	—	—	—	Friend Mrs J W Lewis Portland Me	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	Br	—	"	Hillsboro N B	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	20	Yes	1916 16	Long Island	Nov 1916	No address	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Ruddy	Lt Br	Gr	—	"	Westmorland Co N B	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	10	"	1916 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Dark	Blue	—	"	Perth N B	"	"	"	"
15	"	Aunt	40	"	1896 15	Fresno	Jan 1913	Mother Mrs Agnes Lukes 3941 Wyandotte Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Br	"	—	U S A	Net Sydney	"	"	"	"
16	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt	"	—	Canada	St John N B	"	"	"	"
17	"	Aunt	950	"	—	—	—	Husband Anthony W Wenger 577 St Lawrence Blvd	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Br	"	—	Scotland	Paisley C P R N B	Apr 18/17	Letter	"
18	"	Self	50	"	—	—	—	Worcester Hospital Worcester	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	—	Canada	Chatham N B	Apr 23/17	C P R	"
19	"	"	75	Yes	1907 13	Somerville	Apr 23/13	Sister Elizabeth Sprowl 14 Myrtle Ave Somerville	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	Gr	—	"	Kentville N S	"	Apr 24/17	"	Apr 24/17
20	"	"	25	No	—	—	—	Patient Hospital Worcester	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Lt	Lt	Blue	—	"	Duntroon N S	"	"	"	"
21	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	With friends Free Class D sheet	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Br	Blue	—	"	Truro N S	"	"	"	"
22	Yes	Husband	65	"	—	—	—	Husband Alfred C Legere 76 Jeanette St New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	"	Br	—	"	New Aberdeen P E I	"	"	"	"
23	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	Windsor N S	"	Apr 25/17	"	Apr 25/17
24	"	Husband	40	Yes	1915	Worcester	Jan 1915	Father Charles Jenkins 767 Franklin St Worcester	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Hazel	—	U S A	Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"
25	—	—	—	No	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt	Blue	—	Canada	Highland N S Wallace	"	"	"	"
26	"	Aunt	25	Yes	1910 1916	Roxbury Mass	Aug 1916	Aunt Mrs Edward Patrick 30 Arlington St Roxbury	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Br	Br	—	"	N S Canso	"	"	"	"
27	"	Self	30	"	1895 1915	Arlington Mass	Nov 1915	Brother Rufus Smith 129 Lake St Arlington	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	N S Missaudie	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	4	"	1912 1915	Portland Me	Feb 1917	Father Samuel Allen 218 Congress St Portland Me	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Blue	—	"	N B Moncton	"	Apr 24/17	"	Apr 24/17
29	"	"	210	"	Various	Various	Feb 1916	Brother Fred Babcock 24 High St Bangor	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Br	Gr	—	"	N S Bellevale	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	10	"	1891 19—	Cambridge Mass	Nov 19—	Friend Mrs Alice Webber Hancock N H	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Gr	Blue	—	"	Antigonish N S	"	Apr 26/17	"	4/26/17

14

C P R Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

Carl G. Hoen
Examining Inspector

Arthur E. Davis
Immigrant Inspector.

Otto E. Miller
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 11 — A to K / L to Z

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Primary W.L.												P.E.I.	Father Randall Waterman		
1	Waterman	Percy	20		f	s	Stenographer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Charlottetown	Charlottetown, P.E.I. Canada	Va.	Roanoke
2	Ryan	Catherine	30		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Cardigan P.E.I.	" Patrick Ryan Cardigan P.E.I.	Mass	Dorchester
X 3	Brace	Cassie c/a 1-247 3-19-38	30		"	m	None	"	"	"	English	"	Murray River P.E.I.	" Samuel Hume Murray River P.E.I.	"	Forest Hills
4	"	Percy	8		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather " " " " "	"	"
5	"	Russell	6		M	"	"	no	no	"	Dutch	"	N.B.	Wife Effie Jonah "	"	"
6	Lovett	Harding	58		M	m	Stone Carpenter	yes	yes	"	English	"	Cottage Vale N.B.	Cottage Vale N.B.	Mass	Taunton
7	Harrison	Ethel	21		f	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	Springfield N.B.	Father Charles Goodwin Springfield N.B.	"	Salem
8	"	Muriel	0	2	"	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandfather " "	"	"
9	McBurnie	Thomas A	45		M	m	Blacksmith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Elmsholme	N.B. Adolphus & Edwin McBurnie Two Islands N.B.	"	Fowell
10	"	Emma			f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
11	"	Ethel M	12		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"
12	Buckhoff	Grace M	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	St. John N.B.	Nova Scotia	"	Quincy
13	McFadyen	Charles D	36		M	m	Stone Carpenter	"	"	P.E.I.	Scotch	"	Rosedale P.E.I.	Brother Findlay McFadyen Rosedale P.E.I.	"	Roxbury
14	Bacon	Jacques	64		M	div	None	"	"	"	French	"	St. Paul N.B.	" Joseph Bacon St. Paul N.B.	"	New Bedford
15	Wells	Eva	12		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buctouche N.B.	Grandmother Julia Wells Buctouche N.B.	"	Fitchburg
16	"	Emma c/a 1-243593 - issued by Vanceboro 6/15/38 - mg	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
17	"	Joseph	7		M	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
18	Myllegan	Addie	17		f	"	Student	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	New Horton N.B.	Grandfather Mr. Anderson New Horton N.B.	Me.	Yarmouth
19	Nellis	Ruth c/a 2-390254 - 12/15/38 mg	18		"	"	Lumberjack	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lansdowne N.B.	Uncle Robert Justice Lansdowne N.B.	Mass	Mellon
20	Levine	Sara	21		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	St. John N.B.	Father Benjamin Levine St. John N.B.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Atkins	Henry	30		M	M	House Carpenter Manager of	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife Nicie Atkins St. John "	Mass	Boston
Montreal Gaily 11-4-41 22	Pinney	Livingstone E.	38		"	"	Lumber business	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mabel Pinney St. John "	"	Winchester
							Abandoned domicile 1931 File 1-2210-1-M Noted on manifest P.E.I.							DEC 12 1942 mc		
23	McCabe	Laura	25		f	s	Nurse							Joseph McCabe Lorne P.E.I. "	"	Dorchester
24	Rasmussen	Peter	33		M	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	New Denmark N.B.	Uncle Peter Rasmussen New Denmark N.B.	"	Me. Bangor
25	"	Marius	28		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
26	Plichard	Lillian	20		f	"	Deaf + dumb school teacher 1-120738	"	"	"	French	"	W.I. Jolicure	N.B. Mother Alfida Nopey St. Maurice N.B.	"	Mass Methuen
27	Robertson	William G.	25		M	s	Bookkeeper	"	"	11-23-33 Dom	Scotch	"	St. John	N.B. Grandfather Fr. Thompson Main River N.B.	"	W. Newton
28	Roberts	Amy	28		f	"	Maid	"	"	"	English	"	"	Cousin Wm. Roberts 135 Sheffield St. St. John N.B.	"	Conn. Wallingford Eng
29	Brattie	Edna	9		"	"	Bank clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	New Glasgow	N.S. Uncle Hugh D. McKenzie Halifax N.S.	"	Mass Somerville
Montreal Gaily 11-4-41 ga apr 25/39	Allen	Harry 14618	29		M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Yarmouth	Nr Father Aaron Allen Yarmouth Co.	"	" Lynn

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

65

X U.S.C. - Violet Brace, 7, 3yrs.

CLASS E-1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1917

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$30	—	—	—	Friend Mrs. James Godfrey 1086 Wyoldam Av. Roanoke	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br.	Gr.	—	Canada	Charlottetown P.E.I.	Me. Vanceboro	4/26/17	C.P.R.	4/26/17
2	yes	"	15 yrs	1911	Roslindale	April 1914	Sister Margaret Ryan 662 Columbia Rd. Dorchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Br	—	"	Cardigan P.E.I.	"	"	"	"
3	"	husband	50	1913	Somerville	April 1915	Husband Ralph Bears 84 Hyde Pk Av. Forest Hills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Blue	—	"	Murray River P.E.I.	"	"	"	"
4	"	father	—	"	"	"	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Lt	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Self	40	1908	Roxbury Me.	Nov 1916	Brother-in-law Jas Lavins 1 Jacobus Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Br	—	"	Portage NB	"	"	"	"
7	"	Sister	5	No	—	—	Cousin Mrs. Wm Harrison 14 Bothrop St Salem	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Blue	—	"	Cape Tormentine NB	"	"	"	"
8	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	Springhill NS	"	"	"	"
9	"	Self	90	Yes	1887	Nov 1902	Various	Aunt and Mrs Geo Thackston 39 Farmland Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	Fox Islands	"	"	"	"
10	"	Sister	10	"	1905	1902	Brockton	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	Br	—	"	Oxford NS	"	"	"	"
11	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	"	"	—	"	Fox Islands NS	"	"	"	"
12	"	Self	50	"	—	—	—	Cousin Mrs W. J. Kenny 39 Queen East St. Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	—	"	St John NB	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	13	"	1912	May 1916	Boston	Cousin Eleanor Youngstone 11 Bay State Rd Brookline	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	—	"	Kensdale PEI	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	30	Yes	1907	Mass 1/12	New Bedford	Daughter Carolyn Bowen 128 Eugenia St. New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gy	—	"	Buctouche NB	"	"	"	"
15	"	Uncle	10	No	—	—	—	Mother Evelyn Nickles 12 Market St. Fitchburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dark	Br	Br	—	"	"	"	Apr 29/17	"	Apr 27/17
16	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Mother Evelyn Nickles 12 Market St. Fitchburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	—	—	"	—	—	—	Mother Evelyn Nickles 12 Market St. Fitchburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Grand father	1	Yes	—	—	—	Father Arthur MacLegan Yarmouth NS	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	New Horton NB	"	"	"	"
19	"	Self	65	"	—	—	—	Aunt Sarah Mrs G. Holliday 39 Blue Hill Ave. Milton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Hazel	—	Russia	Russia	CPR	1903	—	"
20	"	Father	43	"	—	—	—	Friend Jos Jacksonyuk 519 Chelsea St. Charlestown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Br	—	Canada	Milford NB	Vanceboro Me.	Apr 27/17	C.P.R.	"
21	"	Self	30	Yes	1916	Dec 1916	So. Boston	Mother Maria Gilgins 9 Monk St. So Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	—	"	Tracadie NS	"	Feb 22/17	"	Boston Mass
22	"	"	—	"	1912-17	Feb 1917	Boston	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	"	Gy	—	"	Iona PEI	"	Apr 28/17	"	Apr 28/17
23	"	"	50	"	1912-16	May 1916	Melrose Highlands	Uncle Jas Rooney 184 Almsden St. Dorchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	Blue	—	"	Deer Island NB	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	800	"	1901	Feb. 1912	Ft. Fairfield Me.	Half Brother Harold E. Hanscom 240 N. Broadway, Bangor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	"	"	Partially blind left eye	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	300	No	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt.	Lt.	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	70	Yes	1915	July Mass.	Methuen 1915	Brother Stanley Pleigan 85 Ashland Av. Methuen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Br	—	"	Pt Daniel NS	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	55	No	—	—	—	Father Roderick Robichaud 19 Adams Av. Moncton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	"	"	—	"	Richibucto NB	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	69	"	—	—	—	Cousin Edith Candelent 64 Fair St. Wallingford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	"	"	—	England	Coventry	C.P.R. Halifax	Sept. 1905	Ben Nevis	"
29	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Mother Maud Bradbeer 177 Center St. Somerville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	—	Canada	Victoria BC	U.S. Mgr. Vanceboro Me.	Apr 30 1917	C.P.R.	4/30/17
30	"	"	33	"	—	—	—	Cousin Wm Taylor 4 Broughton Pl. N. Dyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	—	Yarmouth NS	"	Jan 5/17	"	Boston

14

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

Earl Cunningham
Immigrant Inspector

Peter E. Mucci
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

14—26
Foster Sutherland
Gilbert Lewis
George H. Black

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Portal

Montreal, P.Q.

April 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black). ✓	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian. ✓	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian. ✓	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	2	2	—			
CLASS C						
C-Non	11	11	—			
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	62	62	—			
CLASS E	197	197	—			
TOTAL	269	269	=	=	=	=

CLASS B

	P. R. AT		C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
			ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DISAPPEARED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
												2	—	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	4
Total	4

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision	
Application granted and bond	
Application denied and bond	
Admitted by Department under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	✓
TOTAL	✓

RECEIVED
MAY 8 1917
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 12

PORT OF ancebors Me

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Of w a citiz before citize
	Lemay EC	✓ Mary E	59		f M	None	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch Irish	Canada	Long Beach	NB Husband Walter Long	Long Beach NB	Mass Undecided	
1	Long	✓ Freeman	33		✓ M	M Merchant	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St John	NB Brother Amos Reiber	Belleisle NB	" Beverly	
2	Reiber	✓ Lena M	24		f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Frances E Bayley	St John NB	" "	
3	"	✓ Douglas a	2		✓ m	s	"	"	"	PEI French	"	Cap Egmont	PEI Father Gerlain Gaffont	Cap Egmont PEI	" Taunton	
4	"	✓ Angelie	25		f M	"	Yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	
5	Arsenault	✓ Mary a	4		f M	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	✓ Joseph a	0	9	✓ m	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	✓ Margaret	56		f M	"	Yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Sydney	NS Brother Benj McKenzie	Wild Cat NB	" Worcester	
8	McKie	✓ Evelyn	17		f S	Stenographer	"		"	"	"	Fredericton	NB Mother Isabella Campbell	Fredericton NB	" Easthampton	
9	Scammell	✓ Margaret	38		✓ M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bristol	NB No relatives		M Springfield	
10	Colton	✓ Morris	16		✓ m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
11	"	✓ Vernon	9		✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
12	"	✓ Ora	6		f	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		"	
13	"	✓ Kathleen	5		✓ "	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		"	
14																
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

14—28

CC

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 191 CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
				Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?								Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	Yes	daughter	$ 25	Yes	1906 16	Various	Daughter Mrs Frank Mack 15 Cadwell St Manchester	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Dark	Blue	—	Canada	Kingston NB	Vancouver BC	Apr 30/17	C P R	Apr 30/17
2	"	Self	2506	"	Various	Various	Cousin Mrs Ralph Ayles 54 Cabot St Waverley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	"	—	"	St John NB	"	"	"	"
3	"	Aunt	—	No	—	—	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Father	—	"	—	—	" parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	"	"	—	"	Westfield Beach NB	"	"	"	"
5	"	Aunt	30	Yes	1913 16	Lawrence	May 1916 Husband Godfrey arranged 51 Water St Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	Br	—	"	Cape Tormentine PEI	"	"	"	"
6	"	Father	—	"	"	"	" With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	Carmel PEI	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	No	—	—	— " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Self	30	Yes	1897 97	Worcester	Oct 1897 Cousin Mrs Jos Smith 37 Young St Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Dark Br	Blue	—	"	St Georges Glenn NB	"	"	"	"
9	"	Uncle	10	No	—	—	— 49 Park St, Eastbourne	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fresh	Br	Br	—	"	St John NB	"	"	"	"
10	"	Aunt	170	Yes	1913 17	Fairfield	May 1897 Husband Edward Colton Driving Jersey Mc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Blue	—	"	Doaktown NB	"	"	"	"
11	"	Father	—	No	—	—	— With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	"	—	"	Bristol NB	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	—	"	—	—	— " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Gr	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	—	"	—	—	— " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Br	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	—	"	—	—	— " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Gr	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

5 5

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway Earl Lansdowne

Peter E. Mercer
Immigrant Inspector
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
Sheet No. 1 L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

PORT OF Van Buren, Maine,

1467

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Of w a citiz before citize
1	Arsenault	John	22		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Petit Rocher N.B.	Father, Fred Petit Rocher, N.B.	Maine	Van Buren	
2	Guay	Eva C.	23		F M	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Arsenault Siding N.B.	Aunt Emma Boutin Arsenault Siding N.B.	✓	Caribou	
3	✓	Maryann	4		F S	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	Arsenault Siding	Aubut " "	✓	✓	
4	✓	Margaret	2		F S	✓	.	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	✓	✓	
5	Bernier	Gertie	25	✓	M	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Tracadie N.B.	Father John Ferguson Tracadie, N.B.	✓	Keegan	
6	La Belle	Jerry	46	✓	M M	Laborer	No	No	✓	✓	✓	St. Leonards N.B.	Steps father, John Dionne St. Leonards N.B.	✓	Van Buren	
7	✓	Margaret	50	✓	F M	None	.	.	✓	✓	✓	✓	Aubut's Step Father ✓	✓	✓	
8	✓	Antoine	17	✓	M S	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Step father ✓	✓	✓	
9	✓	Edith	15	✓	F S	✓	.	.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	
10	✓	Theodore	10	✓	M S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	
11	✓	Delia	11	✓	F S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	
12	Frechette	Oscar	26	✓	M M	Laborer	No	No	✓	✓	✓	Cabano P.Q.	Father, Telesphore Cabano, P.Q.	✓	✓	
13	Nadeau	Abel	22	✓	M S	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father, Remie Nadeau Cabano, P.Q.	✓	Waterville	
14	✓	John	19	✓	M S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	
15	Paradis	Louis	30	✓	M ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	St. Pasquale P.Q.	Father, Joseph Paradis St. Pasquale P.Q.	✓	Millinocket	
16	Aubert	Lydia	19	✓	F S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	St Godfrey P.Q.	Father, Germain St Godfrey P.Q.	✓	Van Buren	
17	Guay	Eli	40	✓	M W	Farmer	No	No	✓	✓	✓	Arsenault Siding N.B.	Sister, Mrs Emma Boutin Arsenault Siding N.B.	✓	Caribou	
18	Poitras	Emma	32	✓	F S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	St. Leonards N.B.	Mother, Emma Lizotte Forgues St. Andre N.B.	✓	Keegan	
19	Gagne	Alfred	64	✓	M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Levis P.Q.	Brother, Joseph Gagne St. Rose Dyke P.Q.	✓	Caribou	
20	✓	Selina	62	✓	F M	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bro-in-law ✓ ✓	✓	✓	
21	Sirois	Fred	24	✓	M ✓	Farm Laborer	No	No	✓	✓	✓	St. Anne N.B.	Father Paul Sirois St. Anne N.B.	✓	✓	
22	✓	Claire	18	✓	F ✓	None	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Albert Cyr St. Anne N.B.	✓	✓	
23	Beaulieu	Eugene	26	✓	M S	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cabano P.Q.	Aunt Evelyn Anctil Cabano, P.Q.	Mass	Lawrence	
24	✓	Philip	26	✓	M ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	
25	Topping	Georgia	56	✓	F W	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	River du Loup P.Q.	Son Arthur Topping Edmundston N.B.	✓	Watertown	
26	✓	Clercy	20	✓	M S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother ✓ ✓	✓	✓	
27	Ouellette	Modiste	40	✓	F M	None	No	No	✓	✓	✓	St. Anne N.B.	Father-in-law Fortin Ouellette St. Anne N.B.	Maine	Van Buren	
28	✓	Anna	18	✓	F S	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	P.E.I.	Grandfather ✓ ✓	✓	Van Buren	
29	Marshall	Alice	43	✓	F M	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	Scotch	✓	Paulson B.C.	Father Thomas Annand Gaje River N.S.	✓	✓	
30	Peters	John W.	52	✓	M M	Log Scaler	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Grand River N.B.	Wife Mary E. Peters Grand River N.B.	✓	Keegan	

Abandoned Domicile 7/20/39 file 11/24/39 N.D. Noted 11/24/39 mg

NOT USED

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

67

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1917

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. In.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
						If yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																		
																				Canada	Petit Rocher N.B.		1917		1917
							Van Buren, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No									Van Buren	March 25	Frontier	March 25
1	Yes	Self	18cc	No	-	-	Husband, Wm. Guay							5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown						
						-	Caribou Me														Caraquet N.B.				
2	✓	✓	20cc	Yes	July 1916	Caribou Me	Father, William Guay	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓
					Nov 1916		Caribou Me																	
3	✓	Mother	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father William Guay	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓	✓	Blue		✓	P.E. L'Ominet	✓	✓	✓
						✓	Caribou Me.																	
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Husband Joseph Bernier	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓	✓	Brown		✓	N.B. Tracadie	✓	✓	✓
						✓	Caribou Me.																	
5	✓	Husband	15cc	✓	1911 1913	Mass Boston	March 1913	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓		✓	N.B. St. Leonards	✓	✓	✓
							Keegan, Me.																	
6	✓	Self	20cc	✓	1914 1915	Me Van Buren	May 1915	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓		✓	Me Van Buren	✓	26	✓
							Friend Jos. St. Peter																	
7	✓	Husband	None	✓	✓	✓	Van Buren, Me.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	Blue		✓	U.S.A. Grand Isle	✓	26	✓
							Friend, Joseph St Peter																	
8	✓	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	Van Buren, Me.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	Brown		✓	N.B. St. Leonards	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	✓	Blue		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓	✓	Brn		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓	✓	✓		✓	P.E. Cabano	✓	28	✓
12	✓	Self	30	No	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	Blue		✓	✓	✓	29	✓
							Van Buren, Me.																	
13	✓	✓	40	Yes	1906 1907	Van Buren	May 1907	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	Brown		✓	✓	✓	29	✓
							Uncle Henry Nadeau																	
							156 Water St, Waterville, Me																	
14	✓	✓	20	No	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓		✓	P.E. St. Pasquale	✓	29	✓
							Uncle, Henry Nadeau																	
15	✓	✓	22	Yes	1915 1916	Me Millinocket	Dec. 1916	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	Blue		✓	P.E. St. Geoffrey	✓	29	✓
							Millinocket, Me.																	
16	✓	✓	20	No	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓		✓	P.E. North Stanbridge	✓	31	✓
							Sister, Wilfred Alland																	
17	✓	✓	20	✓	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓		✓	N.B. St. Leonard	✓	31	✓
							Van Buren, Me.																	
18	✓	✓	30	Yes	Oct 6 Feb 1916	Me Fort Fairfield	Feb 1916	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓		✓	P.E. St Roche des Aulnets	✓	April 4	✓
							Sister Margaret Poitras																	
							Keegan Maine																	
19	✓	✓	40	Yes	1912 1916	Me Sheridan	Feb 1916	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓		✓	P.E. St Arsene	✓	✓	✓
							Nephew, Philip Landry																	
							Caribou, Me.																	
20	✓	Husband	None	✓	✓	✓	Nephew, Philip Landry	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	✓	✓		✓	N.B. St Anne	✓	✓	✓
							Caribou, Me.																	
21	✓	Self	70	No	-	-	Friend Thomas Albert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	Brown		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
							Caribou, Me.																	
22	✓	Husband	None	✓	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	Blue		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
							Father, Alphonse Beaulieu																	
23	✓	Self	70	✓	-	-	14 Morton St Lawrence Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓		✓	P.E. St. Louis	✓	6	✓
24	✓	✓	85	✓	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓		✓	P.E. Riviere du Loup	✓	7	✓
							Brother Felix Damour																	
25	✓	✓	70	✓	-	-	Watertown, Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	Brown		✓	✓	✓	7	✓
26	✓	✓	65	✓	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓		✓	N.B. St Anne	✓	7	✓
							Husband, Fortin Ouellette																	
27	✓	Husband	15	✓	-	-	Van Buren, Me.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓		✓	N.B. Edmundston	✓	7	✓
28	✓	Father	None	✓	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓	✓	✓		✓	N.S. Gays River	✓	9	✓
							Husband Fred A.																	
							Van Buren, Me.																	
29	✓	Husband	20	✓	May to Aug	Me	Aug	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Light	✓	Blue		✓	N.B. Gagetown	✓	9	✓
30	✓	Self	25	Yes	1914	Keegan,	1914	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Ddy	Blue		✓				
							Keegan Me																	

CLASS E.

Chas Gray
Immigrant Inspector.

Geo E Miller
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1 –Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 2 A to K.....
L to Z.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

PORT OF Van Buren, Me.

168

No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family name	Given name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Of w a citiz before citize
1	Allard ✓	Wilfred	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Basil N.B.	Wife Philomene St. Basile, N.B.	Maine	Van Buren	
2	Aubut ✓	George	29		M	M	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grand Falls N.B.	wife Theresa Grand Falls N.B.	✓	✓	
3	Jarvis ✓	John	72		M	M	Farmer	No	No	✓	✓	✓	St Anne	Son-in-Law Jos. Massee Ligas, N.B.	✓	Skowhegan	
4	✓	Philice	58	7	✓		None	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	Albertine	13	7	S		✓	✓	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bro-in-Law ✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	Charles	33		M	S	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	Ethel	20	7	S		None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	Henry	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	Fred	36		M	M	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	Marie	26		F	M	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Alphonse Martin St. Leonards N.B.	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	Edward	27		M	✓	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bro-in-law Jos. Massee Ligas N.B.	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	Aurelie mrd	22	7	✓		None	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Phileas Beaulieu Ligas N.B.	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	Omer	4		M	S	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather Phileas Beaulieu ✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	John	7	6	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	Alberta	1	6	F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	LeBlanc ✓	Arthur	24		M	S	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	White Brook N.B.	Mother Louise Le Blanc Tobique, P.Q.	✓	Van Buren	
17	Chiasson ✓	Leo	27		M	S	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Bathurst N.B.	Mother Angele Degay (changed) Caraquet, N.B.	✓	✓	
18	Peters ✓	John	18		M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Grand River N.B.	Mother Mary Grand River, N.B.	✓	✓	
19	Gervais ✓	John	Abandoned Domicile 1915 - file 113/6/21-C = Voted 10/17/39 ng 28		M	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	French	✓	St. Leonards N.B.	Wife Sofie Gervais St. Leonards N.B.	✓	✓	
20	Poirier ✓	William	19		M	S	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	St. Charles P.Q.	Father John Poirier St. Charles, P.Q.	✓	✓	
21	Garant ✓	Adelard	19		M	S	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Tom Garant St. Charles P.Q.	✓	✓	
22	Poirier ✓	Alfred	17		✓	S	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father John Poirier St. Charles P.Q.	✓	✓	
23	Babin ✓	Philemon	17		✓	S	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Peter Babin St. Charles P.Q.	✓	✓	
24	Michaud ✓	Israel	21		✓	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Caplan P.Q.	Father Hermingeld Michaud Caplan, P.Q.	✓	✓	
25	Dube ✓	Maryanna	15		F	S	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	St. Rose P.Q.	Grandmother, Mrs Aurile Castonguay Notre Dame du Lac P.Q.	✓	Stockholm See File 110 47	
26	Violette ✓	Katharine	19		F	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	St. Anne N.B.	Father, Basile Martin St. Anne N.B.	✓	Keegan	
27	Bouchard ✓	Edmund	Abandoned residence 1934 File 113/6/21-C - Voted 6/24/38 ng 25		M	✓	Truckman	No	No	✓	✓	✓	St Leonards N.B.	Father, Fred Bouchard St Leonards N.B.	✓	Limestone	
28	✓	Theressa	Abandoned residence 1934		F	✓	None	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother, Leonie Kearney Grand Falls N.B.	✓	✓	
29	✓	Madaline	1934	7	F	S	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grand Mother ✓	✓	✓	
30	✓	Andrew	1937		M	S	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

NOT USED

20

10—28

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

68

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 1917 — CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, or a member of the anarchistic class?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
				Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?								Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	Yes	Self	65 Yes	1904 1916	Various	Aug. 1916.	Van Buren, Me. Friend Ubade Thibodeau	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Grey		Canada	St. John Evangeline P.Q.	Me. Van Buren	1917 April 10	Footbridge	1917 April 10
2	✓	✓	20	No	—	—	—	Van Buren, Me.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Light	✓	Blue	✓	✓	St. Clement N.B.	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	None	Yes	1886 1896	Various	May 1896	Friend Dennis Chassey Skowhegan, Me.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	Grey	✓	✓	St. Anna N.B.	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	Husband	✓	✓	U.S. from Me 1859-96	St. Luce	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	Grey		U.S.A.	St. Luce Me	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	Father	None	No	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—		Brown	✓		Canada	Sigas N.B.	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	Self	4000	Yes	1886 1896	St. Agathe Me.	May 1896	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dk	✓	Brown		✓	St. Anne N.B.	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	Father	✓	No	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Light	✓	Blue		✓	Sigas N.B.	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	Self	✓	No	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	Brown		✓	St. Anne N.B.	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	✓	2000	Yes	1886 1896	St. Agathe Me.	May 1896	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	Blue		✓	✓	✓	April 11	✓	April 11
10	✓	Husband	None	No	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Dk	✓	Brown		✓	St. Leonards N.B.	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	Self	150	Yes	1886 1896	St. Agathe Me.	May 1896	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓		✓	St. Anne N.B.	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	Husband	None	No	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	Cross Eyed	✓	Edmundston N.B.	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	Father	✓	✓	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—		Light	✓	Blue		✓	Sigas N.B.	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓ VT	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	Self	50	✓	—	—	—	Van Buren, Me.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Medium	Brown	Blue		✓	Tobique N.B.	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	✓	50	✓	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Light	✓	✓		✓	Island River N.B.	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	—	—	—	Friend Tom Daly Van Buren, Me.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	✓	Brown		✓	Grand River N.B.	✓	April 12	✓	April 12
19	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	—	—	—	Van Buren, Maine	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	Hazel		✓	St. Leonard N.B.	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	✓	✓	14	✓	✓	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓		✓	St. Charles P.Q.	✓	April 13	✓	April 13
21	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	Brown		✓	✓	✓	April 14	✓	April 14
22	✓	✓	16	✓	✓	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Light	✓	Blue		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	✓	✓	16	✓	✓	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	✓	Hazel		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	—	—	—	Patten, Maine Mother, Artemise Dube	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	Blue		✓	Caplan P.Q.	✓	April 14	✓	April 14
25	✓	✓	None	✓	—	—	—	—	Stockholm, Me Husband, Fred Violette	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5		✓	✓	✓		✓	Notre Dame du Lac P.Q.	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	✓	Husband	20	✓	—	—	—	—	Keegan, Me.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Light	✓	✓		✓	St. Anna N.B.	✓	April 16	✓	April 16
27	✓	Self	15	Yes	1916	Limestone Me.	Nov. 1916	Friend Geo Osborne Limestone, Me.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	✓	✓		✓	St. Leonards N.B.	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	✓	Husband	—	✓	1916	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	✓	Father	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

7 CLASS E!

Chas Gray
Immigrant Inspector
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 13

PORT OF Van Buren, Maine,

469

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	Final destination. City or town.	Of w a citiz before citizer
1	Plourd	Gonzague	30		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. John de Dieu P.Q.	Mother Georgiana Riout St. John de Dieu, P.Q.	Maine	Van Buren	
2	Gagnon	Frank	30		M	M	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Anderson N.B.	Wife Philomene Anderson N.B.	✓	Millinocket	
3	Reignol	Eva	18		F	M	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Edmundston N.B.	Mother Julie Edmundston N.B.	✓	Keegan	
4	Paradis	alphonse	22		M	S	Laborer	No	No	✓	✓	✓	Five Fingers N.B.	Brother, Thomas Paradis St. Damase P.Q.	✓	Patten	
5	Irving	George	15		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Little Ridge N.B.	Brother John Irving Little Ridge N.B.	✓	Keegan	
6	Mc Intyre	Delia	29	7	M		None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Maria P.Q.	Father Edward Le Blanc Maria P.Q.	✓	Presque Isle	
7	✓	Rita	7						No	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather ✓	✓	✓	
8	✓	Eddie	6		M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
9	✓	Estelle	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
10	✓	Eva	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
11	✓	Leonard	1	4	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
12	✓	Wilfred		3	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
13	Bodreau	Arthur	22		M	✓	Laborer	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Campbellton N.B.	Cousin Tofiel Bodreau Campbellton N.B.	✓	✓	
14	LaBelle	James	33		M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Whitworth P.Q.	Father, Joseph, Bellmoral, N.B.	✓	Van Buren	
15	Miller	John	27		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English	✓	Fredericton N.B.	Father, Robert Fredericton, N.B.	✓	Keegan	
16	Doucet	Raymond	21		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	French	✓	Grand Etang N.S.	Father, William Grand Etang N.S.	✓	✓	
17	Bodreau	Tofiel	26		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Arsenault Siding N.B.	Mother Delia Caraquet, N.B.	✓	✓	
18	Chase	Ottie	27		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Plaster Rock N.B.	Father, Herbert Chase Plaster Rock, N.B.	✓	✓	
19	Davidson	William	24		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father James Tracadie N.B.	✓	✓	
* 20	Allard	Philomene	29		F	M	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kenville P.Q.	Father, John Dubet Kenville, P.Q.	✓	✓	
21	✓	Leo	3		M	S	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather ✓	✓	✓	
22	✓	Robert	2		M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
23	✓	Eugene	1	2	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
24	Simon	Peter	31		M	M	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cabano P.Q.	Wife Philomene Simon Cabano P.Q.	✓	✓	
25	Beaulieu	Adelia	25	7	S		Domestic	No	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Quebec N.B.	Father, Xavier Beaulieu St. Anne, N.B.	✓	Van Buren	
26	De Jardine	Peter	21		M	M	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grand Falls N.B.	Father, Paul de Jardine St. Andre, N.B.	✓	✓	
27	✓	Mattie	21	7	M		None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	St. Leonards N.B.	Father, Felix St. Leonards, N.B.	✓	✓	
28	Cubat	Theresa	24	7	M		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grand Falls N.B.	Father, James Carroll Grand Falls, N.B.	✓	✓	
29	✓	Armand	5		M	S	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather ✓	✓	✓	
30	✓	Morel	3		M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

NOT USED (use sheet if time and ✓)

30

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

+ Irene Allard 4 yrs U.S. Born

16—28

69

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1917

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane; if so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. In.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
1	Yes	Self	20	No	—	—	—	Van Buren, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue		Canada	St. John de Dieu P.Q.	Van Buren	April 17 1917	Footbridge	April 17 1917
2	✓	✓	40	Yes	1911 1916	Various	Oct 1916	Millinocket, Me. Husband, Bert Levesque	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	Brown	✓		River Pancoclea P.Q.	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	Husband	15	No	—	—	—	Keegan, Maine	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	Blue	✓		St. Hilaire P.Q.	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	Self	15	✓	—	—	—	Packett, Maine	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓		St. Damase N.B.	✓	Apl. 18	✓	April 18
5	✓	✓	20	✓	—	—	—	Friend Geo. Salaun Keegan, Maine	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Light	✓	✓	✓		Little Ridge P.Q.	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	Husband	20	✓	—	—	—	Husband, Fred McIntyre Presque Isle, Me.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Dark	✓	Brown	✓		Maria P.Q.	✓	Apl. 20	✓	April 20
7	✓	Father	None	✓	—	—	—	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓	✓	Blue	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓	✓	Brown	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓	✓	Blue	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓	✓	Brown	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓	✓	Blue	✓		✓ N.B.	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	Self	15	✓	—	—	—	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	Brown	✓		Campbellton N.B.	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	✓	15	✓	—	—	—	Van Buren, Me.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	Blue	✓		Bellmoral N.B.	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	✓	50	✓	—	—	—	Keegan, Me	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Light	✓	Brown	✓		Fredericton N.B.	✓	April 13	✓	April 23
16	✓	✓	360	Yes	1913 1916	Various	Feb 1916	Brother, Moses Bodreau Keegan, Me	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dk	✓	Blue	✓		Grand Falls N.B.	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	✓	160	No	—	—	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	Blue	✓		Tobique N.B.	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	✓	30	No	—	—	—	Keegan, Me	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	Blue	✓		Fredericton N.B.	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	✓	30	No	—	—	—	Keegan, Me.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	Blue	✓		Chatham N.B.	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	✓	Husband	15	Yes	1904 1916	Various	Aug. 1916	Husband Wilfred Allard, Keegan, Me	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓	✓		St. Godfroi P.Q.	✓	April 24	✓	April 24
21	✓	Father	-	✓	1913 1916	✓	✓	Father ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓	Brown	✓	✓		St Flavie P.Q.	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	✓	-	✓	1915 1916	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓	Brown	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	✓	✓	-	✓	1916	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓	Brown	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	✓	Self	15	No	—	—	—	Cousin Jos. Martin Keegan Me	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	Brown	✓		St Euphemie P.Q.	✓	April 25	✓	April 25
25	✓	✓	16	Yes	1917 1916	No Van Buren	April 1916	Friend Mrs Guy Cyr Van Buren, Me	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	Light	✓	Blue	✓		St Anne N.B.	✓	Apl 20	✓	April 30
26	✓	✓	15	✓	1913 1916	Me Limestone	Nov. 1916	Van Buren, Me.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓		Grand Falls N.B.	✓	✓	✓	—
27	✓	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓		St Leonard N.B.	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	✓	✓	60	✓	—	—	—	Husband, Dea Aubut Van Buren, Me.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓		Grand Falls	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	✓	father	—	✓	—	—	—	Father ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	✓	✓	-	✓	-	—	—	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

8

CLASS E.

Chas E. Grant
Immigrant Inspector.

E. E. Miller
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Rouses Point, N.Y.

April 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	92	92				
TOTAL	92	92	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pe.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	92

RECEIVED
MAY - 8 1917
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

INDEXED

A to K .....
Sheet No. 4 L to Z .....

PORT OF Van Buren, Me.,

170

No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family name	Given name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	Final destination. City or town.	Of w a citiz before citizer
1	Albert	Dallin	2	7	M	S	None	No	No	Canada	French	Canada	Grand Falls N.B.	Grandfather James Carroll Grand Falls N.B.	Maine	Van Buren	
2	✓	Lina	17		F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

2

16—28

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

70

CLASS 2.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 1917 CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29				30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
				Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	Yes	Father	None	No	—	—	—	Father George Cuthbert Van Buren, Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Light	Brown	Blue		Canada	Grand Falls NB	Me Van Buren,	1917 April 30	Footbridge	1917 April 30
2	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS E.

Chas E Haas
Immigrant Inspector.
Peter E Sheehan
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

14—28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET NO. 6 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.,

	1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
													Belo	No	Date of Exam.		
	1	Lipkowski	George	26	M		Tendinger				Ipeal		11052	166			March 31
	2	"	Stefan	35	"						do.			1059			31
	3	Brown,	John S.	20	"						do			1067			April 5
	4	O'Leary,	William	56	"						do			143			" 11
	5	McGregor,	Thomas L.	54	"		"				before B.S.A.						"
	6	Larochelle,	Marie J.	34	F						do.						" 5
	7	Cirisis,	Nicolas	27	M						do.						" 2
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF June, 1911.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group entertaining or teaching such principles or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or believes the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether to be Canad
1	Dunbar	David A.	28		M S	Engineer	yes	yes	Australian	Scotch	Canada	Renfrew Ont	Father: David Dunbar Renfrew Ont.	Wash	Seattle	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

72

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF Vancouver BC, MONTH OF Apr 30, 191 7 Class B

14—702

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
		S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA																						
1	yes	Self	90 yes	Visit only	Dec 1916			no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	Ruddy Br	Dndrk & middle	Blue fingers at Rock mining		Australia	Maitland	Quebec	July 22	Vancouver Apr 25, 1917
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

J P K

CLASS B. 14—702

John L Gerlach
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 2 A to K ..... L to Z .....

PER Canadian Australian LINE SS. CO. PORT

505

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether be Canad
Visitor 1	Carmichael E.L.	William B.	49		M M	merchant	yes	yes	Australia	Scotch / English	Australia / Great Britain	Sydney	Wife: Jane M. 24 Bondi St Sydney Australia	Sydney	Australia	
Visitor 2	Jenkins "	Emily D	33		M S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	" / "	"	Sister: Marion K. Sydney Australia	Sydney	Australia	
Visitor 3	Beveridge "	Dorothy	21		F S	none	"	"	"	"	" / "	"	mother: Mary Epping Sydney Australia	Sydney	Australia	
4	Cook J.L.	Ernest Leonard	22		M S	Farm Laborer	"	"	England	English	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Mother: Rebecca Mrs. 61 Woodlands Ave Wanstead Eng	Ore	Portland	
5	Georgevitch E.L.	Stevan	35		M M	Printer	"	"	Serbia	Serbian	Australia	Sydney	Mother: Darinka Bielgrad Servia	Wash	Seattle	
6	Du Desille "	George W.	41		" "	Lonst Engineer	"	"	Canada	French	"	Darwin	Father-in-law: Jack Dowdell Gillemale Australia	"	"	
7	" "	Beatrice C	24		F "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: "	"	"	
8	" "	Jack D.	—	4	M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand Father: "	"	"	
Visitor 9	Harvey "	Lucius W.	44		M M	Physician	yes	yes	Australia	Irish	" / "	Sydney	None	Australia via Vancouver		
Visitor 10	" "	Hilda G.	42		F M	none	"	"	"	"	" / "	"	"	Australia	"	"
Visitor 11	" "	Avice M.	16		F S	"	"	"	"	"	" / "	"	"	Australia	"	"
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 73

CLASS B.

Can. Aust. 03

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Vancouver B.C., MONTH OF Apr. 30, 1917 Class B

(OVER.)

14—762

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	240139 Self	100	yes	Visits only		Transit	no	no	no	no	Good	"	5 10	med	Grey	Blue	none	Australia	Brisbane	Vancouver B.C.	Apr 1917	Niagara	Apr 7, 1917
2	"	240141 Self	50	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	"	Brn	"	"	"	Mundagai N.S.W.	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	240142 Self	50	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 2	Fair	"	"	"	"	Trangia	"	"	"	"	"
4	no	225543 Self	120	yes	July 1916 Dec 1916	Ore	Dec 1916	None	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	"	Balk	"	Stutters	England	London	"	"	"	Apr 10, 1917
5	no	225544 Self	200	"	In transit	1906	623 King St Seattle Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6 2	med	Brn Dark	Brn	scar on cheek right side nose	Servia	Bielgrad	"	"	"	"	"
6	no	225545 Self	500	"	Visits only		no address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 11½	Dk	Brn	Blue	Left thumb crooked	Canada	Paris Ont	"	"	"	Apr 11, 1917	
7	no	225545 Husb	none	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	Fair	Brn	Blue	none	Australia	Gillmore	"	"	"	"	"
8	no	225545 Father	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	— —	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	yes	240379 Self	50	"	—	—	Tourist	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 11½	med	Grey	Brn	Mole under right eye	Ireland	Cork	"	"	"	Apr 14, 1917	
10	"	240379 Husb	none	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	Fair	Brn	Blue	none	Australia	Sydney	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	240379 Father	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

/

CLASS B.

Edward L Lawrence

John L Gurbutt

14—762

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 3 A to K
L to Z

PER C.P.R Atlantic LINE SS. CO. PORT

306

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether to be Canad
1	McArthur	Norman	35		M	S	Shipwright Real Estate	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother: Kenneth Edmonton Alta.	Wash	Seattle	
2	Archambault	Adric	53		M	M	Broker	"	"	Canada	French	Canada	Victoria	Wife: Rose 27 Quebec St So Vancouver BC	"	Tacoma	
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

74 D

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

C P R Atl...

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF Vancouver B C, MONTH OF Apr 30, 1917 Class B.

14—762

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.				
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
cp			223723			1907		no address																
1	no		Self	30	yes	1913	Wash	July 1915	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	med	Bro	Blue	None	Scotland Norway		Of John	mar 1917	mariemake	Apr 24 1917
"			223724			1894		Howard Laws Frank Jamette																
2	yes		Self	25	"	1896	"	1896	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	Dk	Blk	Bro	Left Hand Crippled	Canada St Louis	Quebec	Dec 1916	"		Apr 26, 1917
								Helen B Tacoma, Wn																
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

John L Burbridge
Immigrant Inspector.

14—762

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2–Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 4 A to K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PER C.P.R. Pacific LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	567	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether be Canad
Visitor 1	Bateman	Wm. Frank	62		M	M	Retired Mfgr.	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Wife: Julia Bateman London, Eng.		London England	
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

CPR Pac

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Vancouver BC, MONTH OF Apr 3d, 1917 Class B.

(OVER.)

14—762

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
has p.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													Country.	City or Town.				
																Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.						
1	yes	239923 Self	100	yes	Visits only		Wife Julia London Eng		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	med	White	Blue	none	England London		Vancouver BC	Mar 1917	Empress Asia	Mar 29, 1917
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

W H S – Walter H Stowers
CLASS B.

14—762

John L Burbank
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET NO. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PER Pacific Mail LINE SS. CO. PORT

508

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether bee Canad
1	Todo	Susumu	23		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Canada	Vancouver	Consul T. Nagasaka 154 Charles St. Vancouver B.C.	Ore	Portland	
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
Debarred	Eguchi	Eiya	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Vancouver	Broker: T. Eguchi Okayama Japan	Wash	Seattle	
Debarred	Nakagawa	Ruichi	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Maki Nakagawa Okayama Japan	"	"	
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

O.S.K

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Pacific Mail

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Vancouver B.C., MONTH OF April 30, 1917 Class "B"

(OVER.)

14—782

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to work in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1917
1	No	225.00 Self	160 No				Oregon Agricultural College Corvallis Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good		5	7	Olive	Blk	Brn	Black mole near right eye. Mole center forehead	Japan	Tokio	Victoria	June 14 1916	Manchuria Maru	Mar 26
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8							Friend: Shokichi Okayama Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Fracture	No	5 1/2		Dark Brn	Dk Brn	Loop on R. little finger	Japan	Okayama	Victoria	Apr 14 1917	Chicago Maru	Apr 26 17
9	No	Yes	No				Friend: T. Nakagawa Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	No	5 1/8		Olive	Blk	Brn	Loop on Left fingers	"	"	"	"	"	" 26 17
10	No	Yes	No																				
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

CLASS B. 14—782

John L. Burbank
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET NO. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PER White Star Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	309	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether bee Canadi
1	Granger	Nelson	20		M S	mechanic	y	y	England	English	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	mother Madge Kemplhorne Alacazar Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
2	McDermott	Peter	32		M S	Stat. Engineer	y	y	Canada	Irish	"	"	None	"	Tacoma	
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Vancouver B.C., MONTH OF Apr 30, 1917 Class B.

(OVER.)

14—762

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?																
1	No	225636 Self	75 yes	1910 to 1915	Wash	Dec 1915	Friend: Miss Anne Harris 3525 Burke Ave Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med	Bro	Bro	2 Pitty Left Cheek	England	London	Halifax	Mar 1917	Northland	Apr 4, 1917
2	No	225646 Self	200	1910 to 1914	"	May 1914	Friend: J Yuill 202 St Helens Ave Tacoma Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	Ruddy	"	Blue	Scar right fore-Head, Scar Left wrist	Ireland	Rostreavor	"	June 1916	Olympia	Apr 12, 1917
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CLASS B. 14—762 John i Gurtnoch Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED

SHEET No. 7 A to K 1
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

1		2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
no	1	Anderson Otto Carl		22	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Mother: Anna Anderson No. Vancouver Hotel Hotel Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Seattle
Visitor	2	Brewis John Edward	N.B.	46	m	m	Clerk	"	"	England	English	England	London	Wife: Ada 68 Standon Park London SE Eng	London	England
	3	NOT USED														
	4	NOT USED														
	5	NOT USED														
	6	NOT USED														
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

C Tax

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April 30, 1917 Class C Tax

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16, polygamists, or illiterates (for each such class state reason, as approved by attorney), to which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	225503 Self	54 Yes	1 month 1917	Wash	Febr 24, 1917		Brain Lane; Henri Lavelin 2852 N 60 St Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	11	Med	Brn	Blue	Index finger left hand Scarred	Sweden	Djupfjarn	N.Y.	Jan 1917	Kristia misfjord	Mar 30, 1917
2	yes	240178 Self	500 yes	Visit only				Transient	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	Fair	Red	"	none	England	London	N.Y.	Dec 1916	Baltic	Apr 7, 1917
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Index finger left hand Scarred

1

W H S Walter H Stowers
J F D John F. Denton

CLASS TAXABLE

John L Gerrick
14—13 Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.,

SHEET NO. 8

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

511

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	~~Arthegoff~~	~~Nagan~~	~~28~~				~~Placed on manifest by error but did not go. This alien was a~~							Wife: Tadia	Wash	Seattle
															Mother: Anna		
no	1	Christensen	Thorstein O.	40		M	S	"	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Britania BC	Korvam Norway	"	Tacoma
"	2	Riviera	Giacomo	28		"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So	"	Ocean Falls BC	mother: Maria Riferia San Pietro, Italy	Calif	Oakland
"	3	Marin	James	42		"	"	Coal Miners	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Cumberland BC	Brother: Thomas Marin Ladysmith, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
"	4	Bond	Charles	29		"	"	"	"	"	Australia		"	"	Mother: Mary Bond Burke Flat Victoria Australia	"	"
"	5	Olsen	Louis	43		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Saskatoon Sask	None	"	"
"	6	Overland	Helge Ormson	40		"	"	Logger	"	"	"	"	"	Lockport BC	"	"	"
"	7	Betenia	John	28		M	M	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Vancouver BC	Wife: Marie Butovska Russia	Ore	Portland
"	8	Portolupi	Tullio	39		M	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian No	"	Newport BC	Father: C. Portolupi Milano Italy	Wash	Seattle
"	9	McPherson	John Russell	31		M	M	Cook	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Vancouver BC	None	"	"
"	10	"	Ethel	32		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	11	Irving	Joseph	66		M	S	Cook	"	"	England	English	"	"	Bro. William Irving Dalton, Manchester Eng.	"	"
Debarred	12	Gothals	Ernest	38				Laborer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Campbell River BC	Brother: Harry G—— Thielt Belgium	"	Sumner
"	13	Johnson	William R	28		"	"	Stat. Fireman	"	"	England	English	"	Vancouver BC	Father: Herbert Johnson Dalston Norfolk Eng.	"	Bellingham
								appealed mar 8, 1917 ordered admitted Apr 12, 1917 mtl file 11052-944									
"	14	Liaskoritis	George	25		"	"	Cook	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	Mother: Agoro Liaskoritis Kynalia Greece	"	Pedro Norley
								appealed mar 20, 1917 ordered admitted & excluded Apr 7, 1917 mtl file 11052-1009½									
Debarred	15	Khoubaeff	Vleadimir	27		"	"	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	"	"	Mother: Sali Vladimirskoye del Russia	"	Seattle
"	16	Stringaro	Antonio	44		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian no	"	Vancouver BC	Wife: married Rivolto Italy	"	"
"	17	De Biaso	Giovanni	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Angelina St Quirino Italy	"	"
"	18	Mazzon	Federico	22		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Teresa Cordinons Italy	"	"
"	19	De Pellegrini	Noe	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Teresa St Quirino Italy	"	"
"	20	Kekeres alias Karo	Panaiotes	27		M	S	Waiter & Cook	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	Father: Nicolas Sparta, Greece	"	"
"	21	Dale	Alexander	40		"	"	Bricklayer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Swanson Bay BC	Sister: Mary A. Love Bayket Dyffne Arbroath Scotland	"	"
"	22	Catalano	Salvatore	27		"	"	miner & Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian No	"	Phoenix BC	Father: Giuseppe Campo-di-Clafone Palermo Italy	"	"
"	23	Haines	Edmond	35		M	M	Farmer	"	"	England	English	"	Calgary Alta	Father: J. Huntcombe England	"	"
"	24	"	Amy P	35		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fatherinlaw: "	"	"
"	25	Waroman	David	38		M	S	Logger	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Howe Sound BC	mother: Mary Waroman Kyopelo Finland	"	"
Debarred	26	Tzarakoff	Kudzi	32		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	"	Granby Bay BC	Wife: Fati Goliat Russia	"	"
"	27	McCarten	James	50		"	"	Stat. Fireman	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	"	Calgary Alta	None	"	"
"	28	Gaunty	Thomas	54		M	S	H.K. Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver BC	Bro. John Tyrafore Ireland	Alaska	Seward
"	29	Nelson	Oscar	29		"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Britania BC	Father: Oscar Victor Nelson Boden Sweden	Wash	Seattle
"	30	NOT USED															

★ Kenneth Haines age 4 U.S.C.
Robert Haines " 10 mos U.S.C.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF Apr 30, 1917 Class C. Non

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years old and unable, or just refuses, to read the language or dialect of his own native country? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																
1	no	Self	55	yes	1914 to 1916	Wash	Sept 1916	Cousin: Magomet Archieff Aspo Hotel King & Idaho Sts	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	Med	15K	Brn	Long scar under right eye	Russia	Derbent	Halifax	May 1913	Kursaal	March 27, 1917
2	no	Self	300	"	1903 to 1916	"	Nov 1916	Cousin: Mrs A. J. Holman 513 So 58th st Tacoma Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	None	Norway	Kva...	Quebec	May 1903	Kensington	"	"	"
3	no	Self	270	"	1905 to 1916	Calif	Sept 1916	Friend: Morrak Co 542-7th st Oakland Cal.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3½	"	"	Brn	"	Italy	San Pietro	N.Y.	July 1905	Unknown	Mar 30, 1917		
4	no	Self	21	"	1901 to 1917	Various	Feb 1917	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	Bro	Blue	"	Ireland	Mayo	Montreal	1898	Corsonia	Mar 31, 1917		
5	no	Self	23	"	1914 to 1917	"	Jan 1917	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Australia	Victoria Burk Flat	S. F.	May 1914	Makura	"	"	"
6	yes	Self	150	"	1903 to 1916	Various	Oct 1916	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	"	"	Thumb nail left hand encased	Norway	Troudjhem	Boston	1903	Unknown	"	"	"
7	no	Self	92	"	1905 to 1917	"	Feb 1917	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	"	Bro	Blue	Scar right side of nose	"	Kololah	S. F.	Mar 1915	Sonoma	"	"	"
8	no	Self	460	"	1912 to 1916	"	Oct 1916	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10½	"	Blond	Blue	Small scar on chin	Russia	Grodno	St John	Mar 1912	Montrose	"	"	"
9	no	Self	220	"	1902 to 1917	"	Mar 1917	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	Bro	Bro	None	Italy	Milano	N.Y.	Oct. 1902	Unknown	Apr 2, 1917		
10	"	Self	150	"	1914 to 1916	Wash	Dec 1916	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	Dk Bro	Blue	Little finger left hand bent	Scotland	Lerwick	Halifax	Apr 1911	Scotian	Apr 3, 1917		
11	"	Husb	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	Bro	Bro	None	England	Sheffield	Montreal	Sept 1913	Virginian	"	"	"
12	"	Self	120	"	1898 to 1916	Alaska & Cal	Aug 1916	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	"	Gray	Gray	Crooked nose	"	Manchester	N.Y.	1884	City of Montreal	Apr 9, 1917		
13	"	Self	9	"	1913 to 1916	Various	Oct 1916	Cousin: Adolph Louke Sumner, Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	"	Bro	Blue	Deep scar right cheek	Belgium	Theelt	N.Y.	Mar 1913	Finland	Apr 11, 1917		
14	"	Self	185	"	1915 to 1917	Cal Ore & Wn.	Apr 10, 1917	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	"	Dk Bro	Bro	None	England	Holcester Norfolk	Vancouver	June 1912	Lelander	Apr 11, 1917		
15	"	Self	120	"	1907 to 1916	Wash	Nov 1916	Brother: Apostolos Leaskos Sedro Woolley Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	"	Bro	Blue	"	Greece	Kanalia	N.Y.	May 1907	Unknown	Apr 12, 1917		
16	"	Self	7	"	Nov 1914 to Oct 1916	Wash	Oct 1916	Friend: Mikhail Karaeff 668 King Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Dark	Dark Bro	Gray	Projecting ears left more than right	Russia	Vladimirek	Unknown	Dec 1911	"	Apr 13, 1917		
17	no	Self	120	"	Jan 1915 to Apr 1917	"	Apr 1917	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Ruddy	Lt Bro	Bro	Partly Bald	Italy	Rivalto	N.Y.	Jan 1915	Unknown	"	"	"
18	"	Self	90	"	Aug 1915 to Aug 1917	"	Apr 1913	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	Red	Dk Bro	Blue	None	"	Udineno	N.Y.	Aug 1913	America	"	"	"
19	"	Self	80	"	June 1915 to Apr 1917	"	Apr 1917	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	"	Gray	"	"	Cordenons	Portland	Apr 1913	Argentina	"	"	"
20	"	Self	110	"	Apr 1914 to Apr 1917	"	Apr 1917	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Ruddy	Blk	Bro	"	"	Udineno	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Self	155	"	1906 to 1916	Various	May 1916	Friend: Socrates Terzeas 117 Third ave Seattle Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Dark	Blk	Bro	Burned scar right temple	Greece	Sparta	N.Y.	Spring 1906	La Lorraine	Apr 14, 1917		
22	yes	Self	100	"	1906 to 1917	Wash	Mar 1917	Friend: Mrs Phillips 1913-9th Ave Seattle Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Fair	Lt	Blue	Upper teeth false	Scotland	Irvine	N.Y.	Feb 1906	Alsteria	Apr 14, 1917		
23	no	Self	120	"	1913 to 1916	Various	Oct 1916	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Dark	Blk	Bro	Coal mark cor. right eye	Italy	Chinsa Schafane	N.Y.	Aug 1913	Princess Irene	Apr 16, 1917		
24	"	Self	800	"	1910 to 1916	Ny & Va	Sept 1916	Friend: Geo Trebble 363-5th st Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Fair	Bro	Blue	Clear light Chin	England	Winchcombe	Phila	Mar 1910	Haverford	"	"	"
25	"	Husb	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	Dark	Bro	None	"	Whitminster	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Self	48	yes	1909 to 1917	Wash Over land	April 1917	Friend: Hester Lanon Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Med	Bro	Blue	"	Finland	Kuopio	N.Y.	Apr 1909	Baltic	"	"	"
27	"	Self	130	"	1909 to 1917	Alaska & Wash	Jan 1917	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	"	Dk Bro	Bro	"	Russia	Valiat	N.Y.	Mar 1909	Unknown	"	"	"
28	yes	Self	50	"	1907 to 1917	Wash	Apr 6, 1917	Wife: Elizabeth 2031-1st Ave Seattle Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	"	Bro	Blue	3 left fingers amputated 2 joints	Ireland	Stewart	Quebec	Apr 1903	Manitoba	Apr 17, 1917		
29	no	Self	36000	yes	1914 to 1917	N.Y. & Alaska	Mar 23, 1917	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7¾	"	Gray	"	Bald	"	Donfaco	N.Y.	Feb 1913	Unknown	Apr 18, 1917		
30	no	Self	150	"	1906 to 1914	Mich Dak & Mont	Dec 1916	Friend: Fritz Hahn 516 E Thomas St. Seattle Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	Bro	"	Mole left side neck	Sweden	Barden	Quebec	June 1906	Duncan	"	"	"

S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

& means examined and admitted at entry prior to departure for Seattle on CPR boat

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

W.K.S. Willis K. Stowers
A.H.J. Albert H. Jones
F.B.T. Frank B. Trost
W.M.S. Wm. McSheare
E.L.L. Edward L. Lawrence

John L. Gunnell
16—413 Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.,

SHEET No. 9 A to K
L to Z

312

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred		no 1	Ono	Janpachi	40		M S	Cook	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Vancouver BC	none	Wash	Seattle
		" 2	Van Buren	Charles	42		" "	H.K. Miner	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Britannia BC	Father: John " Belgium	Nevada	Wonder
		" 3	Van Hootgem	Julius	48		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver BC	Mother: Brasko Slager, Russia	"	"
		" 4	Gadzhuoff	Lemion	28		" "	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Powell River BC	none	Wash	Seattle
		" 5	Lecardo	Giovanni	32		" "	Coal miner	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	N. Wellington BC	Brother: Vincas Bukis	Alaska	Seward
		" 6	Bukis	Samuel	38		" "	Carpenter	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"	Ocean Falls BC	Brother: Attilio Spezzia Genova Italy	Wash	Seattle
		" 7	Bianchi	Giovanni	42		" "	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Vancouver BC	none	"	"
Debarred		" 8	Pitter	Joseph	30		" "	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	Father: Samuel Leak, Ireland	Ida	Buck
		" 9	Heneghan	Patrick	31		" "	H.K. Miner	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Onoway Alta	Father: Patrick Ireland	Wash	Kenton
		" 10	Pappacanova	Dimitros	41		" "	Coal Miner	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Vancouver BC	Brother: Eanpos Greece	Calif	Los Angeles
		" 11	Ronson	Robert	66		M Mar	Carpenter	"	"	England	English	"	Edmonton Alta	Brother: Eugene Ronson Derby, England	Alaska	Marshall City
		" 12	Mildred	Lily E.	41		F S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	No Vancouver	Sister: Mrs. J. Prout 130 - 5th St. No. Vancouver	Wash	Seattle
		" 13	Beetram	John	50		M S	Logger	"	"	Belgium	French	"	Pendrr Harbor BC	Bro: Alderson Bertram Jemappes, Belgium		
		14	NOT USED														
		15	NOT USED														
		16	NOT USED														
		17	NOT USED														
		18	NOT USED														
		19	NOT USED														
		20	NOT USED														
		21	NOT USED														
		22	NOT USED														
		23	NOT USED														
		24	NOT USED														
		25	NOT USED														
		26	NOT USED														
		27	NOT USED														
		28	NOT USED														
		29	NOT USED														
		30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

80

CLASS C
NON-TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF Apr 30, 1917 — Class C Non-Immigrant

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
Passport Provision Sec 1																						
1	yes		4 yes	1903 To Apr 1917	Various		No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Clear	Blk	Brn	Clear right eyebrow mole left eyebrow	Japan	Osaka	Seattle	Aug 1914	Schooner Forester	Apr 19, 1917
2	no	Self 24176	127 $	1902	Various	Jan 1917	Friend: Theodore Van Mullen Wonder Nev.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Fair	Bro	Bro	Rear below lower lip	Belgium	Nela	ny.	1902	Vaterland	Apr 20, 1917
3	"	Self 24177	300 $	1899 To 1916	Alaska Silverton	Oct 1916	Friend: Same as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Med	Dk Bro	Gray	Red mole on right cheek	"	Caprijk	ny.	Apr 1899	Southwark	" " "
4	no	Self 24178	40 $	1915 To 1916	Various	Oct 1916	Friend: Ivan Varsonieff Apostolic Mission Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Russia	Dolla Kopsky	Halifax	Mar 1913	Kursk	Apr 21, 1917
5	no	Self 24105	180 $	1892 And 1914	Various	Sept 1914	no address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	"	Dk Bro	"	Coal scar. bridge of nose	Italy	Mintoino	ny.	Spring 1894	Unknown	Apr 23 1917
6	yes	Self 24106	160 $	1903 To 1916	"	Dec 1916	"	"	"	"	"	Good	Amputation of left finger	5	8	med	Brn Red	Blue	Blue line near ends left eye	Russia	Kagovo Kovno	St John	May 1903	"	" " "
7	no	Self 24112	Yes $	Dec 1907 To Feb 1917	Alaska	Dec 1916	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	4	"	Iron Gray	Gray	None	Italy	Buzana	Portland	May 1910	Torlonia	" " "
8	no	Self	59 "	1909 To 1916	Various	Aug 1916	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	Dk	"	Heart with arrow tattooed back left hand	England	London	Tacoma	Spring 1909	sailing ship Hilston	Apr 25, 1917
9	no	Self 24109	100 $	1906 To 1916	"	Dec 1916	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	Scar right upper eyelid	Ireland	Sligo	ny.	Apr 1906	Cronsen	" 25 "
10	no	Self 24029	34 $	1906 To 1917	Various	Apr 1917	Friend: John "Morgan Kenton Okla	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Med	Brn	Brn	Coal mark left cheekbone	Greece	Cryon	N.Y.	June 1906	Calabria	" 26 "
11	No	Self 24060	50 $	1887	Various	Mar 1917	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	Med	Gray	Brn	Left forearm and left hand upward	England	Gresley Darlington	N.Y.	Apr 1887	Britannic	" 26 "
12	No	Self 24060	200 $	1888	Various	Dec 1916	Friend: Mr. Delbar Marshall City Alaska Hotel St Louis	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	England		N.Y.	Sept 1888	Servia	" 27 "
13	no	Self 24098	15 $	1898 To 1917	Various	Mar 1917	660 main St Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	0	Dark	Dyn Gray	Hazel	Mole nose to one side	Belgium	Stenaken	N.Y.	Mar 3, 1917	Lake Champlain	Apr 28, 1917
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

L.P.C.

F.B.F. Frank B. Frost
W.H.S. Walter H Stevens
E.L.L. Edwin L Lawrence

John F. Gurnick
Immigrant Inspector.

11

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED

SHEET No. 10 A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.,

513

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred	1	Kotsinas	Soanes	30		M S	Laborer	Yes	No	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Brother: Peter Kostinas Levadea Greece	Wash	Seattle
Debarred	2	Koliaff	Salamon	30		M S	"	No	No	Russia	Russian	"	"	Father: Gustzpe Koleff Macedonia Russia	Alaska	Seward
No	3	Kardanoff	Alexon	31		M S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother: Sapa Kordanoff Macedonia Russia	Wash	Seattle
No	4	Skorgen	Bernhard	32		M S		Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	"	New Westminster	No Relatives	Wash	Seattle
Debarred	5	Stamatis	Christos	17		M S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Appealed Feb 3/1917 - Ordered deported May 16. 1917 - Warrant file 54198/83 Montreal file 11052-704		Father: Leppas Stamatis Thebai Greece	Mont	Malta
No	6	Tollefsen	Trygve	28		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	No Vancouver B.C.	Father: Johann Tollefsen Trumso Norway	Wash	Aberdeen
"	7	Bonnamy	Louise	27		F M	None	Yes	Yes	France	French	"	Edmonds B.C.	No Relatives	Wash	Seattle
"	8	Bonnamy	Robert	8		M S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
"	9	Bonnamy	Louise	4	6	F S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
"	10	Olson	Olaf	40		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	"	Saskatoon Sask	None	"	"
"	11	Frederickson	John	44		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prince Albert Sask	"	"	"
"	12	Johnson	Henry	27		" "	Drop worker	"	"	Finland	"	"	Vancouver B.C.	Mother: Lina Johnson Christenstad Finland	Utah	Salt Lake
"	13	McKenzie	Jean	22		F S	Bookkeeper	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Sisters: Margaret McKenzie Lerwick Scotland	Calif	Marys
"	14	Friend	Paul E.	36		M S	Student	"	"	France	French	"	"	Brother: Arnold Friend y.m.c.a. Toronto Ont	N.Y.	New York City
"	15	Schjeie	Constance	35		F M	Dressmaker	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	"	Father: Ludwig Jansen Trondhjem Norway	Wash	Spokane
"	16	Navrotsky	Semion	26		M M	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Edmonton Alta	Wife: A Ruling Velikaya Russia	Russia	San Francisco
Debarred	17	Blagiroff	Fatarkon	34		" "	Laborer	No	No	"	(Muslim)	"	Vancouver B.C.	Wife: Elmuss han Novyi Uruk Yerskaya Russia	Wash	Seattle
"	18	Stevenson	Paul	34		M S	"	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	"	"	mother: Kantta Nelson Volden Norway	"	"
"	19	Moerkerken	Leo	38		" "	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Anyox B.C.	None	"	"
"	20	Peterson	John	29		" "	Carpenter	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Vancouver B.C.	Father: Peter Robinson Langmark Norway	"	"
Debarred	21	Zakaff	Hariton	41		M M	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian (Muslim)	"	"	Wife: Anna Tzelsek Russia	"	"
"	22	Rasmussen	Sigurd	28		M S	H.K. miner	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	"	Britannia Mines B.C.	Father: Rasmus Rotra Norway	"	"
"	23	Hill	Knut B	27		" "	Electric Helper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Ole Volden, Norway	"	"
"	24	Cescutti	Giacomo	33		M M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian No	"	Merritt B.C.	Wife: Margarita San Vito, Italy	"	"
"	25	"	Antonio	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Angelo San Vito Italy	"	"
"	26	Piccolo	Giovanni	27		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Peter Piccolo San Vito, Italy	"	"
Departed	27	Donner	Gertrude	24		F M	None	"	"	Germany	German	"	Hussar Alta	Husband: Fritz Donner Interned on Isle of Man Eng	"	East Sound
Debarred	28	Gruner	Kaethe	38		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vernon B.C.	Husband: Dr Otto Gruner Interned at Vernon, B.C.	Ill.	Chicago
"	29	Rentages	Aicis	37		M S	Laborer	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Vancouver B.C.	Mother: Georgiza Kalama Greece	Wash	Seattle
"	30	Anderson	Carl J.	29		" "	Diamond Driller	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	"	Brother: David Ingrille Point, B.C.	Calif	Kennett

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April 30, 1917 — Class D

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 - and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled; if so, whether from alcoholism, or tuberculosis; for care and treatment of which institution supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self 100	Yes	1909 1911	Van B.C.	1911	Cousin: Gust Dallas 500 3 ave So. Seattle Wn	No	No	No	No	Good	Rights finial Paralysis	5	7	Dark	Dk	Br.	Scar end Index finger	Greece	Levadia	N.Y.	Feb 1909	La Bretagne	Mar 26
2	No	Self 100	Yes	1914	Wash	1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Dark	Dr	Brn	Mark forehead	Turkey	Matchuck	Seattle	1913	Santa Clara	" 26
3	No	Self 230	Yes	visit one month	—		No address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	-	Med	Dr	Brn	Scar top right hand	"	"	Philadelphia	Feb 1911	Mackinaw	" 26
4	No	239497 Self 200	Yes	Visits only			Sister: Mrs Anna Richtad 819 - 59 Av. N. Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Bro	Blue	Scar back left hand near shoulder	Norway	Ronstad	Halifax	near 1911	Finnician	" 27
5	No	Self 0	No	—	—	—	Brother: Harry Stamatis Malta near.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 3/4	Dark	Dr	Brn	Big scar inside right wrist	Greece	Sheba	Halifax	Jan 1913	Ardania	Feb 23 17
6	No	239950 Self 32	Yes	Visits only			Friend: Jonn Herrett Apt 8 898½ Hume Ave. Aberdeen Wash	"	"	"	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Gy	Blue	Scar right temple	Norway	Trumso	St John	Apr 1913	Lake Erie	Mar 28
7	Yes	240054 Self 25	No	—	—	—	Husband: Edward Bonmanny 337 Spenbrook St. Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	Med	Brn	Brn	None	France	Thonerce	Quebec	Sept 28 1911	Corinthian	" 28
8	Yes	Mother 240054	"	"	"	"	Father as above	"	"	"	"	Good	No			Med	Dk	Brn	None		Meurs	"	"	"	" 28
9	Yes	Mother 339929	"	"	"	"	Father as above	"	"	"	"	Good	No			Med	Dk	Brn	None	"	Meurs	"	"	"	" 28
10	yes	Self 150	yes	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	-	"	Lt Bro	Blue	Cross scar near left eye	Sweden	Arnskaloruck	Halifax	Mar 1914	Royal Edward	Mar 31, 1917
11	no	239432 Self 120	Yes	1911 1912	Minn	1912	Friend: Gust Anderson Queens Hotel Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	"	Bro Dr.	"	None	"	Sunsval	"	Apr 1911	Tunisian	" " "
12	no	240623 Self 95	"	Transit only			no address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Med	Bro	"	Scar Ridge of nose partly bald	Finland	Christestad	Portland	Feb 1910	Canada	Apr 4, 1917
13	no	246232 Self 150	Yes	—	—	—	Friend: Mrs Blanch Clower Nogo Cal.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	"	Bro	Bro	None	Scotland	Balintore	Montreal	Sept 1914	Hermedian	" " "
14	no	240626 Self 1400	Yes	1910 1911	Wash	Dec 1915	Friend: Dr. Cathcart Blackford Revere of Rivers Bldg. Mpls.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	"	Brn	Blue	Wears glasses	France	Paris	Unknown	Landed when 2 yrs old Unknown	Unknown	Apr 5, 1917
15	no	240250 Self 100	Yes	1907 1912	"	Oct 1912	Friend: Mrs Martha Lindberg 1418 no Howard St. Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	Fair	Bro	"	None	Norway	Trondhjem	N.Y.	Sept 1902	Oscar II	" " "
16	no	240310 Self 65	Yes	7 mos 1913	N.Y.	Oct 1913	Friend: Lindsey Brown Caffe del Puglia 500 Broadway S'Pkn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Med	Dk Bro	Blue	"	Russia	Valikaja Kusoda	N.Y.	Aug 1913	Czar	Apr 7, 1917
17	no	C.P.C. 240 Self 108	"	6 mos 1916	Wn.	Aug 1916	Friends: Mr. & Mrs. Healy Cafe Bar Seattle Wn.	"	"	"	"	Conceal Left eye	"	5	10½	Dark	"	Bro	Cataract left eye, use pitted	"	Norge Urdt	Halifax	Mar 1913	Unknown	" " "
18	no	240631 Self 200	Yes	1904 1913	Various	1913	no address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11½	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Norway	Volden	N.Y.	Mar 1904	Celtic	" " "
19	no	240360 Self 75	"	1911 1912	Wash	Jan 1912	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Fair	Bro	Bro	Tattoo on right hand	Holland	Amsterdam	Montreal	May 1908	Kensington	Apr 9, 1917
20	no	C.P.C. 240 Self 50	No	—	—	—	Friend: Constance Miller 11 Av. Republican St Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Med	Bro	Blue	Scar left thumb	Norway	Langmark	Quebec	May 1910	Unknown	Apr 10, 1917
21	no	Self 50	Yes	Visits only			no address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11½	"	Dk Brown	Bro	None	Russia	Vyzli	Seattle	Mar 1911	"	" " "
22	no	246047 Self 1000	"	1909 1913	Wash	May 1913	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	Norway	Fatra	N.Y.	May 1909	Baltic	" " "
23	no	240044 Self 1000	"	1910 1913	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	"	Hzl	Mole on left cheek	"	Volden	"	Apr 1910	Lawrentic	" " "
24	no	240266 Self 300	"	In transit		My	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	Dk	Bro	Grey	Deep dimple in Chin	Italy	San Vito	"	July 1912	Moltke	" " "
25	no	240266 Self 250	"	"	"	Boston	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Med	Bro	Bro	None	"	"	Boston	May 1914	Cymric	" " "
26	no	240265 Self 250	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Dk	Bro	Bro	"	"	"	N.Y.	Apr 1912	Moltke	" " "
27	no	C.P.C. Self 2	"	Visits only			Friend: Mrs F. E. Head East Sound Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Med	Bro	Grey	None	Germany	Berlin	N.Y.	Mar 1914	Kyndam	" " "
28	no	Self None	"	In transit only			Friend: Dr. Chas S Bacon 2156 Sedwick St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Dark	Bro	Blue	"	"	"	Liegnitz	N.Y. June 1914	George Washington	" " "
29	no	240298 Self 73	"	1904 1911	Various	Feb 1911	Friend: Socrates Tzeas 117-3rd Ave Seattle Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	10K Bro	Bro	Nose pitted	Greece	Kalamas	N.Y.	Dec 1904	Unknown	Apr 14, 1917
30	no	240822 Self 175	"	1905 1911	V	"	Friend: C.P. Yolander Kennett, Cal.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	-	Fair	Bro	Bro	Several broken fingers	Sweden	Krokstad	N.Y.	May 1905	Carania	" " "

10

E.L. Edward L. Lawrence
W.H.S. Walter H. Stowers
J.F.D. John F. Dunton
F.B.F. Frank B. Frost

John J. Gerrick
Immigrant Inspector.

16—418

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

SHEET No. 11

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

514

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
no	1	Thorne	John	28	1m	S	H.K. miner	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Sandon BC	Father: Helvol Thorne Lellisand, Norway	Wash	Seattle
"	2	Kotzoeff	Alexander	26	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Vancouver BC	Father: Danatt Galcot, Russia	"	"
Debarred	3	Dzutsoff	Hariton	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Columbia "	Father: Koki Dzutsoff Tamardon Teris Kayaado Russia	"	Port Angeles
"	4	Mazzoni	Benedetto	27	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	"	Vancouver BC	Mother: Maria 4985 Ross St. Vancouver B.C.	Pa.	Philadelphia
"	5	Fidritto	Costantino	38	m	m	"	"	"	"	Italian No.	"	Powell River BC	Wife: Assunta St. marco Nuova, Italy	Wash	Seattle
"	6	Rabazis	Nicholas	28	"	S	merchant	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Edmonton Alta	Father: Doanes Station No 42 Athens Greece	"	"
"	7	Kofoed	Dirkje	40	"	"	Domestic	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Victoria BC	Friend: Mrs J.H. Douglas 4th & Government St Victoria	"	"
"	8	Hirschfeld	Alfred Chas.	50	"	m	Examining Officer merchant	"	"	England	Canada	"	Vancouver BC	Wife: Margaret E. Grace Court Vancouver B.C.	Calif	San Francisco
Debarred		Pappapoustola	Apostolos	31	"	S	Restaurant Keeper	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	Father: Christ Kardicq Greece	Wash	Sedro Woolley
"	10	Saravaglia	Giovanni	26	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian So	"	Vancouver BC	Mother: Geravania Cuggiono Italy	"	Seattle
"	11	Mikalapoulos	Joannis	22	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	Brother: Panagiotes 189 Hastings E. Vancouver BC	"	"
"	12	Konsioris	Demetrius	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Powell River BC	None	"	"
"	13	Bux	Giuseppi	19	m	S.	Section Foreman	"	"	Italy	Italian No	"	Dalehurst Alta	Bro: Giacomo Bux Sedgles Italy Niece: Angelina Reda	"	Seattle
"	14	Cestellata	Josie	67	F	M	none	"	"	"	Italian So	"	Vancouver BC	Palace Hotel No Vancouver BC	"	Port Townsend
"	15	Arnason	Inga	20	F	S	Waitress	"	"	Iceland	Scand	"	Winnipeg Man	Sister: Mrs H.T. Thankelson Dolls Bay, Man.	Calif	San Francisco
Debarred	16	Deakoff	Pauline	22	"	"	Laundress	"	no	Russia	Russian	"	Vancouver BC	Father: John 715 Keefer St. Vancouver B.C.	"	"
Debarred	17	"	Mary	16	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

1/82

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

D-2

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April 30, 1917 Class D.

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years of age, can read and write, and has been in the United States or elsewhere continuously for five years next preceding the date of application for admission, unless admissible without such qualifications (Section 3)
		240383								
1	no	Self	38	yes		1907	N.Y.	Apr 1912	no address	no
		240295				1912				
2	"	Self	100	"		9 mos 1915	Wash	Dec 1915	Cousin: Karakt Dgentzoff Port Angeles Wash	"
		L.P.C.							Fiancee: Marie Piccolo	
3	"		100	no					1206 Montrose Av Phila Pa	"
		240335				1904			Cousin: Fiorello Natale	
4	yes	Self	300	yes		1907	Pa	May 1907	2805 Yonng St Seattle Wn	"
		240344				1919				
5	no	Self	250	yes		to 1919	Transit only		no address	"
		240348				1919		Due transit		
6	yes	Self	200	"		1912	Wash	Aug 1913		"
		241153								
7	no	Self	23	"			Transit Hy	Aug 1913	Cousin: Albert Hirschfeld	"
Entered Nov 1914 as Minister and returned						1892 to			916 Lombard Street San Francisco Cal	
8	yes	Self	200	"		1898	Calif	Nov 1898	Cousin: Wm Laskos	"
		L.P.C.				1912			Pedro Woolley Wash	
9	no		100	"		1913	Calif Wn	Apr 1913		"
		241027				1912			no address	
10	no	Self	70	"		to 1913	Various	Sept 1913		"
		240813				1911			"	
11	"	Self	100	"		1912	Wash	Oct 1912		"
		241087				1906			"	
12	"	Self	1300	"		1911	Various	Feb 1911	Friend: Goraming Quayle Seattle Wash	"
		241191							Nephew: Charles Rice Port Townsend BC	
13	No	Self	475	yes		1890	Transit only		Friend: D.A. Johnson 66 Eddy St S.F. Cal	"
14	yes	Self	40	"		1916	Wash	Mar 1916	Uncle: George Kules 1314 Oakwood St S.F. Cal	"
		240980								
15	no	Self	110	no						"
16	no	L.P.C. L.P.C.	none	no						"
17	no		"	no						
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	med	10K Bro Blue	Powder marks Pack left hand	Norway	Tellisand	Boston	Apr 1907	Colona	Apr 16, 1917
"	"	"	Good	"	6 —	Dark	Blk Bro	none	Russia	Galicia	Victoria	Feb 1913	Empress Japan	" " "
"	"	"	Good	"	5 5	med	10K Bro	Coal mark right side of nose	"	Famardon	Halifax	Feb 1914	Czar	Apr 17, 1917
"	"	"	Good	"	5 ?	Dark	" "	none	Italy	Mammola	N.Y.	May 1904	Italia	Apr 18, 1917
"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	med	" "	Scar right jaw and all scar	"	St Marco	Phila	May 03	America	Apr 19, 1917
"	"	"	Good	"	5 5	Dark	Blk Bro	right cheek mole	Greece	Athens	N.Y.	Aug 1913	Aliki new	" " "
"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	Fair	Bro Blue	right chin	Holland	Leenwarden	N.Y.	Aug 1915	Amsterdam	" " "
"	"	"	Good	"	5 7½	Ruddy	10K Bro Bro	Scar outer Lo. le Mole nose right side	England	London	Seattle	Nov 1914	Empress Victoria	Apr 23, 1917
"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	Dk	" "	none	Greece	Kurdicha	N.Y.	Apr 1912	Unknown	" " "
"	"	"	Good	"	5 ½	med	Bro Blue	2nd right finger deformed	Italy	Tecano Bernate	Halifax	May 1914	Empress	" " "
"	"	"	Good	"	5 2	"	" "	none	Greece	Dardostis	N.Y.	June 1911	Unknown	Apr 24, 1917
"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	Dark	" "	Scar right cheek	"	Argiron	N.Y.	May 1906	"	Apr 25, 1917
"	"	"	Good	"	5 10	Med	Bro Blue	none	Italy	Sedelis	N.Y.	May 1911	Oceanic	" " 17
"	"	"	Good	"	5 —	Fair	Grey "	"	"	Naples	N.Y.	Aug 1910	Alessandria	Apr 28, 1917
"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	med	Bro "	"	Iceland	Mardnekur	Quebec	May 1914	Grampian	Apr 30, 1917
"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	"	" "	"	Russia	Tiflis	Unknown	1905	Unknown	" " "
"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	Fair	" "	"	Libico	Abadnyj	"	"	"	" " "

1 means Exam. and admitted at warf passes to departure on CPR boat for Seattle

E.L.L. Edward L Lawrence
W.H.S Walter H Stevens
F.B.F. Frank B. Frost
J.P.B. J P Boyd

John J Gardiner
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 12 — INDEXED — A to Z

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.,

515

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w... a citiz... before... citizen
1	Tilbury	Agnes M	31		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father: George Tilbury Bishops. Walcham Grafton England	Wash	Seattle	En...
2	Stewart	Francis L	33		F M	Home	"	"	"	Irish		"	Husband: Wallace Stewart Langdale Hotel. Vanc. B.C.	Colo	Aspen	Ir...
3	Tulk	Norman A	31		M M	Merchant	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father: John J Tulk 601 Burrard St. Vancouver B.C.	Calif	San Francisco	E...
4	Tulk	Agnes L	28		F M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in Law: as above	"	"	"
5	Saunders	Adam E	40		F M		"	"	"	"	"	"	No Relatives	Idaho	Coeur d'Alene	En...
6	Saunders	Lillian A	18		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Brown	Joseph H	53		M M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Sister: Mrs Laura McNeil Hastings St E. Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Seattle	W...
8	Hollamby	Mabel H	31		F M	Home	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brother in Law: - Thomas Gabe 4144 - Pr. Albert St. Vanc. B.C.	Ore	Portland	En...
Debarred	Cole	George	42		M S	Coal miner	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	"	Princeton B.C.	No Relatives	Wash	Seattle	En...
Debarred	Barlow	Kathleen	18		F S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Benjamin Barlow Princeton B.C.	"	"	"
11	Cooper	Harvey H	32		M S	R.R. Brakeman	"	"	"	Irish	"	No Battleford Sask	Mother: Stella Cooper Hotel Battleford Sask	"	"	"
12	Phipps	Annie	48		F S	Housekeeper	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver B.C.	Sister: Mary Dunns 18 Hill St. Newport. Eng.	Calif	San Francisco	W...
13	Archibald	Richard	46		M S	Salesman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver B.C.	Sister: Mrs Janet McFarland Glen Ave Kelowna. B.C.	Wash	Seattle	Scot...
14	Larocque	William B	26		M S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Lemsy Sask	Father: Charles Larocque Glen Robert Alta	"	Seattle	W...
15	Smith	May E	31		F M	Home	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver B.C.	Mother: Christina Galpin 1406 Davie St. Vancouver B.C.	Mich	Detroit	En...
16	Smith	Alfred H	9		M S	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother as above	"	"	W...
17	Smith	Audrey C	4		F S	Home	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother as above	"	"	W...
18	Newell	Calvin	38		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	Friend: Ralph Latta 2690 - 4th Ave E. Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Seattle	W...
19	Hoffman	Carl	17		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	"	Mother: Mrs Helen Hoffman 757 Front St Vancouver B.C.	"	"	W...
20	Reid	Thomas	31		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Pender Island B.C.	Wife: Mary J. Reid Pender Island B.C.	"	"	Scot...
21	Reid	Janet (Wife)	30		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in Law: Adam Reid	"	"	"
22	Boaty	Harry J	34		M M	Boiler Maker	"	"	"	English	"	"	Uncle: Harry Walker Melfort Sask	"	"	En...
23	"	Christina (Wife)	29		F M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father: John K McKinzie Ryerhill Pa. U.S.	"	"	"
24	Venn	George	40		M M	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father: Geo. F Venn 71 Elm St. Ottawa Can.	"	Tacoma	W...
25	"	Sarah S	31		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: Marie Anderson Vancouver B.C.	"	"	"
26	DeKalver	Gulmin	36		M M	Blacksmith	"	"	Canada	Flemish	"	Duck Lake Sask	Brother: Joseph D Saskatoon Sask	Oregon	Warren	Be...
27	"	Adile	30		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro in law: "	"	"	"
28	"	Jeanne	4		F S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle: "	"	"	"
29	"	Bertha	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Rose	Paul	31		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Lettish	"	Lobley Alta	Brother: John Rose Lobley, Alta.	West	Tacoma	R...

Omitted from March Manifest by error via England Frank Hollamby ME March Manifest E Ellis 6 Pass 3

Entered for visit Mar 1914 and remained, never manifested before examined and admitted at Tacoma March

Entered for visit Mar 1914 and remained never manifested before

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

383

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April 30, 1917

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, contract, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
		239993					Mrs Friend: Frank Dugmid 2412 4 Ave Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	Home	England	Bristol Waltham	Vancouver	June 1911	Mesaba	Mar 26
1	No	Self	60 Yes	Visits only																					
2	No	239986 Self	50 Yes	Visits only	Never		Father: George Boyer Aspen Colo	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	3½	Med	Brn	Blue	Home	U.S.A.	Kans	—	—	—	" 26
3	No	239985 "	2000 No	"	1915	Wash	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	No.	5	10½	Fair	Brn	Blue	Home	Canada	Hamilton Ont	—	—	—	" 26
4	No	Husband	" No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brn	Blue	Home	"	Sault Ste Marie Ont.	—	—	—	" 26
5	No	239990 Self	50 No	"	"	"	Husband: Mrs Henry Saunders Coney & Alene Idaho	"	"	"	"	Good	No.	5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	Home	England	Bowmanville Ont.	Quebec	June 1910	Virginian	" 26
6	No	239991 Mother	" No	"	"	"	Father as above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	Med	Brn	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 26
7	No	239996 Self	65 Yes	1891 Mich-Wash	1908		No address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	6	0	Med	Gray	Blue	Pittsburg Home	Canada	Moncton N.B.	—	—	—	" 27
8	No	238706 Husband	" Yes	Var trips			No address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6½	Med	Brn	Brn	Home	England	Somerset.	St John	May 1908	Empress Ireland	Mar 15
9	No	L.P.C.	29 Yes	Visits only			No address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	2	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	Right fore finger amputated	England	Hull	Halifax	May 1908	California	" 27
10	No	L.P.C.	26 Yes	Visits only			No address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	Home	England	Birmingham	Quebec	1907	Dominion	" 27
11	No	238795 Self	75 Yes	Visits only			Sister: Mrs. A. M. Parker 716. 5 Ave. Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	No.	5	11	Med	Brn	Brn	Scar L middle finger	Canada	Port Edward Ont.	—	—	—	" 27
12	No	239960 Self	50 No	"			Friend: Mrs J. Walker 655- Haight St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	Good	No.	5	6	Fair	Gray	Hazel	Home	Malta	Fort Vellata	Montreal	Sept 1909	Victorian	" 27
13	No	239908 Self	50 Yes	Visits only			Y. W.C.A. Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brn	Blue	Home	Scotland	Earlston	N.Y.	New 1913	Baltic	" 27
14	No	239906 Self	70 No	"			No add.	"	"	"	"	Good	No.	5	11	Med	Brn	Gray	Home	Canada	Glen Cove Ont.	—	—	—	Mar 27
15	Yes	240022 Self	25 Yes	Transit only			Husband: Henry Smith 220 Avery Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	No.	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	Home	England	London	Boston	Dec 1907	Ivernia	" 27
16	Yes	240022 Mother	" No	"			Father as above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	Med	Brn	Brn	Home	Canada	Toronto Ont	—	—	—	" 27
17	Yes	240056 Mother	" No	"			Father as above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	Med	Brn	Gray	Home	Canada	Vancouver BC	—	—	—	" 27
18	Yes	240056 Self	200 Yes	Var trips			No address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brn	Blue	Scar tip index finger	Canada	Vergell Ont	—	—	—	" 28
19	No	239991 Mother	25 Yes	Visits only			Father: Charles Hoffman Frye Hotel Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	6	3	Med	Brn	Gray	Cut scar right hand between thumb & index	Canada	Vancouver	—	—	—	" 28
20	No	240059 Self	100 No	"			No add.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10	Med	Brn	Brn	Scar on tip	Scotland	Glasgow	St John	April 1909	Grampian	" 28
21	no	239915 Husband	100 No	—	—	—	Husband: Wm Reid 459. 4 Ave So Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	"	Mar 5	"	Haunds Lough	Montreal	June 1911	"	mar 28
22	"	239913 Self	200 yes	Visits only			No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	"	Brn	Blue	"	England	Leiston	Halifax	Mar 1908	Dominion	mar 28
23	"	239913 Husb	none "	"			"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	Brn	Gray	"	Canada	Roger Hill N.S.	—	—	—	mar 28
24	yes	Self	70 "	1914 1916	Wash	Mar 15, 1916	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10½	Fair	10K Brn	Blue	"	"	Ottawa	—	—	—	mar 28
25	"	Husb	none "	"	"	Oct 27, 1916	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	Brn	"	"	"	Owensound Ont	—	—	—	mar 28
26	no	239916 Self	300 No	—	—	—	Friend: W. Devein Warren Ore.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	med	10K Brn	Blue	"	Belgium	Charleroi	Quebec	Mar 1914	Lake michigan	mar 29
27	"	239916 Husb	none No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Lt	W Brn	"	"	"	Malonne Namur	"	"	"	" "
28	"	239916 Father	" No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
29	"	239916 Father	" No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Duck Lake Sask	—	—	—	" "
30	"	239912 Self	70 Yes	1909 1911	Alaska & Wash		Uncle: Joseph Conrad 1920 Jefferson Ave. Seattle Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	med	Brn	"	Scar on right thumb	Russia	Rega	none Alaska	July 1909	Yarka	" "

E.L.L. Edward L. Lawrence
W.H.S. Walter H. Stevens
F.B.F. Frank B. Frost

John L. Durnin
Immigrant Inspector.

5

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET NO. 13

PORT OF Vancouver BC

516

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Of wh a citiz before citizen
1	Joway	Primary W.H.S. Jean	37	1	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	French Canada	Duck Lake Sask	Duck Lake, Sask. Father-in-law: Louis Lemeunier		Oreg	Warren	Be
2	"	" Marie	39	1	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: " Grand Father: "	"	"	
✓ 3	"	" Jean Joseph L.	6		M	S	"	no	no.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Debarred	Lyne	" Lillian	40		F	M	"	yes	yes	"	English	"	Vancouver	Mother: Mrs Anna Parks 1822-7 Ave W Vancouver BC Grand mother:	Wash	Seattle	
Debarred	"	" Marjorie	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Debarred	"	" Clarence F.H.	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Debray	Primary W.H.S. Joseph	53	1	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Duck Lake Sask	Son: August Duck Lake Sask	Oreg	Warren	
8	"	W.H.S. Joe	49		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Alice "	"	"	
9	Hatch	W.H.S. William Chas	30	1	M	M	Bldg Contractor	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver BC	1934 Broadway W. Vancouver BC Sister: Mrs Ed Hyam Edmonton Alta	Mont	Butte	
10	Chapeman	Primary W.H.S. Alice	50	1	F	S	Head Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Miles McMillan	Wash	Tacoma	
11	McMillan	W.H.S. Angus	39	1	M	S	H.K. miner	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bridge River BC	Apple Hill Ont. Father: John Konzelman	Idaho	Boise	
12	Konzelman	W.H.S. Lena	28		F	S	Draperies	"	"	"	German	"	Vancouver BC	Worden Mo. Brother: James	Wash	Seattle	
Debarred	Fahey	" Thomas	50		M	S	Logger	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Hightonbury Ont.	Calif	Los Angeles	
* 14	Tallin	Primary W.H.S. Louis	51	1	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Dorenlee Alta	Brother: Peter Tallin Dorenlee Alta	Wash	Arlington	
15	"	" Anna	49	1	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law: "	"	"	
16	Micklethwait	B.S.I. Thomas C	42	1	M	M	Bldg Contractor	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver BC	Wife: Alice 986 Seymour St Vancouver BC	Mont	Butte	
17	Greig	E.W.L. Christina D	33	1	F	M	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Burnaby BC	Father: Robt. Brown Marpole, B.C.	Pa.	Pittsburgh	
18	"	Primary W.H.S. James K	5	1	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: "	"	"	
19	"	" Robert G.	3	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Neville	" John H	30	1	M	M	Tile Layer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Vancouver BC	Wife: Carrie J Neville 5960 Joyce St Vancouver BC	Mich	Lansing	
21	Erickson	Primary W.H.S. Carl T.	39	1	M	S	Cook	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	none	Wash	Seattle	
22	Strom	" Gustav	31	1	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Andres Johnson Vermland, Helgbansbyllon Sweden	"	"	
23	Sherman	W.H.S. Albert	56	1	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Carstairs Alta	none	"	"	
24	"	Primary " Leontina	54		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Ethel "	"	"	
Debarred	Kaighan	B.S.I. Herbert	30		M	M	Fisherman Fisherman	"	"	"	England	"	Nanaimo BC	Box 103 Nanaimo BC Husband: John A Smith	"	South Bellingham	
26	Smith	E.W.L. 23-35535 12.4.34 Sarah M cfa 2314872	40		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver BC	528-17 Ave W. Vancouver BC Father	Calif	Riverside	
27	"	W.H.S. Annie Beryl	20	1	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Wheatley	B.S.I. Ethel	27		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	Wash	Seattle	
29	"	" Winnifred	20		F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Ridgeway	Primary W.H.S. Frank 31-27	40		M	S	Stat Engineer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED

* David Tallin age 17 U.S.C.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30 84

CLASS E.

E-2

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April 30, 1917

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	239917 Self	1100	Yes	1900-01 and 1905-06	Various	1906	Friend: W. J. Devin Warden, Oreg.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Dk Bro	Blue	Scars	Belgium	St Nicholas	Halifax	Apr 1911	Royal Edward	Mar 29, 1917
2	"	239917 Husb	none	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	St John	Mar 1911	Unknown	"	"
3	"	239917 Father	"	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	—	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Duck Lake	—	—	—	"	"
4	"	L.P.C. 239917 Self	none	yes	1913 to 1914	Calif	1914	Husband: F.K. Lynne Address Unknown Seattle Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	med	Bro	Bro	"	England	Liverpool	Unknown	1883	Unknown	"	"
5	"	L.P.C. Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Calgary	—	—	—	"	"
6	"	L.P.C. Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver BC	—	—	—	"	"
7	"	239920 Self	1000	No	—	—	—	Friend: W.J. Devin Warrenton Ore	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	Gr.	"	"	Belgium	Thuin	St John	Mar 1905	Lake Michigan	"	"
8	"	239920 Husb	none	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	Dk Bro	"	"	"	Bierce	"	Sept 1905	Montcalm	"	"
9	"	239921 Self	150	yes	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	"	Bro	"	"	Canada	Barry Mont	—	—	—	"	"
10	yes	239924 Self	50	yes	1900 to 1916	Various trips	1916	Friend: Mrs A.H. Coleman Tacoma Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	England	Jondtone	Montreal	1897	Labrador	"	"
11	no	240070 Self	200	"	Various periods	1900 to 1916		no address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	"	"	"	Scar left eye-brow	Canada	Apple Hill Ont				Mar 30, 1917
12	yes	240072 Self	20	"	Visits only			Y.M.C.A. Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	Dk	Bro	Br.	None	Austria	Unknown	Halifax	1893	Unknown	"	"
13	No	Physically Defective Self	240	D	1890 to 1891	Wis	1891	No address	"	"	"	"	Asthma	"	5	10	med	Bro Ga.	Bro	White scar over right eye	Canada	Ottawa Ont	—	—	—	"	X
14	no	240083 Self	1800	"	1893 to 1903	Various	1903	Niece: Mrs Carrie Blackburn Arlington Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	—	"	Bro	Blue	none	Sweden	Hogdahl	Norway	1869	Unknown	Mar 31, 1917
15	"	240083 Husb	none	"	1889 to 1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	"	Bro	"	"	Wrutesland	Norway	Dec 1889	"	"	"
16	"	239933 Self	50	"	Visits only			Friend: Mike Lynch Box 461 Butte Mont	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	"	Blk	Blue	"	England	York	Halifax	Apr 1907	Grt Brit of Britain	"	"
17	"	240090 Self	100	No	—	—	—	Husband: John K— 607 Lincoln Ave Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	Scotland	Motherwell	Montreal	June 1912	Hesperian	"	"
18	"	240090 Mother	none	no	—	—	—	Father: "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	240090 Mother	"	no	—	—	—	Father: "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	Red	"	"	Canada	Vancouver BC	—	—	—	"	"
20	"	240080 Self	150	yes	1905 to 1907	Dak & Wis	Apr 1907	Bro. Richard — Lansing Mich.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	med	Bro	Blue	Tattoo left Arm	"	Brampton Ont	—	—	—	"	"
21	"	239934 Self	150	"	1906 to 1907	Various	May 1907	Brother Ehrst Erickson 504 — ave Seattle Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	"	"	"	None	Sweden	Hofors	Boston	Oct 1906	Ivernia	"	"
22	"	239935 Self	95	"	1907 to 1912	"	1912	Friend: Nels Langren Manz Hotel Seattle Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	"	Bro	Bro	Blue mark near left eye	"	Langbousht-ytter	"	Nov 1909	"	"	"
23	yes	239944 Self	60	"	Transit only			Son: Charles A — 3111 Charles St. Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Ruddy	Gray	Blue	Scar left index	"	Trabbstad	N.Y.	Apr 1903	Caronia	"	"
24	"	Husb	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	med	Bro	Blue	none	"		N.Y.	Apr 1903	Caronia	"	"
25	No	240100 Self	20	No	—	—	—	Pacific American Fisheries employers. Bellingham Wn.	"	"	"	Yes	Good	"	5	9½	"	DK Bro	"	Small scar under low Lip	England	South Queensland	Quebec	Oct 1907	Empress of Ireland	Apr 2, 1917
26	yes	240100 Self	50	yes	1912 to 1915	Calif	July 1915	Bro in law: George Smith Riverside Calif Uncle	"	"	"	No	Good	"	5	5	"	Gray	"	none	Canada	Exeter	—	—	—	"	"
27	"	239944 Mother	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	"	Otrabray	—	—	—	"	"
28	no	239944 Self	15	"	1911	Colo	1911	Husband: Arthur H Keatley Seattle Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	med	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Trinidad	—	—	—	"	"
29	"	239945 Mother	none	No	—	—	—	Father: "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	Lt	"	"	Canada	Vancouver BC	—	—	—	"	"
30	"	239945 Self	60	yes	Visits	1900		Half Bro. Albert Hudson Hotel Kalmar Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2¾	"	Bro	Bro	Scar right side neck	England	Michael Offield	Montreal	May 1892	Oregon	"	"

Contract Laborer

S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA means examined and admitted at Quebec prior to departure for Seattle on C.P.R. boat

10

W.H.S. Walter H Stowers
E.L.L. Edward L Lawson

John B Gardner
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 14 A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.,

517

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Of wh a citize before citizen
1	McKendrick	Robert	26	1	M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver BC	mother: Jane — 64 05 St Catherine st Vancouver BC	Mich	Detroit	
2	Micklethwait	Donald	16	1	" "	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	mother: Alice M — 986 Seymore st Vancouver BC	Mont	Butte	
3	Perry	Charlotte H	52	1	F m	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Collingwood BC	Husband: Arthur Collingwood BC	Calif	Alaska	
4	Hilsted	Willo S.	28	1	M m	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver BC	Husband: Wm T. 658 Hamilton st Vancouver BC	N Dak	Hartland	
5	"	Monte L	4	1	M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father; "	"	"	
6	"	Arthur F	3	1	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	Richard G	4	1	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	Grace A.	12	1	F S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Consin: Peter Siderig New Westminster BC	Dower	Mason City	
9	Siderig	George	31	1	M S	Fisherman	"	"	"	Greek	"	New Westminster BC	mother: Agnes Sampson 1795-8 Ave W. Vancouver BC	Colo	Denver	
10	Sampson	Hugh	31	1	" "	Electrician	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver BC	father: Alfred Bissett 1663 Robson st Vancouver BC	Wash	Seattle	
11	Bissett	Rudolf O	18	1	" "	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Adolf Jarvis new Westminster BC	Mont	Missoula	
12	Mandeville	Mary L	40	1	F M	none	"	"	"	French	"		60 Toulouse Ave, Montreal	Ariz	Yucca	
13	Turcotte	Charles	31	1	M S	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver BC	none	Wash	Spokane	
14	Rainsford	Benjamin C	42	1	M m	merchant	"	"	"	England	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	Harriet L	63	1	F m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: who is a Tenant	Calif	San Francisco	
16	Hirschfeld	Margaret Ethel	37	1	" "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	of Stated) Blenheim Court Vancouver BC Father: Edgar Marshall	Calif	Alameda Canada	BC
17	Marshall	Albert	19	1	M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Burnaby BC	Burnaby, B.C.	Wash	Tacoma	Calif
18	Olson	Charles	31	1	M "	Fisherman	yes	yes	"	Scand.	"	Steveston BC	none	Wash	Seattle	
19	Hansen	Christ	32	1	" "	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Georgiana —	"	"	
20	Hague	Harry	34	1	M m	stone cutter	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver BC	1824-4 Ave W Vancouver BC	"	Tacoma	
21	Doherty	Catherine	66	1	F Wd	Char Woman	no	no	"	Polish	"	Vancouver BC	none	"	Seattle	
22	Shackleton	Nellie	23	1	F m	none	yes	yes	"	English	"	"	Mother: Maria Procter 2155 Venables St. Vancouver BC Grandmother	Calif	Long Beach	
23	"	Dorothy	-	1	F S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Baird	James M.	25	1	M S	Bank Clerk	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	"	Father: James E. Baird 4148 Belmont st Vancouver BC	"	Los Angeles	
25	McInnes	Winifred	24	1	F m	none	"	"	"	English	"	Regina Sask	Husband: John J. McInnes 2035 Alder st Regina Sask	Oreg	Portland	
26	"	Virginia	1	6	F S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father: "	"	"	
27	Fothergill	Lillian	45	1	F Wd	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vancouver BC	Sisters: Mrs J.H. Fraser 1816 Clark st Kitsilano Vancouver BC	Mich	Indianhead	
28	Fox	Reginald C	37	1	M m	Dentist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Lottie Fox 2541 Burns st Vancouver BC	Wash	Seattle	
29	Mawson	Mable M	28	1	F S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton Alta	Father: John Mawson 620 Palace Ave. Toronto, Ont	"	"	
30	Pasco	Albert G	51	1	M S	Stone cutter	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver BC	Sister: Addie Brooks 1 Broad Lane N Red Ruth Cornwall Eng	Mont	Eleanor	

NOT USED

Entered for visit Nov 5, 1915 and stayed

Admitted under special bond arrangements for treatment

John J McInnes age 4 - U S C
James E " " 3 - U S C

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3085

CLASS E.

17-3

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April 30, 1917 — CLASS E - 3

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether altho paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
		239946						Father: James — 764 Beaubien st Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Med	Brn	Brn	Small scar right side forehead	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Montreal	6 June 1909	Hesperian	Apr 2, 1917
1	yes	Self	15	no	—	—	—	Friend: Mike Lynch (same) Butte, Mont	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	7	"	"	"	none	England	Poppleton	Halifax	Apr 1907	Empress Britain	Apr 3, 1917
2	no	240003 Father	hmd	no	—	—	—	Father) Butte, Mont	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	7	"	Gray	Blue	"	Canada	Galt Ont	—	—	—	" " "
3	no	240005 Self	60	yes	Visits only			no address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	So Dak.	—	—	—	" " "
4	no	240007 Self	75	"	Visits only			mother: Mrs Geo Smith Hartland N Dak.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Fair	Brn	"	"	Canada	Vancouver	—	—	—	" " "
5	"	240007 mother	none	no	—	—	—	Grandmother	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" " "
6	"	240007 mother	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" " "
7	"	240007 mother	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Hamilton	—	—	—	" " "
8	"	239944 mother	"	"	—	—	—	Bro: Alex Aiderig Mason City Iowa	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Dark	Blk	Brn	"	Greece	Klowaa	Liv.	1893	Unknown	" " "
9	"	240015 Self	200	yes	Visits only			Friend: Mrs J.H. Tilden 1045 Lincoln St Denver Col.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	Med	Gray	Blue	Wears glasses	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Montreal	May 1906	Corinthian	" " "
10	"	240208 Self	300	"	"	"	—	University of Wash. Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	"	Brn	Brn	Scar right wrist	Canada	Victoria BC	—	—	—	" " "
11	yes	240217 Self	50	"	1886 to 1896	Iowa	1896	Husband: Louis Vandewiele Missoula Mont	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	10K	Blk	Brn	none	"	St Hughes Ont	—	—	—	" " "
12	no	240610 Self	300	"	1901 to 1905	Various	1905	Bro: Joseph Turcotte Yucco Ariz	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	med	Brn	Brn	"	"	Quebec	—	—	—	" " "
13	no	240216 Self	800	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law: V.E. Carlson 506 Sprague ave Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	10K	"	"	"	"	Grassy Point Ont	—	—	—	" " "
14	no	240816 Self	150	no	—	—	—	Bro.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	med	"	Blue	"	"	Cardinah Ont	—	—	—	" " "
15	"	Knot	none	no	—	—	—	Husband: J. Hirschfeld	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	"	Vancouver BC	—	—	—	Apr 4, 1917
16	yes	Husband (Also on letter of [illegible])	100	yes	1894 to 1899	Calif	may 1899	76 Ellis St San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	Psychopathic inferiority	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"	—	—	—	Apr 4, 1917
17	no	Father	none	no	—	—	—	Point Loma Institute Point Loma Cal.	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	10	med	"	"	Scar left temple	Norway	Gurnag	Quebec	May 1910	Empress Britain	" " "
18	no	240019 Self	135	yes	Visits only			Friend: Martin Johnson Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	"	"	"	None	"	"	N.Y.	Oct 1904	Baltic	" " "
19	"	240019 Self	100	"	1904 to 1912	Various	1912	Friend: Van Vleed Puget Sound Hotel, Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	"	"	"	mole left cheek	England	Sheffield	Liv.	May 1903	Coronia	" " "
20	"	240023 Self	80	"	Various periods			Sister: Mrs O Nelson 2202 So 12 St. Tacoma Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Austria	Batchest	Quebec	1893	Unknown	" " "
21	"	240024 Self	30	no	—	—	—	Don: Anton Roberts 5422 45 Ave. Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	"	Gray	Brn	Wears glasses	England	Lincolnshire	St John	Nov 1904	Empress Ireland	Apr 5, 1917
22	"	240128 Knot	500	no	—	—	—	Husband: Percy 1243-4th St & Long Beach Cal	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Fair	Lt Brn	Brn	None	England	Lincolnshire	St John	Nov 1904	Empress Ireland	Apr 5, 1917
23	"	240128 Father	none	no	—	—	—	Father: "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	—	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Vancouver BC	—	—	—	" " "
24	"	240034 Self	150	yes	In transit only			no address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	med	Brn	Blue	Wears glasses	Ireland	Calereine	Halifax	Nov 1911	Prince George	" " "
25	"	Knot	15	yes	1914	Ore	Aug 1914	Father: John M Satterwhite Idlewood R2 Box 5 Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	"	10K Brn	"	None	U.S.A.	Hickory N Carolina	—	—	—	" " "
26	"	Father	none	no	—	—	—	Grandfather: "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	—	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Regina Sask	—	—	—	" " "
27	yes	240246 Self	100	yes	1906 to 1917	Various	Feb 1917	Aunt: Mrs C.S. Owain Indian Head Md.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	"	—	—	—	" " "
28	no	240243 Self	50	"	Visits only			M & Mr. Dentists 1604-4th Ave Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	Dk	Brn	"	England	London	Portland Me	Apr 1912	Ascania	" " "
29	yes	240252 Self	25	"	Visits only			Brother: George & H Mawson 1126-14th Ave & Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	"	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Armsby Ont	—	—	—	" " "
30	no	240177 Self	135	"	1886-94; 1895-98; 1900-16	Various	July 1916	Friend: John Cane Elmore Mont.	"	"	"	"	Blind left eye	"	5	9	med	Dk Brn	Brn	Blind on left eye upper part left gold	England	Cornwall	Liv.	1886	Unknown	Apr 7, 1917

" means examined and admitted at this and prior to departure from Seattle on C.P.R. boat

W.H.S. Walter H Stowers
E.L.L. Eugene L Lawrence
J.F.D. John F. Dunton
W.M.S. Wm McSheam
F.B.F. Frank B. Frost

Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.,

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 15 A to K
L to Z

518

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Chaloner	Gabrielle	17		F S	none	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Vancouver BC	Father: Percival P. — 656 Seymour St Vancouver BC	N.Y.	New York City
													Husband: James — Edmonton Alta.	Calif	San Francisco
2	Colclough	Flora B	67		F M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	none	Wash	Seattle
3	Bolton	Homer	28		M S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	Alaska	Anchorage
4	Neilsen	Beatrice	38		F M	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Hollis	2		F S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Cousin: Ellen Clark — Guelph Ont.	Calif	San Francisco
6	McKinzie	Duncan	53		M M	Carriage maker	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	"		"	"
7	"	Elizabeth	40		F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Archibald — Lenox Mass	Wash	Seattle
8	Pritchard	Wm Gordon	24		M S	Machinist	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	none	Colo	Denver
9	McDougall	Catherine L	39		F S	Grad Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father: Alexander — Victoria BC	Wash	Seattle
10	Miller	James S	22		M S	Cabinet Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Andrew Tait — Empress, Alta	"	"
11	Cooke	Colin E.	9		M "	none	"	"	"	"	Empress Alta		Father: Lewis Mathias Martin — Southey, Sask.	Calif	San Diego
12	Krienke	Albert A.	39		M M	Farmer	"	"	German	"	Southey Sask		" "	"	"
13	"	Mary	34		F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John Contte — 104 Buckingham Rd London Eng	Wash	Seattle
14	Contts	James	26		M S	Music Teacher	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver BC	Wife: Mrs Mary Dub, 10708-42 St Edmonton Alta	"	"
15	Dub	Thomas	38		M M	Merchant	"	"	"	Russian	"	Edmonton Alta	mother: Annie S. Fleming — Victoria BC	"	Anacortes
16	Campbell	Mary M.	27		F M	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Victoria BC	745 Herald St Victoria BC	"	Seattle
17	Stevens	Christ	56		M M	H.K. Miner	"	"	"	English	"	Ladysmith BC	Wife: Mrs Anna — Ladysmith BC	"	Issaquah
18	Gates	Mary	32		F M	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wetaskiwen Alta	Father: Peter Baxter — Wetaskiwen, Alta.	"	"
19	"	Elaine	10		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Father: "	"	"
20	"	Mary	9		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Leta	6		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Myrtle	4		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	George	3		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Ratcliff	Frank	31		M S	Farmer Appealed March 12, 1917 ordered deported	Yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Atnarko BC	Cousin: John Ratcliff — Atnarko, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
												Edmonton Alta	none	Ore	Portland
Debarred	Willard	Thomas	61		M Wid	Carpenter Unto Diver	"	"	"	French	"	Vancouver BC	Father: Dra De mont — 1517 Parker St Vancouver BC	Wash	Seattle
26	De Mont	Charles V	22		M S	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father: Wm — 3931 St Edward St Vancouver BC		
27	Nelless	Robert C	19		" "	Cutter marine	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife: Violet Steeves — 1696 Charles St. Vancouver BC	"	"
28	Steeves	Charles H	23		M M	Engineer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	none	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	O'Shaughnessy	Kathleen	33		F S	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	London Ont	Bro. Wm — London Ont	Calif	Los Angeles
✓ 30	Torrans	James	45		M S	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"				

NOT USED

E-4

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April 30, 1917 — CLASS E — 4

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	no	240311 Uncle	90 ✓	no	—	—	—	Aunt: Mrs E.J. Beaudry 449 or 1274 N.Y. city	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	med	Brn	Brn	none	Canada	Montreal	—	—	—	Apr 7, 1917
2	yes	240145 Self	75 ✓	yes	1888 ✓	Cal	1889	Bro-law: C.H. Evans 187 Fremont St San Francisco	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Fair	Gra.	Blue	"	"	Sorel Que.	—	—	—	" " "
3	no	240149 Self	60 ✓	no	—	—	—	Friend: Robt Marsh & Co 918 Howell St. Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	0	"	Bro	"	Tattoo left arm none scarred	"	Vancouver BC	—	—	—	" " "
4	"	240315 Self	200 ✓	yes	Visits only			Husb: Herman B Nielsen Anchorage Alaska	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	med	"	"	none	"	Dackville N.S.	—	—	—	" " "
5	"	240315 mother	none	"	"			Father: "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Fair	Bro	"	"	"	Vancouver BC	—	—	—	" " "
6	yes	240314 Self	100 ✓	"	"			Friend: Harry Nantha 253-3rd St S.F. Cal.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	med	Bro	Blue	Right middle	"	Guelph Ont	—	—	—	" " "
7	"	Husb 240176	none	"	"			" no address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	none	"	"	—	—	—	" " "
8	no	Self	100 ✓	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	med	Bro	Gray	Scar base of right index	"	Comox BC	—	—	—	" " "
9	yes	240944 Self	100 ✓	yes	1911 ✓ 1916	Colo Aug 1916		" Home	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	DK	Gray	Brn	none	"	Harrison Ont	—	—	—	" " "
10	"	Self	50 ✓	"	1917	Wash	Apr 6 1917	1119 E John St Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	med	Bro	Blue	"	Scotland	Drymen	Montreal July 1911		Cassandra	" " "
11	"	mother	none	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Red Deer Alta	—	—	—	" " "
12	yes	Self	1400 ✓	yes	1878 ✓ 1891	Wis & N.Dak	7-26-16	no address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9¼	med	"	Hzl	"	U.S.A.	Riverfalls Wis	—	—	—	Apr 9, 1917
13	"	Husb	none	"	1915 ✓ 1916 ✓	Minn & Calif	7-26-16	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5¾	"	Bro	Bro	"	Russia	Gluchia	Landing not allowed			" " "
14	no	240031 Self	50 ✓	no	—	—	—	Friend: Mrs C.B. Crawford 4008-24 Ave S.W. Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	0	"	Dec	Hzl	Moles on both Cheeks	England	London	Montreal July 1912		Megantic	" " "
15	"	240049 Self	250 ✓	no	—	—	—	Friend: H. Rusk 1633 Boylston Ave Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Dark	Bro	Bro	none	Russia	Tomsk	Vancouver BC May 1911		Empress of China	" " "
16	"	240256 Self	50 ✓	yes	Visits only			Grand Mother. Ruth Mahaney 2014 E Ave Anacortes Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fair	Brn	Gray	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal Aug 1909		Hesperian	" " "
17	"	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA Self	500 ✓	"	1914 ✓ 1916	Alaska	Dec 1916	Friend: B.A. Bradley Seattle Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	med	Gray	"	Scar left eyebrow	England	New Castle on Tyne	Mg. May 1870		Unknown	Apr 8, 1917
18	yes	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA Husb	1200 ✓	"	1885 ✓ 1894	Minn	Dec 1902	Husband accepted by Husband sole wife manifested at Buffalo N.Y. admitted Mar 29 1917	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	"	Bro	Blue	none	U.S.A.	Savanadal				" " "
19	"	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA Father	none	no	—	—	—	Father as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	Gray	"	Canada	Alberta				" " "
20	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA			" " "
21	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	Gray	"	"	"	—	—	—	" " "
22	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA			" " "
23	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	—	—	—	" " "
24	no	240261 Self	150 ✓	yes	Birth ✓ 1910	Various	May 1913	Father: Sylvester Horton, Ore.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	0½	Ruddy	Bro	Blue	Scar left Cheek	U.S.A.	Cherokee Kas.	—	—	—	Apr 10, 1917
25	no	L.P.C. Self	110 ✓	"	1912 ✓ 1914	N. Dak.	Apr 1914	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	red	Gray	"	none	Greece	Unknown	N.Y.	1867	Unknown	" " "
26	no	240645 Self	85 ✓	"	1909 ✓ 1915	Sask Can	Nov 1915	Friend: C.W. Branham Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	Bro	Gray	"	Canada	Halifax NS	—	—	—	" " "
27	no	240048 Self	70 ✓	"	1916 ✓ Jan 1917	Wash	Dec 1916	Bro. Wood 605 yesler Way Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	"	Bro	Blue	mole over left eyebrow	England	New Castle	Quebec	May 1912	Corsican	" " "
28	no	240049 Self	50 ✓	"	Visits	July 1914		Friend: George Curtis 8 Ave near Yesler Way Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	—	"	Bro	Gray	None	Canada	St John NB	—	—	—	" " "
29	no	240267 Self	200 ✓	"	"			Cousin: Mrs Frank West 647 Marcy Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	"	Bro	Bro	"	Ireland	Cork	N.Y.	Apr 1903	Ivernia	" " "
30	no	240194 Self	110 ✓	"	1905 ✓ 1916	Cal	Dec 1916	Friend: John McFarland Los Angeles Calif 5000 Hall St	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	Gray	Gray	"	Canada	London Ont	—	—	—	Apr 11, 1917

S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA means examined and admitted at Victoria prior to departure on C.P.R. boat for Seattle

E.L.L. Edward L. Lawrence
W.M.S. Wm McSheary
F.B.T. Frank B. Trust

14—26

Immigrant Inspector.

11

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 16 A to K
T. to Z.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh a citize before citizen
1	Yoshikara	Juzaemon	31		M	M	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	Canada	Japan	Canada	Terra Nova BC	Father: Togoshi Mura, Mitsuki Gun Hiroshima Ken	Calif	Long Beach	
2	"	Ishino	27		M	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law: "	"	"	
3	Solomon	Abraham	41		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Vancouver BC	Cousin: Mrs Ada Moore 863 Seymour St Vancouver BC	Wash	Seattle	
4	Lovett	Isabelle	75		F	M	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Daughter: Mrs J.J. Horan 2445 7 Ave W Vancouver BC	"	"	
5	Entrell	Esther	61		F	Wid	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto Ont	Toronto Ont	Bro: David N Dobbins 120 Hazelton Ave Toronto Ont	Calif	Long Beach	
6	McQuicken	Archie	55		M	S	Cook	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver BC	none	Wash	Bellingham	
7	Burn	Vegetable Field Co. B	1750 -	S-	6/15/39	H.G.	C.C.C.	503a San Fran. 502/11765 CO Van. 9-20-39			English	"	Calgary	Mother: Annie Burn 229 Burn Blk Calgary Alta	Calif	Los Angeles	
8	McLaurin	Alderbert P	29		M	S	Brad Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Angus BC	Bro: D.W. McLaurin Clarence, Ont	Wash	Everett	
9	Joynes	Robert	48		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver BC	Wife: Elizabeth —— 149 Kootenay St Vancouver BC	Mont	Anaconda	
10	Wrekerne	George	58		M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Sask	Daughter: Mrs S.J. McMillan Dunkirk Sask	Ore	Portland	
11	Willey	Percival P.	54		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Dunkirk Sask	Brother: Cecil E. ——	Wash	Seattle	
12	Smith	Walter	37		M	M	Steam Fitter	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver BC	4957 Waldon St Vancouver B.C.			
13	"	Martha	39		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton Alta	Mother: Mary Smith Dentford Eng.	"	"	
14	"	Arthur	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in law: "	"	"	
15	Bulger	Clara M.	26		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother: "	"	"	
16	Murphey	Edward	49		M	S	Prospector	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Cousin: Mrs J. Roberts	"	"	
17	Campbell	Esther A.	50		"	"	H.R. Miner	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Siberton BC	341 Hawks Ave Vancouver BC Brother: J.H. Murphy Telkwa P.E.I.	Alask	Skagway	
18	Taylor	Edward G.	27		"	"	Gas Engineer	"	"	"	English	"	James Island	Mother: Mrs W.F. Campbell Truxville N.S.	Wash	Seattle	
19	McKae	Alexander H	16		"	"	Student	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cloverdale	Brother: A.J.T. Taylor 850 Hastings St Vancouver BC	"	"	
20	Ball	Sarah A.	52		F	M	none	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver BC	Mother: Carrie —— Cloverdale BC	Calif	Los Angeles	
21	Metropulos	Peter D.	28		M	M	Restaurant Keeper	"	"	"	Greek	"	"	none	Wash	Seattle	
22	"	Agnes E.	25		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: James Marlene Greece	"	"	
23	"	George	— 10		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father-in-Law: "	"	"	
24	Park	Robert R.	39		M	M	Electrician	yes	yes	"	English	"	Winnipeg Man.	Grandfather: "	"	"	
25	Gendle	John	30		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kelfield Sask	Wife: Alice " 245 Brock Ave Toronto Ont	Calif	Los Angeles	
26	"	Sylvia	27		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law: Carl A Woelk Kelfield Sask	Wash	Seattle	
Debarred	Sokol	Marie	22		"	"	Applied	Mar 19/1917		Ordered excluded Apr 6/1917	Lithuanian	Phoenix BC	Phoenix BC	Brother: "			
Debarred	"	Helen	— 5		"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Laukova, Kovno Russia Grandmother: "			
Debarred	Brown	Lillie M.	38		F	M	none	yes	yes	"	English	"	Vancouver BC	Husband: Wm Brown Parliament Bldg. Victoria B.C.	"	"	
Debarred	"	Arthur Stewart	— 9		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father: "	"	"	

NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF Apr 30, 1917

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	no	240195 Self	105	yes	1905 1908	Wash	1908	Bro: Nakamuta Yoshihiro Oriental Cafe Long Beach Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Olive	Blk	Bro	mole back right ear	Japan	Higashi Imura	Vancouver BC	June 1905	Emp of China	Apr 11, 1917
2	"	240195 Husb.	none	no	—	—	—	Bro: "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	—	"	"	"	small scar left side of neck	"	"	Victoria	Feb 1912	Asia Maru	" " "
3	yes	240050 Self	30	yes	1914 1917	Wash	Mar 1917	Wife: Annie 1206 Barclay Court Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	med	Bro	Blue	none	England	London	Nfld	1887	Unknown	" " "
4	no	240185 Self	50	yes	—	visits only		Grand Mother: Mrs C.E. Lumbdin 2023 Walnut Ave Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	Gray	Bro	"	Canada	Ottawa	Ont	—	—	— " "
5	no	240186 Self	350	no	—	—	—	Sister: Miss Edna Dobbins Long Beach Cal.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Toronto	Ont	—	—	— " "
6	no	240190 Self	100	yes	—	visits only		Bro: Allan — Bellingham Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	med	Gray	"	"	"	Margaree	NS	—	—	— " "
7	no	240188 Self	200	yes	1911 1909	Utah	May 1909	Sister: Mrs C.W. Matteson 1534 E Adams St Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Fair	Bro	"	"	"	Ottawa	Ont	—	—	— " "
8	no	240187 Self	200	yes	1892 1895	Various	1895	Friend: John Plateman 1710-17th St Everett Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	med	10K Bro	Bro	mole right cheek bone and back neck	"	Clarence	Ont	—	—	— " "
9	no	240192 Self	60	yes	1916 mos	mont	Nov 1916	Daughter: Mrs Elizabeth Carroll 1013 Commercial St Anaconda Mont	"	"	"	"	Varicose Veins	Good	5	6	"	Dark Gray	"	wart right of upper lip	England	Newport	Quebec	June 1906	Emp of Ireland	" " "
10	"	240193 Self	400	yes	no	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	"	Bro	Blue	left forefinger amputated	"	Ashford	"	Oct 1879	Dominion	Apr 12, 1917
11	"	240189 Self	80	yes	no	—	—	Friend: B. Deigler 1317½ 1st Ave Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	DK	Bro	Bro	Tattoo left forearm	"	Exeter	Montreal	Aug 1913	Royal Edward	" " "
12	"	240197 Self	400	yes	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Fair	"	Blue	scar right forehead	"	Stockport	Halifax	Dec 1902	Siberian	" " "
13	"	240197 Husb.	none	yes	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	Gray	none	"	Wakefield	Montreal	Nov 1904	Bavarian	" " "
14	"	240197 Father	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	Dark	"	"	"	Uffermill	Alta	"	"	" " "
15	"	240352 Self	100	yes	birth & 1912	Alta & Wn	June 1912	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	Bro	"	"	U.S.A.	Kinnison	Alta	—	—	— " "
16	"	240279 Self	200	yes	1885 1900	Wn & Calif	Mar 1913	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	med	Dark Gray	Blue	Right hand mark of blood from boil mark under	Canada	P.E.I.		—	—	— " "
17	"	240199 Self	500	yes	1893 1895	Oda	July 1916	Sister: Mrs L Marsh 2214 E Lewis St Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	—	"	Bro	Blue	corner of left eye	"	U.S.		—	—	— " "
18	"	240288 Self	400	yes	1907 1914	Okla & Wn	Mar 1917	Baker Hotel Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	"	Bro	Gray	scar right eye brow	"	Caramville		—	—	— " "
19	"	240319 mother	20	yes	"	Visits		Aunt: Mrs H.C. Rebber 3443 Sq Hope St Los Angeles Calif	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Fair	Dark	Bro	none	"	Ottawa	Ont	—	—	— " "
20	"	240353 Self	100	yes	1914 1916	Wash	Dec 1916	Husb: Fred 804 Virginia St Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	"	Bro	Blue	"	England	Vancouver	BC	—	—	— " "
21	"	240354 Self	200	yes	1903 1910			no address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Dark	Blk	Bro	scar right temple	Grace	Marcasse	Nfld	Feb 1903	"	" " "
22	"	240354 Husb	none	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	med	Bro	Gray	none	England	Penshett	Montreal	Oct 1914	Royal Edward	" " "
23	"	240354 Father	"	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Vancouver	BC	—	—	— " "
24	yes	240353 Self	300	yes	—	—	—	mother in law: Mrs S Dodd 2125-7 Ave Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	"	"	Gray	scar left forearm	"	Toronto	Ont	—	—	— " "
25	"	Self	100	yes	birth	Visit only		Martin:	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	Fair	Bro	Blue	none	England	Cumberland	Quebec	April 1909	Virginia	" " "
26	"	Husb	none	"	1915	Idaho	July 1915	Uncle: Juragas Vitartas So Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Wallace	Idaho	—	—	— " "
27	no	L.P.C.	80	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	"	DK Bro	"	"	Russia	Kaitynene	Quebec	May 1911	Unknown	Apr 13, 1917
28	"	L.P.C.	none	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	Canada	Phoenix	BC	—	—	— " "
29	"	L.P.C.	46	yes	Visits only			no address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Fair	Dark Gray	"	dermal flesh colored mole right cheek	"	Victoria	BC	—	—	— " "
30	"	L.P.C.	none	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	—	Bro	Gray	none	"	"		—	—	— " "

S.S. PRINCESS [illegible]

Aliens examined and admitted at this port & departed on C.P.R. boat for Seattle

17

E.L.L. Edward L. Lawrence
F.B.F. Frank B. Frost
W.M.S. Wm M. Shearer

CLASS E

14—26

John B. Glennick
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 17 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Vancouver BC,

520

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citiz before citize
1	Reid	Francis C.S.	25	1/m	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver, BC.	Mother: Mrs C Carry 1306 Cardero Vancouver, BC	Oreg	Portland	
2	Cartner	John V13918	46	1/m	M	M	machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Estevan Sask	none	Wash	Seattle	
3	"	Theresa E	44	1/F	M	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Parm Pettifiece	"	"	
4	Pettifiece	Clark W	21	1/m	M	S	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver BC	2349 St Catherine St Vancouver BC	"	"	
5	Robinson	Basil	21	1/m	M	"	Missionary	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto Ont	Father: John Robinson 38 Orchard Rd. Dublin Ireland	Oreg	Portland	
6	Donohue	Pete	30	1/m	M	"	H R Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Kimberly BC	Brother: John Cape Breton N.S.	Wash	Seattle	
7	Cromarty	Nora	33	1/F	M	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver BC	none	Utah	Salt Lake	
8	"	Dennis	5	1/m	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	Nora	3	1/F	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	Andrew	1	1/m	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Debarred	Mathieson	margaret	57	F	M	S	Seamstress	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Friend: Mrs Craig 671 Richard St Vancouver BC	Wash	Blaine	
12	Handfield	Leonidas	32	1/m	M	S	Carpenter	23-300 80		1-31-34	French	"	Victoria BC	Father: Arthur St Mark Bercher P.Q.	"	Seattle	
13	Candow	James	25	1/m	M	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother: Annie Allen Carling New Foundland	"	"	
14	Pritchard	Charles	33	1/m	M	M	machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver BC	Sister: Mrs R. Robinson 316-24 St Vancouver BC	"	"	
15	Christie	margaret M.	27	1/F	M	wd	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father: Robert Moffat 2030 Keefer St. Vancouver BC	"	Ronald	
16	Barker	Annie B	14	1/F	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fredrickston N.B.	Grandmother: Mrs Annie Fell Fredrickston N.B.	"	Seattle	
Debarred	Dennis	Lena	32	F	M	M	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver BC	none	"	"	
18	Bowden	Edna B.	31	1/m	M	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father: Robert Kerr Woodstock Ont	Calif	Oakland	
19	"	Margaret	5	1/	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"	
20	Sauerberg	Elsa C	19	21/9204	"	S	7-16-35	yes	yes	"	German	"	"	Grandmother: Mrs H.W. Carlson 857-7 ave E Vancouver BC	Wash	Seattle	
21 *	Russell	Margaret	53	1/F	M	M	admitted on "Special" Bond				Scotch	Nanaimo BC	11952-1088	Dtr. Mrs James Ramsay Nanaimo BC	"	"	
22	Lerenzi	John	26	1/m	M	S	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	Vancouver BC	for treatment, will file	Minn	Rochester	
23	Mc Connell	John P.	44	1/m	M	M	newspaper man	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother: Mrs Janet Strafson 234 Union St Vancouver BC	N.Y.	N.Y. City	
24	Flett	Jessie	24	1/F	M	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife: Annie E 1893-12 Ave W Vancouver BC	Wash	Seattle	
25	Snelgrove	John R	28	1/m	M	M	Grocer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Friend: Mrs C Mac Lean 543 Hawkes Ave Vancouver BC	Ind	Indianapolis	
26	Marshall	John	51	1/m	M	S	Logger	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father John 1365-10 Ave W. Vancouver BC	Wash	Bellingham	
27	Morton	Ada	40	1/F	M	M	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Brother: W.C. Marshall 1217 Pacific St. Vancouver BC	Calif	El Segundo	
28	"	Jean A	14	1/F	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Thomas Hollingworth New Haines Junction Yukon Territory	"	"	
29	"	Dorothy	11	1/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: "	"	"	
30	Steeves	Violet M.	18	1/F	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father: Frederick Hepworth Burquitlam BC	Wash	Seattle	

NOT USED

Jean Russell age 16 USC
Hilda " " 14 USC
Jeanette " " 9 USC

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

388

CLASS E

E-6

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

14—26

MONTH OF April 30, 1917 CLASS E — 6

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? Ever a polygamist? Ever an anarchist?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
		240283			mar 1913		Friend: J. D. Farrell Portland Ore	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	med	Bro	Grey	Scar on right of nose	Canada	Jusnell	—	—	—	Apr 13, 1917
1	yes	Self	150	yes	Oct 1915	Ore.	Brother: Robt. "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	—	"	Bro	"	Large scar right neck	England	Cleveland	Quebec	Apr 1888	Sarmatian	"	"
		240366			1887		1627 Summit Ave Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"							U.S.A.	Cleveland Ohio	—	—	—	"	"
2	"	Self	100	"	1904	Ohio & Pa	Bro in law: "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Ruddy	"	"	none							
		240366			Sept 14		"												Scar back of right ear.	Canada	Edmonton Alta	—	—	—	"	"
3	"	Husb	none	"	1904	Various	Friend: Fred McCullough Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	Dark	Bro	Bro								
		240287																		Ireland	Clones	Montreal	Oct 1912	Virginian	"	"
4	no	Self	50		Visit. only		Friend: Rev. R.R. Crawford 360 Vancouver Ave Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10½	Fair	Lt Bro	"	none							
		S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA																		Canada	Cape Breton	—	—	—	Apr 14, 1917	
5	yes	Husb Aunt	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	med	Bro	Blue	Scar left wrist							
		240371					no address	"	"	"	"	Good	"							England	Aldershot	Halifax	Apr 1910	Virginian	"	"
6	no	Self	250	no	—	—	—												none							
		240372					Husband: James Conway Salt Lake City, Utah	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Fair	"	"		Canada	Vancouver BC	—	—	—	"	"
7	"	Self	50	no	—	—	—												"							
		240372					Father: "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	Bro	Bro									
8	"	mother	none	no	—	—	—												"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"
		240372					"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	4							
9	"	mother	"	no	—	—	—												"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"
		240372					"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	Bro	Bro	"							
10	"	mother	"	no	—	—	—												"	Scotland	Dusk	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	"	"
							Friend: D. P. Berry Battle Wash	"	"	"	"	Deaf & dumb from birth	"	5	5	"	Gray	Blue	"	Canada	St Mark	—	—	—	Apr 16, 1917	
Physically Defective																										
11	no	Self	54	no	—	—	—																			
		240385			1907		Friend John Donahue	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	med	Bro	Bro	"	New Foundland	Carling	Sydney Cape Breton	Dec 1911	Bruce	"	"
12	no	Self	100	yes	1912	Various	June 1912 New England Hotel Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	"	"	Blue	"							
		240384			1910		Friend: D. S. Meeker																			
13	no	Self	100	"	1912	"	New England Hotel Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11½	"	Bro	Gray	Scar right little finger	England	Manchester	Quebec	May 1908	Virginian	"	"
		240389					Friend: J. S. McLaughlin																			
14	no	Self	40	no	—	—	5337-31st N.E. Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fair	Bro	Blue	none	Scotland	Edenburgh	"	May 1912	Saturnia	"	"
		240386					Friend: John Cook Ronald Wn																			
15	no	Self	100	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Canada	Fredericton NB	—	—	—	Apr 17, 1917	
		240393					with mother Mrs F.W. Sewell																			
16	yes	Mother	none	no	—	—	Rents 811 Yakima Ave Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	med	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Rock Island Dell	—	—	—	"	"
					Sept 5																					
17	no	Self	55	yes	1911	Various	1911	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	DK	Bro	Bro	"	"	Jamestown NY	—	—	—	"	"
		240287			1915		Husband: Bertram — 690 Brookhurst Ave Oakland Cal	"	"	"	"	Good	"							Canada	Vancouver BC	—	—	—	"	"
18	"	Self	50	"	1917	Calif	mar 1917																			
		240297					Father: "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	N.Y.	Jan 1904	Graf Waldersee	"	"
19	"	Mother	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	Lt	Blond	Blue	"	Scotland	Maryhill	N.Y.	Aug 1887	Anchoria	"	"
		240328					mother: Mrs Edna Sauerberg 212 Blanchard St Seattle Wn																			
20	"	Self	15	"	Visit only		Husband: John — Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	med	10K Bro	Bro	"	Scotland	Maryhill	N.Y.	Aug 1887	Anchoria	"	"
					1887		Mayo Bros. Hospital					Tatooed Blind														
21	yes	Self	35	✓	1910	✓ Mont	Rochester Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Bro	Bro	Blind	Italy	Torino	N.Y.	Jan 1911	Atlantic	Apr 18, 1917	
					1912	✓ Alaska													Scar back							
22	"	"	20	✓	1913	✓ Wash	Jan 1913	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10½	Fair	Bro	Grey	Left hand	Canada	Riverside	—	—	—	"	"
		240640					No address																	Emp of Britain		
23	no	Self	200	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	Scotland	Port Hawkie	Quebec	Oct 1912		Apr 19, 1917	
		240407					Friend: Mrs Ada MacDonald 2200-42nd Ave N Seattle Wn												Crooked nose							
24	no	Self	100	yes	Visit only		Wife: Edith Axelgren R.R. 31 Lynn Ind Hamilton Co	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	med	DK Bro	Blue	Blind right eye	Canada	Dunsley Manitoba	—	—	—	"	"
		240409																	long scar down		Barney Manitoba					
25	no	Self	250	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	"	Bro	"	right cheek	"	"	—	—	—	"	"
		241010			1897-98		No address																			
26	no	Self	90	"	1900-13	Wash	June 1916	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	none	Scotland	Perth	Montreal	May 1914	Grampian	"	"
		241158					Husband: Duncan — El Segundo Calif														Errol	"	"	"	"	"
27	no	Self	200	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"						
		241158					Father: "														Invergowrie	"	"	"	"	"
28	no	Mother	none	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"						
		241158					"														Doncaster	Quebec	Apr 1907	Unknown	"	"
29	"	Mother	"	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Good Dentist	"	5	7	med	"	"	"	England						
		241159					Husband: Chas. A. Yesler Hotel Seattle Wn																			
30	no	Self	25	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Good	"													

I means examined and admitted at arrival prior to departure for Seattle on C.P.R. boat.

F. B. F. Frank B. Frost
E. L. L. Edward L. Lawrence
Wm. S. Wm. McSheary
A. H. J. Albert H. Jay
J. F. D. John F. Dinneen

John R. Grindrod
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 18 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Vancouver BC,

521

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citiz before citize
1	Carlile	Walker	50	/	M	M	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver BC	Wife: Mrs Elizabeth Carlile 2570 Eton St Vancouver BC	Mont	Butte	
2	McLeod	Duncan J	29	/	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Fort George Harbor BC	Bro: Rod McLeod Fort George BC	Wash	Seattle	
3	Gillis	Angus G	28	/	"	"	H.K. Miner	"	"	"	"	"	White Horse Y.T.	Father: David Gillis Port Hood Inverness Co N.S.	"	"	
4	Summers	Rosina	28	/	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver BC	Father: John Hough Scotland	"	"	
5	Powell	Victor T	39	/	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Ocean Falls BC	Father: Henry Essex Ont.	Mont	Harlem	
6	Hough	James H	27	/	M	M	Chief Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver BC	Aunt: Mrs W Allen 214-12 ave W Vancouver BC	Wash	Seattle	
7	Gordon	Malcolm	28	/	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kamloops BC	Wife: Louise Kamloops BC	Calif	San Francisco	
8	Demont	Clarence M	20	/	M	S	Agricultural Benchman	"	"	"	French	"	Vancouver BC	Father: Ora Demont 1517 Parker St Vancouver BC	Wash	Seattle	
9	Nelson	Sextus John	38	/	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Kamloops BC	Wife: Mrs Laura Nelson Box 285 Kamloops BC	Calif	San Francisco	
10	McLean	Elizabeth	34	/	F	M	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver BC	Sister: Miss Kate McGovern St Paul Hospital Vancouver BC	Wash	Seattle	
11	"	James B	5	/	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Aunt: "	"	"	
12	"	Wilfred J	4	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	John C	3	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	Cathleen	—	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Jones	Frank S	62	/	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Cousin: Levi Hutchens Florence Court Vancouver BC	Tex	El Paso	
16	"	Amelia M	61	/	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	Katherine M	24	/	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calif	Fresno	
18	Lawrence	Katherine A.	31	/	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father: Henry Warfield England mother: Carrie	Wash	Spokane	
19	Clarke	Emily A.	31	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London England mother: Pearl	"	"	
20	Crisp	Horace A.	11	/	M	S	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	East Vancouver Heights BC Vancouver BC	Oreg	Beaverton	
21	Kennie	Margaret	20	/	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father: James 824-Clive E. Vancouver BC	Wash	Seattle	
22	"	Grace F	18	/	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Hanka	Caroline	38	/	F	M	none	"	"	"	Russia	"	Vernon BC	Sister: Mrs Hilda Hein Vernon BC	"	"	
24	"	Lena	14	/	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt "	"	"	
25	"	Otto	11	/	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	Albert	9	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	Edward	6	/	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	Andrew	4	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	Ella K	2	/	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Brown	Helen	39	/	F	S	Stenographer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Calgary Alta	Brother: Wm 727-4½ St Bowness Side Calgary Alta	"	"	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

E-7

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April 30, 1917

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	241111 Self	150 No	—		—	Friend: Wm Stafford 208 N Park St Bellingham Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	med	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast	Halifax	Mar 1911	Virginia	Apr 19, 1917
2	No	241117 Self	300 Yes	Visit only	7 mos	Transit	25-1st Ave Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	Dk Brn	Gray	"	Canada	Orangedale N.S.	—	—	—	" " "
3	Yes	241169 Self	60 "	"	1907	Apr 1917	no address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	"	Brn	"	"	Port Hood N.S.	—	—	—	" " "
4	No	241170 Self	80 No	—	1915	—	Friend: Mrs M. Spearman 7073-23 Ave N.W. Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Scotland	Fraserburgh	Quebec	June 1913	Athenia	Apr 20, 1917
5	No	241168 Self	100 Yes	Visit	7 mos	Feb 1917	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	med	"	"	Scar left forearm	Canada	Marion Bridge N.S.	—	—	—	" " "
6	No	241173 Self	75 "	Visit	1906	May 1917	Father: Thos. Haugh 2348-42 Ave S.W. Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	"	"	Gray	Mole under left eye	"	Vancouver B.C.	—	—	—	" " "
7	No	241115 Self	100 No	—	1903	—	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Ruddy	"	"	Left kidney pretty sure	"	Kamloops B.C.	—	—	—	" " "
8	Yes	241113 Self	50 Yes	Visit	1904	Mar 1917	Friend: Stewart Hitchen 2705-1st Ave Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	med	Dk Brn	Brn	None	U.S.A.	Gold River N.Y.	—	—	—	" " "
9	No	241123 Self	75 "	Visit	1878 Died 1902	Nov 1902	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	med	Brn	Blue	Mole on right cheek bone	"	South Bend Ind	—	—	—	" " "
10	No	240299 Husband	25 "	Visit only	—	—	Husband: John B McLean 4760 W Herman St Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	"	None	Canada	Orillia Ont	—	—	—	" " "
11	"	240299 Father	None No	—	—	—	Father: "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver B.C.	—	—	—	" " "
12	"	240299 "	" "	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Lt	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" " "
13	"	240299 "	" "	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" " "
14	"	240299 "	" "	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" " "
15	"	241183 Self	400 Yes	Visit	1899 1911	11 mos ex Fey	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	—	med	Gr.	Blue	None	"	Alford Nova Scotia	—	—	—	" " "
16	"	241183 Husb	None "	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" " "
17	Yes	241182 Self	50 "	"	✓	"	Friend: Geo W Brown Dreshan Apts Fresno Cal	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2½	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	"	"	—	—	—	" " "
18	No	241171 Self	500 No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	med	"	"	"	England	Reading	Quebec	Apr 1912	Empress of Ireland	Apr 21, 1917
19	"	241170 Self	300 "	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Tremblay	Montreal	Apr 1910	Manitoba	" " "
20	"	241179 Mother	5.00 Yes	Visit only	—	—	Grandmother: Mrs C J Whitehall Beaverton, Oregon. Friend: Ada D. Certy Ballard Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Milestone Sask	—	—	—	" " "
21	"	241179 Self	100 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	med	Bro	Bro	Scar on chin	Scotland	Aberdeen	Quebec	May 1913	Grampian	" " "
22	"	241179 Self	100 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Fair	Dk Brn	Blue	None	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
23	"	241081 Self	200 No	—	—	—	Husband: John 523 Denny Pl Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	med	Bro	Blue	Lock marks on face	Russia	Petercon	Montreal	1900	Kursk	Apr 23, 1917
24	"	241081 Mother	None "	"	—	—	Father: "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	—	"	"	None	Canada	Stony Plain Alta	—	—	—	" " "
25	"	241081 "	" "	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" " "
26	"	241081 "	" "	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Armstrong B.C.	—	—	—	" " "
27	"	241081 "	" "	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" " "
28	"	241081 "	" "	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Vernon B.C.	—	—	—	" " "
29	"	240991 "	" "	"	—	—	Friend: H Collins 727 Bellevue Ave Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1½	Fair	"	"	"	England	London	Quebec	May 1905	Unknown	" " "
30	Yes	Self	50 ✓	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1½	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "

F.B.F. Frank B. Foot
W.M.S. Wm M Shearer
E.L.L. Edward L Lawrence

Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEX

SHEET NO. 19 A to K

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citiz before citize
1	Craig	David	35		M m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Father: David Craig St. St. Andrews Scotland Father in law	Wash	Seattle	
2	"	Agnes W.	34		F m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Mary Rossland BC	"	"	
3	Mitchell	Alice	14		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kossland B.C.	Bro. Wm Powell River B.C.	"	Spokane	
4	Barclay	Jeannie B.	24		F "	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Powell River B.C.	none	"	Seattle	
5	McLeod	Rachael	44		F Wd	Boarding house Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver BC		"	"	
6	"	Annie	16		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Markham McDonald 2120 Manitoba St Vancouver BC	"	"	
7	McDonald	Anna	23		F "	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law: R.E. Smith Capilano P.O. nr Vancouver	"	"	
8	DeVice	John T	31		M m	Auto Agent	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father:	"	"	
9	"	Sybil	29		F m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	
10	"	Reginald J.	5		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Husband: Wm R. Cameron Burnaby, Vancouver B.C.	Calif	Los Angeles	
11	Cameron	Clara E.	24		F m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Bro: Edwin L Vickery Oshawa, Ont.	"	San Francisco	
12	Bellsmith	Francis H	36		M m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Burnaby BC	Uncle:	"	"	
13	"	Francis H	14		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	John V	10		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	Celesta E.	8		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	Claude E	6		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Nancy Jefferson	"	"	
17	Jefferson	Walter W	62		M m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Affreem Black	"	Edmonton Alta	26 Omaha Net 3026 K St USA	Neb.	Sollmaka	
18	"	Lydia	50		F m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother in law: Sister: Mrs Kate Greer	"	"	
19	Carson	James	42		M Wd	Fireman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver BC	1829-7 Ave E. Vancouver BC	Mont	Butte	
20	Willard	William B	33		M S	Elevator man	"	"	"	English	"	Ont.	Father: Henry Willard Dashwood Ont.	Wash	Seattle	
21	Binmore	Annette L	31		F m	none	"	"	"	French	"	Dashwood Ont.	Husb. Herbert A	Calif	San Francisco	
22	Grant	Roderick	43		M m	Real Estate Broker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver BC	1242 Nelson St Vancouver	Wash	Seattle	
23	Stone	Elizabeth J	32		F S	newspaper Agent	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife: Margaret 561-8 Ave W Vancouver BC	"	"	
24	Sullivan	Daisy Bernice	30		F m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Mrs E Stone 1929-35th Ave E. Vancouver BC	Calif	Los Angeles	
25	"	Francis R.	6		F S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Friend: J.H. Murray Homer Block Vancouver BC	"	"	
26	Carroll	John	38		M S	Evangelist	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	"	Uncle: James Carroll Market St Kells County Meath Ireland	"	Sant Barbara	
27	Cross	Henry E	49		M m	Contractor	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife: Mary 1724 William St Vancouver BC	Wash	Seattle	
28	"	Marion E	15		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother;	"	"	
29	"	Constance	13		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Feeney	John	32		M S	R.R. miner	"	"	"	Irish	"	Maple Bay B.C.	Father: James Bullhabe Ireland	Ariz	Bisbee	

NOT USED

* Willis Jefferson age 11

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

CLASS E.

57-8

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April 30, 1917 — CLASS E — (OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? Ever been an anarchist? Ever been a polygamist? Ever been in any country which does not permit persons of African or Asiatic birth to become citizens thereof? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	no	241084 Self	700 yes	yes	1906 to 1908	N.Y.	Friend: E. S. Lee, Lumber Exchange Bldg. Mar 1911 221 Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	med	Bro	Blue	India ink spot base both thumbs	Scotland	Hamilton	N.Y.	May 1906	Caledonia	Apr 23, 1917
2	"	241084 Aunt	none	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	Bro	none	"	Glasgow	Montreal	May 1910	Dominion	" " "
3	"	240903 Self	400	yes	—	—	Father: James Jr. 2622 34th Ave Seattle Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Dk	"	"	male left cheek male on right side of mouth	Canada	Rossland	—	—	—	" " "
4	"	240902 Self	60	yes	1905 to 1917	Wash & Ore	Sister: Mrs Chas Goodsell 3024 Lamonte St Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fair	Bro	Hazy	None	"	Innisfail Alta	—	—	—	" " "
5	"	240906 Self	100	yes		Visit only	Friend: Mrs Kate Nicholson 3305-23rd So Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	med	Bro	Bro	"	Scotland	Stornoway	Quebec	Aug 1911	Cassandra	" " "
6	"	240946 mother	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	4	9½	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	"	"	"	" " "
7	"	241129 Self	40	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	Gray	Wears glasses	"	Stornoway	"	July 1914	Athenia	" " "
8	"	241087 Self	100	yes	Dec 1916 to Apr 1917	Visit to Wash	Entered Dec 18, 1916 for visit and pleasure as manifested by him. Friend: Mrs A Doolittle 5116 Prichard St Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Fair	"	Blue	None	Canada	Muskoka Ont	—	—	—	Apr 24, 1917
9	yes	241087 Self	500	"		Wash	Husband: John DeVice 4410 West Waite St Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	"	Blond	"	"	England	Bold	Portland Me	Apr 1907	Canada	" " "
10	yes	241087 mother	none	"	"	"	Father: "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	Lt Bro	"	"	Canada	Capeland BC	—	—	—	" " "
11	no	241185 Self	100	"	Birth 1909	Mass	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	"	Bro	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Boston Mass	—	—	—	" " "
12	"	241186 Self	85	no	—	—	Husband: Gustav J Bellsmith 802 Polk St S.F. Cal.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	Dk	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Eldon Ont	—	—	—	" " "
13	"	241186 mother	none	"	—	—	Father: "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	"	Toronto Ont	—	—	—	" " "
14	"	241187 "	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	Aub	Bro	"	"	Brampton Ont	—	—	—	" " "
15	"	241186 "	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	"	—	—	—	" " "
16	"	241186 "	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	4	—	—	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	New Westminster BC	—	—	—	" " "
17	yes	240912 Self	700	yes	Birth 1908	Nebraska	Mother: Nancy Jefferson 20 Nuuanu Ave Honolulu H.I.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	Lt	Blk	Bro	"	U.S.A.	Douglas Co Neb.	—	—	—	" " "
18	"	240913 Husb	none	"	"	Illness	Mother in law: "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Canton Miss	—	—	—	" " "
19	no	241133 Self	125	"		Visit to only	Son: Wm Carson Butte, Mont	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	med	Bro	Blue	Mole under left eye	Ireland	Enniskillen	Quebec	June 1903	Dominion	" " "
20	yes	241132 Self	200	"	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	"	"	"	None	Canada	Dashwood Ont	—	—	—	" " "
21	no	240914 Self	250	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	—	—	—	" " "
22	no	240919 Self	75	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	med	Bro	Bro	Mole between eyes	Scotland	Kiltarlity	Halifax	Mar 1905	Unknown	" " "
23	no	241136 Self	50	yes	1903 to 1909	Wash	Sister-in-law: Mrs O.F. Stone 17 Regas Hotel Seattle Wn	May 1917	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	"	Gray	None	Canada	Vancouver	—	—	—	Apr 25, 1917
24	no	240931 Self	100	no	—	—	Husb: John K Sullivan 6258 So Flower St. Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Fair	"	Blue	"	England	Tenbury	Quebec	June 1907	Tamesis	" " "
25	no	240931 mother	none	"	—	—	Father: "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	Hazy	"	Canada	Vancouver BC	—	—	—	" " "
26	yes	240177 Self	100	yes	admitted as NRK Apr 7, 1917 and decided to stay	Visit to only	Sister: Miss Mary Carroll 1602 Putnam Ave Santa Barbara	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Magnalty	Boston	Aug 1911	Ivernia	Apr 7 1917
27	no	241188 Self	57	no	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	med	Bro	"	"	England	Hereford	Halifax	Apr 1905	Lake Erie	Apr 25, 1917
28	"	241188 Father	none	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	"	Bristol	Montreal	Oct 1907	Grampian Ireland	" " "
29	"	241188 Brother	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
30	"	241091 Self	300	yes		Visit to only	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	med	Bro	Blue	Scar middle left finger	Ireland	Ballinrobe	Liv.	June 1905	Baltic	" " "

F.B.F. Frank B. Frost.
E.L.L. Edward L. Lawrence
A.H.S. Walter H. Scowen
J.F.D. John F. Dunton
A.H.J. Albert H. Joy

John S. Hardwick
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 20 A to K 14—20
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wait	David 11050 909	15	M	S	None	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Grandfather: Robert Wait 669-21 Ave E Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
2	"	Esther	13	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	William	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Electa	9	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Robert	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Mary Ellen	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Rennie	William H	30	M	M	machinest	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife: Gladys 1749 Hyllidon St. Vancouver BC	"	Blaine
8	Hallam	William T.	29	M	M	Telegrapher	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father: Wm Hallam National apts - Winnipeg Man	Ida	Wallace
9	Hallam	Amanda	30	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father & Law as above	"	"
10	Yates	George H.	44	M	Wid	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Erskine Alta	Step Daughter Mrs Nellie Bedwell Erskine Alta	Wash	Seattle
11	Hamilton	William S.	44	M	M	Broker	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton Alta	Wife: Elizabeth Hamilton 10366 - 83 Edmonton Alta	Calif	San Francisco
12	Wallace	Archibald	39	M	M	Accountant	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver B.C.	Wife: Elizabeth J. Wallace 2905 - 32nd St Vancouver BC	Wash	Seattle
13	Foster	Carrie	40	F	S	None	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	Sister: Mrs W. A. Berry 1903 - Commercial St. Vancouver BC	Calif	Edgewood.
14	Jackson	Lily E	29	F	M.	None	"	"	"	English	"	New Westminster	Husband: Dale Jackson 403 - 9 St. New Westminster	Iowa	Dubuque
15	Mc Namara	Chester W.	34	M	M	Broker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver B.C.	Aunt: Mrs P.K. McMillan 590 James St. Toronto, Ont.	Wash	Seattle
16	" "	Elizabeth	28	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	as above	"	"
17	" "	Chester R.	3	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	" "	as above	"	"
18	" "	Calvin J.	9/12	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	as above	"	"
19	Stokes	Frederick R.	36	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Lake Saskatoon Alta.	No Relatives	"	Bellingham
20	Carman	Ruby.	65	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Vancouver B.C.	Son: Clay R. Carman 3130-1 Ave W. Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Spokane.
21	Evans	Agnes.	31	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Killingworth B.C.	No Relatives	"	Seattle
22	Evans	Frederick	4	M	S	None	No	No	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
X 23	Mc Intyre	Walter	30	M	M	Teamster	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Vancouver B.C.	Sister: Mrs Flora Davidson Vancouver B.C.	"	"
24	Mc Intyre	Alice	26	F	M.	None	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	" "	Sister & Law as above	"	"
25	Oliver	Horace	48	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Thomas A. 1455 - 14 Ave W. Vancouver BC	"	"
26	Mc Donald	Alexander	57	"	"	Preacher	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife: Mrs Jennie Mc Donald 3226 Ontario St Vancouver BC	Mont	Missoula
27	Stores	Harry	32	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Cranbrook BC	Brother: J Alfred Stores 95 Coverdale Rd Leicester Eng	Wn	Seattle
28	Bodie	John E.	44	M	M	Ship Carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	Chachua BC	Wife: Martha Bodie Chachua BC	"	"
Debarred	Felton	Ida C	26	F	M	none	"	"	"	Scond	"	Vancouver BC	Sister: Mrs James Bates 169 - 2nd St E. No Vancouver BC	"	"
Debarred	"	Margaret	4	F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Aunt: "	"	"

NOT USED

X- Niece- Josephine Lecar - age 5 - U.S.C.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

91-30

CLASS E.

L-9

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April 30, 1917 — CLASS E — 9

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
		241090						Father: Wm Wait Pac. Coast Steel Co. Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Vancouver BC	—	—	—	Apr 25, 1917
1	No	Father	None	No	—	—	—																—	—	" " "
2	"	241090	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" " "
3	"	241090	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" " "
4	"	241090	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" " "
5	"	241090	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" " "
6	"	241090	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" " "
7	"	241191	"	4	—	—	—	West Coast Packing Co. Blaine Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	Bro	Gray	"	"	Chatham NB	—	—	—	Apr 26, 1917
8	"	Self 240955	50	Yes	1899 1906	Wash Ore & Wash	1901 1916	Friends Logger x Brgmn Mallard Idaho	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	"	Winnipeg	—	—	—	" 26 "
9	"	Self 240955	250	Yes	1901	Van trips	May 1916	as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	USA	Chicago Ill Vincennes Iowa	—	—	—	" 26 "
10	"	Husband 241097	—	Yes	Birth 1911	Self Wash	1911 Nov	No add	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Med	Gray	Blue	"	"	Thom Me.	—	—	—	" 26 "
11	"	Self 240952	150	Yes	1906	Van Wash	1906	Brother: Richard Hamilton 317 Monadnock Blk San Francisco	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	—	Fair	Gray	Blue	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 26 "
12	"	Self 240953	150	Yes	1877	Mich	1906	No add	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Glasgow	Jan 1913	Emp Britain	" 26 "
13	"	Self 240954	85	Yes	visits only 1905	Cal	Apr 1913	Sister Mrs J H Pepper Edgewood Calif Friend & Mr Arengrud Debruge Iowa	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Med	Bro	Bro	Several moles on face	Canada	Belleville Ont Dubrugue Iowa	—	—	—	" 26 "
14	"	Self 241047	50	Yes	Birth 1910	Iowa & Wash	Jan 1910	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	USA	Springfield Ill	—	—	—	" 27 "
15	"	Self 241047	300	Yes	1902	Mo	June 1902	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	0	Med	Bro	Hazel	None	U.S.A.	Fargo	—	—	—	" 27 "
16	"	Husband 241177	—	Yes	1907	N.Y.	1907	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Ireland	Armagh Vancouver	N.Y.	Mar 1907	Caledonian	" 27 "
17	"	Father 241177	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Vancouver	—	—	—	" 27 "
18	"	Father 240958	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Vancouver	—	—	—	" 27 "
19	"	Self 240989	300	Yes	Birth 1911	Self & Wash	Sept 1911	Brother William C Sloter 1732 Penn St Bellingham Husband Daniel Carman 501 Spragen St Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	Med	Bro	Blue	Scar palm right hand	USA	Homer Neb	—	—	—	" 27 "
20	"	Self 241190	50	No	—	—	—	Husband T J Evans Gen Del Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Med	Bro	Gray	None	Canada	Cardigal Ont	—	—	—	" 27 "
21	"	Self 241197	300	Yes	Van trips			Father as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	Med	Bro	Bro	None	England	West. N.Y.	N.Y.	Dec 1908	Russian	" 27 "
22	"	Mother 240966	—	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Ollingwood BC Canterbury N.B.	—	—	—	" 27 "
23	"	Self 240985	150	Yes	Dec 1914	Wash.	Feb 1915	No address.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Fair	Brs	Gray	None	Canada	London	Quebec	May 1911	Arizona	" 27 "
24	"	Husband 240966	—	Yes	"	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Fair	Bro.	Bro.	None	England	Strathroy Ont	—	—	—	" 27 "
25	"	Self 241095	100	yes	dependent parents 1908	Mich	Apr 1917	Friend: Dora "Beach 634-805th St Missoula Mont	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10½	Med	Gray	Gray	1st & 2nd fingers Rt hand Bent	Canada	Missouri	—	—	—	" 27 "
26	"	Self	60	"	1914	Mich	Apr 1917	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	"	Dk Bro	Hazel	None	"	England Dafford Mich	Quebec	Aug 1903	Bavarian	" 27 "
27	yes	Self	100	"	Visits only			"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Sault St Marie Mich	—	—	—	" 27 "
28	yes	Self	70	"	Birth 1912	Wash	June 1912	Husband: Jack Felton 803 Madison St Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Ruddy	Bro	Bro	"	Sweden	Overolund	Portland Me	Jan 1910	Canada	Apr 28 1917
29	yes	Head L.P.C.	40	"	Visits only			Father:	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Mercer Alta	—	—	—	" " "
30	"	Father L.P.C.	None	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	Lt	"	"	"	"				

Means admitted at ... prior to departure on C.P.R. boat for Seattle.

F.B.F. Frank B. Fretwell
E.L.L. Edward L. Logerman
W.H.S. Walter H. Stevens
J.P.B. J. P. Boyd

John L. Gaudick
Immigrant Inspector.

14

14—26 CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Boston

Montreal P.Q.

April 1917

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	20	18	2	—	—	—
" Tour	2	2	—	—	—	—
CLASS C						
" Tour	42	37	5	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	47	36	11	—	—	—
CLASS E	297	278	19	—	—	—
TOTAL	408	371	37	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.			Com Line			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1	—	—	3	—	—	1	—	—	2	—	—	11	—	—	1	2	—
1	—	—	2	—	—	1	—	—	2	—	—	11	—	—	1	2	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	—
Visitors	8
Residents of United States	—
Total	8

2 Persons visiting Montreal
1 " " Toronto
3 " " Niagara Falls

RECEIVED
MAY - 9 1917
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—38

4/67

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	2
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	—
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	6
Application for bond granted	2
Application for bond denied and	
Admitted by	under
spl. bond after	treatment.
TOTAL	10

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 21 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of a cit bef citiz
Debarred	Kydd	Agnes	29		F	M	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Mother: Julia Rowland 933-168th St. Edmonton Alta	Wash	Seattle	
Debarred	Barlow	Jessie	24		F	M	"	"	"	"	Alaska Indian	"	"	Friend: Mrs James Bates 169-2nd Ave Vancouver B.C.	"	"	
Debarred	"	Dennis	-	10 m	M	S	"	no	no	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Crause	Devereux	35		M	M	mechanic	yes	yes	"	"	"	New Westminster B.C.	Bro. P.H. Crause, 1009 Harwood, Vancouver B.C. Bro in law	"	"	
5	"	Florence	32		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	
6	"	Harvey D.	5		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
* 7	Maillioux	Elie	30		M	M	Cook	yes	yes	"	French	"	Ocean Falls B.C.	Father: Joseph —— Montreal 1880 Berri St. Father in law	"	Ellensburg	
8	"	Belma	35		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Cowen	Sydney	35		M	M	Green Keeper	Can	"	Scotch	"	Burquitlam B.C.	"	Mother: Mary Cowen Carlisle Scotland mother in law:	"	Seattle	
C/A-20-22693	"	Margaret	35		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Bentzen	Sigurd	38		M	S	Accountant	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Vancouver B.C.	none Father in law: Adam Reid	"	"	
12	Reid	Mary J.	29		F	M	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Pender Isl B.C.	Pender Island B.C. Grand Father:	"	"	
13	"	Adam	5		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	Alexander	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Watson	William H	16		"	"	Printer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Toronto Ont	Father: Wm E. Watson 20 De Grassi St. Toronto Ont.	"	"	
16	Keanie	John	65		M	M	Millwright	"	"	"	Scotch	"	New Westminster B.C.	Wife: Clorinda —— 230 Kerry St. New Westminster B.C.	"	Blaine	
17	Searey	Isabella	49		F	Wd	Seamstress	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver B.C.	Niece: Margaret Armstrong 1850 Kingsway Vancouver B.C.	"	Seattle	
18	David	William T.	64		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Opal Alta	Son: John W. Davis Opal, Alta.	"	Ephrata	
* 19	"	Mary	62		F	M	none	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	
* 20	English	Margaret A.	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver B.C.	none	Wash	Salem	
21	"	William L	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	Albert E	5		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
* 23	Urlin	Vida	32		F	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Saskatoon Sask	Father in law: Adolphus Urlin 897 Main St. Hamilton Ont.	Wash	Seattle	
C/A-20-17641 Apl 34 Sea	"	Stanley	5		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand Father: "	"	"	
2nd 18732 2/9/34 Sea	"	Alice	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	Aline	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	George	42		M	M	Real Estate agent	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"	
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

* George Urlin age 11. USC
Jack Urlin " 9 USC
Mary Urlin " 7 USC

* Alice Maillioux 2½ yrs USC.
Elsie " 5 mos USC
* Ray Davis age 12 — USC
* Francis E English age 10 — USC

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

92

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April 30, 1917

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	no	Self	70	yes	1913 to 1917	Wash	Husb: Daniel Kydd 907 E Pike st Seattle Wn	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Dark	Blk	Bro	None	Canada	Edmonton Alta	—	—	—	Apr 28/1917
2	yes	Husb	20	no	Birth	Alaska	Husb: Andrew Barlow 803 Madison st Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	"	Blk	Bro	Mole on throat	Alaska	Metlakahtla	—	—	—	" " "
3	"	Father	none	no	1915	"	Father: "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	med	Bro	Bro	none	Canada	Victoria BC	—	—	—	" " "
4	no	Self	235	yes	1898 to 1910	Various	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	England	East Bourne Eng.	Ny.	1898	Majestic	" " "
5	"	Husb	none	"	240975 Birth 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	Bro	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	—	—	—	" " "
6	"	Father	"	"	"	Visit only	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	Lt	"	"	Canada	Vancouver BC	—	—	—	" " "
7	"	Self	125	"	240974 1905 to 1916	Various	Father in law: Frank Altice Ellensburg Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Dark	Bro	Bro	"	U.S.A.	Ellensburg Wn	—	—	—	" " "
8	"	Husb	none	"	"	"	Father "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Lockerbie	Halifax	May 1902	Parisian	" " "
9	"	Self	1700	no	240973	—	Friend: Thos Haynes 309 Mercer st Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	med	Bro	Blue	"	"	Wemyss Bay	"	"	"	" " "
10	"	Husb	none	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Norway	Christiania	N.Y.	Oct. 1899	Unknown	" " "
11	"	Self	100	yes	240972 1899 to 1911	Various	1911 No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	Bro	Bro	"	Scotland	Kintore	Quebec	May 1911	Empress	" " "
12	yes	Self	200	no	240977	—	Husband: Thos Reid 4590 - 9 Ave So Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Vancouver BC	—	—	—	" " "
13	"	Mother	none	no	240979	—	Father: "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	Lt	"	"	"	Lender Dale BC	—	—	—	" " "
14	"	Mother	"	no	240978	—	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	—	Lt	"	"	"	Toronto	—	—	—	Apr 29, 1917
15	"	Self	50	no	—	—	Uncle: Chauncey A Wright 1230 E. 38th st Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Dk	Bro	Bro	"	"	Chatham N.B.	—	—	—	Apr 30, 1917
16	no	Self	30	yes	1888 to 1894	Wash	Son William Rennie - Blaine Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Ruddy	Dk	Blue	Left thumb Ringworm	"	Aspatria	Philadelphia	Oct 1897	Unknown	" " "
17	no	Self	25	"	240984 1902 to 1908	Wash & Calif	Friend: Mrs J. T. Graham 725 N 74th st Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	None	England	Aspatria				
18	yes	Self	1000	"	240982 Birth 1908	Del & Ohio	Uncle: Jno Manderville Ephrata Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	Ruddy	Bro	Grey	Scar left Cheek	U.S.A.	Fairweather Del	—	—	—	" " "
19	"	Husb	none	"	240983 Birth 1908	Ohio Del & Ohio	" "	"	"	"	"	R Heumann	"	5	6	Med	"	"	None	"	Pleasant Hill Ohio	—	—	—	" " "
20	no	Self	30	"	240987 1908	Various	Mother: Mrs H Edwards Salem Ore Route 6 Box 90	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	"	Medford Ohio	—	—	—	" " "
21	"	Mother	none	no	"	—	Grandmother: "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	Canada	Vancouver BC	—	—	—	" " "
22	"	Mother	"	no	"	—	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" " "
23	yes	Husb	"	yes	Birth 1911	Ont & Cal	Accp by Husband as below on line 27	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Fair	Bro	Grey	"	U.S.A.	Fullerton Cal.	Princess Adelaide	—	—	" " "
		Grandmt Boat																							
24	"	Father	"	no	—	—	Accp by Father as below on line 27	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Croik Sask	"	"	—	" " "
		Grandmt Boat																							
25	"	Father	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Saskatoon Sask	"	"	—	" " "
		Grandmt Boat																							
26	"	Father	"	"	1898 to 1911	Wash	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	Ruddy	Lt Bro	"	2nd finger right hand crooked	"	Wallacetown Ont	—	—	—	" " "
		Grandmt Boat																							
27	"	Self	200	yes			No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	Ruddy	Lt Bro	"	"	"	"				
28																									
29																									
30																									

W.H.S. Walter H Stowers
J.F.D. John F. Dunton
E.L.L. Edward L Lawrence
W.M.S. Wm M Shearer
J.P.B. J P Boyd

John A Gurnett
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

"VICTORIA" means examined and admitted at ward and Princess Adelaide) from Ft departure on C.P.R. Boat for Seattle

1 ✓

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET NO. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

525

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether Can
Debarred 1	Loyarek O.S.J.	John Powell	28	M S		Teacher	yes	yes	England	English	Sask	Welwyn	Father, Rev Jos Loyarek Welwyn, Sask	wash	Seattle	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

63

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

"B"

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Victoria, B. C., MONTH OF April, 1917

10—703

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	L.P.C. Self	$14.	No			Aunt	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	Scars L. side of Nose.	Canada	Waterford	St John	May 1914	Corinthian	Apr 4
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

S J Burford
Immigrant Inspector.

14—762

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

SHEET NO. V A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PER C. P. R. (Atlantic) LINE SS. CO. PORT

526

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether to Canada
15990 1	Wilks B.S.	Washington	41		M	Accountant	yes	yes	England	English	B.C.	Nanaimo	Son Dr. W. E. Wilkes Nanaimo. B.C.	Calif	San Diego	
15991 2	Wilks B.S.	Alice	41		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

94

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

"B."

(OVER.)

14—703

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Victoria, B.C., MONTH OF April, 1917

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
Pc																							
1	yes	Self	200	No	—	—	—	No Add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Med	Grey	Brn	156	No England	London	Quebec	June 11 1916	Missanabie	16 Feb 17
2	"	Husb	or	No	—	—	—	No Add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Med	Grey	Grey	160	No England	Walsall	Quebec	June 11 1916	Missanabie	16 Feb 17
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

S J Bousfield
Immigrant Inspector

14—702

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 PER C. P. R. (Pacific) LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and whether such relative or friend is in the United States or Canada.
1	B.S.J. Gerger	Joseph A.	39		m M	Surgeon	yes	yes	England	English	Left U.S. Portage U.S.	Chicago	Bro. Rev. Father Charles Sydney. Australia	Ill	Chicago	
2	B.S.J. Gerger	Grace	39		f M	none	"	"	"	Irish	Left U.S. Portage U.S.	Chicago	Bro-in-law. Do	"	"	
3	B.S.J. Fulton	Douglas N.	30		m S	Business manager	"	"	Australia	English	Leaving U.S. Australia	Brisbane	Father. Percy Fulton Tarlington. Australia	Eng	London	
4	B.S.J. Mac Donald	Flora	27		f S	none	"	"	"	Scotch	Leaving U.S. Sydney	Sydney	Mother. Margaret Mac Donald Sydney. Australia	"	"	
5	B.S.J. Giles	Alfred E.	53		m M	Printer	"	"	England	English	Leaving U.S. Melbourne	Detroit, Mich.	wife. Isabella Giles London. England	Quebec	Montreal	
6	B.S.J. Giles	Eric Frank	16		m S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother. Do	"	"	
7	B.S.J. Gray	Charles	42		m M	Farmer	"	"	N. Zealand	Scotch	N. Z.	Pahiatua	wife. Elizabeth Gray Pahiatua. N.Z.	Italy	S. F.	
8	B.S.J. Magnus	Godfrey Wm	48		m M	Merchant	"	"	"	English	"	Wellington	wife. Mabel Magnus Wellington. N. Z.	"	S. F.	
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Class "B."

(OVER.)

14—702

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Victoria, B. C., MONTH OF April, 1917

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																				U.S. Apr 5			
CP		225320			1897		Sep mother-in-law, Mrs. Zella Hegeua 5102 Blackstone Ave. Chicago.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8¾	Dk	Blk	Brn	167	No England	Plymouth	Victoria	1917	Niagara	April 5
1	qs	Self	500		1916	Ill	1914							5 7	Dk	Blk	Gray	140	No U.S.	Clinton	"	"	"	" 5
"		20			1878	Iowa	Sep mother	"	"	"	"	"	"											
2	"	Herself	✓ qs		1916	Ill	1914	Do						5 8½	Med	Brn	Blue	148	No Australia	Sydney	"	"	"	" 7
"		225321																						
3	"	Self	500 ✓	do	—	—	Apr 7 Australian Red Cross	—	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Brn	Gray	110	No Australia	Belara	"	"	"	" 10
"		225326			1912																			
4	do	Self	250 ✓	qs	1913	Colo	1913 J. P. A. 24/38 London, England.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	130	No England	London	"	"	"	" 10
"		225327			1887	work																		
5	qs	Self	75 ✓	qs	1903	N.Y.	1903 J. P. A. 24/38 ✓ do Add. Montreal, Can.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	Dk	Brn	Brn	125	No England	Deal	"	"	"	" 11
"		27																						
6	"	Father	✓	do	—	—	— Montreal, Can.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	Dk	Brn	Gray	188	No N. Zealand	Pahantanui	"	"	"	" 11
"		225329																						
7	"	Self	200 ✓	do	—	—	— do Add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Brn	Hazel Blue	147	No Australia	Blackwood	"	"	"	
"		225328																						
8	"	Self	1500 ✓	do	—	—	—																	
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CLASS B.

14—702

S. J. Burford
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
SHEET No. 4 L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Victoria, B. C.,

528

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Randy (B.S.J.)	Zelie	27	F m	None	yes	yes	Italy	French	B.C.	Victoria	Husb. Allilee Randy. Victoria. B.C	Calif	Oakland
"	2	Perkins B.S.J.	Elizabeth R.	39	F m	"	"	"	England	Irish	England	London	Sister, Mrs. E. Dawson Levis. Quebec.	"	S. F.
"	3	Perkins B.S.J.	Harold	17	m S	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Aunt Do	"	"
"	4	Perkins B.S.J.	Clara	16	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
	5	NOT USED													
	6	NOT USED													
	7	NOT USED													
	8	NOT USED													
	9	NOT USED													
	10	NOT USED													
	11	NOT USED													
	12	NOT USED													
	13	NOT USED													
	14	NOT USED													
	15	NOT USED													
	16	NOT USED													
	17	NOT USED													
	18	NOT USED													
	19	NOT USED													
	20	NOT USED													
	21	NOT USED													
	22	NOT USED													
	23	NOT USED													
	24	NOT USED													
	25	NOT USED													
	26	NOT USED													
	27	NOT USED													
	28	NOT USED													
	29	NOT USED													
	30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

96 4

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class C - Tax.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1917

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Error in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.															
1	yes	225317 Hurst	100	yes	1916	S.P.	Aug 1916	Dorind, Mrs. E. Haddle Oakland. Calif.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med	Brn	Brn	140	No	France Nantes	N.Y.	Aug 1916	Rochambeau	March 29
2	"	225318 Hurst	150	yes	1917	S.P.	Feb 1917	Hurst. Walter Perkins S.P. Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Brn	Brn	125	No	Canada Lewis	N.Y.	Feb 22 1917	Philadelphia	" 30
3	"	Father 18	✓	yes	1917	S.P.	Feb 1917	Brother. Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Brn	Brn	130	No	Canada Lewis	N.Y.	"	"	" 30
4	"	"	✓	yes	1917	S.P.	Feb 1917	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Brn	Brn	125	No	Canada Grandforks	N.Y.	"	"	" 30
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

S

CLASS C. TAXABLE

14—413

S J Burfoot
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 1 A to K / L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Victoria, B. C.

529

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Beamish	Pa Bessler Edward	37	m m	Grocer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Liff U.S. Wash	Seattle, Wash	Bro. Jno Beamish Vancouver. B.C.	Wash	Seattle
"	2	Munk	Pa E.H. Viiner	21	m S	Carpenter Sheet-metal	"	"	Russia	Finnish	B.C.	Ocean Falls	Father, Albert Munk wasa, Finland	Ore	Portland
"	3	Court	Pa Phillips Joseph	45	m m.	worker.	"	"	England	English	"	Victoria	wife. Alice Court Victoria. B.C.	Wash	Everett
"	4	Jutson	B.S.J. Effaw	34	m m	Coal Miner	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Ladysmith	wife, Paraseevia Jutson Gaboria, Russia	"	Seattle
"	5	Ferguson	Pa Phillips John R.	32	m m	Ship Fitter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Liff U.S. Wash	Seattle, Wash Seattle	wife, Mary Ferguson, Seattle. Wash.	"	"
"	6	Lundin	Pa Phillips Carl	33	m S	Lab	"	"	Sweden	Scand	B.C.	Victoria	Bro, Edwin Lundstrom, Robelfara. Sweden	"	"
"	7	Harros	Pa E.H. Geo	27	m S	waiter	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	Bro, John Harros Victoria. B.C.	"	"
"	8	Dunn	Pa E.H. John	46	m S	Ship Fitter	"	"	England	English	Liff U.S. Wash	Seattle, Wash Seattle	Bro. Wm Dunn, Stockton, England	"	"
"	9	Routa	Pa E.H. Jacob	22	m S	Coal miner	"	"	Sweden	Scand	B.C.	Cumberland	Father, Charles Routa Pajala. Sweden.	"	"
"	10	Peterson	Pa E.H. Ja 20/23263 Hans	24	m S	Fisherman	"	"	Norway	"	"	Ft Rupert	Father, Peter Hansen. Haloren. Norway	"	"
"	11	Tollins	B.S.J. John	55	m W	Hotel Prop.	"	"	England	English	"	Victoria	Son, Geo Tollins Victoria. B.C.	Calif	San Diego
"	12	Morris	Pa Phillips Harry	27	m S	Coal Miner	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Ladysmith	Brother, John Morris Batovitsy, Russia	Wash	Seattle
"	13	Semeyn	Pa E.H. William J.	27	m S	Draughtsman	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Liff U.S. Wash	Seattle	Bro. Jacobus Semeyn. Seattle. Wash	"	"
"	14	Coddington	Pa E.H. Annie	42	F m	Nurse	"	"	England	English	Liff U.S. Wash	Seattle Seattle	Husb. Arthur Coddington Seattle, Wash.	"	"
	15	NOT USED													
	16	NOT USED													
	17	NOT USED													
	18	NOT USED													
	19	NOT USED													
	20	NOT USED													
	21	NOT USED													
	22	NOT USED													
	23	NOT USED													
	24	NOT USED													
	25	NOT USED													
	26	NOT USED													
	27	NOT USED													
	28	NOT USED													
	29	NOT USED													
	30	NOT USED													

97

14 5 13

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

M. J. Phillips
Inspector
A. S. Barden

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class C-Non-Tax.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1917

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?																SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Near to prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by order of any person, company, or corporation in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	50 Yes	— 1914	March	Wife, Ethel Blamish Seattle. Wash.	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5 7½	Dk	Blk	Grey	137	do	Ireland	Montreal	May 1889	Virginian	March 26
2	"	Self	200 Yes	✓ 1913	Oct 1917	Work	Aunt, Mrs. Sophia Carlson. Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Brn	Brn	138	do	Finland	Was a Quebec	Nov 1913	Virginian	April 6
3	"	Self	70 Yes	✓ 1913	Mar 1916	Work	Brother-in-law, Harry Allen. Everett. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Grey	Grey	140	do	England	Worcester	Halifax	April 1910	Grampian	" 2
4	"	Self	200 Yes	✓ 1913	Sept 1914	Farm	Friends, F. Oralchuck. Seattle. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Brn	Grey	160	do	Russia	Zaboria	N.Y.	May 1913	Unknown	" 4
5	"	Self	60	— 1914	March 20	Work	Ret. to home. Seattle. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	166	do	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	April 1905	Parisian	" 7
6	"	Self	40 Yes	✓ 1917	April 5	Work	Friend, Jake Lungren Seattle. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11½	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	173	do	Sweden	Roberts fors	N.Y.	May 1914	Lusitania	" 9
7	"	Self	60 Yes	✓ 1914	July 1916	Work								5 8	Dark	Brn	Brn	140	do	Greece	Athens	N.Y.	July 5 1907	Princess Irene	" 9
8	"	Self	105 Yes	✓ 1914	1907-1914	Wis	Sept	do	Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark	Lt Brn	Blue	165	do	England	Stockton	Quebec	Aug 1910	Unknown	" 10
9	"	Self	175 Yes	✓ 1916	Work	1916	April 6	do	Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	Dark	Lt Brn	Blue	168	do	Sweden	Paglet	N.Y.	April 3 1915	Christianfond	" 12
10	"	Self	140	✓ 1913	1907-1915	Work	1917	Apr 6	do	Add	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Brn	Blue	168	do	Sweden	Paglet	N.Y.	April 1915	Christianfond	" 13
11	"	Self	75	✓ 1915	Yes	Mar	1917	Feb 10	do	Add	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Brn	Grey	163	do	Norway	Jaldem	St John	July 1913	Ireland	" 15
12	"	Self	50	✓ 1914	1916	Work	1917	May	Daughter pass. Doris mair San Diego. Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Lt Brn	Blue	120	do	England	London	Quebec	Sept 1913	Arconia	" 17
13	"	Self	100	✓ 1914	1916	Calif	1916	Mar 28	do	Add.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Brn	Grey	155	do	Russia	Bobovitz	Philadelphia	1908	Unknown	" 19
14	"	Self	70 Yes	✓ 1508	1917	Work	1917	Apr 21	Ret. to home Seattle. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Dk	Blk	Hazel	165	do	Holland	Grouw	N.Y.	June 1911	Lusitania	Apr 27
15	"	Self	100 Yes	✓ 1914	1917	Work	1917	Apr 28	Ret. to home Seattle. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Brn	Brn	140	do	U.S.	Stockton	✓	✓	✓	" 29
16	"	First	25 Yes	✓ 1911	1917	Work	1917																		
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

S

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

16—418

S J Burford
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

SHEET No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Victoria, B.C.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name. 530	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Dozor B.S.P. Michael	24	m S		Laborer	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	B.C.	Granby Bay	Mother, Uzzy Dozor Berane. Montenegro	Wash	Seattle
	2	Foolas B.S.P. Nicholas	30	m S		Lab	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Victoria	Friend, Jos. Harral Victoria. B.C.	"	"
	3	NOT USED													
	4	NOT USED													
	5	NOT USED													
	6	NOT USED													
	7	NOT USED													
	8	NOT USED													
	9	NOT USED													
	10	NOT USED													
	11	NOT USED													
	12	NOT USED													
	13	NOT USED													
	14	NOT USED													
	15	NOT USED													
	16	NOT USED													
	17	NOT USED													
	18	NOT USED													
	19	NOT USED													
	20	NOT USED													
	21	NOT USED													
	22	NOT USED													
	23	NOT USED													
	24	NOT USED													
	25	NOT USED													
	26	NOT USED													
	27	NOT USED													
	28	NOT USED													
	29	NOT USED													
	30	NOT USED													

98 Dp

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—613

UNCOD.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "C. C"

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1917

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or took refuge, or received treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
CP																							may 15	R ALICE C P R	
1	yes	Self	105	No	1908	mass	—	No Add	No	do	do	do	Good	No	5	11	Med	Brn	Blue	150	Montenegro Ewanken	Montreal	1911	Piza	14 Feb 17
"																							dec	Martha Pr. ADELAIDE	
2	yes	Self	50	yes	1912	work	1912	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Bel	Brn	160	Greece Nespatos	N.Y.	1908	Washington	26 Feb 17
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS CC.

S J Busford
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 1 A to K ✓ L to Z ✓

531

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Victoria, B. C.,

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
no	1	Loenholm	Pa ✓ E.H. Ludwig	62	m	m	Retired	yes	yes	Denmark ✓	Scand	B.C.	Victoria	Friend, Elsie White Victoria, B.C.	Calif	Los Angeles
	2	Loenholm	Pa ✓ E.H. Augusta	52	F	m	dom	"	"	" ✓	German	"	"	do.	"	"
	3	Nelson	Pa ✓ Phillips August	40	m	m	Lab	"	"	Sweden ✓	Scand	Man.	Hudson Bay Junction	wife, Jennie Nelson. Eoswik, Sweden	Wash	Seattle
	4	Mickelson	Pa ✓ Phillips Edar	32	m	S	Lab	"	"	" ✓	"	man	"	Father, Jno. Mickelson. Copbergd, Sweden.	"	"
	5	Shannon	Pa ✓ Bassler William	40	m	m	Oiler	"	"	England ✓	English	B.C.	Victoria	wife, Annie Shannon, Victoria, B.C.	"	Tacoma
	6	Rydman	Pa ✓ Phillips Oscar	26	m	S	Logger	"	"	Sweden ✓	Scand	"	Port Renfrew	Father, John P. Rydman Bruskakroik, Sweden	"	Seattle
Debarred		Olson	B.C.I. ✓ John E.	57	m	✓ S	Farm Lab	"	"	Norway	"	Sask	Kenora	Bro., Olof Olson. Nomalaelt. Norway	Calif	S.F.
	8	Thopman	P. E.H. Edgar Alfred	28	m	S	Farmer	"	"	England ✓	English	Alta	Youngstown	Mother, Bessie Thopman. Bristol, England	"	Los Angeles
	9	Thopman	Pa ✓ E.H. Reginald	24	m	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
	10	Kawagoge	B.C.I. ✓ Masashi	31	m	m	Waiter	"	"	Japan ✓	Japanese	B.C.	Victoria	Friend, K. Ishii Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

99 10'

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

M. S. Phillips
E. Hansli
A. S. Bassler

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "D."

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1917

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height				Place of Birth					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or dumb, or blind, or insane, or imbecile, or feeble-minded, or epileptic, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease? (If any of these classes, write which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	afs	235580 Self	500	yes	1906	S.F.	July 1906 Sister Requested Lenholm Los Angeles. Calif.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	White	Blue	162	No	Germany	Leipzig	Seattle via July 1906	Minnesota	March 29
2	"	Self 85	—	No	—	—	— No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	120	No	"	"	"	"	" 29
3	"	235585 Self	70	yes	1910	Minn	1911 Brn. Mr Nelson Seattle. work.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Grey	Grey	160	No	Sweden	N. Lada	N.Y.	Feb 1910	Campania " 30
4	"	235586 Self	60	yes	1910	Minn	April 1910 Brn. August Nickelson Seattle. work.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	180	No	Sweden	Engelbargl	Quebec	May 1912	Emp of Britain " 30
5	"	235580 Self	50	yes	1914	work	March 1916 Brn-in-law, Arthur Stewart Tacoma. work.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	Med	Brn	Blue	145	Scar Left Thumb	England	Liverpool	N.Y.	Feb 1901	St Paul " 31
6	"	237019 Self	100	yes	1913 1914	work	March 1914 No dad.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Brn	Blue	175		Sweden	Orusholdsvik	Boston	May 21 1913	Lacconia April 5
7	No	Self	44	yes	1903 1907	Minn	1907 No dad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Grey	Blue	180	No	Norway	Namdalad	Halifax	April 1902	Unknown " 13
8	afs	237066 Self	150	yes	1914 1916	Mont	March 1916 No dad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Brn	Brn	142	No	England	Whitchurch	St John	March 1908	Emp of Ireland " 15
9	"	61 Self	160	yes	1914 1916	Mont	March 1916 No dad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Brn	Hazl	140	No	England	Whitchurch	St John	March 1908	Emp of Ireland " 15
10	"	237025 Self	150	yes	1907	Work	Oct 30 1907 No dad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Blk	Brn	115	No	Japan	Kyoshesmoyama	Victoria via B.C. July 13 1907		Tango Maru " 1
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

L.P.B.

CLASS D.

S J Burford
Immigrant Inspector.

14—418

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
SHEET NO. 4 L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Victoria, B.C.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of a citi before citiz
1	Mann,	Phillips Joseph H.	62		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Sask.	Unity	Bro. P. J. Mann. Buzzouck. Sask.	Calif	Sacramento	
2	Mann.	Phillips Tulloh	39		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law, Do	"	"	
3	White	E.H. Julius G.	26		M	S	Law Student	"	"	"	"	B.C.	Vancouver.	Father, Geo B. White Prince Rupert. B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
4	Goldman	E.H. Abraham	37		M	M	Furrier	"	"	"	Hebrew	Alta	Edmonton	wife, Rose Goldmann, Edmonton. Alta	"	"	Ru
5	Woolf	E.H. Mary E.	54		F	M	None	"	"	"	English	B.C.	Victoria	Friends, Mrs. Laura Willsher Colquitz. B.C.	Calif	Sacramento	C
6	Mercer	B.S.S. Ex S.S. 7-24 Son Sarah	40		F	S	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs. M. A. Cropley Victoria. B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
7	Southern	E.H. William	26		M	M	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	Nanaimo	Father, John Southern Nanaimo. B.C.	"	"	
8	Southern	E.H. Jean	19		F	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father, Gabriel Bullock, Nanaimo. B.C.	"	"	Se
9	Paterson	E.H. Isabella	31		F	W	Journalist	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver	Father, Frances Bowlby Penticton, Sask	"	"	C
10	Dunn	E.H. Frances E. D.	27		F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Victoria	Father, Rev P. Dunn. Victoria. B.C.	Conn	South Norwalk	
11	Leddingham	Bassler Roy P.	23		M	S	Law Student	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, Robert Leddingham. Victoria. B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
12	Smith	Bassler Jean P.	33		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	French	Sask	Edam	wife, Lorna Smith Edam, Sask.	Calif	Los Angeles	Fr
13	Mitchell	E.H. Stanley	51		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	B.C.	Sidney	Friend, A. A. Wheeler Sidney. B.C.	"	S. F.	Se
Departed	Brown	B.S.S. Lily M.	38		F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Victoria	Husb. Wm Brown. Victoria. B.C.	Wash	Seattle	Co
Departed	Beale	B.S.S. Arthur S.		8 m	M	S	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs. Beal Regina. Sask	"	"	
16	McLaren	E.H. Catherine	79		F	M	"	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	"	Husb. J. R. McLaren. Victoria. B.C.	Ill	Chicago	Ire
17	Kersey	Phillips Albert	25		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, Samuel Kersey Maywood, Victoria. B.C.	Calif	S. F.	Co
18	Woodicar	E.H. Percy	35		M	M	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Bro-in-law, Vancouver. B.C.	Wash	Seattle	Sc
19	Woodicar	E.H. Edna	28		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	dept U.S.	Portland	Sister, Mrs. Edna Stephenson Do	"	"	
20	Hoines	B.S.S. Jules H.	29		M	S	Grain Buyer	"	"	"	Scand	Minn	Minneapolis	Lacey Sask	Calif	San Diego	A
21	Porter	Phillips Marian	23		F	S	None	"	"	"	English	B.C.	Victoria	Father, M. A. Porter Royal Boy. Victoria. B.C.	Minn	Glenwood	Co
22	Finlay	Bassler William R.	65		M	Wid	Real Estate	"	"	"	Irish	Left U.S. ✓	Ft Angeles. Port Angeles	Son, Ray Finlay Victoria. B.C.	Wn	Port Angeles	Co
23	Wilkes	E.H. John W.	24		M	S	R.R. Yardman	"	"	"	English	Sask	Moosejaw	Mother, Mary E. Wilkes Moosejaw. Sask.	Ore	Portland	Co
24	McCullough	B.S.S. George Wm	28		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	Alta	Calgary	Father, Alex McCullough Calgary. Alta	Calif	Los Angeles	Co
25	Aaronson	E.H. Harry	26		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	B.C.	Victoria	mother, Rose Aaronson Victoria. B.C.	"	San Diego	
26	Maynard	E.H. Clara	37		F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Husb. Wm Maynard Victoria. B.C.	Mich	Chelsea	
27	Doran	Bassler Helen	36		F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Sister, Mrs. Herbert Pauline Beaumont. — Victoria. B.C.	Wash	Seattle	Co
28	Neely	Bassler Ellen	27		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Mrs. Samuel Neely Strome, Alta	Idaho	Boise	
29	Beck	E.H. Frank H.	24		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	"	wife, Elsie E. Beck Victoria. B.C.	Calif	Oakland	
30	Foster	E.H. Harry	21		M	S	Druggist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Capt Jos Foster Victoria. B.C.	Wash	Seattle	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

100

M. S. Phillips
A. Bassler

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1917

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or both, supported by charity? (Write the answer, yes or no, in each case.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	1000	Yes	1910	Okla	As Add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Lt Brn	Blue	180	No	U.S.	Arlington	—	—	—	March 28
2	"	Husb	✓	Yes	1878 ✓ 1910	Texas	As Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn	Blue	155	No	U.S.	Henderson	✓	—	—	" 26
3	"	235763 Self	50	Yes ✓	1891 ✓ 1899	Mont	Aw. Track White Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Brn	Blue	175	No	U.S.	Dillon	✓	March	—	" 26
4	"	Self	200	Yes ✓	1903	N.Y.	As Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Brn	Brn	170	No	Russia	Vilna	N.Y.	1903	Bluecher	" 26
5	"	235764 Husb	100	Yes ✓	1884 ✓ 1912	Colig	Husb. Arthur J. Woolf Sacramento. Colig.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	110	No	England	Hull	N.S.	June 1884	Unknown	" 26
6	"	235765 Self	100	Yes ✓	1907 ✓ 1911	Pa	Friend Mrs. N.M. Hollis Seattle. Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Med	Brn	Brn	106	No	England	Bradford	Philadelphia	Oct 1909	Teutonic	" 26
7	"	235766 Self	100	Yes ✓	1916	Wash	Cousin. Geo Saunders Seattle. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	110	No	England	Montcalm	Montreal	May 1901	Ionian	" 26
8	"	Husb	✓	No	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fair	Brn	Grey	100	No	Scotland	Kilsyth	Montreal	Aug 1910	Grampian	" 26
9	"	235767 Self	150	Yes ✓	1912 ✓ 1916	N.Y.	Friend Mrs. S.B. Foley Seattle. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brn	Blue	120	No	Canada	Sandfield	—	—	—	" 26
10	"	235768 Self	50	No	—	—	Aunt, Mrs. D.W. Smith So Norwalk. Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brn	Brn	115	No	Canada	Rossmore	✓	—	✓	" 26
11	"	Self	55	Yes ✓	1913 ✓ 1914	Work	Cousin. Mrs. Field Seattle. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Brn	Royal	140	No	Canada	Victoria	✓	—	—	" 26
12	"	235769 Self	250	Yes ✓	—	—	Do Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	180	No	France	Morbihan	Quebec	Oct 1907	Parisian	" 27
13	"	235770 Self	100	Yes ✓	1895	D.C.	Do Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Grey	Blue	140	No	Scotland	Glasgow	N.Y.	Nov 1895	Britannic	" 27
14	No	L.P.C. Self	0	Yes	1911	Wash	G.W.T.R. Seattle. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	120	No	Canada	Victoria	✓	—	—	" 27
15	No	Under 16 yrs	0	No	—	—	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		No	Canada	Victoria	✓	—	May 1913	" 27
16	Yes	235771 Husb	60	Yes ✓	1889 ✓ 1913	Ill	Son Wm Geo McLaren Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Grey	Blue	120	No	Ireland	Killaloe	Quebec	May 1848	Pomeranian	" 27
17	"	235772 Self	200	Yes ✓	1914 ✓ 1915	Colig	Do Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	160	No	Canada	Victoria	✓	—	—	" 27
18	"	235673 Self	130	Yes ✓	1915	Mich	Do Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	182	No	England	Bolton	Halifax	Apr 1913	Emp of Britain	" 27
19	"	235774 Husb	✓	No	—	—	Do Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Brn	Grey	120	No	England	Bolton	Montreal	Oct 1910	Megantic	" 27
20	"	Self	200	Yes ✓	1914 ✓ 1917	Minn	Friend. A.K. Wilson San Diego. Colig.	Feb 17	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Brn	Blue	160	No	Norway	Stukeem	Quebec	Oct 1907	Emp of Britain	" 27
21	"	235775 Father	50	Yes ✓	1916 ✓ 1916	Work	Bro. James P. Parker Glenwood. Minn.	June 1916	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	125	No	Canada	Estevan	—	—	—	" 28
22	"	Self	100	Yes ✓	1917	Work	Son Frank Hayden Port Angeles. Wash.	March 17	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Grey	Blue	142	No	Canada	Bradford	—	—	—	" 28
23	"	235776 Self	200	No	—	—	Friend, Melville Wilson Portland. Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Med	Brn	Brn	170	No	England	Skipton	Montreal	May 1910	Virginian	" 28
24	"	235777 Self	200	No	—	—	As Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Brn	Blue	120	No	Canada	Wales	✓	—	—	" 28
25	"	235778 Self	100	Yes ✓	1915	Colig	Wife, Addie Hammond San Diego. Colig.	May 1915	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Blk	Brn	145	No	Canada	Victoria	✓	—	—	" 29
26	"	235779 Husb	100	Yes ✓	1888 ✓ 1911	Mich	Brother Mr. Henry Winter Chelsea. Mich	July 1911	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	120	No	U.S.	Chelsea	✓	—	—	" 29
27	"	Self	125	Yes ✓	1914 ✓ 1917	Wash	Aunt Mrs. Jno Tadfren Seattle. Wash	Feb 1917	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	Blue	170	No	Canada	Victoria	✓	—	—	" 29
28	"	Husb	70	No	—	—	Husb. Donald Neely Boise. Idaho.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	157	No	Canada	Ashton	✓	—	—	" 29
29	"	235781 Self	530	No	—	—	Friend. Harold S. Bath Oakland. Colig	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Med	Brn	Blue	148	No	Canada	Victoria	✓	✓	✓	" 29
30	"	235782 Self	58	No	—	—	As Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Brn	Brn	158	No	Canada	Victoria	—	—	—	" 30

14

CLASS E

S J Burford
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
SHEET NO. 9 L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Victoria, B. C.,

/ 333

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citi befor citize
1	Turner	Pa ✓ E.H. John A.	56		m	m	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Pt George	Father, James E. Turner, Stonewall, man.	Calif	Oakland	Eng
2	Turner	Pa ✓ E.H. Annie	57		f	m	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father-in-law, Do	"	"	Sc
3	Turner	Pa E.H. Emma	27		f	s	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Grandfather, Do	"	"	
4	Broadhurst	Pa ✓ Phillips William	32		m	m	Salesman Sta	"	"	"	"	Alta	Calgary	wife, May Broadhurst Calgary, Alta	Wash	Seattle	Eng
5	Beaun	Pa ✓ Bassler Emerson	37		m	s	Engineer	"	"	"	"	B.C.	Vancouver	Father, Henry Beaun Stanwille, Ont	"	"	Ca
6	Chester	Pa ✓ E.H. George	21		m	s	Plumber	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Victoria	Father, Edward Chester Victoria, B.C.	"	"	U
7	Thomas	Sea ✓ Marshall letter	11047		m		March 4 - 1916							Mother, Mrs. E. Clowes Victoria, B.C.	"	"	So
8	Hearn	✓ E.H. Edward J.	48		m	m	Accountant	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro-in-law, W. Tribe Victoria, B.C.	Calif	Los Angeles	Eng
9	Hearn	Pa ✓ E.H. Emmie	44		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Do	"	"	
10	Hearn	Pa ✓ E.H. Winnie	4		f	s	"	No	No	"	English	"	"	uncle. Do	"	"	Ca
11	Sinclair	Pa ✓ E.H. Ernest D.	27		m	s	Plumber	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother, Julia D. Sinclair Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	Eng
12	Hodgins	B.S.J. ✓ Eldan	34		m	m	Teamster	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother, Agnes Hodgins Victoria, B.C.	"	"	Ca
13	Hoagins	B.S.J. ✓ Florence	34		f	m	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, Thomas Palmer Victoria, B.C.	"	"	Eng
14	Tunnicliffe	Pa ✓ Phillips John T.	55		m	m	Boiler Makers	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Rachel Tunnicliffe Victoria, B.C.	"	"	
15	Summers	Pa ✓ E.H. Call 11-7-24 Florence	26		f	s	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs. Frank Dowell New Westminster, B.C.	"	Everett	
16	Lynch	Pa ✓ Bassler Joseph	37		m	s	Track Miner	"	"	"	Irish	"	Phenix	Bro. Stannard Lynch Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	Seattle	Ire
17	King	Pa ✓ E.H. Cecil J.	24		m	s	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Victoria	Mother, Clara A. King Victoria, B.C.	"	"	Ca
18	King	Pa ✓ E.H. Sybil	22		f	s	School Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
19	Verge	Pa ✓ E.H. Edith Olive	21		f	s	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle, James Brewster Victoria, B.C.	"	"	
20	Bretton	Pa ✓ Bassler Della	30		f	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Father, John Bretton Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	
21	Stewart	Pa ✓ E.H. Alice	21		f	s	Stenographer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Victoria	mother, Millicent Stewart Victoria, B.C.	Calif	Oakland	
22	Robertson	Pa ✓ E.H. Arthur	59		m	m	Retired	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son. A. F. Robertson Victoria, B.C.	"	Pasadena	Scot
23	Robertson	Pa ✓ E.H. Elizabeth	48		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son. Do	"	"	Ca
24	Robertson	Pa ✓ E.H. Annie Grace	21		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Do	"	"	
25	Emsley	Pa ✓ Phillips Edith	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, Albert Emsley Victoria, B.C.	Calif	Hanford	Ca
26	Mills	Pa ✓ Phillips William E.	36		m	m	Iron Moulder	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Ruth Mills Victoria, B.C.	"	S.F.	Eng
X 27	Bradshaw	B.S.J. ✓ Bertha	32		f	m	None	"	"	"	Irish	Alta	Wetteburg	friend, Salem Cole, Wittenberg, Alta	Wash	Seguiam	
28	Bradshaw	B.S.J. ✓ Lena	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	Ca
29	Bradshaw	B.S.J. ✓ Richard	7		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
30	Christian	B.S.J. ✓ Harrold	20		m	s	Cat	"	"	"	English	B.C.	Victoria	Father, Wm Christian Victoria, B.C.	"	Seattle	Eng

NOT USED

E. Stewart
M. E. Phillips
A. S. Bassler

X Daughter, may Bradshaw age 11, U.S.C.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

101 30

CLASS E.1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1917

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in person or attachment, or landstation for care and treatment of insane, idiots, or paupers or by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	—	239783	$50	Yes	1876	S. F.	Oct 1876	Sis. Peter Turner. Oakland. Calif.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Med	Dk Brn	Brn	175	No	England	St Austell	N.Y.	1876	City of Chester	March 30
1	yes	Self 83	550	Yes	1876	S. F.	1876	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dk Brn	Blue	140	No	Canada	Winnipeg	"	"	"	" 30
2	"	Husb	—	No	—	—	—	Bro. Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	140	No	Canada	Stanstead	—	—	—	" 30
3	"	Parker 83	—	No	—	—	—	Sister. Mrs. Sarah Parkett Seattle. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brn	Hazel	142	No	England	Burslem	Montreal	1903	Dominion	" 30
4	"	235784 Self	100	No	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Dk Brn	Brn	150	No	Canada	Stanstead	—	—	—	" 30
5	"	235787 Self	35	Yes	1911	Wash	June 1911	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	170	No	Wales	Newport	Quebec	May 1899	Montagle	" 30
6	"	235788 Self	70	No	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	Med	Brn	Brn		No	Orange Free State	Vesdefort	Montreal	Oct 1910	Lake Erie Manitoba	" 31
7	"	Husb	—	No	—	—	—	Husband. Owen Thomas Seattle. Wash.	"	"	"	"	Pregnant	"	5	½	Fair	Brn	Brn		No	England	London	Quebec	June 1907	Dept of Ireland	" 31
8	"	235795 Self 55	250	Yes	1892	Mont	March 1893	No Add	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Med	Brn	Blue	166	No	England	Clayfield	Quebec	June 1907	Dept of Ireland	" 31
9	"	Husb	—	No	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	Blue	130	No	England	Clayfield	Quebec	1907	Ireland	" 31
10	"	Parker 55	—	No	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		No	Canada	Penlevoir	—	—	—	" 31
11	"	235791 Self	50	Yes	1908	work	June 1909	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Dk Brn	Brn	153	No	England	London	Montreal	June 1876	Dominion	" 31
12	"	235792 Self 52	250	Yes	1909 1911	work	Oct 12 1908	Bro. Jos Turgeon Seattle. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Brn	Brn	155	No	Canada	Peterboro	—	—	—	" 31
13	"	Husb	—	No	—	visit	Dec 20	Bro. in law. Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Brn	Brn	120	No	England	Willesher	Montreal	1888	Ontario	" 31
14	"	235793 Self	50	Yes	1917	work	1917	Son. Joseph Turnnicliffe Seattle. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	Dk Brn	Brn	140	No	England	Elsecria	Montreal	1903	Dominion	" 31
15	"	Self	50	Yes	1913	Wash	1913	Bro. Henry Simmons Everett. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	115	No	England	London	Quebec	June 1906	Lake Manitoba	April 1
16	"	235794 Self	80	Yes	1910	Mass	Sept 1910	Cousin. Mary Lynch Seattle. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn	Blue	175	No	Ireland	Kilkanney	Halifax	1890	Ontario	" 1
17	"	235795 Self 55	150	No	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Brn	Blue	155	No	Canada	Woodstock	—	—	—	" 2
18	"	Self	50	No	—	visit	Apr	Father Step Father Seattle. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	125	No	Canada	Woodstock	—	—	—	" 2
19	"	239796 Self	50	Yes	1915	work	1915	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	Brn	Grey	118	No	Canada	Victoria	—	—	—	" 2
20	"	239797 Self	50	Yes	1915	visit	1915	Friend. Walter Smith Seattle. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Brn	Grey	150	No	Canada	Lindsay	—	—	—	" 2
21	"	235798 Self	50	Yes	1915 1917	Calif	1917	Friend. W. W. Sellers Oakland, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	Brn	Grey	129	No	Canada	Brandon	—	—	—	" 2
22	"	236000 Self 6000	600	No	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	White	Grey	165	No	Scotland	Stromness	Quebec	May 1883	Peruvian	" 2
23	"	Husb 6000	—	No	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	Brn	160	No	Canada	Toronto	—	—	—	" 2
24	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	Blue	150	No	Canada	Victoria	—	—	—	" 2
25	"	237041 Father 237002	50	Yes	1914	Calif	Dec 1914	Aunt. Mrs. Jos Hatfield Hanford. Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	146	No	Canada	E. Selkirk	—	—	—	" 2
26	"	Self	70	No	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Brn	Grey	145	No	England	Well Brook	Montreal	June 1905	Canada	" 2
27	"	237003 Husb 7003	50	Yes	1905 1907	Ohio	May 1907	Husb. E. T. Bradshaw Seguiam. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Brn	Brn	120	No	U.S.	Newport	—	—	—	" 2
28	"	Father 7003	—	No	—	—	—	Father. Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		No	Canada	Westenberg	—	—	—	" 2
29	"	" 237004	—	No	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	Blue	150	No	England	Liverpool	Quebec	May 1908	Dept of Ireland	" 3
30	"	Self	25	No	—	—	—	g. m. E. H. Seattle. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"													

9

CLASS E.]

S. J. B. Bousfield
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
SHEET NO. 10 L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Victoria, B.C.,

1534

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citi befor citiz
1	Glogau	Louis	24		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Canada	Russian	B.C.	Victoria	Father, Samuel Glogau Victoria. B.C.	wash	Seattle	
2	Bergen	Gerhard	52		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Sask	Osler	Bro. Frank Bergen. Osler. Sask	Calif	Ruddy	
3	Bergen	Elizabeth	41		F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law, Do	"	"	
4	Bergen	Elizabeth	5		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Do	"	"	
5	West	Kathleen	23		F	S	"	"	"	"	English	B.C.	Victoria	Friend, R.P. Green. Victoria. B.C.	wash	Seattle	
6	Hennefer	John Wm	55		M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law. Wm Longworth Bolton, England	Utah	Magna	
7	Hennefer	Annie L.	56		F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Do	"	"	
8	Hennefer	Edyth	30		F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle. Do	"	"	
9	Hennefer	Lillian	27		F	S	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
10	Hennefer	Clarence	24		F	S	Telegrapher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
11	Adams	William	48		M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	wife. Ellen Adams Vancouver. B.C.	wash	Seattle	S
12	Wilson	Eva	17		F	S	Home	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Mother, Fannie Wilson Victoria. B.C.	"	"	
13	Woods	Richard S.	31		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Adelphi	Foster, Richard E. Woods Adelphi. B.C.	"	Ft Douglas	
X 14	Stevenson	Mary	39		F	M	Home	"	"	"	Irish	"	Victoria	Friend, Miss Jane Stewart Victoria. B.C.	"	Seattle	
15	Welsh	Elizabeth	30		F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	Scotch	Alta	Calgary	Aunt, Margaret Johnson Kirkcaldy, Scotland	"	"	S
16	Welsh	Christina	28		F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt. Do	"	"	
17	Duncan	Beatrice	21		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	French	"	Edmonton	Sister, Mrs. F.E. Jameson Edmonton. Alta	Calif	S.F.	
18	White	Gertrude S.	32		F	M	Home	"	"	"	English	B.C.	Duncan	Father-in-law. W.H. White Duncan. B.C.	"	Orange	
19	Clayton	Florence A.	34		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Bro-in-law. E.J. Clayton Victoria. B.C.	Mich	Detroit	
20	Jones	Thomas W. Edk.	59		M	M	Rupture Specialist Electrician	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	wife. Ella F. Jones Victoria. B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
21	Jones	Jno S.	22		M	S	Worker.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother. Do	"	"	
22	Jones	Alan A.	19		M	S	Dental Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
23	Scholes	Richard A.	41		M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	"	wife. Ada Scholes Victoria. B.C.	"	"	Aus
24	Brown	Robert N.	34		M	M	Painter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	wife. Sarah E. Brown. Victoria. B.C.	"	Ft Douglas	
25	Hopkins	Greenville C.	21		M	S	Student	"	"	"	Irish	Sask	Saskatoon	Uncle. W.D. Cameron Saskatoon, Sask	"	Indep	
26	Paul	Jessie	20		F	S	None	"	"	"	Scotch	B.C.	Nanaimo	Father. W.M. S. Paul Nanaimo, B.C.	"	Buckley	Scot
27	Paul	Elizabeth	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister. Do	"	"	
Deported 28	Barringer	Lavina Saucia	22		F	M	Prostitute	"	"	"	French	Left U.S.	Vancouver	Friend, Leroy Smiley Vancouver, B.C.	"	Seattle	Ca
29	McIntyre	Callie V-27171	20		F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	Scotch	work	Seattle	Father, J.A. McIntyre Edmonton, Alta	"	"	
30	Croft	Willis	24		M	S	Civil Engineer	"	"	"	"	B.C.	Victoria	Father. W.A. Croft Telkwa, B.C.	"	"	

NOT USED

E. Stevenson

X Son Alex Stevenson age 39 yrs. U.S.A.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

102 30/1

M.E. Phillips
A.S. Bassler

CLASS E!

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1917

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or an almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	50 Yes	Yes	1873 1876	Wash	Sister Mrs. Jessie Summerbell Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brn	Brn	157	No	Wash	Spokane	—	—	—	April 3
2	"	Self	161 No	No	—	—	Brother-in-law Wm. Dick Ready, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Grey	Blue	155	No	Russia	Cherson	Quebec	June 1875	Unknown	" 3
3	"	Hurst	— Yes	1891	U.S.	Nov 29 1891	Bro. Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Grey	Blue	170	No	Russia	Werchna	Boston	1891	Nov 29 Lake Superior	" 3
4	"	Foster	— No	—	—	—	Uncle Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		No	Canada	Regina	—	—	—	" 3
5	"	Self	50 Yes	1904 1915	Mich	Left 1915	Friend, Mrs. Tilly Winchill Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fair	Brn	Blue	160	No	Canada	Victoria	—	—	—	" 4
6	"	Self	13 50 Yes	1916	Wash.	1916	Bro. Edward C. Hemsley Magna, Utah.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Grey	Brn	135	No	England	Wigan	St John	1912	Tarrion	" 4
7	"	Hurst	13 — No	—	—	—	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	140	No	England	Bolton	St John	1912	Tarrion	" 4
8	"	Self	13 258 No	—	—	—	Bro Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Brn	Brn	115	No	England	Manchester	St John	1912	Tarrion	" 4
9	"	Self	13 200 No	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brn	Brn	120	No	"	"	"	"	"	" 4
10	"	Self	93 200 No	—	—	—	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brn	Brn	120	No	"	"	"	"	"	" 4
11	"	Self	2370 14 400 No	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Brn	Blue	160	No	Scotland	Dundee	Quebec	June 1910	Saturnia	" 4
12	"	Mother	2370 15 50 No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs. Ella Shaffery Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Brn	Brn	105	No	England	London	Montreal	Oct 9 1907	Empress Britain	" 4
13	"	Self	2370 16 100 No	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	Brn	Brn	158	No	Canada	Victoria	—	—	—	" 4
14	"	Hurst	2370 17 50 Yes	1903 1915	Wash	After 1915	Bro. Alex Stiverson Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Brn	Blue	155	No	Canada	St John	—	—	—	" 5
15	"	Self	2370 18 250 No	—	—	—	c/o W.C.T.U. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Brn	Brn	141	No	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	May 31 1910	Tarrion	" 5
16	"	Self	18 250 No	—	—	—	c/o W.C.T.U. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	148	No	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	Oct 9 1910	Victorian	" 5
17	"	Self	2370 20 200 Yes	1914 1916	Iowa	Dec 1916	Friend, Mrs. D.C. Anderson S.P. Track.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Brn	Brn	129	No	Canada	Timiskaming Riviere Tuberre	—	—	—	" 5
18	"	Hurst	2370 22 100 No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs. Alfred Sayton Orangl, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Brn	Brn	120	No	England	Wetherfield	St John	1911	Empress Britain	" 6
19	"	Hurst	2370 23 100 Yes	1913 1914	Mich	Aug 31 1914	Sister Mrs. E. Scriven Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	Brn	128	No	England	London	St John	Feb 1908	Empress Britain	" 6
20	"	Self	2370 24 100 No	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Grey	Brn	148	No	Ireland	Lurgan	Quebec	June 1867	Dominion	" 6
21	"	Self	2370 27 100 No	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brn	Blue	140	No	Canada	Victoria	—	—	—	" 6
22	"	Self	2370 28 50 No	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	158	No	Canada	Vancouver	—	March 31	—	" 8 ADELAIDE
23	"	Self	125 Yes	1906 1909	Wash	May 1909	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Med	Brn	Blue	170	No	Australia	Sydney	Vancouver B.C.	1908	Warrimoo	" 6
24	"	Self	2370 25 100 Yes	1913 1916	Wash	May 1916	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	Blue	138	No	Canada	Shakespeare	—	—	—	" 7
25	"	Self	2370 26 50 No	—	—	—	Uncle Arthur Wolfrey Tacoma, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Brn	Blue	158	No	Canada	Hartley	—	—	—	" 7
26	"	Foster	2370 29 100 Yes	1913	Wash	After 1913	Uncle Thomas Russell Buckley, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brn	Brn	120	No	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	May 1909	Cassandra	" 7
27	"	"	" No	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Brn	Brn	110	No	Scotland	Glasgow	"	"	"	" 7
28	"	Prostitute Self	0 Yes	1913 1917	One	After 1917	Friend, Mrs. Sullivan 4th & Pike St. Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Brn	Brn	115	No	Canada	Montreal	—	—	—	ADELAIDE 7
29	"	Self	45 Yes	1914 1917	Wash	March 9 1917	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	120	No	Canada	Winnipeg	—	—	—	" 7
30	"	Self	50 No	—	—	—	No Add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Brn	Grey	160	No	Canada	Georgetown	—	—	—	PR. GEORGE G. 8

S 7

CLASS E

S. J. Burford

Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET NO. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Victoria, B.C.,

1 | 2 | 335 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citi befor citize
1	Bixan	Hattie	43		F	m	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Duncan	Husb. Hubert Bevan Duncan, B.C.	Neb	Omaha	
2	Shaw	Arthur	21		m	s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Mother. Ida Shaw Vancouver. B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
3	Gauld	James	29		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father. Wm Gauld Hamilton. Ont.	"	"	
4	Ross	Robert	28		m	s	Quarry miner	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kimberly	Uncle, James Lennmon Kimberly, B.C.	"	"	Sco
5	Wood	Roland Wm	47		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	Irish	"	Fernie	wife. Ida Wood Fernie. B.C.	Ore	Portland	Co
6	Carr	Minnie	49		F	m	None	"	"	"	English	"	Victoria	Son. Leo Carr. Victoria. B.C.	Wash	N. Yakima	Co
7	Carr	Edwin P. Phillips	16		m	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Do	"	"	
8	Barker	Russell H.F.	38		m	m	Sta. Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Nanoose Bay,	Father. Fred E. Barker Happy Valley. B.C.	Calif	Los Angeles	Co
9	Rowland	John A. Burglar Proof Lock	26		m	s	Auditor	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Father. Wm J. Rowland Victoria. B.C.	Wash	Seattle	Eng
10	Foster	Thomas	53		m	s	Lot	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Moses Foster Lytton. B.C.	"	"	Co
11	Burrell	Frances J.	21		F	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Frank Burrell Victoria. B.C.	N.Y.	New York	
12	Lund	Annie	24		F	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father. J.M. Campbell Victoria. B.C.	Iowa	Sioux City	
13	Habersham	Maud	45		F	m	"	"	"	"	"	Alta	Edmonton	Husb. John P. Habersham Edmonton. Alta	Wash	Seattle	
14	Habersham	Ellen	3	6	F	s	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	Father. Do	"	"	Co
15	Parker	Mary J.	52		F	W	"	yes	yes	"	"	B.C.	Victoria	Bro. Leo S. Pigeal Port Alberni. B.C.	Ore	Portland	En
16	Wall	William	27		m	m	bot	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Amy Wall Victoria. B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
17	Shearer	Peter	54		m	m	Sta. Engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	wife, Mary Shearer. Victoria. B.C.	"	"	Sco
18	Shearer	Mary	16		F	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother. Do	"	"	
19	Grant	Clarence	21		m	s	School Teacher	"	"	"	"	Alta	Strathcona	Father. Alex Grant New Glasgow. N.S.	"	"	Co
20	Yates	Dorothy	28		F	m	None	"	"	"	English	B.C.	Victoria	Husb. Arthur Yates Victoria. B.C.	Calif	Oakland	
21	Yates	Alan H.	8		m	s	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	Father. Do	"	"	Co
22	Bain	William Phillips	51		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Scotch	Dak	Princedebert	Mother. Janet Bain Sterling, Scotland	"	San Diego	Sco
23	Bain	Marie M. Phillips	55		F	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother-in-law. Do.	"	"	
24	Bain	William J. Phillips	14		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand mother. Do	"	"	
25	Bain	Enid Phillips	13		F	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
26	Braik	Adam	66		m	W	(Retired)	"	"	"	"	B.C.	Victoria	Daughter. Flora Braik Victoria. B.C.	Kan	Oskaloosa	
27	Sundwall	Carl	57		m	s	Placer miners	"	"	"	Swed	"	Eek Lake	Friend. Frank Luft Eek Lake. B.C.	Alaska	Seward	Sw
28	Davidson	Daisy Phillips	31		F	m	None	"	"	"	English	"	Cobble Hill	Mother. Elizabeth Freeman Cobble Hill. B.C.	Wash	Tacoma	En
29	Davidson	James A. Phillips	10		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand mother. Do	"	"	Co
30	Davidson	Dorothy	7		F	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	Co

NOT USED

E. Smeeton

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

M. S. Phillips

A.L. Bassler

CLASS E

103 30

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 1917

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in polygamy or alienhouse, or held existing for contract treatment of the female, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	237030 Self	100 Yes	No	1874 1905	Va	Mother Mrs. Thos Conway Omaha. Neb.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brn	Grey	165	No	U.S.	Richmond	—	—	—	April 8
2	"	237031 Self	50 No	No	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Brn	Blue	148	No	Canada	Hamilton	—	—	—	" 8
3	"	237632 Self	100 Yes	No	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Med	Brn	Blue	170	No	Canada	Hamilton	—	—	—	" 8
4	"	Self	125 Yes	No	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn	Blue	175	No	Scotland	Aberdeen	Quebec	June 1910	Saturnia	Pr. ADELAIDE " 8
5	"	Self	200 Yes	No	—	—	No Add wife Ida Clara Wood Portland. Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	Med	Do	Blue	148	No	Canada	Peterboro	—	—	—	Pr. ADELAIDE " 8
6	"	237036 Husb	50 Yes	No	—	—	Daughter Mrs Irene Estabrook North Yakima. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	Med	Grey	Blue	180	No	England	Batley	St John	April 1911	Manitoba	" 9
7	"	34 Father	— Yes	No	—	—	Sister Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	125	No	England	Batley	St John	April 1911	Lake Manitoba	" 9
8	"	237037 Self	100 Yes	Yes	1905 1914	Texas	Wife, Mabel E. Barker. Los Angeles. Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn	Blue	183	No	Canada	Corning	—	—	—	" 10
9	"	Self	100 Yes	Yes	1917	Calif	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	Grey	158	No	England	Liverpool	Montreal	Nov 1906	Southwark	PR ALICE C P R " 10
10	"	Self	100 Yes	April 1904 1917	Mich work	April 1910 1917	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Grey	Blue	185	No	Canada	Chesterville	—	—	—	PR ALICE C P R " 10
11	"	237035 Father	40 No	No	—	—	Daniel Norman Vincent New York. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Red	Blue	120	No	Canada	Victoria	—	—	—	" 11
12	"	237040 Husb	50 Yes	Yes	1892 1898	Oregon	Husb. J. C. Lowe Sioux City, Iowa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	Grey	118	No	U.S.	Portland	—	—	—	" 11
13	"	237041 Husb	50 Yes	Yes	1872 1912	Oregon	Friend Mrs. J. M. Hudson Seattle. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Do	Blue	132	No	U.S.	Heffner	—	—	—	" 11
14	"	41 Father	— No	No	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		No	Canada	Edmonton	—	—	—	" 11
15	"	237042 Self	200 Yes	Yes	1910	N.Y.	Y. W. C. A. Portland. Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Grey	Grey	140	No	England	Exeter	N.Y.	April 1897	Nevada	" 11
16	"	237043 Self	100 Yes	Visit	Sept 1916	Work	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	Brn	158	No	England	Birmingham	Quebec	Sept 1910	Victorian	" 12
17	"	237044 Self	100 Yes	No	—	—	Son Myron Shearer Seattle. Wash. Bro.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Grey	Brn	140	No	Scotland	Edinburg	Montreal	May 1910	Virginian	" 12
18	"	44 Father	— No	No	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	120	No	Scotland	Coatbridge	Montreal	May 1911	Hesperian	" 12
19	"	237046 Self	100 Yes	No	—	—	Sister Mrs Winnifred Heath Seattle. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Brn	Blue	172	No	Canada	New Glasgow	—	—	—	" 12
20	"	237047 Husb	100 Yes	Yes	1888 1914	N.J. Conn. work.	Father. Louis R. Hopkins Oakland, Calif Grandfather.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brn	Grey	125	No	U.S.	Morristown	—	—	—	" 12
21	"	47 Father	— No	No	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		No	Canada	Victoria	—	—	—	" 12
22	"	237048 Self	100 Yes	No	—	—	Mother-in-law. Isabella Ross San Diego. Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	145	No	Scotland	Sterling	Halifax	Apr 1904	Saxonian	" 12
23	"	48 Husb	— No	No	—	—	Mother. Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	Blue		No	Scotland	Sterling	Halifax	Apr 1904	Saxonian	" 12
24	"	48 Father	— Yes	No	—	—	Grand mother. Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		No	"	"	"	"	"	" 12
25	"	"	— No	No	—	—	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		No	"	"	"	"	"	" 12
26	"	237049 Self	180 Yes	Yes	1875 1919	Kan Mo	Son Roy A. Braik Arkalonsa, Kan.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	155	No	Scotland	Huntley	N.Y.	May 1874	Colorado	" 13
27	"	237050 Self	308 No	No	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn	Blue	156	No	Sweden	Malmo	Quebec	June 1898	Dominion	" 13
28	"	237051 Self	70 No	No	—	—	Cousin, Miss Franklyn Tacoma, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	112	No	England	Sussex	Halifax	Dec 1886	Unknown	" 13
29	"	31 Mother	— No	No	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		No	Canada	Vancouver	—	—	—	" 13
30	"	31 Mother	— No	No	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		No	Canada	Vancouver	—	—	—	" 13

9

S. J. O'Brynford

14—26 Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
SHEET NO. 17 L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Victoria, B. C.,

1536

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ot a cit befo citiz
1	McCumming	Pr E.H. Isaac	50		m	S	Carpenter	yes		Canada	Irish	B.C.	Victoria	Friend, Frank Plum Victoria, B.C.	Alaska	Seward	Ca
X 2	Blake	Pr E.H. Phillips Jomla	33		m	M	Engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father-in-law, Geo. Patterson Bonneau River, man.	Wash	Tacoma	S Ca
3	Blake	Pr E.H. Phillips Ethel	28		F	m	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, do	"	"	En
4	Blake	Pr E.H. Phillips Joan	6		F	S	"	do	do	"	Scotch	"	"	Grand father, do	"	"	Co
5	Blake	Pr E.H. Phillips Bryce	4	6	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	Co
6	Blake	Pr E.H. Phillips Normon	1	4	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
7	Shirley	Pr E.H. Baxter James D.	46		m	S	Teamster	yes	yes	"	Irish	B.C.	Beaver Lake	Friend, Alex McEwan Beaver Lake, B.C.	"	Seattle	
8	Borgetta	B.S.S. Pr E.H. Vizinis	44		m	M	Hotel Prop.	"	"	"	No Italian	"	Victoria	wife, Louisa Borgetta Victoria, B.C.	Mont	Butte	I
9	Steele	Pr E.H. George	46		m	m	Fisherman	"	"	"	English	"	"	wife, Emily Steele Victoria, B.C.	Idaho	Boise	En
10	Johnson	Pr E.H. Theodore	28		m	S	Machinist	"	"	"	Scand	"	Courtenay	mother, Hilda Johnson Courtenay, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	No
11	Watkins	Pr E.H. Charles	31		m	S	Plumber	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Victoria	mother, Mary Watkins Victoria, B.C.	"	"	Co
12	Burnett	Pr E.H. Janet	32		F	m	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Husb. Alex Burnett White Horse, B.C.	"	"	Sc
13	Sweet	B.S.S. Pr E.H. Martha	70		F	W	None	"	"	"	English	"	Victoria	Sister, Samuel Wooley Mt Tolmie, Victoria, B.C.	"	"	En
14	Swain (12-9-29)	Pr E.H. Catherine E.	31		F	m	"	"	"	"	"	Sask	Battleford	Husb. John W. Swain Battleford, Sask	"	"	Co
15	Burk	Pr E.H. Elsie B.	24		F	m	"	"	"	"	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	mother, Mrs. M. Stewart Victoria, B.C.	"	"	
16	Brunner	Pr E.H. Anna	29		F	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husb. Arthur Brunner Victoria, B.C.	"	"	Sc
17	Mc Kenzie	Pr E.H. Donald	10		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	step-father, do	"	"	
18	Reed	Pr E.H. Phillips Mary B.	49		F	S	School Teacher	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro. T. B. Reed Brockville, Ont.	Idaho	Moscow	Co
19	Marriott	Pr E.H. George	29		m	S	Logger Fire	"	"	"	"	"	Sooke	Bro. H. M. Merriott Sooke, B.C.	Mich	Detroit	
20	Thomas	Pr E.H. Harry	36		m	m	Insurance	"	"	"	"	Alta	Calgary	Friend, H. H. Motley Calgary, Alta	Wash	Seattle	En
21	Thomas	Pr E.H. Dorothy	35		F	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
22	Dunwater	Pr E.H. George	56		m	S	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Crossfield	Friend, Murdock McThey Crossfield, Alta	"	"	
23	Black	Pr E.H. c/a 14-32 6/24/32 George	53		m	W	Farmer	"	"	"	England	Sask	Tabri	Son, Melvin Black Tabri, Sask	"	"	C
24	Newburn	Pr E.H. Phillips Amy	19		F	S	Waitress	"	"	"	"	B.C.	Victoria	Mother, Kate Newburn Victoria, B.C.	"	"	Co
25	Hardy	Pr E.H. Thomas	47		m	m	Coal miner	"	"	"	"	"	Ladysmith	Son, Edwin Hardy Ladysmith, B.C.	"	Rosslyn	Eng
26	Hardy	Pr E.H. Sarah	51		F	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son, do	"	"	
27	Hardy	Pr E.H. Thomas	13		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. do	"	"	
28	Tall	Pr Bunford Henrietta	40		F	m	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Husb. Wm Tall Vancouver, B.C.	"	Seattle	Sco
29	Burke	Montreal letter file 11047 Sec Eva Mary	33		F	m	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	Bro-in-law, Ed Burke 246 Bright St. Toronto, Ont	Calif	San Diego	
30	Schroeder	Pr E.H. Alfred	40		m	m	Dental Student	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	wife, Margery A Schroeder Victoria, B.C.	Ill	Chicago	Ca

NOT USED

M.E. Phillips
E Phillips

X Son, Govan Blake age 3 U.S.C.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

304 30

A.S. Dassler
S.J. Bunford

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1917

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every alien or alien child over sixteen years of age, unless in possession of $50 in cash, or over $30 if going to join a relative or friend, or having a ticket entitling him to transportation to such relative or friend and sufficient money to pay his expenses after landing.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
		237052					No Add'g	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Brn	Brn	190	No	Canada	Brandon	✓	✓	—	Apr 13
1	yes	Self	400	Yes	—	—	—																		
		237053					Uncle. Sam'l. Blake. Tacoma. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	152	No	Scotland	Edinburg	St John	1707	Erie	" 13
2	"	Self	50	Yes	1913	visit																			
		53			1913	work																			
					1913	visit	Uncle. Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	Brn	136	No	England	Bristol	Quebec	1908	Manitoba	" 13
3	"	Husb	✓	Yes	1914	work																			
		53					Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		No	Canada	Baltal	✓	✓	✓	" 13
4	"	Father	✓	No	—	—	—																		
		53					Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		No	Canada	Victoria	✓	✓	—	" 13
5	"	"	✓	No	—	—	—																		
		53					Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		No	Canada	Victoria	✓	✓	—	" 13
6	"	"	✓	No	—	—	—																		
		—			1870	Ohio	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		No	Canada	Findley	✓	✓	—	" 13
7	"	Self	240	Yes	1907	Wyo	No Add'g	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Brn	Blue	170	No	U. S.	Findley	✓	March	—	" 13
		237054			1897	Colo																			
8	"	Self	1000	Yes	1895	Alaska	No Add'g	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	Blue	163	No	Italy	Rivo d'Asti	N.Y.	1877	unknown	" 14
		237055					Sister. Mrs. Ethel Neales Boise. Idaho																	Aug		
9	"	Self	480	No	—	—	—																		
		237056					No Add'g	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Grey	Brn	140	No	England	Derby	Montreal	1884	Toronto	" 14
10	"	Self	200	Yes	1917	work																		June	Nellig
		237057			1917	work	No Add'g	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Med	Brn	Blue	178	No	Norway	Christiania	N.Y.	1905	Olaf	" 14
11	"	Self	70	No	—	—	—																		
		237058			1892		Brother-in-law. Jos. Burnett Seattle. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Brn	Grey	162	No	Canada	Victoria	✓	✓	—	" 14
12	"	Husb	50	Yes	1897	N. Dak																			
		237059			1909		Daughter. Gertrude Rattlinger Seattle. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	135	No	Scotland	Pinsdachty	Philadelphia	1852	unknown	" 14
13	"	Self	50	Yes	1910	work																			
		237060			1910	work	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Med	Grey	Grey	140	No	England	Cumberton	Quebec	1847	unknown	" 14
14	"	Husb	250	No	—	—	—																		
		237061					Y. W. C. A. Seattle. Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	Med	Brn	Blue	128	No	Canada	Milton	✓	✓	—	" 15
15	"	Husb	100	No	—	—	—																		
		237062					Friend. H. J. McKinley Seattle. Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	Brn	132	No	Canada	Brandon	✓	✓	—	" 16
16	"	Husb	100	No	—	—	—																		
		237063					Mother. Mrs. Ellen Nichols Seattle. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Fair	Brn	Blue	105	No	Scotland	Edinburg	Montreal	Aug 1911	Grampian	" 16
17	"	Father	✓	No	—	—	—																		
		3 to 65					Mother. Erena Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		No	"	"	"	"	"	" 16
18	"	Self	135	Yes	1884	N.Y.	Sister. Mrs. D. E. Livingston Moscow. Idaho.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brn	Royal	140	No	Canada	London	✓	✓	—	" 16
		237066																							
19	"	Self	100	No	—	—	—																		
		237067					No Add'g	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	Brn	165	No	Canada	Chatham	✓	✓	—	" 16
20	"	Self	200	Yes	1912	N.Y.	No Add'g	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	Blue	212	No	England	Liverpool	N.Y.	Feb 1912	Lapland	" 16
		237068																							
21	"	Husb	✓	Yes	1912	N.Y.	No Add'g	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	Blue	160	No	England	Liverpool	N.Y.	Feb 1912	Lapland	" 16
		68																							
22	"	Husb	✓	Yes	1912	N.Y.	No Add'g	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Brn	Blue	140	No	U.S.	Oakbrook	✓	✓	—	" 16
		237069			1861	Vermont																			
23	"	Self	275	Yes	1904	Wis	No Add'g	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Dk Brn	Blue	Packmarkfield 190		U.S.	Linneas	✓	✓	—	" 17
		237070			1864																				
24	"	Self	1000	Yes	1911	Mo	No Add'g	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	140	No	Canada	Victoria	✓	✓	—	" 17
		237071					Friend. Mrs. R. A. Miller Seattle. Wash.																	May		
25	"	Self	40	No	—	—	—																		
		237072					Daughter. Mrs. Thos. Webley Roslyn. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Dk	Dk Brn	Blue	168	No	England	Newcastle	Quebec	1910	Hesperian	" 17
26	"	Self	70	No	—	—	—																		
		72					Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Brn	Blue	166	No	England	Morpeth	Quebec	May 1911	Lake Manitoba	" 17
27	"	Husb	✓	No	—	—	—																		
		72					Sister. Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	—	—		No	England	Morpeth	Quebec	May 1911	Lake Manitoba	" 17
28	"	Father	✓	No	—	—	—																		
		237073					Friend. Mrs. H. W. Walker Seattle. Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brn	Blue	140	No	Scotland	Peterhead	Halifax	March 1905	Laurentic	" 17
29	"	Husb	50	No	—	—	—																		
		—			1894	1907	Wife Sister. Mrs. Eliz. Pierrey 4161									Med	Dk									
30	"	Husb	100	Yes	1914	Calif	Valet. Adv. San Diego. Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dk	Brn	Brn	130	No	U.S.	Burlington	✓	✓	—	" 17
		237075			1917		Mechanical Dentistry School Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	126	No	Canada	Eberley	✓	✓	—	" 18

PR. ALICE C.P.R.

Governor

S. J. O. Burford
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

8

CLASS E.

5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET NO. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Victoria, B.C.,

337

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of a citi befor citiz
1	Hocking	Helen	54		F	W	none	yes	yes	Canada	Welsh	B.C.	Victoria	Friend. Mrs. Ella Lemmon Victoria. B.C.	Calif	Los Angeles	Ca
2	Silcox	Mildred	24		F	m	"	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver	Sister. Mrs Fernande White Vancouver. B.C.	Wash	Bremerton	"
3	Churchill	James	35		M	m	Hotel Mgr.	"	"	"	"	"	Anyox	Friend. L. A. Manly. Anyox. B.C.	"	Seattle	Eng
4	Churchill	Marion	30		F	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
5	Litchfield	Jean	58		F	W	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Man	Winnipeg	Son. David Litchfield Winnipeg. Man	Calif	Redlands	Ca
6	Little	Kelly	52		F	m	"	"	"	"	English	B.C.	Victoria	Nephew. Henry Woodley Victoria. B.C.	Wash	Bellingham	
7	Little	Pearl	15		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
8	Kilman	Effie	26		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Vancouver	Father. C. K. Kilman No Vancouver. B.C.	"	Seattle	
9	Chimbides	Nicklos	36		M	m	Lot	"	"	"	Greek	Left U.S. Work	Seattle	Wife. Bertha Chimbides Seattle. Wash.	"	"	Sa
10	John	Allen B.	24		M	m	merchant	"	"	"	Welsh	B.C.	Victoria	Wife. Mary John Victoria. B.C.	Ore	Portland	Ca
11	Watson	Jeff M.	40		M	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	Alta	Millett	Friend. Peter Ericsson Millett. Alta	Mo	Carthage	Sc
12	Ross	Donald W.	30		M	m	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	Father. D. S. Ross Victoria. B.C.	Wash	Seattle	Ca
13	McKenzie	Phillips Dula	36		F	m	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Husb. W. F. McKenzie Dawson. Yukon	"	"	
14	McKenzie	Phillips Desmond	3	6	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father. Do	"	"	
15	Beaton	Phillips Mary A.	40		F	m	"	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Husb. Rev R. Beaton Ladysmith. B.C.	"	"	
16	Beaton	Phillips Kathleen	2		F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father. Do	"	"	
17	McBride	Samuel	58		M	m	R.R. Farmer	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Themanius	Wife. Rachael McBride Themanius. B.C.	"	Ft Angeles	Wa
18	Silward	Henry F.	63		M	m	Retired	"	"	"	German	"	Victoria	Wife. Mary Jane Silward Victoria. B.C.	N.J.	Carlstad	Ger
		Sent from Montreal File # 11047															
19	Wheatley	Arthur	31		M	m	Architect	yes	yes	yes	English	"	Vancouver	Friend. T. A. Burrill. S. Vancouver. B.C.	Wash	Seattle	Ca
	10-24-31 DON																
20	Thael	William A.	33		M	m	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Alta	Youngstown	Uncle. Fred Weaver. Williamsburg. N.Y.	N.Y.	Syracuse	
21	Thael	Merle Phillips	26		F	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
22	Thael	Evah-Lena Phillips	5		F	S	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
23	Thael	Wilona Phillips	2		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
24	Thael	Valerie Phillips		9	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
25	Lickil	Hengl	22		M	S	Lot	yes	yes	"	"	B.C.	Vancouver	Father. R. J. Lickil Vancouver. B.C.	work	Seattle	
26	Smeaton	Andrew D.	29		M	S	Electrician	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Bro. Wm Smeaton Glasgow. Scotland	"	"	Scot
27	Anderson	Charles A.O	45		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	Alta	Edmonton	Friend. Arthur Bennett Eagermont. Alta	"	"	
28	Mackay	Joan	35		F	S	Trained nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	B.C.	Pr Rupert	Nephew. John Munro Anyox. B.C.	"	"	Scot
29	Anderson	Edith	32		F	m	none	"	"	"	English	"	Fanwicle	Husb. J. A. Anderson Fanwicle. B.C.	Mont	Hodson	Ca
30	Anderson	Donald		10	M	S	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	Father, Do	"	"	Ca

NOT USED

M. E. Phillips.
E. Curtis
A. L. Basile

& Son. Gordon Anderson. age 2½ years. a. B.C.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E!

105
30

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1917

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, (promise, or agreement, express or implied,) to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
		237077				Apr	Daughter, Mrs. E. Carroll																		
1	Go	Self	100	Yes	1870		Los Angeles, Calif.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Grey	Brn	135	No	Canada	Toronto	✓	—	—	April 18
		237080			1893		Friend, Mrs. Frank Harris																		
2	"	Husb	30	Yes	1907	work	Bremerton, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn	120	No	U.S.	Trinidad, Colo	—	Nov	State of	" 18
		237081																						1914	
3	"	Self	401	No	—	—	—							5	7½	Med	Blk	Blue	151	No	England	Broadoak	Quebec	1857	Calif	" 18
		51					No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"											May		
4	"	Husb	✓	No	—	—	—							5	5½	Med	Brn	Blue	125	No	England	Sheffield	Montreal	1914	Victorian	" 18
							No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"													
		237083				Oct 12																			
5	"	Self	100	Yes	1914	Calif	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Grey	Blue	160	No	Canada	Windsor	✓	—	—	" 18
		237088			1905	July	Husb. Walter Little																		
		Husb	75	Yes	1913	Calif	Bellingham, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Grey	Blue	170	No	Canada	Clarence	✓	—	—	" 18
		88			1906	July	Brother																		
		Brother	—	Yes	1913	Calif	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	103	No	Canada	Moosejaw	✓	—	—	" 18
		237080				July	Y. W. C. A.																		
		Self	58	Yes	1907	A.J.	Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	114	No	Canada	Pelham	✓	—	—	" 19
		237092			1913	Apr 14	Ret't home																	B.C.	March	Ship
		Self	60	Yes	1917	Work	Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn	Blue	161	No	France	At Sea	Victoria	1909	Helwood	" 20
		237093					Sister in law, Mrs. A. Lassaes																		
		Self	100	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Red	Blue	165	No	Canada	Victoria	✓	—	—	" 20
					1916		Portland, Ore.																	May		
		237084				Feb	Wife, Angie Watson																		
		Self	700	Yes	1917	Mrs	Carthage, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Brn	Blue	200	No	Sweden	Falun	Quebec	1905	Unknown	" 20
		237095				Jan 1																			
		Self	58	Yes	1914	Work	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	Brn	Blue	180	No	Canada	Sudbury	✓	—	—	"
		237096				Coliq. Visit																			
		Husb	40	Yes	1912	March	Mrs. Mary Bingham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	Brn	Brn	125	No	Canada	St John	✓	—	—	"
		24				Work.	Seattle, Wash.																		
		Father	✓	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		No	Canada	Dawson	—	—	—	"
		237057			1902	Aug																			
		Husb	58	Yes	1909	Calif	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brn	Grey	135	No	Canada	Malton	✓	—	—	"
		E7																							
		Father	✓	No	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		No	Canada	Dawson	✓	—	—	"
																								May	
		237078					Daughter, Mrs. Lily Godfrey																		
		Self	100	No	—	—	Ft. Angeles, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	Grey	Blue	205	No	Ireland	Castle Blaney	Quebec	1887	Sardinian	"
					1877	1885																		Oct	
		237059				Oct	Son, Louis P. Swinvard																		
		Self	200	Yes	1916	Calif	Carlstad, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Med	Grey	Blue	185	No	Germany	Bridefield	N.D.	1871	Kalle	"
		—			1904	Calif																			
		Self	40	Yes	1913	Gold	W. P. Kelly																		
		237100			1880	Aug	Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	—	—	—		No	Canada	Ottawa	✓	—	—	"
		Self	1700	Yes	1903	N.J.	Brother, Abner Chase																		
		100					Syracuse, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brn	Grey	138	No	Canada	Perth	✓	—	—	"
		Aunt	✓	No	—	—	Brother-in-law.																		
							Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	122	No	Canada	Courtney	✓	—	—	"
		100																							
		Father	✓	No	—	—	Grand father																		
							Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	No	"	Parsons	✓	✓	—	"
							Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	No	"	Brantellos	✓	✓	—	"
							Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	No	"	Youngstown	✓	—	—	"
																									PR. ALICE C P.
						Visit																			
			Yes		1914	Work	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	Hazel	135	No	Canada	Vancouver	✓	—	July	PR. GEORGE
							No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Fair	Brn	Blue	160	No	Scotland	Edinburg	Montreal	1912	Standinavian	
																								June	City PR. GEO
					1881	Visit																		1881	Brasilian
					1910	Calif	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn	Blue	160	No	Sweden	Nyarolf	N.J.			
						Work																		July	PR. GEO
																								1907	Sicilian
							J. W. C. A. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Blk	Blue	125	No	Scotland	Lairg	Montreal			
					1865	Oct																			
					1905	N. Dak	Mother, Rachael Douglas																		
							Dodson, North	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brn	Brn	170	No	U.S.	Gilby	✓	—	—	
							Ex Mother																		
							Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	—	—	—		No	Canada	St Rupert	✓	✓	—	

CLASS E.1

S J Bamford
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 14 A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Victoria, B. C.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of a citi befo citiz
1	Watson	E.H. Marjorie	26		F	m	None	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Mt. George	Husb. S.J. Watson Prince George, B.C.	Wash	Chehalis	
2	Watson	E.H. Marjorie E.	4		F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father, Do	"	"	Ca
3	Hazel	B.S.S. Jeannette L.	34		F	S	Undertaker	yes	yes	"	English	left U.S. Calif	Los Angeles	Bro. Willard Hazel Big Valley, Alta	Calif	Los Angeles	
4	Hazel	B.S.S. Halcian	11		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	Alta	Big Valley	Father. Do	"	"	
5	Baillie	Pr. Burford Daniel	27		M	S	Brakeman	"	"	"	Scotch	Sask	Moosejaw	Bro. Wm Baillie River John, N.S.	Wash	Seattle	
6	Baillie	Pr. Burford Murdock	17		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Do	"	"	
7	Kynott	Pr. E.H. Lillian	23		F	S	None	"	"	"	Irish	N.B.	Edmundston	Uncle John Lynott Edmundston, N.B.	"	"	
8	Graham	Pr. E.H. Thomas	50		M	S	Quartzminer	"	"	"	Scotch	left U.S. Alaska	Juneau	Friend, M. J. O'Donnor Douglas, Alaska	Alaska	Juneau	
9	Mackenzie	Pr. E.H. Edgar	24		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	B.C.	Duncan	wife, Blanche Mackenzie Duncan, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
10	Pinkney	Pr. E.H. William	36		M	M	Boilermaker	"	"	"	English	"	Victoria	wife, Edith Pinkney Victoria, B.C.	"	"	Eng
11	Smithers	Pr. E.H. Reginald F.	31		M	S	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	Vernon	Friend, M. J. O'Brien Vernon, B.C.	"	"	
12	Mottram V-15796	B.S.S. Joseph A.	40		M	M	Steamer Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Sister, Mrs Clara Burns Victoria, B.C.	"	"	
13	Mottram	B.S.S. Ethel M.	36		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-in-law Do	"	"	
14	Mottram	B.S.S. Leslie F.	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nephew Do	"	"	Can
15	Mottram	B.S.S. Doris M.	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niece Do	"	"	Can
16	Dobie	Pr. E.H. Belle	45		F	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Ont	Port Arthur	Father, W.E. Dobie Port Arthur, Ont	"	Paloma	
17	Hawes	Pr. Phillips Myrtle A.	28		F	Div	Masseuse	"	"	"	English	B.C.	Victoria	mother, Mrs Robt Thompson Victoria, B.C.	"	Seattle	
18	Hawes	Pr. Phillips William Robert	12		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand-mother. Do	"	"	Ca
19	Parkinson	Pr. E.H. Lily	49		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husb. Sam Parkinson Victoria, B.C.	"	"	Eng
20	Beirnes	Pr. Bassler George M.	38		M	S	Freight Contractor	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hazelton	Father, Samuel Beirnes Huntsville, Ont	"	"	Can
21	Mrs Meechie	Pr. E.H. Harriet A.	73		F	W	None	"	"	"	English	Ont	Smithville	Son of D.C. McMeechie Victoria, B.C.	Calif	Los Angeles	
22	Katz	Pr. E.H. Joseph	32		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	B.C.	Victoria	wife, Lottie Katz Victoria, B.C.	Ill	Chicago	Rus
23	Jackman	Pr. E.H. Mary	45		F	M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Husb. T.J. Jackman Victoria, B.C.	Calif	S.F.	
24	Kelly	Pr. Bassler Frank M.	40		M	M	Mining Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Helen Kelly Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	Can
25	Gray	Pr. Phillips Lyttle B.	29		F	M	waitress	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Daughter, Norma E. Gray Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	"
26	Cupples	Pr. Phillips Ethel	22		F	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Husb. Frank Cupples Portland Ore.	"	"	
27	Burris	Pr. E.H. William E.	36		M	M	Tel Operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law, Patrick Carroll Victoria, B.C.	"	"	
28	Burris	Pr. E.H. Ethel	36		F	M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother Do	"	"	
29	Moir	Pr. Phillips Morton	32		M	S	waiter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Bro. Alfred Moir Victoria, B.C.	"	"	Sco
30	Gibbs	Pr. Phillips Sybil	37		F	M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Husb. Geo. W. Gibbs Victoria, B.C.	"	"	

NOT USED

106

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

M. E. Phillips
E. Lucas
A. S. Bassler

30

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1917

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or not; whether a practical believer in or member of any organization that teaches the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or that disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government; whether a believer in the unlawful destruction of property; whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, printed, published, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, printed, published, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Husb	130	yes	1852-1906	Va	Mother Mary E. Rasbach Chehalis. Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Brn	Brn	127	No	U.S.	Pulaski	✓	✓	—	PR. GEORGE G.T.P. April 22
1	"	—	—	—	—	—	Fiancé mother Do. (Adv.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	—	—	—	—		No	Canada	Bluesnose	✓	✓		PR. GEORGE G.T.P. " 22
2	"	Father	✓	No	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	108	No	Canada	Canning	✓	✓	—	" 22
3	"	237/61 Self	50	yes	1857-1907	Mass. Town Colif.	Ret to friend 2027 Pasadena Los Angeles. Colif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	—	—		No	Canada	Canning	✓	—	—	" 22
4	"	106 Aunt	✓	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	150	No	Canada	River John	✓	—	—	" 22
5	"	237/62 Self	115	yes	1912	work	Dec Aunt. Mary Baillie Seattle. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	Brn	Blue	160	No	Canada	River John	✓	—	—	" 22
6	"	12 Self	95	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brn	Brn	146	No	Canada	Edmundston	✓	✓	—	" 22
7	"	Mother	60	No	—	—	Do Mother Bridget A. Legnott Seattle. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	Blue	180	No	Canada	Dundas	✓	✓	—	" 23
8	"	237/63 Self	100	yes	1917	Alaska	March 1917 — No Add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	142	No	Canada	Dauphin	✓	Mr. 22	April	" 23
9	"	237/64 Self	100	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	147	No	England	Sutton	Victoria	1878	Arethusa	" 23
10	"	237/65 Self	50	yes	1875-1912	Sell Colif	Dec 1912 — No Add Friend. Thomas Hall Seattle. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	125	No	England	Hertford	Halifax	April 1910	Virginian	" 23
11	"	237/66 Self	50	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	138	Or	England	Wilberbrook	Halifax	April 1884	Tunisian	" 23
12	"	237/67 Self	870	yes	1916	visit work	July 1916 — No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	135	No	England	London	Halifax	After 1896	Dominion	" 23
13	"	Husb	✓	No	—	—	— No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	—	—	—		No	Canada	Ladysmith	✓	✓	✓	" 23
14	"	67 Father	✓	No	—	—	— No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		No	Canada	Victoria	✓	✓	✓	" 23
15	"	07 "	✓	No	—	—	— No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Sk	Brn	Brn	120	No	Canada	Cumberland	✓	✓	—	" 24
16	"	237/68 Self	50	No	1885-1912	Visit	March Friend. Mrs. Russell Jones Tacoma. Wash. Friend. Mrs. Ina Mitchell Seattle. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Fair	Brn	Blue	112	No	U.S.	Exeter	✓	✓	—	" 24
17	"	237/69 Self	100	yes	1915-1917	work	1917 — No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		No	Canada	Victoria	✓	June 17	—	" 24
18	"	09 Mother	✓	No	—	—	— Do Sister. Mrs. Elizabeth Darby Seattle. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	Med	Brn	Blue	132	No	England	Salisbury	Quebec	1907	Kensington	" 24
19	"	237/70 Husb	60	No	—	—	— Friend. J.J. Price Seattle. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Brn	Blue	185	No	Canada	Guelph	✓	—	—	" 24
20	"	237/71 Self	40	No	—	—	— Bro-in-law. Roy Crawford Los Angeles. Colif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Grey	Blue	151	No	Canada	Southwell	✓	May	—	" 25
21	"	237/72 Self	58	No	—	—	— No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn	180	No	Russia	Rieve Colif.	Aug.	1892	Unknown	" 25
22	"	237/73 Self	2000	yes	1902	S.P.	May 1902 — No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¼	Dk	Lt Brn	Brn	135	No	U.S	S.F.	✓	✓	—	" 25
23	"	237/74 Husb	200	yes	1892	Colif visits	Dec 1892 — Friend. Lee E. Scott Seattle. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Brn	Blue	Sam R. Jaw 160		Canada	Sidney	✓	✓	—	" 25
24	"	— Self	100	yes	1917	work visit	March 1917 — Friend. Mrs. Elena Taylor Seattle. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	Brn	Grey	127	No	Canada	Blythe	✓	✓	—	" 26
25	"	237/75 Self	100	yes	1914	work	Sept 1914 — Friend. Mrs. Elena Taylor Seattle. Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Lt Brn	Grey	139	No	Canada	Kenora	✓	✓	—	" 26
26	"	237/76 Self	75	yes	1913-1916	Colif work	March 1916 — Friend. Mrs. Elena Taylor Seattle. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	Brn	Blue	135	No	Canada	Perth	✓	✓	—	" 26
27	"	237/77 Self	100	No	—	—	— No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	135	No	U.S.	Bodie	✓	May	—	" 26
28	"	7 Husb	✓	yes	1891	Colif visit	1891 — No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	Brn	165	No	Scotland	Aberdeen	Quebec	1900	Victorian	" 26
29	"	237/78 Self	135	yes	1916	work wife	July 1916 — No Add March — Son. Cecil Charbeau Seattle. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	135	No	U.S.	Fruitwood	✓	✓	—	" 26
30	"	237/79 Husb	100	yes	1910	work	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"													

S. J. Burford
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

8

CLASS E

S

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
SHEET NO. 1 L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Victoria, B.C.,

339

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of a cit befo citiz
		M. F. Phillips CA No-730 73 4/11/35 C.B.C.															
1	Luther	Frederick G.	19		M	S	Chauffeur	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Father, Arthur Luther Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	Can
2	Herd	Georgiana	43		F	S	milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Arabella Herd Victoria, B.C.	Ind	Indianapolis	
3	Neil	Alma	38		F	M	None	"	"	"	Scand	"	Sooke	Husb. Wm Neil Sooke, B.C.	Minn	Alexandria	Sw
4	Neil	Veronica	4		F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father, Do	"	"	Ca
5	Neil	Irene	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
6	Hitch	George	60		M	W	Bicycle Repairer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Victoria	Son, Wm H. Hitch Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	Eng
7	Jenkins	Walter F.	27		M	S	Pattern maker	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	Father, Charles F. Jenkins Victoria, B.C.	"	"	Can
8	Treasy	Phillips Emma	27		F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Husb, Wm D. Treasy Victoria, B.C.	"	"	
9	Treasy	Phillips Easeill	2		F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father, Do	"	"	Ca
10	Mackenzie	John George	28		M	S	Quarry miner	yes	yes	"	Scotch	N.S.	Pictou	Father, Jas R. Mackenzie Pictou, N.S.	"	"	
11	Brown	Carrie W.	52		F	M	None	"	"	"	English	B.C.	Victoria	Aunt, Mrs Susan Derwellig Victoria, B.C.	Mich	Detroit	
12	Brown	Mary E.	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt, Do	"	"	
13	Brown	William E.	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
14	Beckett	Mary J.	51		F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Do	"	"	
15	Gray	Benjamin	39		M	S	Baggage Man	"	"	"	"	Ont	Toronto	Father, Joseph Gray Toronto, Ont.	Wash	Seattle	Eng
16	Thorsen	Guida	32		F	M	None	"	"	"	Scand	B.C.	Mt Tolmie	Husb, Oscar Thorsen Mt Tolmie, B.C.	Mont	Lone Pine	Nor
17	Thorsen	Nellie M.	5		F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father, Do	"	"	Can
18	Thorsen	Ralph S.	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
19	Thorsen	Frank A.	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
20	Thorsen	Roy E. Phillips		4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
21	Topping	Mary J.	60		F	W	"	yes	yes	"	Dutch	"	Victoria	Daughter, Mrs W. J. Devitt Nelson, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	U
22	Nichol	Robert	26		M	M	Machinest	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver	Bro. Wm Nichol Vancouver, B.C.	"	Alder	Engl
23	Taylor	Doris	23		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Father, E. A. Taylor Victoria, B.C.	"	Spokane	Can
24	Fletcher	Louisa Phillips	38		F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Sister-in-law, Georgina Fletcher Whonnock - Vancouver, B.C.	Ore	Portland	Engl
25	Fletcher	Lyall Phillips	7		F	S	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	Aunt. Do	"	"	Can
26	Fletcher	Christie E. H.	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
27	Thompson	James T.	48		M	M	R.R. Agent	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Victoria	Mother, Christina Thompson Toronto, Ont.	Wash	Seattle	
28	Thompson	Mary	49		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law Do	"	"	U
29	Perkney	Elsie E. H.	25		F	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, Wm Webb Victoria, B.C.	"	"	Engl
30	Perkney	Reginald R.	1	6	M	S	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	Friend, father Wm Webb Victoria, B.C.	"	"	Can

NOT USED

107 ~~30~~ 30

M. F. Phillips.
Daughter, Susan Whitley, of 23. U.S.C.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

E. Ann Lee
A. S. Bassler

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1917

CLASS E

14—86

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
		237/20			1913		Each	Friend. Harry Pemberton Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ruddy	Bro	Blue	128	No Canada	Montreal	✓	✓	✓	April 26
1	yes	Self	150	yes	1911	Wash	1911																			
		237/21			1878		July	Sister. Mrs. E. G. Stangl Indianapolis, Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Lt Bro	Blue	127	No Canada	Shalford	✓	✓	✓	" 26
2	"	Self	100	yes	1909	Indiana	1909																			
		237/22			1893		July	Sister. Mrs. Edith Anderson Alexandria, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Bro	Blue	161	No Sweden	Kilsmo	N.Y.	1883	Unknown	" 26
3	"	Hurst	105	yes	1908	Minn	1909																			
		22						Aunt. Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		No Canada	Brooke	✓	✓	✓	" 26
4	"	Father	✓	No	—	—	—																			
		22						Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		No Canada	Brooke	✓	June	✓	" 26
5	"	"	✓	No	—	—	—																			
		237/23						Friend. Victor Plummer Seattle. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	White	Blue	135	No England	Birmingham	Quebec	1907	Virginian	" 27
6	"	Self	60	No	—	—	—																			
		237/24						Friend. Charles Kirk Seattle. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Bro	Bro	132	No Canada	Victoria	✓	✓	✓	" 27
7	"	Self	50	No	—	—	—																			
		237/25			1880	Ohio	Sept	Sister. Mrs. Helen Mitchell Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Bro	Blue	125	No U.S.	Cincinnati	✓	✓	✓	" 27
8	"	Hurst	35	yes	1912	Wash	1912																			
		25						Aunt. Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		No Canada	Victoria	✓	✓	✓	" 27
9	"	Father	✓	No	—	—	—																			
		237/26						Sister. Mrs. N. V. Rady Seattle. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Ruddy	Bro	Blue	164	No Canada	Picton	✓	✓	✓	" 27
10	"	Self	200	No	—	—	—																			
		237/27						Friend. Ezra A. Brown Detroit. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Gray	Hazel	130	No Canada	Ridgeville	✓	✓	✓	" 27
11	"	Hurst	250	No	—	—	—																			
		27						Partner. Do	"	"	"	"	Goitre	"	5	4	Fair	Bro	Bro	135	No Canada	Brantford	✓	✓	✓	" 27
12	"	Father	✓	No	—	—	—																			
		27						Do	"	"	"	"	Knock kn	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		No Canada	Woodstock	✓	✓	✓	" 27
13	"	"	✓	No	—	—	—																			
		237/28			1826			Son-in-law. Do	"	"	"	"	Hematoma of R Eye Ball.	"	5	3	Med	Gray	Hazel	127	No U.S.	Columbia County, Pa.	✓	March 31	Lake Pt.	ADELAIDE.
14	"	Self	300	yes	1832	N.Y.	1832 Sept 15																			
								No Add	"	"	"	"	Ind	No	5	5	Med	Lt Bro	Gray	140	No Eng. West Bourne	Inverness	St Stephen	1902	Superior	" 27
15	"	Self	80	yes	1912	Mich	1912																			
		237/31			1906	Do Dak	Sept	Aunt. Mrs. Mary Hoyt Lone Pine. Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bro	Blue	126	No Norway	Easterdale	N.S.	Sept 1906	Heligoland	" 28
16	"	Hurst	50	yes	1911	Dak Mont.	1911																			
		31						Aunt. Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		No Canada	Victoria	✓	✓	✓	" 28
17	"	Father	✓	No	—	—	—																			
		31						Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		No "	N. Poland	✓	✓	✓	" 28
18	"	"	✓	No	—	—	—																			
		31						Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		No "	"	✓	✓	✓	" 28
19	"	"	✓	"	✓	—	—																			
		31						Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		No "	"	✓	✓	✓	" 28
20	"	"	✓	"	✓	—	—																			
		237/32						Do. Daughter. Mrs. D. L. Moberly Seattle. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bro	Hazel	Long Mole L. Hook	U.S.	Roseville	✓	✓	✓	" 28
21	yes	Self	100	yes	1886	Calif	1886 March	wife. Ethel Nichol Alder. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	Med	Bro	Gray	162	No England	Workington	N.Y.	June 1910	Carona	" 28
		237/33			1910																					
22	"	Self	50	yes	1914	Indiana	1914																			
		237/34						Aunt. Mrs. E. S. Shannon Spokane. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Bro	Blue	125	No Canada	Toronto	✓	Sept	✓	" 28
23	"	Father	100	No	—	—	—																			
		237/35						Friend. Portland Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	Bro	Bro	114	No England	Yarmouth	St John	1905	Dunician	" 28
24	"	Self	50	No	—	—	—																			
		35						Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	—	—	—		No Canada	Vancouver	✓	✓	✓	" 28
25	"	Mother	✓	No	—	—	—																			
		35						Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	—	—	—	—		No Canada	Vancouver	✓	✓	✓	" 28
26	"	✓	✓	No	—	—	—																			
		237/36			1888	N.Y.	June	Do Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Blk	Bro	187	No Canada	Sarnex	✓	✓	✓	" 28
27	"	Self	200	yes	1915	work	1915																			
		36			1871	N.Y.	June	Do Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Gray	Gray	115	No U.S.	New York	✓	✓	✓	" 28
28	"	Husb	✓	yes	1915	work	1915																			
		237/37						Husb. Wm Pinkney Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	102	No England	Shirley-Croydon	Quebec	June 1913	Laurentia	" 28
29	"	Husb	50	No	—	—	—																			
		37						Partner. Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	—	—	—		No Canada	Victoria	✓	✓	✓	" 28
30	"	Father	✓	No	—	—	—																			

11

CLASS E

14—86

S. J. Bousfield
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Portland

Victoria BC

April 1917

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	11	10	1			4
C-Jax	4	4	-			
CLASS C						
C-non	14	14	-			
CLASS CC	2	2	-			
CLASS D	10	9	1			
CLASS E	251	248	3			
TOTAL	292	287	5			4

1 Japanese male admitted

CLASS B

ILLIT.			C. P. R. AT		C. P. R. Pa.			DIVISION.						MISCEL.		
											ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
-	1		2	-	8	-										

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	4
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	13
Total	17

1 Japanese male admitted.

RECEIVED
MAY - 9 1917
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black) ✓	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian. ✓	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian. ✓	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—26

✓ 31
67

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 16

PORT OF Victoria B. C.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of a citi… befo… citiz…
1	Bruce	Walter Bassin	41		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Alta	Calgary	Son, Walter M. Bruce Calgary. Alta	Wash	Seattle	Ca…
2	Bruce	Lillian	31		F	M	none	"	"	"	French	"	"	Do	"	"	
3	Penman	Robert Bassin	38		M	S	coal miner	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Calman	Brother, Robert Penman Bow Hill, Scotland	"	"	Sc…
4	Dewar	Alexander	35		M	S	coal miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Robina Dewar Cardoness, Scotland	"	"	
5	Mc Laul	E.H. Birdie	27		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	B.C.	Victoria	Doctor, John McLaul Victoria. B.C.	"	"	Co…
6	Runnicliffe	Phillips Rachael	47		F	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother, Add	"	"	En…
7	Brassard	E.H. Georgl J.	30		M	M	Farm Manager.	"	"	"	French	"	Vancouver	Father, Edmund Brassard Victoria. B.C.	"	"	Co…
8	Brassard	E.H. Harry A.	24		M	M	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Victoria	Father, Michael Finnerty Victoria. B.C.	"	"	
9	Renny	B.S.I. Agnes	41		F	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Victoria	Uncle, Harrett Angus. Victoria B.C.	Minn	Fergus Falls	
10	Phillips	E.H. Phillips Bergtmer	36		M	S	Chauffeur	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother, Mrs. Lucinda Phillips Victoria. B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
11	Turner	Phillips Reuben	49		M	S	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver,	Sister, Mrs. E. Paul Marie-Joseph N. S.	"	"	
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

rev. 533 file P. 412 2/8/39 gels. J.T.H. 505 file P-412 3/17/39 gels. J.T.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

168

CLASS E.I.

on. G. Phillips.
G. Runnicliffe
Rebecca

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

FO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1917

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16, polygamist, or unable to read? (Write "yes" or "no" after each answer.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
								Father-in-law, Leo Belanger, Seattle. Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Med	Brn	Grey	180	No Canada	Fredericton	"	"	—	Apr 28
1	go	Self	100	No	—	—	—	Father.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn	160	No U. S.	Bismark	—	March	—	" 28
2	"	Husb	"	go	1890	N. Dak	1890	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Fair	Blue	162	No Scotland	Bowtell	N.Y.	1904	Numidian	" 28
3	"	Self	180	go	1913	Bell work	March 1914	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Sp Brn	Grey	135	No Scotland	Tandenlee	N.Y.	June 1903	Oceanic	" 28
4	"	Self	100	go	1914	work	1914	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	180	No Canada	Woodstock	—	After 1900	—	" 29
5	"	Husb	50	No	—	—	—	Husb. Archibald E. McEhaney, Seattle. work.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	Blue	187	No England	Plymouth	Montreal	1900	Dominion	" 30
6	"	237135 Husb	100	go	1917	pine work	1917	Husb. Jas. D. Tannahill, Seattle. Work.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Med	Brn	Blue	200	No Canada	St Edwards	"	"	"	" 30
7	"	237141 Self	400	go	1901	Minn	March 1907	No Add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn	145	No Canada	Victoria	—	"	"	" 30
8	"	41 Husb	"	No	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	Brn	Blue	126	No Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	" 30
9	"	237142 Self	75	go	1897	Minn	June 1897	Father. J. B. Passy. Fergus Falls. Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	Blue	145	No Canada	Wingham	"	"	"	" 30
10	"	Self	50	go	1903	Dak Kan. Real work	After 27 1903	No Add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	135	No Canada	Marysville	"	"	"	" 30
11	"	Self	140	go	1917	work.	1917	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"												
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

S 6

CLASS E!

14—26

S J Burford
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Canadian Atlantic Ports

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black). ✓	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian. ✓	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian. ✓	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—36

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	7	7	—			
TOTAL	7	7	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.									DISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	None

RECEIVED
MAY - 2 1917
OFFICE
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
SHEET NO. 1 L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Haddington, N.S.,

1 | 2 | 19 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of a citi before citiz
	Primary C.B.M.													Father, Herbert Lewis, Rowena, Ont			
1	Lewis,	Samuel	29	M		S	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Rowena	Mother, Edith Corbitt, Elmira, Ont.	N.Y.	Potsdam	Nativ
2	Corbitt,	Henry L.	24				Laborer				Irish		Elmira			Watertown	
3	Coligan,	Raymond	17										Morrisburg	Father, Thomas Coligan, Morrisburg Ont.		Haddington.	
4	Grant,	Willis	22				Farm laborer				Scotch		Moose Creek	Father, Angus Grant Moose Creek, Ont.			
5	Beckstead,	Orrie	30			M	Laborer				Dutch		Morrisburg	Mother, Anne Beckstead, Morrisburg Ont.		Watertown	
6	"	Carrie	34		F		No occupation				Irish		"	Bro. William O'Neill Otterburn, Ont.		"	
7	"	Howard	1		M	S					Dutch		"	Grand Father, Orrie Beckstead, Morrisburg, Ont		"	
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

109

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1917. CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self	$11.00	yes	1 week	Oladam, N.Y.	Dec. 1915	Cousin Fred Lewis R.F.D. No. 1 Oladam, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med.	Br.	Blue	Mole	Canada	Ravenna	R.B. Haddington M. & M. ft.	Apr. 4	Row-boat	Apr. 4th
2	"	"	49.00	"	1914 3 mo.	Watertown, N.Y.	April 1914	Sister, Mrs. John Stacey R.F.D. No. 2. Watertown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	"	Elmira	M. B.	" 23,	Eloise	" 23rd
3	"	"	22.00	"	1 day				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	"	"	Small scar on calf left leg	"	Riverside	M. & M. ft.	" 26,	Motor boat	" 26th
4	"	"	51.00	"	1917 3 weeks	"	Feb 1917	No address Going to a Farm. He has mailed R.F.D. No. 1 Haddington, N.Y. Brother in Law Henry Morgan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Grey	Mole	"	Moose Creek	M. & M. ft.	" 27,	Eloise	" 27th
5	"	"	75.00	"	1917 11 days	Watertown, N.Y.	Apr. 25, 1917	542 Jefferson St. Watertown, N.Y. Brother in Law Henry Morgan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk. Br.	"	"	"	Harrisburg	M. & M. ft.	" 30,	"	" 30th
6	"	husband	no	yes	1917 2 weeks	"	"	542 Jefferson St. Watertown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	M. & M. ft.	"	"	" 30th
7	"	Father	"	"	1911	Canton, N.Y.	Aug. 1911	Accompanying parents as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt. Br.	Dk. Br.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 30th
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

R. B. ---------- Row boat
M. and M. ft. ---- Harrisburg and Haddington Ferry
M. B. ---------- Motor boat

1

Frank B. Speare
Immigrant Inspector.

14—28

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Ports

Montreal, Canada

April 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black). ✓	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian. ✓	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian. ✓	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—413

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
C-non	1	1	—			
CLASSCC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	1	1	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

CLASS.	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. Pe.	DOMINION.		MISCEL.

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	None

RECEIVED
MAY - 5 1917
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K

SHEET No. 1 L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Warroad, Minn.

361

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Nisland,	Ovrld C.	54		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Manitoba	Dott	(Sister) Johanna C. Karlsdotter Brevik, Norway	Minn.	Warroad
	2	NOT USED														
	3	NOT USED														
	4	NOT USED														
	5	NOT USED														
	6	NOT USED														
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

110

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April 30, 1911 Class C. Non Tax

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											Height			Color of—			Place of Birth.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and physically capable, unless [illegible] (for exemptions see reverse); if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	self	$25.00 yes	1881 to 1911	Minn	Jan 10 1911		No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	med	Gray	blue	None	Norway	Northland	Quebec	May 1881	Allan Line	April 21/11
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

C. P. Ry. Canadian Northern Railway

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Samuel C. McFarland
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Boston

Whittier, The

April 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS D	1	1	—			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	1	1	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALIEN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pe.			DESTINATION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED				ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	None

African (black). ✓
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian. ✓
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian. ✓
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

RECEIVED
MAY - 5 1917
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 1 — A to K — L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Halbalta, N. D.

1	2	362	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
		Montreal File 11047. Insp. exam. Detroit, Mich., Mar. 13, 1917. C.H.R.															
	1	Skozek	Andrew	32		M	M	Laper	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Canada	914 College Ave, Winnipeg, Man.	Steinman Ave, Winnipeg, Man.		
	2	NOT USED															
	3	NOT USED															
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

111

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1917 — Class D

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or gov. ornament.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which of these facts, if any, exist in each case.) If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self 45	No	—	—	—	Friend: Nikie Rozek 1037 Chene, St, Detroit, Mich	—	—	—	—	Good	No	5	6½	Med Bro. Olive	small mole on cheek	Austria	Galicia	Dandomierz	Mar 18 1913	Barcelona	
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, what year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET No. 6 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.

	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
																Date of Exam. 1911		
		1	Ball,	Edith Evelyn	3		F		Pending on appeal.					Appeal withdrawn			March	30
		2	"	Louisa Julia	1		"		do.					next day.				30
		3	Cooley,	Christine H.	24		"		do.					1052	1058		April	3
		4	Waltenberg,	Emil	33		M		do.						1081			9
		5	Allevant,	Myrtle	31		F		do.						1086			9
		6	Gouraeu,	Annie	29		"		do.						1087			10
		7	"	Sofia	10		"		do.						1087			10
		8	"	James	-	4	M		do.						1087			10
		9	Artamenko,	John E.	31		"		do.						1085			11
		10	Steer,	Alice Eleanor	50		F		do.						1090			12
		11	Martin,	Ella M.	24		"		do.						1092			12
		12	"	William	4		M		do.						1092			12
		13	"	Wilda B.	2		F		do.						1092			12
		14	"	Margaret M.	1		"		do.						1092			12
		15	Drummond,	Douglas R.	24		M		do.						1089			12
		16	Bondar,	Rose	31		F		do.						1091			13
		17	"	Michael	11		M		do.						1091			13
		18	"	Nicholas	10		"		do.						1091			13
		19	"	Sofia	7		F		do.						1091			13
		20	"	Katarina	4		"		do.						1091			13
		21	Stenkawich,	John	20		M		do.						1109			16
		22	Stonehouse,	Joel L.	45		"		do.						1121	Hon Man.		19
		23	Julin,	Joseph	60		"		do.						1134			11
		24	"	Mary	16		F		do.						1134			11
		25	Mirkel,	Frieda R.	32		"		do.						1163			23
		26	"	Annie	6		"		do.						1163			23
		27	Gutz,	Mary	28		"		do.						1151			27
		28	"	Nellie	1		"		do.						1151			27
		29	Grant,	William E. G.	23		"		do.						1166			28
✓		30	Rifkin,	Harry	22		"		do.						1164			28

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1917

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17.																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the (Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LASAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET No. 2

PORT OF Winnipeg Man., 1911

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
	Tschanick,	✓ Frank	30		M		Farming			before U.S.A.					April 3	
1	"	✓ Annie	25		F					do						3
2	"	✓ Myron	3		M					do						2
3	"	✓ Nykyta	60		"					do						2
4	Retke,	✓ Annie	22		F					do				Non Man		2
5	"	✓ Minnie		5	"					do				do		5
6	Neill,	✓ Alice Boyd	26		"					do						5
7	Krawec,	✓ Wasyl	33		M					do						5
8	"	✓ Mary	21		F					do						5
9	"	✓ John	5		M					do						5
10	"	✓ Katie		5	F					do						5
11	"	✓ Anna	66		"					do						5
12	"	✓ Wasyl	10		M					do						5
13	"	✓ John	36		"					do						5
14	"	✓ Katerzyna	22		F					do						6
15	Nabozniak,	✓ Andrej	25		M					do						6
16	Bojko,	✓ Jakim	46		"					do						3
17	Markowski	✓ Joseph	32		"					do						4
18	Wladyzko	✓ Michael	33		"					do				Non Man		10
19	Johnson,	✓ Mabel G.	21		F					do				do		11
20	McCarthy,	✓ Nellie A.	33		"					do						12
21	Behrendt,	✓ Emil	41		M					do						12
22	"	✓ Anna	35		F					do						12
23	"	✓ Margaret	5		"					do						14
24	Bain,	✓ Agnes	46		"					do						16
25	Hanlon,	✓ Andrew J.	26		M					do						14
26	Harniak,	✓ Jennie	40		F					do						17
27	Self,	✓ Ethel May	14		"					do						11
28	"	✓ Lowell Percy	13		M					do						
29																
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

113

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1917

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 03

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.,

1	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7. Able to— Read.	7. Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.
														File No.		Date of Exam 1912		
		1	Wladezka,	Mary	26		F		Pending before B. S. L.									April 18
		2	"	Wasyl	4		M		do.									18
		3	"	John	3		"		do.									18
		4	"	Michael	2		"		do.									18
		5	McDonough,	Mae M.	24		F		do.							Non Mem.		19
		6	Sluszchuk,	Sidor	67		M		do.									19
		7	"	Jerena	62		F		do.									19
		8	"	Pawel	20		M		do.									19
		9	"	Mary	11		F		do.									20
		10	Klepak,	Dorka	46		"		do.									20
		11	Lee,	Lulu	28		"		do.							Non Mem.		21
		12	Fitzpatrick,	Jean	3		"		do.							do.		21
		13	"	Geo.	1		M		do.									21
		14	Linklater,	Kathleen	24		F		do.									21
		15	Fishman,	Isadore	30		M		do.									21
		16	"	Molly	20		F		do.									21
		17	"	Reuben	1		M		do.									21
		18	Amason,	Inga	20		F		do.									21
		19	Costa,	Myna	23		"		do.									21
		20	Breton,	Lucy	12		"		do.									23
		21	Calle,	Mabel H.	22		"		do.									24
		22	Anderson,	Olaf	15		M		do.									24
		23	Wilder,	Saml.	16		"		do.									24
		24	Stewart,	Ella	10		F		do.									24
		25	Kolyanyk,	Helena	27		"		do.									24
		26	"	Mary	4		"		do.									25
		27	Erickson,	Lydia	28		"		do.									25
		28	McDonald,	Lena	24		"		do.							Non Mem.		26
		29	Hilliard,	Cora Leone	37		"		do.									
		30	NOT USED															
			NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1917

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Kiziak,	Jakob	45		M		Farming	before		R. S. S.		Russia			Date of Exam. 1917.	
	2	"	Julia	40		F		do.								(April 26	
	3	"	John	19		M		do.								26	
	4	"	Mary	16		F		do.								26	
	5	"	Wm.	15		M		do.								26	
	6	"	Katerina	6		F		do.								26	
	7	"	Joseph	5		M		do.								26	
	8	"	Peter	4		"		do.								26	
	9	"	Stefania	3		F		do.								26	
	10	"	Rosa	1		"		do.								26	
	11	Doch, alias Dobyk	Sofia	17		"		do.								26	
	12	Armei,	Annie	29		"		do.								26	
	13	"	"	3		"		do.								26	
	14	"	Molly	7		"		do.								26	
	15	"	Nellie	5		"		do.								26	
	16	Parker,	Sarah	52		"		do.								27	
	17	Smith,	Ernest Alfred	33		M		do.								27	
	18	Mitchell,	Donald S.	3		"		do.								30	
	19	George,	Lola,	28		F		do.								30	
	20	Abramovich,	Michael	58		M		Pending on appeal 1053 1158								19	
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

115

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1917.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid railroad or other ticket, express or implied, or labor contract, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of-		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INSPECTED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET NO. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

300

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether to be Canad
													Quilt S Crescent Ct				
1	Healy	Mary	28		F	S	Domestic	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Fort Frances man	Father, Bernard Healy	N.J.	Arlington	No
2	Christy	Isabella	26		M		Nurse Practical	"		"	"	"	Fort Frances Ontario	Father, James Smith 73 Caithness Rd. Mansfield Blantyre Scotland	Ohio	Amsterdam	No
3	McLaren	Elsie Hyde	18		S		Domestic	"		"	"	"	Winnipeg Man	Father, Alexander McLaren 3 Mansfield St. Dundee Scotland	N.Y.	New York	"
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

116 3

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

14—702

OF WINNIPEG, MAN. , MONTH OF MAR 30 1917 , 191

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27		28	Place of Birth.		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how and when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
CP		271533			1911	N.J.	July 4	Miss Ada John Ross,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Dk Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Linwood	Quebec	Sept 12 1916	Victorian	March 30
CP 1	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1914	E. Newyork	1914	197 Kinkhurst St Arlington, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	Kelvyth	Quebec	Nov 21 1916	Victorian	" 31
CN 2	No	Self 2918.4	50	No	—	—	—	Husband, James Christy, Amsterdam, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	Dundee	"	Dec 12 1916	"	April 11
CP 3	"	Self 2918.4 Wm Geo Lister	53	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs. Taube, 222 E. 84th St Newyork City. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	D Brn	Blue	"	"					
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Inspector in Charge

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS B.

1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET NO. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PER C.P.R. (Atlantic) LINE SS. CO. PORT

301

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether to be Cana
1	Stewart	Alice	28	6	F	M	none	yes		Canada	English	Canada	211 Hallet St. Norwood Winnipeg		Minn.	Minneapolis	Engla
2	Bradley	Edward	41	1	M	M	Coal Miner	"		"	French	"	Edmonton Alta	"	"	Chisholm	
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

117 2/

CLASS B.

7644

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

14—763

OF WINNIPEG, MAN. [illegible] WINNIPEG, MAN., MONTH OF APR 8 0 1917, 191 [illegible]

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity; if so, which?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
CP 1	No	2715 37 Husband	100	No	—	—	—	Husband. Wm. A [illegible] 308 Jamestown, Minneapolis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Brn	Blu	None	England	London	Quebec	June 1916	Virginia	Age 16
CN 2	Yes	2715 37 3 self	350	No	1880 1914	Mich Bessemer	Apr 1914	Wife, Mary [illegible] Chisholm, Minn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	"	"	Gra	Hammer	Canada	Dec Kinmade	"	July 1917	Minnesota	" 26
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS B.

C Fallis Clarke
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). –The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).– The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).– The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2–Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether to Canada
1	Finkelstein	Isaac	21		M	S	Dentist			English & Hebrew		Canada	1009 Selkirk Ave, Winnipeg Man	Mother Sarah Salmon Lane, London, Eng.	N.Y.	New York	No
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

118

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

14—702

APR 20 1917
APR 30 1917

OF WINNIPEG, MAN. , MONTH OF [illegible] 191[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If "Yes," explain.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in any manner assisted.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
CN 1	No	[illegible]	115 No	—	—	—		Aunt Mrs. Annie Abramowitz 133 Fifth St, New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Dk	Brn	scale center right eyebrow	England	London	Quebec	Oct 1916	Sicilian	Apr 20
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

E. Jadelin Clarke
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ..... 1 and
SHEET No. 4 ..... L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.,

1 2 303 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No.	1	Swenson	Emma Theresa	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Eagle River Harlow Rd. Sioux Lookout Ont.	Chas. Johanna Swenson Sister Sweden Am. Waldwick N.J. Adam Lakeland Sweden Fr. Nursk is Chas. Danmark	N.D.	Denhoff
"	2	Faithful	Agnes	53		F	M	none	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	England	London 4811 Banning St. Winn. Man.	Harlow Rd. Tenant Hse. Eng. Wife Nicole	N.Y.	New York
"	3	Nesti	Vincenzo	47		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian (Sd)	Canada	Winnipeg	Pupipelia Thorrice, Italy.	Cal	Carbondale
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

119 ~~119~~ 3

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF APR 8 C 1917, 191 — Class C, taxable

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in print or elsewhere, or [illegible] for care and treatment of the [illegible] supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
CN 1	No	27115 36 self	32 $	1916	Aug 15	Franklin, Ky.	Bro. Anton Swensson Dr. Dinkoff, M.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	med	fair	blue		Sweden	Ornskaldsvik	N.Y.	Aug 15 1916	Stockholm	Apr 7
CN 2	No	"	80 "	1916	Oct 1916	Ogden, Utah	Olz Harris- St Paul Hotel W. 60th St., New York City.	"	"	"	"	old fracture		5 5½		Dk.	Dk.	Leg.	Sweden	Carlstad	Boise, Ida.	Oct 1916	Carpathia	" 17
CN 3	No	2517 110 self	99 "	1906 1916 1917	Cal	San Francisco, Cal	Cousin Felicia Nash 551 Center St, Oakland, Cal	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 6	DK	Dk	Brown	- none	Italy	Lupigilia	"	Oct 1916	"	" 24
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

1

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

O B Holton

14—413

O Gale Ed Clark
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
SHEET No. 5 L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1 2 304 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		BSI															
No	1	Shimpfal, Schinberg	Katherina	54		F	M	Nurse Girl	No		Russia	German	Canada	Gretna, Man. via Emerson, Man.	Bro. Conrad Meyer Rapperswil, Alexanderdorf, Russia	Minn	St Paul
"	2	Roseman	David	28		M	S	Merchant	Yes		"	Hebrew	U S	Cambridge Mass	Bro. Jacobs Hodgson & Spence	Mass	Cambridge
		Primary ONS															
"	3	Spence	Christopher	38		M	M	Builder	Yes		England	Eng	Canada	Chipman Alta	South Shields Eng	N J	Jersey City
		Primary ONS															
"	4	"	Elizabeth Ann	34		F	M	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		ONS															
"	5	"	Annie	13		F	S		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		ONS															
"	6	"	Mark	11		M	S		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		Primary ORK															
No	7	Zax	Peter	39		M	M	Peddler	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew		3444 Aberdeen Ave Chicago	Bro. Yossek Nirovak, Ekaterendow, Russia	Minn	St Paul
		Primary ORK															
"	8	Bergquist	Gerwid	27		F	S	Carpenter	"		Sweden	Scandin.		265 Spinkin St Winnipeg Man	Sister Hedwig Bergquist Hola, Sweden	Ill	New City
		BSI															
"	9	Knudsen	Jacob Martin	25		M	S	Com. Labr.	"		Norway	"	U.S.	Spooner, Wisc.	Half Bro. Harald Knudsen Hockingsvisen, Nordre Odalen, Norway	Minn	Spooner
		BSI															
"	10	Soenen	Archiel Emil Joseph	24		M	S	"	"		Belgium	Flemish	U.S.	Marshall Minn	Bro. Cesar Poelcapelle, N. Flander, Belgium	Ohio	Marshall
		BSI													Brother-in-law Mathilda Lievens		
"	11	Levin	Eva	22		F	M	None	"		Russia	Hebrew	Can	Winnipeg, Man	Vadal St., Uleff, Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
		BSI															
	12	"	Jaluta	2		F	S	None	No	No	"	"	"	1150 Jessie ave, Fort Rouge Man	to Father Eisenberg, Bessarabia		
		BSI															
"	13	Petersen	Christ Oliver	24		M	S	Boilermaker	Yes		Norway	Scandin	"	"	Father Ingel Sorensen Stein, Lopallon, Norway	Minn	Brainard
		BSI													Mother Ingel Sorensen		
"	14	Olson	John	54		M	M	Farm Labr	"		Sweden	"	"	Winnipeg 25 Carlton Apts	Father Nathan Soderbyn, Helsingland, Sweden	"	Moorehead
		BSI															
	15	Dreiman	Samuel	35		M	M	Mens Furn.	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg Millwall Hotel	Mother Mary Uscilob, Russia	N.D.	Ft Yates
		BSI															
"	16	Lulange	Alix	26		F	S	Cook	"		Belgium	Flemish	"	Winnipeg 769 Magnus Ave	Sister Hinder Mary Lulange Orlan, Belgium	Minn	Duluth
"	17	Alpert	Jacob	55		M	M	Peddler	"		Russia	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg	Karpiloff, Kiev, Russia	"	Minneapolis
															Mother Mary Rogowski		
"	18	Rogowski	Stanley	23		M	S	Machinist Helper	"		Austria	Polish	U.S.	Chicago Ill.	244 W.S. Morgan, Mgr. Grogiszb, Galicia, Austria	Ill	Chicago
"	19	Spaner	Louis	24		M	S	Merchant	"		Roumania	Hebrew	Canada	Princeburg Man	Father John Rudereter Lindenberg, Scandin	N.D.	Grand Forks
		BSI															
"	20	Johnson	Gust	24		M	S	Farm Labr.	"		Sweden	Scandin	"	Winnipeg	None Mother Mrs. Dubery	"	"
		BSI															
"	21	"	Alfred	29		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		BSI															
"	22	Koplin	Louis	23		M	M	Tailor	"		Russia	Hebrew	U S A	Minneapolis Minn	Shachow Minsk, Russia Niles Palmquist	Minn	Minneapolis
"	23	Palmquist	Ingred	18		F	S	None	"		Sweden	Scandin	Canada	Tyndall Man	Jasp, Norrmanland, Sweden Father John	"	Bermidji
"	24	Rosenfeld	John Edmond	27		M	M	Iron worker	"		Russia	German	"	Head Lake Shirk Alta	Silga, Sedlets, Russia Wife Adelaide Anderson,	"	Minneapolis
		BSI															
"	25	Stewart	Thomas	59		M	M	Miner coal miner	"		Scotland	Scotch	"	Winnipeg 165 Euclid Ave,	102 Dobey St, Glasgow, Scotland Wife Mary	Ill	Chicago
		BSI															
"	26	Callighan	Alexander Peter	21		M	S	Electrician	"		Ireland	Irish	"	"	Newry, Downs Co, Ireland Mother Esther Chas.	Ind	Indianapolis
														Sask			
"	27	Chase	Charles	30		M	M	Cash Assembler sheet & metal worker	"		England	English	"	Humber Ont Star Stockton	Luton Bf. Hamilton Keith, England Father John		
"	28	Dodokina	Paul	32		M	M	" "	"		Russia	Russian	"	Winnipeg Dunedin Hotel	Grizanyska, Sardov, Russia Mother Julie Duncan	Cal	San Francisco
"	29	Kinec	Joseph	31		M	S	Laborer	"		Austria	Bohemian	"	223 Bellevue	Jaborynec, Bohemia, Austria Father Josef	Ill	Chicago
"	30	Mourek	John	27		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	Winnipeg Man	Father Bohemia, Austria	"	"

NOT USED

† Line 3 Ophenee, Elizabeth 10 yr niece
" Birth 8 "
" alice 6 " "
" Nathaniel 5 " "
" Margaret 2 " "

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1—413

180
30

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF APR 30 1917, 191

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and able to read, whether actually able to read or not. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Husband 239348	320	Yes	1911	Pa	Husband, Reinhardt Schmeiser	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	gry	blu	Tock marked	Russia	Alexandrofsk	N.Y.	1911	?	Mar 26
2	"	Self 239349	180	"	1909 1917	Mass. Minn	Father, Isaiah Daniels, Kalamazoo	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Med	dark	bro	Check	"	Birchanty	"	Jan 15 1909	Lusitania	" 26
3	No	Self 234386	3500	Yes	1904 1916	Jersey City N.J.	Mar 31 1916	Husband, Mrs. Jackson Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	Blu	Mole	Russia	Kamenetz	N.Y.	After 1904	Etruria	" 28
4	"	Husband 239390	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Dk Brn	Blu	"	"	Bishop Auckland	"	" 1904	Oceanic	" 28
5	"	Father 20	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Dk Brn	Gra	"	"	Whitton	"	"	"	" 28
6	"	239391	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Brn	Blu	"	"	Jerpy Hill Ekaterinodar	"	"	"	" 28
7	"	Self 237390	$200	Yes	Trip 1911-13	Mpls. Minn	1917 Jr. Mr. Nestrin #1034 6th ave So. Mpls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Dk Brn	Brn	Finger & wrist tattooed	Russia	Pinsky Volhynia Gov.	Russian	1913	?	" 28
8	"	239440	40	"	1914-15 1916-17	Minn Minneapolis	Jan 1917 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt Brn	Blu	Mole	Sweden	Vasla	N.Y.	Apr 14 1911	Lusitania	" 29
9	"	"	50	"	1910 1917	Spooner Two Harbors	Mar Friend, C. Bonner, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Brn	"	Scar back of left hand. Scar on wr.	Norway	Holmsund	Quebec	May 1910	Victorian	" 31
10	"	239440	30	"	1911 1917	Minn Marshall	Mar 21 Friend, Alexander Gardner, Marshall, Minn (Husband) Abraham Tarsin, 2500	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	neck	Belgium	Rockgalle	N.Y.	Mar 9 1911	Finland	" 31
11	"	Husband 239440	76	"	Jan 10 May 1916	N.Y. City	May 1916 E 55th St E. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Lt	Lt Brn	Brown	None	Russia	Mogilow Hamil.	"	Jan 9	?	" 31
12	"	Father 234328	-	"	do 1907	" Minn	do Jan 1 Friend, Peter Bacon, Brainard, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Med	Brn	"	None	Egypt	Tiexadria	"	do	?	" 31
13	"	self 239661	36	"	1917 1892 1910	Brainard Minn	Apr 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blu	Scar on upper lip.	Norway	Kleine	Boston	July 1907	Slavonia	Apr 4
14	"	239524	60	"	1917 1905 1902	Lamock N.D.	1917 No address Bro. Harry Silverman Grand Forks, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gra	Blue	"	Sweden	Suderheim	N.Y.	May 1892	Bothnia	" 6
15	"	self 234867	65	"	1916 1899	U.S.	Aug 1916 Apr 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Brn	"	Russia	Uzifpol	Quebec	July 1904	Montfort	" 7
16	"	239570	14	"	1907 1916	Fargo, N.D.	1914 No address Mar 1 Wife, Bonca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk Brn	Gy Brn	"	Belgium	Flemish	N.Y.	Mar 21 1899	Rapland	" 7
17	"	self 239811	51	"	1917 1916	Minneapolis Ill	1917 906 N. Emerson Ave Minneapolis Apr Friend, Tony Rutkowski, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Brn	Blu	"	Russia	Hebrew Galicia	Quebec	January 1911	Dominion	" 9
18	"	239621	100	"	1917 1915	Chicago Ill	1917 1924 W. 47th St, Chicago, Ill Jane Father, Williams, Stanet	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk Brn	Gr Blu	Disfigured bridge of nose—Cause, broken	Austria	Gorgiesko	N.Y.	May 1906	?	" 11
19	Geo	Self 239782	60	"	1916 1913	Chicago	1916 apr 13 1147 N. 14th St, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Brn	None	Roumania	Neclaura	Halifax	1907	?	" 12
20	No	239631	25	"	1913 1906	St. Paul Nice	1917 No address Apr 13	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Lt Brn	Blu	"	Sweden	Lindenberg	N.Y.	June 1913	Carmania	" 13
21	"	Self 239612	24	"	Jan Apr 1917	Racine	1917 Home " Apr 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	Boston	Mar 1906	?	" 13
22	"	" 239551	19	No	1917 Jan Nov	Minneapolis Minn	1917 2930 Hennepin Ave. Minneapolis Lakes, Svolan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brn	Mole front of ear. Loss of right	Russia	Rachow Ingermanland	Quebec	Oct 1911 July 1904	Victorian Lake	" 13
23	No	239656	700	"	1916 1915 1916	Bemidji Minn	1916 Bemidji, Minn Feb Friend, Carl Haas	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	"	Lt Brn	Blue	Leg above knee Bone right	Sweden	Tnafs	"	May 1907	Manitoba	" 14
24	"	Self 238457	119	"	1917 1905	Minneapolis Iowa	1917 247 16th Ave No. Minneapolis Apr Son, Harry	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gr	Lt Brn	eye.	Russia	Oilga	N.Y.	July 1905	Empress Scotland	" 16
25	"	239663	93	Yes	1917 1902	Madrid Iowa	1917 Madrid, Iowa Aug Friend, James Mc Nulty	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gr	Blk	None Red mark	Scotland	Glasgow	N.B. St John	May 1908	Carmania	" 16
26	"	Self 269680	150	"	1916 1905	Chicago Ind	1916 4396-4468 S. Chicago, Ill Apr Wife, Ethel	"	"	"	"	Trouble Heart	"	5	4	"	Brn	Gr	bridge of nose	Ireland	Newry	N.Y.	Nov 20 1915	New York	" 18
27	"	239690	40	"	1917 1905 1910	Indianapolis Ind	1917 919 Arbor Ave, Indianapolis Apr Wife, Katherine	"	"	"	"	Trouble	"	5	10	"	"	Blu	None	England	London Israelson	N.Y.	1915	New York	" 18
28	"	Self 239695	95	"	1917 1910	San Francisco Ja	1917 2351-28th St San Francisco, Cal Mch 27 Friend, Dan Popl	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	"	Dk Brn	Brn	Moles right	Russia	Loeiguna Bohemia	"	1907 Aug 18	Kroonland Rimpinian	" 19
29	"	" 239699	26	"	1917 1912	Cedar Rapids Orthens	1917 2933-28th St Chicago, Ill Apr 7 Friend, Frank Heiss	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	Blu	Check small mole	Austria Bohemia	Savonnee Lacow	"	1910 May	Cleveland Kaiser Wilhelm der Grs.	" 19
30	"	"	26	"	1917	Chicago	1917 2537 So. Kedzie Ave, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lt Gr	Lt	Lt check	Austria	Lacow	"	1912	"	" 19

2 J

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

O B Holcen

14—413

Wade E Clark
Immigrant Inspector. Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

SHEET No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1305

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Torzicky.	Josef	32	M	M	Secy. of Bohemian Alliance America	yes		Austria	Bohemian	Canada	Winnipeg	None	Ill	Chicago
"	2	Jarvis	Arabella	36	13	S	Domestic	"		England	English	U.S.	Minneapolis	Cousin, Mrs. Sarah Jarvis 35 Hereford Bradford, England	Minn	Minneapolis
"	3	Pedlingtza Hill Natalia	Joseph	21	1	M	Factory Operator	"		Russia	Polish	Canada	Regina	Mother, Sadonicz, Russia	"	"
"	4	Milanck	Anna	23	12	M	none	"		"	Hebrew	U.S.	Minneapolis Winnipeg	Mother, Mrs. Sarah H. Lockwell 283 Abingdon, Oxford, England.	"	"
"	5	Terry	Herold Hellon	27	M	S	Operative	"		England	English	U.S.	"			
Deported	6	Holme	Gustav	29	"	"	Farm Laborer	"		Norway	Scandin.	Canada	Keewatin	Sister, Helga Hansen Romsfjord, Christiansund, Norway	S.D.	Hankton
"	7	Halvorsen	Carrie	31	7	D	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.	Winnipeg	Son, Mandel Harris Sorg, Mandel, Russia	Minn	Minneapolis
"	8	Dolinsky	Deborah	63	17	M	none	"		Russia	Hebrew	U.S.	Minneapolis	Mogalew, Russia	N.Y.	N.Y. City.
"	9	Bernblatt al. Polesky	Jacob	31	M	S	Lecturer	"		"	"	"	Chicago	Mother, Sadka, Poltava, Russia	Ill	Chicago
"	10	Nelson	Anna	36	4	M	none	"		Norway	Scandin	U.S.	Chicago	None		
"	11	Fedchenkoff	Andrew	40	M	M	Mechanical Telephone	"		Russia	Russian	Canada	Winnipeg	Debs. Kanigl Lane 4724 60th Ave, Minneapolis	Minn	Minneapolis
"	12	Zimmet al. Lenchenkin	Michael al. Markel	38	"	"	Lineman	"		"	"	"	"	Wife, Marcia Rejouska, Saratoff, Russia	"	"
Deported	13	Edwards	James	57	"	M	Stable Man Office C	"		England	English	"	N. Vital, Man	Sister, Miss Jane Byford Hereford, Engl.	Ill	Chicago
"	14	Lomm	Peter Charles	20	1	S	Clerk	"		Norway	Scandin	"	Neepawa 250 Battalion	Aunt, Mrs. Lofgren Akersgade, Christiania, Norway	"	"
Deported	15	Riffel	Konrad	27	M	S	Farm Laborer Potato	"		Russia	German	"	Winnipeg 1 Ken	Mother, Katarina Blumenfeld, Saratoff, Russia	Mont	Culbertson
"	16	Jax	Peter	37	M	M	Buyer Coal	"		"	Hebrew	"	344 Aberdeen Ave.	Bro. Yankel Jax, Wife, Mirrah, Ekaterinoslav, Russia	Minn	Minneapolis
"	17	Mannier	Louis	43	M	M	Miner	"		France	French	"	89 Berry St. Norwood	Brother-in-law, Bert L. Jenkins, Mgr. Pratt City, Alabama.	Ala	Pratt City
"	18	Rudolf	Charlotte	22	17	"	none	"		Switzerland	German	"	Woodridge Man	Father, Hans Gunderson Caulon Valley, Switzerland.	Ohio	Cleveland
"	19	Hansen	Thomas	26	1	M	S Farm Laborer	"		Norway	Scandin	"	Aldewide U.S.A.	Father, Hans Gunderson Snarfjeman, Christiansund, Norway	Minn	Moorhead
"	20	Thompson	Rachael	20	17	S	Domestic	"		"	"	"	"	Father, Tom Thompson Snarfjeman, Christiansund, Norway	"	"
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

Line 18.—Josephine Bailey of Ill, U.S.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

121 D

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF APR 30 1917, 191 — Class C

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Give the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	239700 self	10	Yes	1910 1915	Ill. Chicago	Apr 16 1917	Wife Chicago. 3639 W. 26th St, Chicago, Ill	Nearest relative in country whence alien came.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Lt	Blue	None	Austria	Vinohradice Bohemia	N.Y.	Nov 29 1910	Breslau	Apr 19
2	No	241 [illegible] self	51	"	1917 1915	Minn. Minneapolis	Apr 1917	Mother U.S.A. Minneapolis, Minn		"	"	"	Leg fracture	No	5 5½	Med	Blue	"	England	Bradford	Quebec	Aug 1906	Victorian	"	20
3	"	243762 self	134	"	1917 1908	Minn.	Apr 13 1917	Wife Chicago		"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	"	Blue	Scar over right eyebrow	Russia	Sadowicz	?	May 1908	?	"	21
4	"	243768 "	15	"	1917 1916	" Minneapolis	Apr 5 1917	2115 2nd St. No. Minneapolis Husband, Michael		"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Blu	None	"	Bogchsky	Quebec	May 14 1906	Canada	"	21
5	"	243769 "	40	"	1917 1915	Minn. Minneapolis	Apr 1917	918 Fremont St. No. Minneapolis Chas. Albert Chubb		"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Blu	"	England	East Ashley	Halifax	May 1911 Oct	Champlain	"	23
6	"	243823 self	30	"	1917 1901	Minn. Minneapolis Sch.	Feb 7 1917	Step father Chas. Stockland, Hamilton, Ont.		"	"	Yes	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	Norway	Lillehammer	N.Y.	1901	?	"	23
7	No	243825 self	30	"	1917 1905	Minn. Gen. Laborer	Mar 30 1917	Brother: M. T. Clark. 760 Bryant Ave. Minetka Jct. Minn. Sister, Salvation Army		"	"	No	Good	None	5 3	"	Blu	"	Norway	Romsford	Boston	Mar 1905	Saxonia	"	24
8	"	Daughter 243797	Non	"	1917 1916	Minneapolis N.Y.	Mar 1917 Apr 2	1204 Hudson St. Minneapolis Brother, St. Eugene Switzerland		"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	Blk	Gr	"	Russia	Homie Poltava	N.Y.	Aug 1914 Jan 19 1916	? Vasily Komunee	"	25
9	"	self 243749	230	"	1917 1905	Star	Apr 3 1917	266 Grand St, N.Y. City, Husband, Copenhagen		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	med	Gra	"	Norway	Christiania	N.Y.	Oct 1905	Noordland	"	25
10	Yes	husband 243657	25	Yes	1917 1913	Chicago Minn.	1917 Apr 16	2254 No. Avers Ave, Chicago John, Rajnl Hawl		"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	D.Br	Br	2 dots on forehead	Russia	Virginia Lapeer Co.	Quebec	May 1913	?	"	25
11	No	self 247652	70	"	1917 1914	Minn.	1914 Apr	424 Leothau, Minn. Boarding House		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dk.	Blu	Gra	None (Scalp)	"	"	Phila	June 1914	?	"	25
12	"	L.P.C.	80	"	1917 1883	" Minn.	1917 July	424 Leothau, Minn. Minn. Sister, John Bergerud,		"	"	"	"	"	5 11	med	Dk Blu	Blu	None	England	Hereford	Quebec	July 1882	?	Mar	26
13	"	243662	None	"	1916 1903	Minn. Minneapolis Scl.	1916 May	1308 Larrabee Ave. Chicago, Ill Father, Peter		"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Blu	"	None	Norway	Christiania	N.Y.	May 1903	?	Apr	26
14	Yes	Father	6	"	1916 1913	Chicago Minn.	1916 Oct 1	1636 No. Francisco Ave, Chicago. Konrad Lauft,		"	"	"	Yes feet flat	"	5 3½	Sndy	Sndy	Brn	"	Russia	Blumenfeld	"	May 1913	Kaiser Wilhelm der Gr.	Mar	27
15	"	Contract Laborer 243716	13	"	1916 U.S.	Culbertson Mont.	1916 Apr 14	Culbertson, Mont. Friend, Mrs. Melvin		"	"	"	No Good	"	5 5½	Med	Blu	Brn	Dk scar middle forehead	"	Ekaterinoslav	Quebec	Mch 1913	?	Apr	24
16	"	243672	90	"	1917 1914	Minn. Minneapolis Ohio	1917 Apr 24	1031 6th Ave, So. Minneapolis Brother-in-law, Matilda Bartheau		"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Blk	Brn	None	Finland	Oas Leben	N.Y.	Mch 1904	La Lorraine	"	28
17	"	243684	4.3	"	1917 1914	Helena Ohio	1917 Oct	1144 City, Okla. Husband, Harry Bilsen		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Blu	"	"	Switzerland	Sutzingen Chur Canton	St. John	Apr 1910	?	"	30
18	"	Husband 243695	75	"	1916 1909	Cleveland Minn.	1914 Apr	1765 E. 9th St, Cleveland, Ohio Scandia Hotel,		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Blu	Blu	None	Norway	Christiansand	Boston	Mar 1909	Devonia	"	30
19	"	self 243686	111	"	1917 1915	Moorehead Minn.	1917 Apr 18	Moorehead, Minn. Scandia Hotel,		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Gray	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Mar 1916	Bergenfjord	"	30
20	"	"	20	"	1917	Moorehead Minn.	1917	204th St, N. Moorehead																		
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

10

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

O B Kolton

14—418

Walter E. Clark
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

SHEET No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.,

306

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred	BSI	ENO 1	Archer	Annie	24		M S	Farm Laborer	NO		U S C (2)	German	Canada	Kipling Sask	Friend, Fred Bahall, Kipling, Sask	N.D.	Cavalier
Debarred	BSI	2	Gerrain	Joseph Alex	22		" M	Laborer	Yes		" (2)	French	"	Vantallion Sask	Mother, Eugenie Gerrain, Vantallion, Sask	Mich	Marquette
Debarred	BSI	3	"	Delima	23		F "	alone	"		"	"	"	"	Ed. Marth "	"	"
Debarred		4		Agnes Leona	1		" S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Friend, Fred La Rose Vantallon, Sask.	"	Marquette
Debarred		5	Provost	Alexander	31		M M	Laborer	NO		"	"	"	Vantallon	"	"	"
Debarred		6	"	Agnes	44		F "	alone	"		"	"	"	Cecil House Winnipeg	Friend, Mrs. Showler, C/o Cecil House, Winnipeg, Man	Ill	Chicago
Debarred	BSI	7	McCampbell	Lily May	27		F "	"	Yes		"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred		8	"	John	1		M S	"	-		"	"	"	526 Banna Lyne Vista	Father, Alfred 9340-106th Ave, Edmonton, Alta	"	"
Debarred	BSI	9	Necklaw	Leo Leon	19		M "	Printers Apprentice	"		"	French	"	"			
	BSI	10	NOT USED														
		11	NOT USED														
		12	NOT USED														
		13	NOT USED														
		14	NOT USED														
	BSI	15	NOT USED														
	BSI	16	NOT USED														
		17	NOT USED														
		18	NOT USED														
		19	NOT USED														
		20	NOT USED														
		21	NOT USED														
	BSI	22	NOT USED														
	BSI	23	NOT USED														
	BSI	24	NOT USED														
		25	NOT USED														
		26	NOT USED														
	BSI	27	NOT USED														
	BSI	28	NOT USED														
	BSI	29	NOT USED														
	BSI	30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF APR 30 1917, 191 Class CC

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Aliens or persons in or from adjacent islands, or residents of contiguous territory, who can read some language or dialect. If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No ticket	L.P.C.	60	Yes	1910 Chicago, Ill. 1912 various 1895 Mich Spring	Mor	Edward Louis Hedge, Cavalier W.D.	No	No	No	No	Khaus Melian	Poor	5	6	med	D Brn	gr	clerk	right	U.S.(?)	Chicago, Mich	—	—	—	Feb 26
2	"	L.P.C.	70	"	1912	Marquette 1912	Marcel Maurice Tadenais Marquette, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	DK	L Brn	Hzl	none	"	Negaunee Mich	—	—	—	" 14
3	"	L.P.C. Vacant	—	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	D Brn. Brn		"	Canada	Battleford	—	—	—	" 14
4	"	L.P.C. Father	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	R Brn Blk		"	"	Sault Ste Marie Mich	—	—	—	" 14
5	"	L.P.C. Self	—	Yes	1895	Mich Aug. 1912 Marquette	Miss Lee, Mrs Zenora Lawrence 342 High St. Marquette, Mich Mother-Law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	DK	Blk	Brn	Scar back of left thumb.	U.S.(?)	Marquette Mich	—	—	—	Mar 17
6	"	L.P.C. Self	45	Yes	1912	Marquette 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Title) Hysteria	"	5	1	"	D Brn	"	none	"	negaunee	—	—	—	" 17
7	"	L.P.C. Brother	40	"	"	"	Herbert Edward 10005 Avg N. So. Chicago Father	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Med	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	W. John N.B.	Apr 6 1912	Lolita	Mar 20
8	"	L.P.C. Self	50	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	L Brn	Blk	"	Canada	Port Arthur Ontario	—	—	—	" 20
9	"	L.P.C. Father	—	"	1897	Ypsi Mich	Apr 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	Brn	"	U.S.	Whitneyville	—	—	—	" 27
10	"	L.P.C. Self	156	Yes	1913	Whitneyville 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS CC.

14—413

Wade E. Eslarn
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 8 INDEXED A to K Fgd. L to Z

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Deb'rred	1	Wasiloff	Mary	29		F M	none	yes		Russia	Russian	Canada	Canora Sask.	Father, Steve Novaselitzy, Galicia, Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
"	2	Hovorka	mary	16		" "	"	"		Austria	Ruthenian	"	Bienfait Sask.	Sister, Gertie Chasen	Cal	San Francisco
"	3	Chasen,	Toby	28		" S	Factory Operative	"		Russia	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg Man.	Mother, Hilda Goodman, Mogilow, Podolsky, Russia	Mich	Hancock
"	4	Sallogen, al. Sattle	Rebecca	26		" M	none	"		Russia	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg Man.	Husband, Thomas Malone, 85 Maple St.	Ireland	
"	5	Malone	John	25		M S	Grocery Clerk	"		Ireland	Irish	"	Winnipeg Man.	Carrickmacross, Monaghan, Ireland	N.Y.	N.Y. City
"	6	Brinkeman	Julia	66		W M	none	"		Russia	German	"	Richmond 453 Home ave	Sister, Pauline Gidge, Poland, Russia	Mich	Lincoln
"	7	Polski	Sui	34		M	Cauty Maker	"		"	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg Alta	Father, Pauilich, Kief, Russia	Ill	Chicago
"	8	Marlin	Jorgen	67		M W	none	"		Norway	Scandin	"	Viking Man	Sister, Joseph Zelezijewski, Augustow, Smorenki, Russia	Minn	Rockford
"	9	Wolczowski, Zelezijewski	Ben	27		M M	Farmer	"		Russia	Polish		Hunotalley Sask.	Mother, Eugenia Koczumara, Bukowina	Ohio	Youngstown
"	10	Kuzmin	Anna	18		F S	Chambermaid	"		Austria	"	"	Rencleteig 264 Talbot ave, Man.	Mother, Lena Ludyk, Russia	N.Y.	N.Y. City
"	11	Lange	Minnie	22		F M	none	"		Russia	German	"	Winnipeg Man.		Mich	Detroit
Deb'rred	12	Pochopinsky	Jerzey	54		M "	Railroad Laborer	"		"	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg Man.	Son, Adam Pochopinski, Odessa, Russia	Cal	Los Angeles
"	13	Johnson	Signe Johanna	27		F "	none	"		Sweden	Scandin	"	Winnipeg Man.	Mother, Signed Johnson, Alenar, West Marland, Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis
"	14	Klatt	Edward	40		M "	Carpenter	"		Russia	German	"	Winnipeg Man.	Wife, Emilija Poloski, Poling, Russia	"	St. Paul
"	15	Kiper	Rosie	22		F S	Domestic	"		Austria	Bohemian	"	Arden, Man.	Father, Jakim Voyz, Jaworzina, Galicia, Austria	"	Hopkins
"	16	Forth	Katerina	21		F "	Dressmaker	"		"	German	"	Winnipeg Man.	Brigidan, Valentine, Natalia,	Ill	Chicago
Deb'rred	17	Aiccino	Giuseppe	20		M S	Waiter	"		Italy	Italian (So)	"	Winnipeg	Father, Amaccia Aiccino, Celico, Cosenza, Italy	Mich	Detroit
Deb'rred	18	"	Giovanni	21		" "	Coal Miner	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	19	Haluszczak	Teckla	37		F M	none	"		Austria	Ruthenian		Millerton	none	N.D.	Pembina
"	20	"	Harry	10		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Deb'rred	21	Steinmark	John	23		" M	Laborer	"		Russia	German	"	Winnipeg	Brother-in-law, Sandoff, Russia	Neb	Sea Ox Bluff
Deb'rred	22	"	Katherina	21		F "	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	23	Holm	Frida	28		F M	"	"		Sweden	Scandin	"	Kenora Ont.	Father, Carl Sordergquist, Uddevalla, Bohuslong, Sweden	Mich	Victoria
"	24	"	Eva Svea	10		F S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law, Father	"	"
"	25	"	Mary	22		F "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	26	Luczak	Anastasia	30		F M	3-11-32	"		Austria	Ruthenian	"	Sepaz Man.	Father-in-law, Father, Bapna, Bukowina, Austria	N.Y.	N.Y. City
"	27	"	Mytro	11		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	28	"	Mary	10		F "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Deb'rred	29	Bederka	Eva	29		" M	Char woman	yes		Russia	German	"	Winnipeg Man.	Mother, Paulina Lysagnec, Bukowina, Austria	Ore	Portland
	30	Straga	Amalia	17		F S	Saleslady	yes		Austria	Polish	"			Mich	Detroit

Deb'rred Mar 7, 1917 Appeal taken Mar 7, 1917. Ordered excluded June 29, 1917 Montreal file 53219/95

NOT USED

123 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF APR 8 0 1917 , 191 — Class D

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?																			
					If Yes—																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Husbd 239928	163	No				Husband. Lived 377 Summit Blvd Hartford, Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	Nil	5 2½	Med	Dk Bro	Bro	None	Russia	Zonka	Rank	April 1903	?	"	23
2	"	" 239932	None	"				Husband. Keeling 2914 Bundy St Cleveland O. c/o Sarah Myrtgomery 3 gn. C	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	med	"	"	"	Austria	Kamour Podolsky	Quebec	June 1913	?	"	23
3	"	Self 239940	90	"				Fiancee. Louis Leiser 1027 Golden Gate Ave, San Francisco, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	Blu	"	Russia	Magilow		April 1907	?	Mar	2
4	"	Husbd 239944	— yes	1914	Chicago	May 1914		Husband. Max Laxke 125 Quincy St, Hancock, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Dk Bro	Bro	"	Russia	Magilow	N.Y.	April 1911	?	"	26
5	"	Self 239410	326	No	1903		June 25	Cousin. Miss Anna Ford 446-139th St, N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 ½	Ruddy	Dk Bro	Bro	"	Ireland	Dungannagen	Quebec	May 1914	C Lavoie	"	27
6	"	" 239410	220	"	1913	Milwaukee	1913	Nephew. Ludwig Klages, 2165 So 9th St Lincoln Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	Fair	Blue	Teeth Out.	Russia	Volosad Vasseur	N.Y.	Sept 25 1903	Blanchet	"	28
7	"	Self 239413	438	No	1912	Minn	Apr	Bro-Law. Jno. Carlson, 2518 N. 12th Place, Chicago. Daughter Mildred. Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Fair	Blue	Light Chin dimple upper lip.	Russia	Vounilich	Quebec	June 1911	?	"	28
8	Yes	Self 239421	41	Yes	1904 1908	Rockford	1904	Uncle. Rockford, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Fair	Blue	Mole Lower Left Jaw	Norway	?	N.Y.	June 1908	?	"	28
9	No	Self 239423	65	"	1912	Youngstown Detroit	1912 June 1913	Bro-Law. Jno. Mikajanowski 349 Clyde St, Youngstown, Ohio Cousin. Mrs. Johanna Molak 58 Ave B. Corp. St, N.J. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Dk	Brn	None	Russia	Georgrund	"	June 1913	?	"	15
10	Yes	" 239432	3	Yes	1913	N.Y.		Husband. Gustave 1090 Holcombe Ave, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Dk	Brn	Light eye	Austria	Galicia				"	30
11	No	Husbd 239422	50	Yes	1910			Nephew. C Shrigley 39 Temple St, Los Angeles, Cal	"	"	"	"	Partial Blindness	"	5 5	Dk	Gy	Brn	Defective	Canada	Ladue		June 1907	?	"	1
12	Yes	Self 239435	90	"		U.S.	June	Husband. Chas. Herman 1630 Como St, Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4½	Med	Dk	Blu	Freckled	Russia	Kreloviech	Quebec	Oct 1907	?	"	27
13	No	Husbd 234322	26	Yes	1912	Boston	1912	1033 So Lancaster St, St. Paul	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Dk	Blu	None	Sweden	Ullmar	Montreal	June 1913	Nikichad	Apr	3
14	"	Self 234331	200	No		Gravesit	July	Del. Wm Bueno. Mizpah Friend, Ma. Minnie Shee Hopkins, Ionia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Lt	Blu	Scar	Russia	Narsau	Quebec	July 1910	Nikichad Kaiser Nikolai	Mar	30
15	"	" 234339	150	Yes	1910	N.Y.	1910	Husband. Dept Medical Chas. Forth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Fair	Blue	Pitted.	Bohemia	Galicia	N.Y.	Sept 1903	Der Kaiser	"	4
16	"	Self 234340	100	"	1913	Ft. Huron	1913	6448 Christiana, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Dk	Brn	None	Austria	Brigidan	Quebec	Sept 1903	Nikichad	Mar	30
17	"	Bro 234341	None	"	1911	Trans. N.Y.	1911	Bro. Pierre Gen. Del. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	—	"	Blk	Scar Left chin Between Eyes Dark mark across upper nose Scar left side same	Italy	Calico	N.Y.	Apr 1911	Berlin (?)	"	6
18	"	Self 239456	"	"	1907	Trans Boston	June 1907		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	"	"	Blu	None	"	"	Boston	June 1907	Romanich (?)	"	6
19	"	Husbd 234342	95	No				Husband. Danylo Hemchina Father.	"	"	"	"	Fractured Left Humerus	"	—	Med	Dk	Brn	Scar on forehead	Austria	Galicia Hodychnirt Valydy		April 1913	?	"	6
20	"	Father	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Dk	Brn	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	6
21	"	Self 234343	350	"				No address	"	"	"	"	Pregnancy	"	5 1	"	"	"	None	"	Nicolaeff	Quebec	April 1913	?	Mar	9
22	"	Husbd 239587	14	"				Husband. Sigfer Encarnacf Victoria, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	Med	Dk Bro	Brn	"	Sweden	Emila Bahan	"	May 13 1910	Empress of Ireland	Apr	3
23	"	Husbd	36	"				Father.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Lt Bro	Blu	"	"	Hamlingamd	"	June 1914	?	"	3
24	"	Father	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	"	Bobsted	"	June 1914	?	"	3
25	"	" 239413	—	"				Husband of Kaelyn Lunzer 403 E 57th St, New York City Father.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	DK	Dk Bro	Blu	"	Austria	Bahna	Halifax	Dec 1913	Noordam	Apr	2
26	Yes	Husbd	80	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Med	Dk Bro	Blu	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
27	"	Father	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	DK	Dk Bro	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
28	"	"	—	"																						
29	Return Original	Husbd Russian Consulate Washington	25	"				Husband. Henry 611 Lehever St, Portland, Or Uncle. Emil J. Slowczyk 394 E. Alexander Ave. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	4-10	Med	Bro	Blu	Dark mark across nose	Russia	Putisky Bapsovino	Halifax	1890 Aug 1913	? Vladimir	Mch Apr	7 11
30	No	Going	40	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	None	Austria	Skrazpow	Quebec				

CLASS D.

Edward E Clarke
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

4

14—613

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF WILLOW [illegible], MAN.,

308

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Johnson	Oscar	29		M S.	Trading Contractor	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Hog Jasper Alta Elmwood, Wpg	Father: Oscar Jonsson Taftea Almeb. Sweden	Alaska	Anchorage
	2	NOT USED														
	3	NOT USED														
	4	NOT USED														
	5	NOT USED														
	6	NOT USED														
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

124

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF APR 30 1917, 191 Class D.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever imprisoned or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	239508 Self	2500	No	—	—	—	Fad: Nick Outzen Anchorage, Alberta	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Med	Brn	Blu	None	Canada	Pasted Town	Quebec	June 4 '17	Empress of Britain	Apr 18
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS D.

O. B. Watson

14—613

Ojadler Eolarn
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

SHEET No. 10.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		BS1														
Debarred	1	Gutin Joseph	60	M	M	Teacher in factory	Yes	Yes	Hebrew	Russia	Canada	Winnipeg	668 Selkirk Ave. Man	Sam Kalf Poland, Rovno, Russia	Minn	Minneapolis
Debarred	2	" Mary	45	F	S	Operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	378 Langside St. Man	Mother-in-law Jennie Weiz	"	"
"	3	Wise Beatrice Matilda	28	1	"	Domestic	"	"	English	England	English	"	Winnipeg 451 Burkeldge, Man	189 Church Road, Hove, Sussex, Eng.	Wy	N. y. City
Debarred		Mordensen Laura	30	F	M	Nurse	"	"	Danish	Denmark	Scandin	"	Elmwood	Father Hans Rasmussen Tommerup, Fyn, Denmark	Minn	Shreboro
Debarred	5	" Olga	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Hachar	"	"
BS1		Agnes	6	"	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	6	" Stephen	52	M	S	Priest	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	magyar	"	Yorkton Sask	Mother Anna Szoba Ecel, Hungary	Conn	Bridgeport
Debarred	7	Look Axel	25	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scandin	"	"	Hensel Dak	Father Nils Myberg Eskegard, Dadicnt, Sweden	Cal	Los Angeles
	8	Myberg Emma	55	F	M	Housewoman	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	"	Winnipeg	Husb. Nicholas Rynica, Poland, Austria	Ore	Portland
	9	Mosiewicz Leon Peter	10	M	"	Farmer	"	"	Denmark	Scandin	"	"	Car Bluff Man	1st St. East Rona, Bornholm, Denmark 2nd. East	Net	Wrigwide
BS1		Walter Magrita	65	F	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		Fabick	29	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	28 Gallagher St. Winnipeg Man	Bro. Frank Father David	Conn	Waterbury
		Bernhard	25				"	"	Norway	Scandin	"	"	Virden	Berger 191 Kingonear St. Norway	Ill	Chicago
		ca 11-580	41	7/30/21		Farmer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	Morgan Man	Father Michael Husbamal, Zubenik, Russia	Mich	Detroit
		Piotr	33	"	M	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	"	Garland 1331 Barber St.	Bro. Dimitr Zubenik, Galicia, Aust.	Ill	Chicago
BS1		Anna	25		S	Domestic	No	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	"	Winnipeg Man	Father Ladis Zubenik, Galicia, Aust.	312 3rd Ave Minn	Minneapolis
BS1		Waller Richard	35	[illegible]	M	Worker	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandin	"	"	57 Hancock St. Brooklyn	Father Andreka Copenhagen, Denmark	Mass	Pinchester
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Winnipeg Man	11 Francis St. Winnipeg, Man	Mass	Pinchester
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yorkton Sask	Father Lukeroff Yorkton	Ohio	Toledo
		Peter	22	M	"	Laborer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	"	Yorkton Sask	Father Mark Kazen, Bulgaria	Cal	Los Angel
		Samuel	25	"	M	Farmer	No	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Winnipeg Man	Father Mark 25 Pyrzynsk, Nikolay, Russia	Ill	Chicago
BS1		Bela	35	12	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Lane	"	"
BS1		Louis	1	1/3	"											
		Julius	25	1/12	M	Farmer Chamber	No	"	Iceland	Scandin	"	"	Man	Bro. Andrew Thorkelsson Brandon, Iceland	Mass	Billingham
		Annie	28	1	S	maid	"	"	Iceland	Scandin	"	"	Segebert Man	Father John Hrudnica, Volinsky,	Minn	St Paul
Debarred	23	Anderson	19	"	S	Factory Operative	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	"	"	Winnipeg	"	"	"
	24	Kaufney						No	"	"	"	"	"	Father Chiarello Lavoro,	"	Gilbert
	25	" Olga	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Utica	Sovelli Italy.	"	"
	26	Rolando	32	"	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italy (So)	"	"	Cardiff	Self Father.	"	"
	27	" Mary	12	1	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	28	Yankelowitch Rose	29	"	"	Midwife Factory	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	349 Kimberly St. Winnipeg Man	Aunt Freda Goldberg Odessa, Russia	U.S.	N.Y. City
	29	Greenberg	30	M	S	Operative	"	"	Roumania	"	"	"	1174 Main St. Winnipeg Man	Father Louis Tanacsey, Roumania	Minn	Minneapolis
	30	Muromela	26	M	"	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Calgary Alta	Father Christopher Bogorhaga, Vitsk, Russia	N.D.	Fargo

NOT USED

Line 26—Frank Rolando, age 9, U.S.C.
" " Antonio " " 8, U.S.C.
" " Rando " " 6, U.S.C.
" " Elvie " " 4, U.S.C.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF APR 8 1917, 191 — Class "D"

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Now in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	self	100	No			Wife, Mrs. Rachel Mitchell Hotel, N. Minneapolis Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	Hernia	4	11	Med	Br	Br	None	Russia	Poltava	Quebec	Aug 1912	?	Apr 11
2	"	father 239620	"	"			Mother	"	"	"	"	"	Good	4	11	Dk Bn	Br	Br	"	"	"	Halifax	June 1914	Kursk	" 11
3	"	self	140	Yes	1914	Scarboro Minn	July 1914 Friend, Mrs. Clara Hove 102 Central Ave, Tompkinsville, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	3	"	Br	Gra	"	England	Hove	Quebec	May 23 1914	Royal George	" 11
4	"	husband L.P.C. 239621	52	No	—	—	— Husband. Scarboro, Minn. Bluejay Farm Stacker.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Red	L Br	Blu	"	Denmark	Jerninge Fyen	"	Aug 21 1912	?	Mar 12
5	"	father L.P.C. 239622	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	D Br	Blu	"	"	"	Allerup Fyen	"	"	"	" 12
6	"	L.P.C. 239623	1	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12
7	Yes	self L.P.C. 239624	140	Yes	1914	Ivanhoe Minn	Apr 1914 Friend, Rev. Stephen J. Chernak 330 Spruce St. Bridgeport, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gra	"	"	Hungary	Kecel	N.Y.	Apr 1914	Imperator	Apr 11
8	No	"	395	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	L Br	Blu	Crooked index finger	"	Dzalena	Quebec	Apr 1914	Tunisian	" 13
9	"	" 239627	139	Yes	1912 1894	Portland Me Ban, Ore	Friend, Miss Mary Linden, 2244 W. 24th St. Los Angeles, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	Br	"	Sweden	Lekvard	"	Apr 1912	?	Apr 16
10	"	self 239667	395	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	L Br	Blu	"	Poland	Pelonia	Portland	Aug 1914	Virginia	" 17
11	"	husband 239668	139	Yes	1912 1894	Portland Me Ban, Ore	Apr 1912 Daughter, Mrs. Sara Carlstrom 274 Hamilton Bldg., Portland, Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	L Br	Blu	Gray	Austria	Oberlar	N.Y.	"	"	"	" 17
12	"	self 239669	54	No	1913	Kingston, Ja	1913 Daughter, Miss Nicola Mongeside, Jamaica	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Br	"	None	Denmark	Tyne Bondrup Rona	"	"	"	"	" 17
13	"	husband 239670	1600	"	1903 1909	Chicago Ill. London	June 1915 Sister, Mrs. Mary Nolan 164 Baldwin St. Waterbury, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	Good	5	9½	Med	Br	Blu	Scar by accident over left eye	Ireland	Tralee	"	June 1915	Saxonia	" 18
14	"	self 239671	60	"	1915	Various	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	L Br	Blu	Small scar over left eye	Norway	Bergen	Quebec	May 23 1913	Iceland	" 18
15	"	self 239672	42	No	—	—	— No address Bro-Law, Jonah Law, Cedarcak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Br	None	Russia	Mezhrumal	"	Jan 15 1912	Nillehad	" 18
16	"	self L.P.C. 239673	200	"	—	—	— 1094 Dubois St. Detroit, Mich Bro-Law, Jacob Jacobs, 3023 Archer St. No. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	Mole right side of lip	Austria	Galicia	?	Spring 1913	Nyhno	" 19
17	"	" 239674	100	"	1902 1905	San Francisco	1907 Friend, Emil Anderson Box, 317 3rd Ave, Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	None	Denmark	Copenhagen	N.Y.	Oct 1905	Finland	" 20
18	"	self 243758	190	Yes	1907	San Francisco	1907 Sister, Mrs. Anna Brandt Bell, 107 Cambridge St. Winchester, Mass	Color of right eye different from left.	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4½	Lt	L Br	Blue	Right glass eye.	Russia	Slokan	"	July 1913	Czar	" 20
19	"	self L.P.C. 239675	78	"	1913	N.Y. City Ohio	Aug 1913 Bro. Lester Stoyanoff, 102 Trent St. Toledo, Ohio	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	Lt	Brn	"	None	Bulgaria	Lopen	"	Mar 1909	La Provence	Apr 5
20	"	Brother 243773	40	"	1912	Toledo	1912 Friend, Mr. Nicholas Kovich, 2504½ E. 14th St. Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Red	L Br	Blu	"	Russia	Ninecij	Halifax	Jan 25 1913	Hesperian	" 23
21	"	husband 243774	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	D Br	Blu	"	"	"	"	Aug 1913	Scotia	" 23
22	"	self 243775	75	Yes	1911	N.Y.	1911 Bro-Law, Adolph Bilkus 1847 Wakefield St. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Red	L Br	Blu	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 23
23	"	self L.P.C. 243776	54	No	—	—	— Friend, Mr. Frederick Bellingham, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	5	1	Lt	"	Blue	"	Iceland	Hjalteyri	Quebec	July 1913	Grampian	" 17
24	"	" 243661	100	"	—	—	— No address	"	"	"	"	No	"	5	4	"	Dk Br	Blue	"	Russia	Rudner	Quebec	July 1913	Palanga	" 26
25	"	" 243662	100	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 26
26	Yes	husband 243663	43	Yes	1905 1913	Utica, N.Y. Lisbon, Maine	1913 Father, Joseph Orsbek, Tamassee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Med	"	"	"	Italy	Lovelli	N.Y.	Mch 1905	?	" 26
27	"	father L.P.C. 243664	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pregnancy	"	5	1	Dk Red	Dk Brn	Dk Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 26
28	No	self L.P.C. 243665	140	"	1913 1906	N.Y. City Cal.	Mays Cousin, Max Rustkin 1941 10 E. 110 St. N.Y. City, N.Y. Jan 20 Cousin, — Goodman, N.Y.	Good	"	"	"	Yes	"	5	4	Med	Dk Brn	Dk Brn	"	Russia	Odessa	N.Y.	Aug 1911	Rotterdam	Mar 27
29	Yes	husband 243666	60	"	1916	Los Angeles	1916 Minneapolis Minn Friend, Mrs. Bissonnette, 812 2nd Ave No. Fargo, N.D.	"	"	"	"	No	"	5	7½	Ruddy	Dk Brn	Dk Brn	"	Roumania	Dancin Kief	"	Now 1906	R.U. Fleet Cleveland	Apr 27
30	No	self 243677	734	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Ruddy	Dk Brn	Dk Brn	"	Russia	Hantsovica	Halifax	Apr 1911	?	" 28

C. J. Adelle Eclarr
Inspector in Charge

16—418

6

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

310

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
NW	1	Mulasovic.	John.	35		M	Laborer	No	Russia	Russian	Canada	Lethbridge Alta.	Life Victoria				
"	2	Petrocek.	Joseph.	42		"	Machinist	Yes	Austria	Bohemia	"	Winnipeg Alberta Sask.	Wife Austria		Bzowina, Bosnia, Russia	N.D.	Fargo
Debarred	3	Wzubak	Maria	25		F	Wash woman	No	"	Ruthenian	"	"	Husband Austria		Rybna, Hora, Boken, Austria.	N.Y.	Clifton Hills
	4	NOT USED													Rozenowa, Galicia Austria	Ohio	Columbus
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—418

126

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF APR 28 1 17, 191 — Class D

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	243678 Self 243679	130	No	—	—	—	Friend Sid Birginneau 812 2nd Ave. No. Fargo, N.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Ruddy	D Brn	Hazel	Gr Labourer Irish Trapper by occupt. Forehead Vaccination Russia Blue mark on arm	Russia	Siberia	Quebec Apr 24 1913	Apr 4 1913	?	Apr 28
2	"	L.P.C.	100	Yes	1913	Texas	Apr 17 1913	Friend Frank Cliffbracek Cliffford Mills, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fr	Brn	Blu	Forehead Chest Chin	Austria	Bergue	N.Y. City	May 1913	?	" 28
3	"	Husbd	30	No	—	—	—	Uncle Mike Damaus 402 Hunter St, Columbus, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Med	Blk	Brn	Head Neck	"	Rognow	Montreal	1910	Caronia	Mar 29
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS D.

16—413

Gaddis E. Clark
Immigrant Inspector In Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

SHEET NO. 12

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

311

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of a cit bef citi
																377 Greenbush St	
Deported	Wasiloff	Helen	10		F	S	none	yes	yes	Canada	Russia	Canada	Canora Sask	Mother	Conn	Hartford	
Deported	"	Mary	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	269 Sommerman Ave, Winnipeg Man	Wife. Lillian	Minn	Minneapolis	
Deported	Mc Cready	John Bernard	19		M	M	Stock Keeper Fish robin	"	"	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg Man	186 Maple St, Portage Ave, Winnipeg, Man	Uncle. Thomas Mc. Manus	Ont	Hollingsworth	
Deported	Lennox	Herbert	37		M	M	Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg, Man.	336 Queen St, E. Toronto, Ont.		"	"	
Deported	"	Ruth	26		F	M	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father. Reuben C. Corbett	Sask	Newcastle		
6	Corbett	George Washington	38		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Sedgewick	Sedgewick, Alta		"	"	
7	Corbett	Mabel	31		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law. Grandfather		"	"	
8	Corbett	Harold	5		M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	
9	Corbett	Rodger	5		M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	
10	Corbett	Guy	4		M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	
11	Corbett	George Jr	1		M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	
12	Bennefield	Caroline	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	German	"	Roseyth, Alta	Roseyth, Alta		Ky	Grand Forks	Germ
13	Miller	Hattie Belle	36		F	M	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Winnipeg Man 190 Furby St	Husband. Chester		Ky	Milton	N.
14	Unkauf	Thomas James	39		M	M	Lumber merchant	"	"	"	German	"	Winnipeg Man 235 Manitoba Ave	Wife. Luella Mary		N.B.	St John	
15	Mc Dougall	Percival Malcolm	28		M	S	Bar Tender Hotel	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg Man	235 Manitoba Ave, Winnipeg man.		N.B.	St John	
16	"	John	58		M	M	Keeper Police	"	"	"	"	"	Minnedosa Man	Brother. Allan D. McDougall, Minnedosa, Man.		Minn	Minneapolis	
17	Morrison	Leonard Tilly	26		M	S	Constable	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Minnedosa Man.	Wife. Rosa Minnedosa, man		"	"	
18	Pattle	Gerald [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Winnipeg 478 Spence St Man	Uncle. John Barclay		Wash	Spokane	
19	Milence	Max	24		M	"	Salesman	"	"	"	German	"	Winnipeg 657 Selkirk Ave	312 11 Ave, Brandon, Man		Mich	Hancock	
20	Wagner	Mollie	23		F	M	none	"	"	"	German	"	Winnipeg 324 Redwood Ave	Friend. pro. Rebecca Weiner, 657 Selkirk Ave, Winnipeg, Man		N.Y.	N.Y. City	Russ
21	"	David	6		M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	Winnipeg Man	Brother. Ben Milence		N.Y.	N.Y. City	Russ
Deported	"	Lily	4		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Provezia, Sask		"	"	
Deported	"	Lucie	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband. Jacob		"	"	
Deported	"	Elsie	0	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
24	"													"		"	"	
# 25	Berndt	Amelia	42		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shellmouth Man	Friend. Rev. J. Morrison Shellmouth, Man		Minn	Mentor	N
26	"	Elmer Eletow	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
27	"	Gladys Alice	6		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
28	"	Herman George	1		M	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	Brule Ave. Elmwood Man	Friend. Thos. Gallagher 33 Carman Ave, Elmwood, man		N.Y.	Syracuse	Italy
29	Kenny C&B-1829 [illegible]	Patrick	24		M	S	Grocery clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Gretna	Teacher. Sister Gretna, Manitoba.		N.D.	Neche	Russ
Deported	Schweitzer	Frederick	16		M	"	Tinsmith.	"	"	"	German	"	"			"	"	

NOT USED

Herbert William Berndt, age 17, U.S.C.
Mable Hazel " " 14, U.S.C.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30 8

127

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF APR 30 1917, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29				30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for support by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	L.P.C. Father	—	No	—	—	— Father Ford — 337 Trumbull St, Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dk	gr	Brn	none	Canada	Cork Canora	—	—	—	Apr 23
2	"	L.P.C.	—	"	—	—	— " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Brn	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 23
3	"	L.P.C. self	35	"	—	—	— Friend W. H. Claburn 1805 Yale place, Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	dk	blk	brn	mole point left jaw	"	Ottawa Ont	—	—	—	" 23
4	"	Procurer self	900	Yes	1901 1906 1912 1913	Can. U.S. U.S. Can.	Mich Saginaw Detroit	May 1916 July	— " "	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	bro	brn	none	"	Toronto	—	—	—	" 23
5	"	Immoral Purpose self	"	"	1914	Bedford, Ind	1915	— " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	gr	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	Cunard 1910	?	" 23
6	Yes	Husband 239330	$310	Yes	1879 1905 1880	Eng. Mass. Eng.	Mo. N.D.	Mar 1905 Mar	Friend Ed. Wright Newcastle, Wyoming	"	"	"	"	Deaf & dumb, blind in left eye, scars on forehead, left arm & leg, paralyzed, left side of face, speech affected	5	7	"	Brn	Deaf	USA	Brantford Ont	—	—	—	Mar 23
7	No	Husband 239330	$101	Yes	1902 1907	Eng.	N.D.	1907	Do	"	"	"	"	Deaf & dumb, blind in left eye, scars on forehead, left arm & leg, paralyzed, left side of face, speech affected	5	1	"	Brn	Deaf	USA	Crookston Minn	—	—	—	" 23
8	No	Father 239330	—	No	—	—	— Do	"	"	"	"	Deaf & dumb, blind in left eye, scars on forehead, left arm & leg, paralyzed, left side of face, speech affected	—	—	"	Brn	Deaf	None	Canada	Stenen Man	—	—	—	" 23
9	No	" 239330	—	No	—	—	— Do	"	"	"	"	Deaf & dumb, blind in left eye, scars on forehead, left arm & leg, paralyzed, left side of face, speech affected	—	—	"	Brn	Deaf	None	Canada	Stenen Man	—	—	—	" 23
10	No	" 239330	—	No	—	—	— Do	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	Deaf	None	"	Do	—	—	—	" 23
11	No	" 239331	—	No	—	—	— Do	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	Deaf	None	"	Do	—	—	—	" 23
12	"	self 239334	585	Yes	1868 1910 1880	Sedalia, Mo Minn Ky.	Mo Minn June	May 1910 1916	Daughter, Mrs Caroline Evenson 902 N. 5th St, Grand Forks, N.D. Brother, Carpenter, Wall Co, Wilson, Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	white	gr	"	Germany	Kuhlenbeck Ky.	N.Y.	Cunard 1868	Union	" 26
13	Yes	Husband 239335	100	Yes	1902 1904	Wilson, Chicago	Ill.	1916	Bro-in-law, Hallie E. Mulkey Wilson, Ky.	"	"	"	"	Stiff finger, R. hand deformed	5	1	"	Brn	Brn dk.	R. hand deformed Middle finger	NS	Wilson N.B.	—	—	—	" 26
14	No	self 239336	100	"	1908	U.S. U.S.	1908 Mar	Friend, Phil Cook,	Nicollet Hotel, Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	"	No	"	5	7	"	Brn Brn	gr. Havanich dear	R. hand crippled left calf	Canada	St. Johns, Man	—	—	—	" 26
15	"	" 239336	280	"	1917	Minneapolis	1917 Mar	1917	Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	"	"	acne	5	8	"	"	gr.	"	"	McGregor Ont	—	—	—	" 26
16	"	self 239339	11200	"	1917 1910 1912	Minneapolis Boston, Mass	1917 Mar	1917 Sept	"	"	"	"	"	Weak	5	9	"	Gr	Blu	none	"	Mt. Forest N.S.	—	—	—	" 26
17	"	" 239340	115	"	1916	Various	1916		Imperial Hotel, Houghton, Mich Father Max Radke, Hancock, Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	0	"	Brn	Blk	"	"	Nobleton, Ont Miami	—	—	—	" 26
18	"	Father 239341	—	No	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	Blu	"	"	Winnipeg Manitoba	—	—	—	" 26
19	"	self	344	Yes	1907 1910	N.Y. City	1910	July	Brother-in-law, Abram Yaney, 247 115th St, N.Y. City,	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	D Brn	Brn	"	Russia	Minsk	N.Y.	Dec 1907	Phila.	" 27
20	"	L.P.C. Husband	40	"	1911 1913	U.S. Culbertson, Mont.	Culbertson, Mont.	1913	Father, George Hoffman, Culbertson, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	D. Brn.	Brn	Middle on left cheek	Germany	Cudenhoff	?	1903	?	" 27
21	"	L.P.C. Father	—	"	"	"	"		Ed's father.	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	Blk	none	Canada	Winnipeg	—	—	—	" 27
22	"	L.P.C.	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	L Brn	Brn	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 27
23	"	L.P.C.	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Culbertson, Mont.	—	—	—	" 27
24	"	239343	—	—	No 1914 1907	Minn. Various	Oct		Husband, Richard Ford	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Winnipeg Manitoba	—	—	—	" 27
25	Yes	Husband	38	Yes	1915	U.S.	1915	Oct	Meynot, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gra	Mole near each corner mouth & nose tip	U.S.	Winnipeg Manitoba	—	—	—	" 27
26	"	Father	—	"	1915	Minn Hutchinson,	1915	Oct	Father.	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blu	Small mole each upper cheek	Canada	Shellmouth Man	—	—	—	" 27
27	"	"	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fr	L Brn	"	None	"	"	—	—	—	" 27
28	"	" 239345	—	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	" 27
29	"	self	200	"	—	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs. Mary A. Hobbet, 215 Howley Ave, Syracuse, NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	Blk	"	Scotland	Leitrim Bagnaspia	Quebec	July 1913	Virginian	" 27
30	"	Contract Laborer self	—	Yes	1916	Mechi, N.D.	Mechi N.D.	Nov 1916	Bro. Philip Mechi N.D.	"	"	"	Yes	"	5	6	"	D Brn	Gr.	Near over left eye	Russia	Shuldoi	Halifax	April 2 1902	?	" 27

10

CLASS E.

A. Jakeman Clarke
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 13 — PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.

312

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ori a cit befo citiz
Primary 03[illegible]																	
1	Berndt	Richard Ferdinand	43	1	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Shellmouth Man	Frd: R. T. Morrison Shellmouth, Man	Minn	Ivanhoe	Ele
Primary [illegible]																	
2	Swartzlander	Harry (Dr)	37	1	M	S.	Physician	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Oyen Alta	Frd: J. C. McLean Oyen Alta	Neb	Omaha	
3	Lehmann	Alfred	34	1	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Medstead Sask	wife: Bessie do Medstead Sask	Minn	Hawley	W
*4	Hanson	Magnus	32	1	M	M	"	"	"	"	Scand	-	Frenchville Sask	Bro: Christ Hanson Frenchville, Sask	"	Holt.	
5	"	Malina	29	1	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same	"	"	
6	"	Pearl	4	1	F	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Hall	Louis John	35	1	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	Eng	"	Winnipeg, Man	87 Lipton St. Father: William Owen Sound, Ont		Mich	Detroit	
8	"	Isabella	31	1	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same	"	"	
9	"	Ruth Isabella	3	1	F	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	Helen Francis	1	1	F	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
X 11	Olson	Jacob Mandius	38	1	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Scand	"	Frenchville, Sask.	Bro: Richard Olson Flemen, Sask	Minn	Perley	
12	"	Julia Maria	32	1	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same	"	"	
13	"	Burton Crosby	4	1	M	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	Irene Endell	2	1	F	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Primary [illegible]																	
15	"	Norman	11/12	1	M	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Gallagher	Joseph Michael	38	1	M	S	Grocery Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg, Man	24 Kelvin Av. Winnipeg, Man	Mich	Detroit	Ire
17	Spence	Helen	-	8	F	M	S.	None	-	-	"	Eng	"	Chapman Alta	Frd: Anthony Parkinson Edmonton Alta	N.J	Jersey City	
18	Lee	Jessie Elizabeth	25	7	F	S.	Nurse	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	High Bluff Man	Father: John A. Lee High Bluff Man	N.Y	New York	
19	Johnson	Thorvald John	27	1	M	S.	Rec. foreman	yes	yes	"	Scand	"	Calgary Alta. 217-2nd Ave	Cousin: Albert Larson 217-2nd ave Calgary Alta	Mich	Detroit	Swe
20	Shaw	Florence	44	1	F	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	886 Dorchester Winnipeg Man	None	Minn	Minneapolis	U.
21	"	Lilburn Edmund	16	1	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	Florence Margaret	15	1	F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	Allan	8	1	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Primary [illegible]																	
24	O'Laughlin	John Francis	38	1	M	M	Steel Worker	"	"	"	Irish	"	26 Tunnel St Winnipeg	Aunt; Mrs. John Conroy Perrebon, Dauphin Co	Pa	Sewickley	
25	Tillett	John Chatman	43	1	M	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	Eng	Can. USA	Russell Man	Bro: Stanley Tillett Portage Creek	ND	Russell	
26	Olson	Otto	14	1	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand	Canada	Wadena Sask	Daughter; Mrs. Olivia Ivaly Wadena, Sask	ND	Goodrich	Swe
27	"	Agneta	61	1	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Barthel	John	54	1	M	M	Coal mine foreman	"	"	"	German	USA	Hayden Colo	Mrs. C. Bonnerman Hayden Colo	ND	Hayden	Ger
29	Chevr	Caroline Lisett	30	1	F	M	None	"	"	"	Eng	Canada	Dore Sask	Husband	Mon	Hyde	Sco
30	"	Audrey	1	1	F	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED

125 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Melvin Hanson, 8, USA.
* Milford " 6, "
* Merril Melmore Olson, 9, "
* Helena Olson "

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April 30, 1917. CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age, and not in transit through the United States, whether able to read or not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self 23936?	150	42 1907	Minn Mayer	April 1907	Mentor, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	None	6	2	Med	Brn	Blu	None	U.S.A.	Minn Waconia	—	—	—	Mar. 26
2	No	" 23936?	500	" 1859 1911	Omaha Neb	1911	Bro: Dr L C Everts Lander 511 City Natl Bk Omaha Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	"	"	Omaha Nebr	—	—	—	" 27
3	yes	Self 23027?	1000	" 1905	San Francisco	1912	Bro in law: Ole O Borck. Hawley, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Brn	Blu	Scar back	Germany	Bergen Coethen	Ellis Island	1905	Ventura	" 27
4	No	" 23048?	500	" 1888 1903 1917	Ogden, Iowa Hillsboro, N.D.	Feb 1917	Fiancee in Care: Mr Josephson Hale, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	—	Scar back side shoulder & breast L. hand	U.S.	Blair Wis	—	—	—	" 28
5	"	Aunt —	"	1887 to 1908	Hillsboro N.D.	May 1908	" Same.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	Brn	None	"	Hillsboro N.D.	—	—	—	" 28
6	"	Father —	"	65 1916	Blair Wisc	Feb. 1917	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	Blue	"	Can	Rockville Ont.	—	—	—	" 28
7	"	Self 23938?	700	" Nov. 1916 March 1917	Detroit Mich	Mar. 1917	Friend: N E Conley 1207-24th St. Detroit, Mich	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	Brn	Scar L. side nose	"	Bond Road Ontario	—	—	—	" 28
8	"	Aunt —	No	—	—	—	Same.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Brn	None	"	Kimball Ontario	—	—	—	" 28
9	"	Father —	"	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	Gray	"	"	Winnipeg Man.	—	—	—	" 28
10	"	" —	"	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 28
11	No	Self 23928?	2300	Yes 1878	Perley Minn	Feb 1917	Father in law: G A Brooks Perley, Minn	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	11	"	Brn	"	Scar back L. hand	U.S.	Stony Creek Java	—	—	—	" 28
12	"	Aunt —	"	1834 to 1907	Perley Minn	Feb 1917	Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	None	"	Perley Minn	—	—	—	" 28
13	"	Father —	"	Dec. 1916 to Feb. 1917	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	Brn	"	Can	Granville Park	—	—	—	" 28
14	"	" —	No	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 28
15	"	" —	"	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 28
16	"	Self 23928? 23927?	100	Yes 1913 1915 1917	New York City, N.Y.	Jan. 1917	Friend: Warwick Bros 410 Hodges Bldg, 19 Lafayette St. Detroit, Mich Fred. Mrs Nelson	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	8	"	Gra Brn	"	"	Ireland	Leitrim	Ellis Island	May 28 1903	Gitana	" 28
17	No	Father —	No	—	—	—	Jersey City, N.J. Bromans Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	Blu	"	Canada	Chipman N.B.	—	—	—	" 28
18	yes	Self 23928?	185	Yes 1 Aug 1916	Aug 1916	1916	141 W. 109th St. New York Bro: Kighen & Ruson 271 Fulton St Detroit Mich (registering prev.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	Blu	Mole on cheek	Canada	High Bluff Manitoba	—	—	—	" 28
19	yes	Self 23928?	150	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	Brn	Blu	Quarry worker from Stanstead Co. Que. Trucks mine	Sweden	Egersdela Sweden	Halifax	1910	Victoria	" 28
20	No	Aunt by Father	—	yes 1880	Cleveland Ohio	1886	" roads Maple Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Gray	None	USA	New York	—	—	—	" 29
21	"	Father —	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Hare Ont.	—	—	—	" 29
22	"	" —	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	Blu	"	"	Renfrew Ont.	—	—	—	" 29
23	"	do —	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Red	Blu	"	"	Derby "	—	—	—	" 29
24	"	Self 23927?	150	yes 1891 1916	Pennsboro Pa	May 10 1916	Friend: Margaret Root Box 2 in Pennsboro, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Red	Blu	Scar on throat	"	Myrtle "	—	"	"	" 29
25	"	Self 23928?	150	yes 1887 1916	Rand Penn	1916	Wife Father 1916 K Edmonds Alta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Brn	Scar	"	Pritchard "	—	—	—	" 29
26	"	Self 23927?	1300	yes 1883 1914	Hamilton Ont.	1914	Stepson: John A Johnson Hamilton Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	82	"	Brn	Blu	None	Canada	Dundas Ont.	Halifax	June 1883	Baltic	" 29
27	"	Self Deported	1300	yes 1911 1907	Penn Mexico	1911	Stepson: John A Johnson Goodrich N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Red	Blu	Scar left side of face	Sweden	Vermland Sweden	Phila Pa	1904	Pretoria	" 29
28	"	Aunt by Father 23027?	30	" 1916 1917	Hayden Colo.	1917	wife Clara Hayden N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	Blu	Scar L. Knee	Germany	Backum Germany	Phila Pa	1892	Brunswick	" 29
29	"	Aunt by Father	50	—	—	—	1st friend Arthur Percy 1368 Lowell Place, Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	65	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Switzerland	Waldstein Switzerland Winnipeg Man.	Halifax	1914	Liverpool Eng.	" 29
30	"	Father None	—	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Brn	"	None	Canada		—	—	—	" 29

15

CLASS E.

J. M. Watson

14—28

J. Jacobs Clark
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.,

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 14 A to K 1-20
L to Z

313

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of a ci bef cit
	BS1											113 Cathedral ave	Father, Agent Morgan Store		29 Columbia St	
1	Morganstern	Dora	23	1	S	none	Yes		Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Winnipeg 144 Euclid St	1630 Tyndall ave, Winnipeg, Man	Mass	Cambridge	Russ
	BS1												Father, Jacob			
2	Strong	Scott Joseph	32	1	M	Carpenter	"		"	Welsh	"	Winnipeg 189 Banning St	Husband, Leo Carman, Man	Mich	Detroit	—
3	Reynolds	Mary	36	17	M	none Married	"		"	English	"	Winnipeg	189 Banning St Winnipeg man	Pa	Darrough	Engl
	BS1											Sask	Daughter, Mrs Lonnie C Bungate,			
4	Oskuson	Feder	59	1	M	M	Farmer	"	"	Icelandic	"	Kinistino	Kinistino Sask	Wash	Kuso	Iceland
5	"	Ingeborg	60	17	"	none	"		"	"	"					
	BS1											Sask	Brother James Hardie,			
6	Hardie	Donald	38	1	M	Farmer	"		"	Scotch	"	Moosomin Alta	Lucile, Isaac Loewen N. Vidal, Man,	Colo	Denver	Engl
	BS1											Swalwell		Sask	Litchfield	
7	Loewen	Jacob Regehr	30	1	M	"	"		"	German	"					
8	"	Susan	25	1	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	Mary	2	6/12	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
												Man	Father			
10	Friesen	John Peter	32	1	M	Gen. Labr	"		"	"	"	Steinbach	Steinbach, Man	Kans	Meade	
												Sask	Uncle William			
11	Brandon	Josephine	49	17	M	none Hotel	"		"	French	"	Clayfield Man	Clayfield, Sask Mother Mrs Lily Fedder	S.D.	Wesner	Ar
12	Fedder	Rowen	24	1	M	M Manager	"		"	Irish	"	Brandon Man	Brandon, Man Mother-Law	Minn	St Paul	
	BS1															
13	"	Violet Rose,	23	17	"	none Painter	"		"	English	"	668 Pritchard ave Winnipeg	Sister Mrs Julia Jakemiuk 668 Pritchard Ave, Winnipeg, man	Ohio	Cleveland	Aust
	BS1												Father, Nikolas			
Debarred	Procyshyn	Alexander	23		M	S Helper	"		"	Ruthenian	"					
Debarred	~~Jos 4-24-29 YAW~~ Hawtin, A, Wawrow	Joseph	18		"	" Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	Brother Nikolas			
												Sask	Brother Matthew			
16	Beekie	Samuel	35	1	"	wid Farmer	"		"	Serbian	"	Bladworth Alta	Bladworth, Sask Uncle Carlton	Mo	Kansas City	Serb
												Eagle	Eagle, Alta			
17	Lukawyycki	Michael 23611	39	1	"	M Carpenter	yes	no	"	Ruthinian	"	1174 Dominion ave	Father Henry Carlton	Mass	Boston	Aust
	BS1											Winnipeg 1147 Wellington	529 King St, Winnipeg, man	Ill	Chicago	—
18	Tait	Katherine	26	1	M	M none	yes		"	Irish	"		Mother Mrs Margaret Kalinsan,			
	BS1											234 Rivera ve	18 Noble ave, Winnipeg, man Bro William Charles	Minn	Minneapolis	N.D
19	Finlayson	Lady Matilda	24	1	"	" none	"		"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	251 Bellave, Winnipeg, man	"	"	
	BS1											269 Young St	Wife Agnes			
20	Dougall	George James	52	1	M	S Carriage Builder Supt. Shell	"		"	"	"		269 Young St Winnipeg man	Md.	Mt Savage	Scotl
21	Bain	Andrew Orr	48	1	"	M making	"		"	"	"	641 Redwood ave		Nice	Milwaukee	Swit
22	Drecker	Maria	37	23	"	none	"		"	German	"	Winnipeg man		"	"	
	CPR 11/72804	3/12/37 Dkm.											None			
23	"	William	6	M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"				
	BS1											Sask	Bro James J			
24	Fleming	Nicholas	38	1	"	Mr Farmer	"		"	Scotch	"	Truscott	Bro (in) Winnipeg, Man Bruce	Ill	Danville	Scot
25	"	Bella Allan Gray	14	17	S	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	BS1															
26	"	William	11	11	M	" "	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	Barbara	10	1	F	" "	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	John Gray	8	11	M	" "	—	—	"	"	"	72 Euclid St,	Friend Benjamin Baran,			
	BS1											Winnipeg	72 Euclid St Winnipeg, Man	Mich	Detroit	Russ
29	Showfer	Samuel	23	1	"	" Operative	"		"	Hebrew	"	263 Langside St, Winnipeg	Mother Mary	N.Y.	Mt Vernon	
	BS1															
30	Huffman	Harold Arthur	19	1	"	S Clerk	"		"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg man	263 Langside St Winnipeg, man			

NOT USED

Oscar Johnson age 20 U.S.C.

129 ~~120~~ 38 1

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF APR 30 1917, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or both, etc. (Inmates of the former two institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	239349 Fiancee	—	No	—	—	Father (Step) Jacob Rosenman 239 Columbia St, Cambridge Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med	Brn	Brn	scars	Russia	Brascabia Brisbane Dak	Quebec	July 1900	?	Mar 26
2	"	239350 Self	345	Yes	1916	N.Y.	Friend L. Wallinger 41 Ringer Co Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gra		Canada	Lindsay "	—	—	—	" 28
3	Yes	239402 Husbd	50	No	1917	Niagara Falls	Cousin, Mrs Matilda Richards Darrough, Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	DK	Brn	Blu	Longscar left x	England	Nottingham	Quebec	1909 1910	Cawndra	" 28
4	No	239403 Self	50	Yes	1917 1911 1911	Reno, Nev	Home Reno, Nev.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	Blu	none	Norway	Hadelan	?	1877	?	" 28
5	"	239404 Husbd	—	"	1903 1910 1916	Wash	Wife Ella Deuel W	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"		"	"	Boston	Oct 26 1876	?	" 28
6	"	239405 Self	150	Yes	1917	Seattle	1345 Delaware St, Denver Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	D. Brn	Blu	Middle finger x Hand Crooked	England	aka Furnace Borrger Mayo	Halifax	1883	?	" 28
7	"	"	155	No	—	—	— No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brn	Blu	Deformed Tip end finger Left hand	Canada	Hochelaga	—	—	—	" 28
8	"	Husbd	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	L Brn	Brn	none	"	"	—	—	—	" 28
9	"	Father 239406	—	"	—	—	Bro. Jacob Tschetzer Meade, Kans	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	for	Brn	Blu	Scar right little finger left hand.	"	Swalwell Mass Steinbach Dak	—	—	—	" 28
10	"	Self 239409	80	No	1906 1907 1910	SD.	Daughter Mrs Anna Houlton Hemet, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	Red	L Brn	Blu	Scar upper Lip	U.S.	Whitestone Mass	—	—	—	" 28
11	"	Husbd 239411	100	Yes	1915	Hemet Cal.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	Blk	Brn	Scar inside x finger Left hand	Canada	rapid City Man	—	—	—	" 28
12	"	Self	165	"	1909	Seattle	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	for	L Brn	Blu	none	"	Brandon Man	—	—	—	" 28
13	"	Husbd	—	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Brn	gra	none	"	"	?	1911	?	Oct 27
14	"	Self	75	"	—	—	Uncle Daniel Nowak 6552 Newman Ave	"	"	"	yes	"	"	5	3	"	"	blu	"	Austria	Desiegana	?	1911	?	" 27
15	"	239414	66	"	1902	St Louis Mo.	Brother John Milanovich	"	"	"	yes	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brn	"	Austria	Ogerie	?	1911	?	" 27
16	"	239415	190	Yes	1906	Kansas City Kansas	Kansas City, Mo.	"	"	"	No	Deformity of	"	5	10	"	D. Brn.	"	Small smoke x side nose	Serbia	Belgrad	Balke	Dec 1902	?	Mar 29
17	"	Self 239416	175	"	1905	Boston	Uncle Bro. Branislav Milkovich 115 Salem St. Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	left food	"	5	6½	DK	Gy	Brn	Deformed Left x thumb nail	Austria	Sniatyn Ukraine	Montreal	1905	?	" 29
18	"	Husband 239417	300	"	Oct 1913 1913 1913	Chicago Ill.	Husband Georg Weir Dark 926 Hilbert St, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	0	Fair	L Brn	Hazel	none	Canada	Winnipeg Man.	—	—	—	" 29
19	"	Self 239418	45	"	1907 1911 1911	Ft Lansing Ill. U.S. N.Y.	Raddison Hotel Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	L Brn	Blu	Scar on right wrist x.	U.S	Milton Dak	—	—	—	" 29
20	"	239419	75	"	1910	Minneapolis	Bro. Stach 3222 Lindale Ave, Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	Blu	Scar 3rd finger x Hand Bourgeois	Canada	Renfrew	—	—	—	" 15
21	"	239420	150	No	—	—	Friend Andrew Ramagy 1. Mt. Savage, Md. Husband Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2½	"	"	"	none	Scotland	Kilbyrnie Bohemia	Halifax	Nov 18 1912	Mongolian	" 29
22	"	Husbd	170	"	—	—	1425 Walnut St, Milwaukee, Wisc Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	"	"	Austria	Dobrozan Man.	Quebec	Nov 1907	Montrose	" 29
23	"	Father 239424	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg	—	—	—	" 29
24	"	Self	200	"	—	—	Bro. Paul Mary Ewing Donelly 428 Cunningham, Kans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	Ruddy	D Brn	Gr	Small C x Left back Left hand	Scotland	Ballygate	Halifax	Apr 1903	Mongolian	" 16
25	"	Father	—	"	—	—	Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	L Brn	Blu	none	"	Barrburn	Montreal	July 1909	Victorian	" 16
26	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Brn	Blu	"	Canada	Fort Qu'Appelle Dak	—	—	—	" 16
27	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Brn	Crooked Tip Left index finger	"	Lipton Sask	—	—	—	" 16
28	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	none	"	Gravesend Sask	—	—	—	" 16
29	"	239429 Self	225	"	—	—	Father Dan Nash 53 Cardonia Ave Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Ft	D Brn	Brn	Scar Left side x Head Longscar upper Lip.	Russia	Lely Man.	Halifax	Mch 1909	?	" 30
30	Yes	239430 "	121	Yes	Aug 1912	U.S. Winnipeg	Sister Mrs. Mabel Shaw Oxley Manor Ont Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ft	Brn	"		Canada	Winnipeg	—	—	—	" 30

10

CLASS E.J.

14—26

Immigrant Inspector. Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 15. A to K ..... L to Z .....

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of a cit... befo... citi...
1	Syrene, Primary 2BH	Charles	63	-	M	M	Farmer	No	No	Canada	French	Canada	Fannystelle Man.	(Wife) Virginia, Fannystelle, Man.	Mont.	Malta	
2	Lacourse Primary 2BH	Philip Joseph	28	-	-	S	Farm Lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother: Romeo Desilet, Fannystelle Man.	"	"	
3	Bourque Primary 2BH	David	20	-	-	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Bro. in law) Charle marque Pichs. Fannystelle, Man.	"	"	
4	Katzeff Primary 2BH	Herman	40	-	M	M	Merchant	y	y	"	Hebrew	"	Moosejaw Sask	Wife: Rachael Moosejaw Sask	Mass	Worcester	Ru...
5	Smith Primary 2BH	Wells Vern	34	-	M	M	Farm Laborer	y	y	"	English	"	Romance Sask	Mo. Clerk Sask. Bro: Clare Orville Kilpatrick, Sask	R.D.	Clarkson	Ca...
6	"	Myrtle Maud	30	-	F	M	Drone	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	Vern	9	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	Morris	7	M	S.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	Clarence	4	M	S.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Jonsson Primary 2BH	Bjorn	42	M	D.	Miner	ay	y	"	Scand	"	2930 Victoria Drive Vancouver		Sister: Mrs A E Jackson 2930 Victoria Drive, Vancouver	Nj	New York	Ca...
11	Lofgren	Erick Anton	63	M	M	Farmer	ay	y	"	Scand	"	Collins Sask 900 McMillan Ave. Winnipeg Man		Wife: Catherine Mathilda Father: Fred E. St Luke Calgary, Sask 900 McMillan Ave. Wpg	Minn	Badger	Sa...
12	Fonseca	Lynden Arthur	20	M	S.	Salesman	"	"	"	Spanish	"	Winnipeg Man		Sister: Rosy Arnason 559 Furby St. Winnipeg	Ill	Chicago	Ja...
13	Arnason	Jon	29	M	S.	Teacher	"	"	"	Scand	"	559 Furby St. Winnipeg Man		Brother: Hannes Linda Regina, Sask.	Mich	Detroit	
14	Michal	Flora Marie	33	F	M	None	"	"	-	Irish	"	Winnipeg, Man		Same	"	"	
15	"	Bernard Fischer	6	M	S	—	-	-	-	"	"	"		"	"	"	
16	"	Dorothy Reita	5	F	S	—	-	-	-	"	"	"		"	"	"	
17	"	Margaret Elizabeth	3	F	S	—	-	-	-	"	"	"		"	"	"	
18	Graham Primary 2BH	Milton 505-8-14993	43	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	-	Scotch	"	Imperial Sask. 279 Poplar Av. Winnipeg, Man		Friend: Dr. Hall, Imperial, Sask Father: Duncan E. E. Macdonald 279 Poplar Av. Winnipeg	N.D.	Regulado	Ca...
19	Bowie	Alexandrina alicia Elizabeth	29	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		Same	"	"	
20	"	John Macdonald	9	M	S	—	-	-	-	"	"	"		"	"	"	
21	"	Agnes Madonna	2	F	S	—	-	-	-	"	"	"		"	"	"	
22	Findlay	Robert Cumine	27	M	M	Accountant	yes	yes	"	"	"	20 E. Crescent apts Regina, Sask.		Wife: Jennie Findlay 20 E. Crescent apts. Regina Sask	Minn	Minneapolis	Ca...
23	Zimmerman Primary 2BH	Arthur Clyde	37	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Father: Milton Bawlf, Alta. Bawlf Alta		Bro: Dr Andrew Baird	Minn	Augusta	N.D.
24	Wallace Primary 2BH	Harry	25	M	S.	Minister	"	"	"	Irish	"	Manitoba College Winnipeg Man		Manitoba College Winnipeg Man	N.D.	Bowesmont	Pe...
25	Pelletier Primary 2BH	Gabriel	18	M	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Lac Pelletier Sask		Father: Joseph Lac Pelletier, Sask	Nh	Nashua	
26	Neal	Joe Henry 9yr 4/12	38	M	M		"	"	"	English	"	Stony Lake Sask		Bro: Albert Edward Stony Lake, Sask	Vt	Northfield	Ca...
27	"	Eliza Jane 9yr 4/12	36	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		Same	"	"	
28	"	Ethel Mary 9yr 1-7	11	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	
29	"	Norris Mabel 9yr 1-7	9	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	
30	"	Walter Henry	2	M	S	—	-	-	-	"	"	"		"	"	"	

2930 4-13-21 2m

NOT USED

+ Line 5 - Smith, Cedric 13yrs male C

130 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

2nd Ed.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 1917

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or ticket, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
		239461					No address																		1917
1	No	Self	$50	No			Malta, Mont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Gray	Brown	None	Canada	Three Rivers Quebec	—	—	—	March 29
2	"	239461C Self	100	Yes	1909 to 1917	Lawrence Mass.	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn.	Blue	None	"	Beauce county Quebec	—	—	—	" 29
3	"	239458 Self	100	No	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn.	Ft. Blue	Lancaster forehead	"	do	—	—	—	" 29
4	Yes	Self	600	Yes	Limerick Ny	1903	Bro in law: Sam Robbins 71 Fox St. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	Bro	scar thru right eyebrow	Russia	Rakvel Russia	Ny	1905	Lusitania	" 29
5	"	239462 Self	900	"	1883 to 1909 & 1913 to 1916	Hampton	Bro: Harold B. Smith Postmaster. S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk	Blu	scar thru left eyebrow	Ward	Hampton Va	—	—	—	" 29
6	"	Husb Self	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	None	"	Lowe Park	—	—	—	" 29
7	"	Father Self	—	"	1909 to 1910	Lowell	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro	Gra	"	Canada	Pearl Gray Park	—	—	—	" 29
8	"	Do	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Lemieux	—	—	—	" 29
9	"	"	—	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blu	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 29
10	"	239460 Self	285	Yes	TS. 1907 to 1914	1908 O.F.Cal.	Road Mycity Daughter: Mrs Olga Turner	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Blu	Blue	scar over left temple	Iceland	Reykjavik Mcknowlens Cove	Ny.	May 1907 July 1892	Baltic	" 30
11	"	239461B Self	300	Yes	1892 to 1913	Badger Brainerd Minn	Badger, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brn	Blu	None	Sweden	Lone	Quebec		Parisian	" 31
12	"	239461C Self	70	Yes	TS. 1913 to 1913	Mpls Minn	Dr Best The Seamington, Mpls Univ of Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk Brn	Bro	small mole on pond near	Canada	Winnipeg Man	—	—	—	" 31
13	"	239461D Self	200	"	1907 to 1908	Elmburg N.D.	Chicago. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Dk	Blu	None.	Iceland	Dorf Winnipeg	Quebec	July 1907	Corsican	" 31
14	No	239462 Husb	—	"	99 on 1909	Chgo	Coachbuilder: Wm Kelly 54 Whitney pl, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gray	"	Canada	Man	—	—	—	Apr. 2
15	"	Father	—	No	—	—	Same add.	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 2
16	"	" "	—	"	—	—	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 2
17	"	" "	—	"	—	—	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	"	Dk Brn	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 2
18	"	239478 Self	$200	Yes	1874 to 1906	Hope, N.D.	Wife: Emma Reynolds, N.D.	No	No	No	No	Hemiplegia 21 years	"	5	8	"	Brn	Blue	"	N.D.	Northwood Iowa	—	—	—	" 2
19	"	239479 Husb	"	"	1899 to 1902	Jamestown & Casselton N.D.	Husband: John Macdonald Alhambra Apts, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	"	Lt Brn	Gray	"	Iowa	London Ont	—	—	—	" 2
20	"	Father	—	No	—	—	Same	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Mean	—	—	—	" 2
21	"	" "	—	"	—	—	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	"	Lt Brn	Gray	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 2
22	"	239454 Self	200	No	—	—	do Y M C A Minneapolis, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Med	Dk Brn	Gra	None	Scotland	Aberdeen	Quebec	May 1889	Dunfermline	" 3
23	"	239455 Self	300	Yes	1878 to 1916 TS 1916 to 1917	Argus Minn Back farming in Canada 2 mos Left Canada for Belmont No	No farm Argus Minn Md: D Patterson Editor Post Belmont, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brn	Blu	None	USA	Bestrice Neb.	—	—	—	" 3
24	"	239460 Self	50	Yes			Md: D Patterson Editor Post Belmont, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Lt Brn	Blu	None —	Ireland	Ballymena	St Johns	Mar 1911	Lake Manitoba	" 5
25	"	239461 "	97	No	—	—	Sister: Mrs Arthur Marin, Nashua, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Gray			Canada	de la Prairie Que.	—	—	—	" 5
26	Yes	239505	1900	"	—	—	Friend: N. Douglas Northfield, Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brn	Brn	scar thru eyebrow	England	Old Leake Lincolnshire	Nal	Mar 1907	Virginian	" 5
27	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	None	"	"	Sydney	Feb 1908	"	" 5
28	"	Father	—	"	—	—	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5
29	"	" "	—	"	—	—	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	"	Lt Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5
30	"	" "	—	"	—	—	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Stony Lake Park	—	—	—	" 5

10

CLASS E.

D. McKellar
Ron. A. Gibbs
John Corbett

14—26

U. Arthur Edwards
Immigrant Inspector. Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 327 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 16 A to K

L to Z

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.,

315

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ob a ci bef cit
	B S 1																
1	Norwerick	Elizabeth	41	F	M		none	yes		Canada	English	Canada	12-3 Hart Ave, Winnipeg.	Friend. Mrs. Henderwood, 113 Hart Ave Elmwood, Winnipeg, Man	Mich	Detroit	Engl
2	"	Gladys	16	"	S		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Constance	14	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Dorene	11	"	M		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	George	2	"	M		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	B S 1		ca 2-34895- 9-8-34 cor														
6	Spector	Cecile	29	F	S		Dressmaker	"		"	Hebrew	"	846 Main St, Winnipeg 2445 Scotia Ave	Camera, A. Rosenfeld, 373 Selkirk Ave, Winnipeg, Man. Bd. Garden, Mrs. Schlesse	"	"	Russ
7	Longe	Jaish Hedwig	1	"	M	S	none	"		"	German	"	Winnipeg	Ladyse, Alta Mother, Sask, Muggenridge	"	"	
Deb	Holton	Lily Isabel	26	F	"		at home duties	"		"	English	"	Kirkfield Man	Kirkfield, Man.	Ont	Kenosha	Eng
9	Lennett	Harry Clarence	25	"	M		Bank Clerk	"		"	Irish	"	Norwood 115 Heppler Ave	Father, Sydney Sutton, West, Ont Aunt, Mrs Matilda Johnson	Wis	Hoopee	
		C/A IN-30324 8-9-34 cor															
10	Johnson	Alice Constance	2	"	F		none	—	—	"	Scandan	"	Winnipeg, Man Sask	115 Heppler Ave, Winnipeg, Man Father, A. V. Lee	Minn	Minneapolis	
11	Lee	Emmond Wm.	30	"	M	M	Farmer	"		"	"	"	Camora 363 Dufferin ave,	Camora, Sask Father, Archibald Hood	Mich	Detroit	Mich
Deb	Hood	Thomas Robert	20	"	S		Clerk	"		"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg Sask	363 Dufferin Ave, Winnipeg Mother, Minnie	Minn	St. Paul	
Deb	Szyczbel	John	26	"	"		Farmer	No		"	Ruthenian	"	Bedfordville	Bedfordville, Sask Wife, Emma	Ohio	Youngstown	Aus
Deb	Purcha	Wojtko	29	"	M		"	Yes		"	Polish	"	" Alta	Bedfordville, Sask Father, August Paul	"	"	"
Deb	Kinas	Martha	24	F	"		none	"		"	German	"	Wainwright	Wainwright, Alta Bd. Father	N.D.	Jamestown	Russ
Deb		Mable Hazel	3	"	S		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Deb		Stanny Agnes	0	3	"		"	—	—	"	"	"	8520-125 St,	Husband, Frederick A.			
# 18	Revere	Emma Jane	45	"	"	M	"	"		"	Scotch	"	Edmonton, Alta 820 Barrowd Ave,	Northern Hardware Co, Bd. Wm. Henry	Minn	Minneapolis	Ir
19	Mc Nab	Mary Margaret	23	"	"	S	Stenographer	"		"	"	"	Winnipeg 123 Lumsden St,	820 Barrowd Ave, Winnipeg, Man Friend, Mrs. Anna McNab,	Mich	Detroit	
20	Stoinal Alojan	Tanka	30	"	M	"	Laborer	No		"	Roumanian	"	" Alta	123 Annabelle St, Winnipeg, Man None in Can. (Father, Wasylo Palanyo	"	"	Hung
21	Kalnajok	Annie	27	"	M	M	none	"		Canada	Polish	"	Lille Alta	Radyshino (Austria)	N.D.	Pembina	Aust
22	"	Mary	6	"	"	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	Katicyna	4	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	Michael	2	"	M		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	111 Pioneer St	
25	Sjolin	Olaf Olson	55	"	"	M	Farmer	Yes		"	Scandan	"	Yoong Sask	Friend. Oscar Magnusson Yoong, Sask	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Swed
26	"	Kendila	45	"	F	"	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Axel Olson	12	"	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Oscar Olson	6	"	"	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	Adolph Olson	4	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Lagace	Alfred Joseph	27	"	"	"	Clerk	"		"	French	"	854 Mary Place Winnipeg	Father, Georges Ls, N. Joseph of Levis, Quebec.	Cal	Los Angeles	N.S

NOT USED

† Revere Viola Rebecca, age 11, U.S.C.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

131 30

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF APR 30 1917, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	239427 Husband	80	No	—	—	—	Husband Detroit, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	Bruised	5	4½	Med	Brn	Brn	Mole forward left ear	England	Richmond, Quebec	Quebec	May 1902	Bavarian	Mar 30
2	"	Father	—	"				Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Dk Br.	Hazel	None	"	Deighton	"	"	"	30
3	"	"	—	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr	Brn	Blue	"	"	Preston	"	"	"	30
4	"	"	—	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	L. Brn	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg			"	30
5	"	"	—	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Brn	Blue	"	"	"			"	30
6	No	239431 Self	50	Yes	1915	N.Y.	July 1916	Sister Marie Specht 180 Trudeau Ave, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dk	Blk	Brn	Moles left jaw, bone upper jaw, hair lip	Russia	Odessa	Halifax	1912	Russia	" 30
7	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Father Eva Lave 1090 Holcomb Ave, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Dk Br.	Blk	None	"	Winnipeg				" 30
8	Yes	L.P.C. Wife	10	"	—	—	—	Friend Mrs. H. D. Rippelmier Kenosha, Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	L. Br.	Blk	Birth mark on rt wrist	England	Birmingham	Quebec	June 1913	Lt. Manitoba	" 2
9	No	239432 Self	50	Yes		T.S. Various Hope, N.D.	Dec 29 1916	Friend N.C. Olsen Hope, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	D. Br.	Hazel	2 moles on back of neck	Canada	Carberry Man.				" 3
10	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Father Chas. Herman 1630 Adams St, N.E. Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	L. Br.	Blue	None	"	Winnipeg N.D.	—	—	—	" 27
11	"	239437 Self	200	Yes	1907	N.D. Mayville	Dec 1903	Wife Esther 310 No Orange St, Sturgis, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	Index and 3rd finger left hand, split on tips.	N.S.	Hillsboro	—	—	—	" 31
12	"	L.P.C.	35	No	—	—	—	No address Bro. Law. Felix Turcheau	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	"	None	Canada	Winnipeg Galicia		Spring		" 31
13	"	L.P.C.	60	No	—	—	—	1844 Lawrence St Youngstown, O. Bro. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Small scar left cheek. Faint scar	Austria	Kobinochabow Galicia	Halifax	Spring 1906 Summer	?	" 1
14	"	L.P.C.	32	"	—	—	—	Husband Gust Laf	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brn	Left cheek.	"	Melodish	"	1910	Lettonia	" 1
15	"	L.P.C. Husband	135	"	—	—	—	113-18th Ave So Jamestown, N.D. Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	None	Russia	? Alta	?	1894	?	" 2
16	"	L.P.C. Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	Canada	Edmonton Alta	—	—	—	" 2
17	"	L.P.C.	?	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	L. Br.	Blue	"	"	Wainwright Alta	—	—	—	" 2
18	Yes	239441 Husband	440	Yes	1911 1910 1914 1915 1916	Rochester N.Y. Minneapolis	June 1915	No address Bro. Wm. H. McNab	Rt. index finger amputated	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Dk Br.	Brn	Right index finger amputated	U.S.	Rochester Ont.	—	—	—	Apr 2
19	"	239442 Self	66	"	1917	Fargo, N.D.	Feby 1917	440 Hodges Bldg, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	3	"	Brn	"	None	Canada	Walkerton	—	—	—	Mar 31
20	No	239443 Self	580	"	1907	Iowa N.Y.	Feby 1907	Sister Mrs. Annie Andrack 1497 Russell St, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	Hungary	Gagon	N.Y.	Apr 1907	Carpathia	Apr 2
21	"	239444 Self	75	No	—	—	—	Husband Wife Pembina, N.D. Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Hazel	Raised mole rt side nose	Austria	Gal Alta	?	1910	?	Mar 29
22	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	None	Canada	Tillebee	—	—	—	" 29
23	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 29
24	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	L. Br.	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 29
25	"	239444 Self	500	"	—	—	—	Bro. Mrs. Olsen 111 Bienor St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Lipoma Neck	"	5	1	Med	L. Br.	Brn	Growth on left Cheek	Sweden	Jonsakaryd Gronsberg	Quebec	May 1905 Sept 26	Dominion	Apr 2
26	"	Husband	—	Yes	1909	U.S. Boston	Sept 26 1909	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fr	D. Br.	Blue	None	"	Gronsberg	Boston	1909	Slavonia	" 2
27	"	Father	—	"	"	" "	"	Bro. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	L. Br.	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 2
28	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Yoong Sask	—	—	—	" 2
29	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 2
30	Yes Chgd.	234320 Self	70	Yes	1890 1898	U.S. Mex Exmr Portland	June 1898	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	D. Br.	Gr	Small oblique scar bridge of nose	U.S.	Portland	—	—	—	" 3

4
5

CLASS E.

Clyde E. Carr
Immigrant Inspector, Inspector in Charge.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 17 A— 14—26 L— 14—26

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.,

316

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of a cit bef citi
													303 St Mary Ave				
1	Archibald	James Wm.	35	11	M	M	Painter	yes		Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Mother-in-law Mrs. Emma Nichol, Troy, N.Y. U.S.	Minn	Minneapolis	
2	"	Katie Rozella	22	1	F	"	none	"		"	Irish	"	"	Mother-in-law "	"	"	
3	"	Hazel Beatrice	1	1	F	S	"			"	English	"	"	"	"	"	
Deb'd	Mc. Jay	Annie	21				Factory Operative				Scotch		Winnipeg	Mother-in-law Mrs. Ripplinger, 444 Winnipeg, Man.			
5	Gibbs	Elizabeth	41	1	F	"	Chamber maid	"		"	English	"	Sask Wapella	Married Mrs. Emma Nichol, Box 112 Carievale, Sask.	"	Minneapolis	Scotch
6	Schwarzbauer	Stefan	24	1	M	"	Farmer	"		"	German	"	Sask Pilger	Uncle Stefan Pilger, Sask.	"	New Munich	Germany
7	Scouby	Annie	31	4	F	M	none	"		"	Irish	"	Winnipeg 349 St. John Ave,	Bro-in-law. Chas. Scouby, 291 Bayerly St, Winnipeg	Mich	Detroit	England
8	Kennedy	Alexander John	45	1	M	"	Carpenter	"		"	Scotch	"	"	Brother, Jaime 349 St. John Ave, Winnipeg, Man	"	"	
9	"	Lydia	35	1	F	"	none	"		"	German	"	"	Bro-in-law.	"	"	
10	"	Alexander Magnus	4	1	M	S	"			"	Scotch	"	"	Uncle.	"	"	
11	Dovey	Harry	18	1	M	"	Electrician apprentice	"		"	English	"	Trail, B.C. 40 Derby St,	Father Jacob A. Benjamin Trail B.C.	Ill	Chicago	England
12	Rose	Annie Dobe	28	1	F	M	Dress maker	"		"	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg	Sister-in-law Mrs. Mary Lobe, 1 Isabella Blk, Winnipeg, Man	N.Y.	N.Y. City	Russia
13	"	Bessie	4	1	F	S	none			"	"	"	"	Aunt.	"	"	
14	Seleznam	Peter	29	1	M	M	Butcher	"		"	Roumanian	"	Winnipeg	449 St Paul St Ave, Winnipeg, Man	Mich	Detroit	Hungary
15	Lynas	Thomas	42	1	M	"	accountant	"		"	Irish	"	Yorkton, Sask	Friend J. C. Hamilton Yorkton, Sask	Fla	Lemon Lake	Ireland
16	"	Mary	35	1	F	"	none	"		"	English	"	"	"	"	"	England
17	"	Audrey Bertha	1	1	F	S	"			"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	Pamela Marie	0	3	F	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Goos	Christian Karl Julia	59	1	M	M	Farmer	"		"	German	"	Sask Medstead 411 Warwick Apts	Friend J. D. Paore Medstead, Sask	Minn	Cowboy	Germany
Deb'd 20	Kinahan	Winnifred Agnes	24	1	F	S	Stenogr.	"		"	Irish	"	Winnipeg 154 Evanston St.	351 Home St, Winnipeg, Man Father Hon. Hillhouse,	Mont	Missoula	
21	Lewis	Rosina	41	1	F	M	none	"		"	English	"	Winnipeg Man	Graceville, Man Father Henry K.	Minn	Minneapolis	England
22	Paynter	Elizabeth Nilson	19	1	F	S	Bookkeeper	"		"	"	"	Ogilvie Man	Ogilvie, Man	Mich	Marlette	Mich
23	Mc. Cafferty	Annie	74	1	F	Wd	none	"		"	Irish	"	Winnipeg	749 Flett Ave, Winnipeg, Man Bro James	Minn	Two Harbors	
Deb'd 24	Jacobson	Gunnar	31	1	M	M	Farmer	"		"	Scandinavian	"	Camora	Camora, Sask	So Dak	Brewell	U.S.
Deb'd 25	"	Mary	28	1	F	"	none	No		"	French	"	"	Bro-in-law.	"	"	U.S.
Deb'd 26	"	Mabel	3	1	F	S	"			"	Scandinavian	"	"	Uncle.	"	"	
Deb'd 27	"	Henry	0	8	M	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Crom	Imre	56	1	M	M	Farmer	Yes		"	Magyar	"	Alta Bashaw	Son Imre Crom Bashaw, Alta	Ohio	Cleveland	Hungary
29	"	Frances Christina	55	1	F	"	none	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Rosie	12	1	F	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	Bro.	"	"	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1 2

30

CLASS E!

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF APR 8 0 1917, 191

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age, and unable to read the language or dialect of some immigrant race, as required by statute? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	239447 self	310	Yes	1902 1904 1906 1913 1894	Minneapolis Minn	Bro. Hawes of Archibald Neves, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brn	Blu	none	Canada	Toronto U.S.	—	—	—	Opr 2
2	"	Husband	—	"	1913	Badonra	Bro-law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Gra	"	U.S.	Badonra Minn.	—	—	—	" 2
3	"	" Father	—	110	—	—	Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	L Brn	Blu	"	Canada	Toronto				" 2
4	"	239449 Self	31	Yes	1916	Minneapolis	Tribune Job Co. (Printing) Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	D Brn	"	"	Scotland	Falkirk	Quebec	July 12 1912	Grampian	Mar 3
5	"	"	55	No	—	—	Sister Mrs. Jane Beasley, 609 Reany St, St. Paul	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	D.Brn.	Brn	"	England	Liverpool	"	May 1913	Scotian	Apr 3
6	"	234323 "	80	Yes	1908 1909	St. Paul	Uncle George Gaich New Munich, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	D Brn	Hazel	"	Hungary	Nirel Unger	New York	May 1908	?	" 3
7	Yes	234324 Self	80	"	1911	U.S. Detroit, Mich	Mother-Law Mrs Lily Segsby 748 Tillman Ave, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	Blu	"	England	Liverpool	"	Apr 1911	Cedric	" 3
8	No	234325 "	220	"	1911 1907-8 1909 1912 1899	Detroit, Mich Tamworth	Bro-Law. Harry Flaguess 259 Weldon Ave, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Gr	"	"	Canada	Sawtham Ont.	—	—	—	Mar 29
9	"	Husband	—	"	1913	Milwaukee	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brn	Hazel	"	"	Crediton Man.	—	—	—	" 29
10	"	Father 234326	—	No	1902	Fort Rouge Man	Uncle " Friend Dave Levenson	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	L Brn	Blu	"	"	Winnipeg Ont.	—	—	—	" 29
11	"	Self 234327	28	Yes	1917	Upperco, Md	5550 Drexel Ave, Chicago Ill Bro Heinz Demand	"	"	"	"	Mysha	"	5	10	"	Brn	"	Rumanian right Eyebrow. Deep scar inside	England	Birmingham	Portland	1900 July 1908	?	Apr 3
12	Yes	Brother	60	"	1908	N.Y. City	102 & 105 W 51 St, N.Y. City Uncle "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	4	11	"	D. Brn.	D Brn	L. little finger	Russia	Rubenyshik	N.Y.		Lancon	Mar 21
13	"	Uncle 234330	—	No	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Brn	Blu	none Scar back left hand	Canada	Kamposnac Sask.	—	—	—	" 21
14	No	Self 234332	145	Yes	1907	N.Y. City	Bro-Law. Stanislaus Lilejanets 458 Farnsworth St, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¾	D.R	D.Brn.	Brn	Hump scar Left wrist 3 blue marks	Hungary	Elogan	N.Y.	Dec 1907 July 29 1914	Cecelia	Apr 4
15	No	"	225	"	1900	Rochester	NO address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	Blu	on left hand	Ireland	Belfast	Montreal	"	"	" 4
16	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	none	England	London Ont.	—	—	—	" 4
17	"	Father	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	L Brn	Blk	"	Canada	Kenora Mask.	—	—	—	" 4
18	"	" 234333	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Gosselin	—	—	—	" 4
19	No	Self	100	Yes	1893 1911	Minn Emboy, Minn	Father Frederick "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn Red	Blue	Bald	Germany	Klenfeda Man.	Phila	1893	?	" 4
20	Contract Laborer	234335	5	"	1916	Minneapolis	Friend Math Baumer 228 So. 3rd St. Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	4	"	D Brn	Brn	none	Canada	Winnipeg		May 1889	?	" 4
21	"	Husband 234336	50	"	1914	U.S. Minneapolis	Uncle Dominic "	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brn	Blu	Scar gas throat	England	London Man.	Montreal	—	—	" 4
22	Yes	Uncle 234340	62	No	1876 1914	Minneapolis Detroit & Bay	Marietta, Mich Son John	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Gr	Blue	none Deformed nail	Canada	Aylmer Ont. Wolf Island	—	—	—	Mar 5
23	No	Son James	19	Yes	1914	Detroit	Twy Harbors, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Fr	Gr	"	Left 4th finger End cut thumb	"	S.D.	—	—	—	Apr 3
24	"	Section 11 Self	125	"	1886 1909 1899	S.D. Valley	Father Call Roswell, S.D. Father-law	"	"	"	"	Feeble minded. Good	"	5	9	Med	Brn	"	deformed. Scar on forehead	U S	Valley S.D. Huron S.D.	—	—	—	" 3
25		Feeble Minded Husband	—	"	1909	"	Ed father "	"	"	"	"	Good	"			9	"	Blu	none	Canada	Camora	—	—	—	" 3
26	"	L.P.C. Father	—	No	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 3
27	"	L.P.C. 234336	—	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Tolna		Mar	?	" 5
28	"	Self	300	Yes	1900	Fran. N.Y.	Bro Stephen Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Brn	Gr	"	Hungary	Dumaplalvor	N.Y.	1902	?	" 5
29	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	Bro-Law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Gr	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	?	" 5
30	"	Father	—	No	—	—	Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Alta Waterglen	—	—	—	" 5

10

CLASS E.11

Walter G. Clark
Immigrant Inspector Inspector in Charge.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 18 A to K 14—26
L to Z

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of a ci bef citi
	BSJ	Ida 23-36828										15 Middleby Court				
1	Lurkin	John Julius	40	1 M	M	Tailor	yes		Canada	Hebrew	Canada	P.W. Arthur Ont.	Sister Mrs. Lesha Lister Law	Cal	San Francisco	Russ
2	"	BSJ 23-36827 12-4-34 Annie RES	40	3	"	none	"		"	"	"	"	Port Arthur, Ont. Aunt	"	"	
3	"	Ada Hinda	15	1	"	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Engl
4	"	Cecil	10	1 M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	BSJ John	7	1	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	Elizabeth	4	1	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Soile	Claude Stephenson	32	1 M	M	Rink Mgr.	"		"	English	"	Senior St. Winnipeg man	Sister Mrs. Parfitt Winnipeg 396 Telfer St, Winnipeg, man Mother-Law	"	Halcyon	Engl
8	"	Jessie Anne	36	1	F	" none	"		"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	Scotl
9	"	BSJ Dorothy Louise	10	1	"	S	"		"	English	"	"	Sister X.	"	"	"
10	"	BSJ Claude George	7	1 M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	BSJ Jessie Edith	5	1	F	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	Viola Isabel	3	1	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Reimer	BSJ Abraham Brandt	33	1 M	M	Farmer	"		"	German	"	man Rosenort	Uncle H.H. Brandt Rosenort, man	Kans	Meade	
14	"	BSJ Agathe Berkman	32	1	F	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	Annie	12	1	"	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	C/A 16-6905 10-23-37 Henry Berkman	10	1 M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	BSJ Agatha	5	1	F	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	BSJ Maggie	1	1	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Pearce	John Henry	34	1 M	"	Farmer	"		"	Irish	"	each Lake Meeting Lake, Sask	Bro. Clyde	Ia	Waterloo	Ia
20	Airay	Stephen	32	1 M	"	"	"		"	Maggar	"	Glenboig Sask	Sister Mary Lamiebunich Glenboig, Scot	N.J.	Passaic	Hung
21	Brammell	BSJ Nellie	39	1 F	M	none	"		"	Irish	"	858 Banning St Winnipeg man	Sister Mrs. John Webb 858 Banning St, Winnipeg, man Aunt X.	Minn	Minneapolis	
22	"	BSJ Arthur	10	1 M	S	"	"		"	English	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	BSJ Dennis	8	1	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	BSJ Elizabeth Jane	3	1	"	"	—		"	"	"	256 Keller St.	Husband John — 256 Keller St, Winnipeg, man Father	N.D.	Cleveland	Russ
Deb 29	Mildeman	BSJ Lydia	27	1	M	none	No		"	German	"	"	"	"	"	
Deb 26	"	BSJ Arthur	11	1 M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Deb 27	"	BSJ Edward	9	11	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Sigurdson	BSJ Skungrimur	60	1	"	Farmer Labr.	yes		"	Scandan	"	Holar, Sask	Friend Frank Riddell (P.W.) Holar, Sask	N.D.	Gardar	Iceland
29	Mc. Callum	BSJ Mary	23	1 F	"	none	"		"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg Sask	Mother Nellie McCallum 466 Bannerman Ave, Winnipeg man	Minn	Moorehead	
30	Boys	BSJ Isaac	64	1 M	"	Farmer	"		"	English	"	Colville	Brother John Boys King, Ont.	"	Minneapolis	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1930

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF APR 30 1917, 191

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16, polygamist, or practicing polygamy, or believing in or advocating overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or assaulting or attempting to assault any officer in the performance of his duties under such laws, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or advocating or teaching anarchistic principles, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																			
1	No	234341 Self	700	Yes	1907	U.S. Buffalo	July 1907	Cousin Lange Mickel 2249 Sutter St, San Francisco, Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	D Bn	Brn	Brown scalds at Chin.	Russia	Mogilow Kindery	Quebec	July 1903	?	Apr	5
2	"	Husbd	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	England	London	"	"	?	"	5
3	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg	"	—	—	—	5
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	L Bn	Gra	"	"	"	Ont	—	—	—	5
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	DK	D Bn	Bn	"	"	Port Arthur	"	—	—	—	5
6	"	234342	—	"	—	U.S.	Aug	Friend Miss Leah Briggs Halcyon, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	D Bn	Blu	Scar left side face	England	Chelbenham	Montreal	Oct 1906	Virginian	"	5
7	"	Self	840	Yes	1913	Pembina ND	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bn	Gr.	None	Scotland	Glasgow	"	"	"	"	5
8	"	Husbd	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Bn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
9	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blu	"	Canada	Winnipeg	"	—	—	—	5
10	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	5
11	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	5
12	"	234343	—	"	1915	Kans.	Jan	Father Abrahamp, Meade, Kans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bn	Blu	Long red whiskers	"	Sembach	"	—	—	—	5
13	"	Self	734	Yes	1916	Meade	1916	Father Law. Ed. Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	—	—	—	5
14	"	Husbd	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	L Bn	Gr	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	5
15	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blu	"	"	Lonigan Sask	"	—	—	—	5
16	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	5
17	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Rosenort Man	"	—	—	—	5
18	"	234347	—	"	1882	Waterloo, Ia.	Aug	Father Louis Chalmers Waterloo, Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	D Bn	Brn	Scar tip of left index finger	N S	Easton	"	"	"	"	5
19	"	Self	175	Yes	1916	Iowa	1916	Friend Mary Manway 630 Dayton Ave, Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	Lame left leg.	"	5	2	DK	Blk	Brn	Cradle bright	Hungary	Bekengo	St John	1904	?	"	5
20	"	234348 234349	270	"	Feb 1917	U.S. Chicago	July 1917	Husband. Ben j. 447-6th St, So. Minneapolis.	"	"	"	"	Wmd Rt	"	5	1	Med	Bn	Brn	None	Canada	Mitchell Ont	—	—	—	"	4
21	"	Husbd	70	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	L Bn	"	"	Winnipeg Man	—	—	—	"	5
22	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	L Bn	Brn	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	5
23	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	5
24	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	5
25	L.P.C.	Husbd	100	"	—	—	—	Bro. Frederick Tilgnat 2012 Milby Ave, Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Bn	Blu	"	Russia	Kovna	Quebec	July 1911	?	Mar	6
26	L.P.C.	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg	—	—	—	"	6
27	L.P.C.	239552	—	"	1913	Blanc, Wash	July	Sister Mrs. Berghman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bn	"	"	Ireland	Thiggenagh Man	Quebec	June 1903	Mount Temple	Apr	6
28	"	Self 234850	250	Yes	1917	Gardner, N.D.	1917	Gardner, N.D. Friend Miss Jennie Johnson 208 6th Ave So. Moorhead, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blu	"	Canada	Brandon Ont	—	—	—	"	6
29	"	"	19	"	1915-16 1915-5	" Cal.	" Mar	"	"	"	"	"	Hydrophobia Paralysis of Hand	"	5	9	"	"	"	Scar back of neck	"	Virog	—	—	—	"	6
30	"	Self	200	Yes	1916-17	Los Angeles	1917	No address																			

O

CLASS E!

C. Dale Elam
Immigrant Inspector. Inspector in Charge.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 14 A to K ... L to Z ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

318

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ob a cl bef citi
													2221 Gallagher St	Wife Helen			
1	Rungno	John	42		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Canada	German	Canada	Winnipeg 211 Hill St.	2221 Gallagher St, Winnipeg, Man	S.D.	Scotsville	Russ
2	Stewart	William	38		"	"	Iron worker	"		"	Scotch	"	Norwood	Wife Alice 211 Hill St, Norwood, Man	Minn	Minneapolis	Scotl
3	Katz	Ben	30		"	"	Cattle Dealer	"		"	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg 102 Derby Blk	wife Dora 102 Derby Blk, Winnipeg, Man	"	St. Paul	Russ
4	Halaszczak	Malezyka	31			M	Keeper	"		"	Ruthenian	"	Willesden Green	Bro. Michael Czubluk, Willesden, Alta	N.D.	Pembina	Austr
5	"	Laurence C/o 14-33015	10	1-18-30	M	S	"	—		"	"	"	"	Mrs C.C. "	"	"	"
6	CA 14-5529	Eva	7		F	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Veronica	5		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Paul C	4		M	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Marza	0	1	F	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Forest	Annie Mabel	47		F	M	"	Yes		"	English	"	N. Battleford Sask	Bro. Chas. Medrie Forest, Cut Knife, Sask	Minn	Argyle	N.
11	Bruce	Nellie	28		"	S	Cashier	"		"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg 264 Beach St.	Bro. Albert Bruce, Guelph, Ont	Ohio	Tiffin	Scotl
12	Mark	William Henry	26		M	M	Butcher	"		"	English	"	Winnipeg	Sister Sarah Dobson, Leslie, Sask	Minn	Minneapolis	Engl
13	"	Susanna	21		F	"	none	"		"	Irish	"		"	"	"	Irel
14	Francis d. Dyer	Louise	33		Sept.	"	Schoolteacher	"		"	English	"	Winnipeg 323 Maryland	736 Lipton St, Winnipeg, Man. Son David Johnston	"	St. Paul	Engl
15	Johnston	Ellen	65		"	Wd	none	"		"	Irish	"	"	323 Maryland Ave, Winnipeg Man Husband Peter A.	Minn	Billings	Irel
16	Anderson	Elmer 14-1-147735-12	32	31/3	M	"	C.H.B.	"		"	Scandon	"	Kenora Lodging	Kenora, Alta Father Law. M.C. Lopez	Minn	Hegewich	N.
17	Fitzgerald	John Joseph	45		M	"	Farmer	"		"	Irish	"	Athabasca	Athabasca Landing Alta	Mass	Rockland	U.
18	"	Florence Elizabeth	16		F	"	none	"		"	English	"	"	"	"	"	Engl
19	Lehmann	Bessie	32		"	M	"	"		"	Scand.	"	Medicine Hat Alta	Sister Mrs. Barbara Christman, Medicine Hat, Sask	"	Hawley	N.
20	Timmis	Daniel George	50		M	"	Blacksmith	"		"	German	"	Vegreville	Sister Mrs. Joe Lapenier, Forthope, Alta	Mich	Coldwater	N.
21	"	Edith Mary	41		F	"	none	"		"	"	"	"	Sister	"	"	"
22	"	Dorr	12		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"	
23	"	Lloyd	10		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	Inez	4		F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Morse	Harry David	27		M	M	Farmer	"		"	Scand	"	Hanna, Alta	(Friend) Lloyd Niles, Hanna, Alta	Minn	Brown Valley	Wisc
26	"	Florence May	27		F	"	None	"		"	English	"	"	do	"	"	"
27	"	Clifton Laverne		7	M	S	"	No	No	"	Scand	"	"	do	"	"	—
28	"	Harold Arthur	3		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
29	L'Heureux	Oscar George	22		"	"	Bank Teller	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	243 Dearwood Place, Winnipeg, Man	(Father) Chas. 243 Dearwood Place, Winnipeg, Man	Ill.	Chicago	
30	Schroeder	Ernest Christian	45		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Youngstown, Alta.	(Friend) H. Wedenkamp, Youngstown, Alta.	Wisc.	Milwaukee	Ger

NOT USED

134

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Line 16 — # Elmer Anderson age 4, U.S.C.
Line 17 — ## Florence Mary Fitzgerald age 8, U.S.C.
+ Line 25 — Harold Morse

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF APR 30 1917, 191

CLASS E

14—26

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
	R.R.	239553						Friend, Gottlieb Krantz																		
1	Cash	Self	110	No				Sioux Falls, S.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brn	Gr	None	Russia	Holinsd Sweden	Quebec	July 1911	?	Aps	6
		239554			1897			Friend Alex Dixon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gray	Blue	"	Scotland	Aberyne	Halifax	May 1889	Siberian	"	6
2	No	"	31	Yes	1909	Chicago	1909	28 James Ave N. Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	"	"	?	"	"	6
		239555			1907	U.S.																					
3	Yes	Self	30	"	1909	N.Y.	1909	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Bicoff Galicia	N.Y.	1907	"	"	6
		239557						Husband Jacob																May		
4	No	Husband	200	No				Perglinica, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	DK	DBrn	Brn	"	Austria	Nadychiw	"	1910	"	"	6
5	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6
7	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Brn	"	"	Canada	Alta Nielsen	—	—	—	"	6
8	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Gra	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	6
9	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Brn	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	6
		239558			1869			Sister Mrs. Julia Lavine														Mich Marquette				
10	"	Self	150	"	1904	Argyle	1904	Argyle Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	DBrn	Brn	None	U.S	Wolverhampton	Liverpool	May 1905	Canadian	"	6
		Single			1909			Sister Mrs Jemima Buchanan													Scotland	Fraserburgh	Montreal				
11	"	Family	50	Yes	1913	Ohio	Dec	Tiffin, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Brn	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6
		239560			1916			Friend Percy Eagin														Mid Lothian Bean		Aug 1912			
12	"	Self	30	No				2370 Territorial Rd. Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	DBrn	Brn	"	England		N. Dakota		Corsican	"	6
		"																						Oct 2	Lake		
13	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brn	Blue	"	Ireland	Belfast	Quebec	1912	Champlain	"	6
		L.P.C.						Attorney W.C. Bazinaele																5 1/4 x 8	Lake		
14	"	Self	149	"				Globe Bldg St. Paul	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	England	Hull	Montreal	1912	Champlain	March	7
		239562			1870																			May	City		
15	"	Husband	70	Yes	1877	N.Y.	May	Son John L. Johnston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gr	"	"	Ireland	Belfast	N.Y.	1870	Manchester	Mar	27
		239563			1884		1870	42 Kempton Billings, Mont														Mill					
16	Yes	Husband	70	"	1911	Hegewisch	1914	Father John A. Carlson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	Gr	Brn	"	"	U.S.	Chicago Mines	—	—	—	Aps	7
		239570			1871		May	Hegewisch, Ill.																			
17	"	Self	300	"	1911	Boston	1911	Friend Nilsen Ingalls Rockland, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	"	"	"	Boston	—	—	—	"	7
		"			1889																			1889			
18	"	Husband	—	"	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Gry	"	England	Torquay Widow	Boston	June 10	Calabria	"	7
		239572			1885			Husband Alfred														Hawley Minn					
19	No	"	100	"	1913	Hawley	1913	Hawley, Minn	"	"	"	"	Boiler	"	5	2	"	L Brn	Blue	"	U.S.	Hawley Mich	—	—	—	"	7
		239573			1867	Mich	May	Mother Agnes Krumph					Cancer							Tattooing on left forearm							
20	Yes	Self	700	"	1900	Coldwater	1900	Coldwater, Mich.	"	"	"	"	neck	"	5	8	"	D Brn	Brn	"	U.S	Coldwater	—	—	—	"	7
		"			1875		May	Mother-Law														Bryan, O.					
21	"	Married	—	"	1900	"	1900	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	4	10	"	Brn	Gr	None	"		—	—	—	"	7
		"			1911	U.S.	Mar	Wife Mother														Mich					
22	"	Father	—	"	1912	Coldwater	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Brn	"	Canada	Sask Sask. Alta	—	—	—	"	7
		"																				Regenville					
23	"	"	—	No	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	7
24	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Light	Blue	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	7
		239574			1889			Father Wm. W. Morse,														Wadena Minn					
25	No	Self	170	Yes	to Jan 1912	Brown Valley Minn		Brown Valley, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Com.	Hzl	None	USA	Brown Valley Minn	—	—	—	"	7
		"			1891 to Jan 1913																						
26	"	Husband	—	"	1913 to Dec 1915	do		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Com.	Blue	"	"	Fraserton Alta.	—	—	—	"	7
		"																Lt Brn.									
27	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn.	Gray	"	Canada	do	—	—	—	"	7
		"																									
28	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	"	"	"	do	—	—	—	"	7
		239575			U.S. Apl 1905															Scar on forehead + left month		Kenora Ontario				
29	No	Self	130	Yes	1905	Minneapolis Minn.	Apr 1913	Chicago, Ill. No add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk.	Hzl.	Com.		"		—	—	—	"	7
		239576			1897			Sister Mrs Olga Hilderbrand,																			
30	Yes	Self	170	"	Apr 1902 to 1906	Chicago Ill.	Mar. 1910	760 - 44th St., Milwaukee, Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	Gray	Brn.	None	Germany	Basel	Phila.	Apr. 1885	Arcadia	"	7

13

CLASS E

Inspector in Charge.
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 20 — L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

319

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ori a ci bef citi
1	Pinglaton	Charles	28		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Can	English	Can	Stonylake Sask	None in Canada	Vt	Northfield	Eu
2	Stirzaker	William John	27		M	S	Farm Labour	"	"	"	English	"	Portage La Prairie Man	Frd. Alexander Dow Portage La Prairie, Man	Iowa	Cleveland	Eu
3	Mesjardins	Elide	44		F	M	None	"	"	"	French	"	637 Beaumont Ave Winnipeg Man	Mr. Barry 207 Young St, Winnipeg, Man	Fla	Lime Rock	Ru
4	"	Felicity	20		F	S	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same	"	"	"
5	"	Marie Marie	19		F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Elene Marie	17		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Leo Joseph	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Edna	13		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Lucien	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Alexis	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Laura	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Lyak	George	31		M	M	Physician	"	"	"	German	"	Gretna Man	Gacken: David Walachanie, Sask	Ill	Chicago	Ge
13	Wesson	William Irwin	36		M	M	Teacher	"	"	"	Eng	"	Regina Sask	Frd: H. Moss R.R. 1 Regina Sask	Mich	Detroit	Eu
14	"	Antonette Louise	27		F	M	None	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	Fr
15	Mc Conaghy	Patrick	32		M	S	Policeman	"	"	"	Irish	"	25-8th St W. Brandon Man	Mrd. Peter Moffat 343 Edmonton St. Brandon Man	Ny	Brooklyn	Ire
16	Orath	Paul Chinggesie	35		M	M	Minister	"	"	"	Ruth	"	317 Clarence Ave Saskatoon Sask	Wife: Sofia Orath 317 Clarence ave Saskatoon Sask	Pa	Pittsburg	Ru
17	Shortridge	George Washington	52		M	M	Contractor farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Elkpoint Alta	Frd: Chas. A Wood Elkpoint Alta	Ind	Lafayette	Un
18	"	Mary	37		F	M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Stuart	Alexander Graham	27		M	S	Mining Eng.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	New Argyle Alta	Mrs: Uncle: Alex McLaren Buckingham Dunb.	Minn	Minneapolis	
20	Buss	Robert	47		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	German	U.S.A.	Los Angeles Cal.	Wife: Lucy Buss 1703 Clarke St. Regina, Sask. Can.	Ill	Kewanee	Ru
21	Budnitzky	Fanny	30		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Minneapolis, Minn	Father: E. Stratton 918 Edmonton Ave Winnipeg, Man	Minn	Minneapolis	Ru
22	"	Herbert	3		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Grandfather: Father: Frederick Do	"	"	"
23	Austdal	Johann Peter	24		M	M	Clerk	y	y	"	Scand	Canada	Selkirk Man	Wife: Selkirk, Man 10026-87th Ave Edmonton Alta	"	Virginia	Jce
24	Devereaux	John Raymond	20		M	S	Accountant	y	y	"	Irish	"	Edmonton Alta	Father: Daniel Devereaux 10026-87th Ave Edmonton Alta	Ill	Chicago	Ru
25	Schnitter	Max Bruno	44		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	German	Canada	510-10th St Saskatoon Sask	Frd. A. Mac G. Young Saskatoon, Sask	Ind	Lincoln	Ru
26	"	Alice Bridget Anna	37		F	M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Do	Do	"	"	"
27	"	Sofia Elizabeth	10		F	S	None	"	"	"	German	"	Do	Do	"	"	"
28	"	Anna Louisa	6		F	S	None	—	—	"	"	"	Do	Do	"	"	"
29	"	Hans John	3		M	S	None	—	—	"	"	"	Do	Do	"	"	"
30	"	Selma Marie	1		F	S	None	—	—	"	"	"	Do	Do	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

135 30

* Schnitter, Alice Catherine age 15 Yrs C
Schnitter, John Gottlieb age 13 Yrs C
Schnitter, Christina Lenora age 17 Yrs C

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1917

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in physical condition, or habits and character, such as to make it likely that he will become a public charge, or is supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	239504 Self	$600 Yes	Feb 1913	Penn.	Nov. 1913	No one	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	Great Hale	Boston	Feb. 1913	Pavonia	Apr. 5
1	Yes	Self	600 Yes	Nov. 1913	Mass	1913	Northfield, Vt.					Blindness		5	10½	"	Brn	Blu	None	"	Liverpool Fall River	Quebec	1903	?	" 6
2	No	Self	300 Yes	Travelled		1912	Bro: Henry Cleveland & Iowa	"	"	"	"	1 eye	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Mass		—	—	" 6
3	Yes	239515 Self	$600 Yes	1873	Fall River Mass	1876	Husband Chester Lake Worth, Fla.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	St Pierre Mart.		—	—	" 6
4	"	Father	— "	1875 Apr 1916	Mass Nibbing Minn	Apr 1916	Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brn	"	"	"		—	—	" 6
5	"	"	— No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	" 6
6	"	"	— "	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	"		—	—	" 6
7	"	"	— "	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	"	"	Brn	"	"	"		—	—	" 6
8	"	"	— "	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	" 6
9	"	"	— "	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	" 6
10	"	"	— "	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	"	"	Brn	"	"	"		—	—	" 6
11	"	239515 Self	200 Yes	1886	Lehigh Kans	July 1895	Chicago Post Graduate School—2400 Dearborn St. Chgo Michigan Post Grad School Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	U.S.	Lehigh Kans		—	—	" 6
12	"	239515 Self	200 Yes	1895	Lehigh Kans	1895		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brn	Blue	Blue mark back middle finger left hand	England	Sheffield	Quebec	Aug 1911	Royal Edward	" 7
13	Yes	239515 Self	600 No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	Blu	None	France	Wimereux	Halifax	Mar 1914	Royal Edw.	" 7
14	"	239515 Husb	— No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Dk Brn	Blu	None	Ireland	Drumquin	Montreal	July 1913	Lake Manitoba	" 7
15	No	239515 Self	750 No	—	—	—	Brother-in-law: Michael O'Connell 5206-6th Ave Pittsburgh Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brn	Blu	None	Russia	Lubnee	Quebec	Sept 1907	Victorian	" 7
16	Yes	239515 Self	170 Yes	Yes	—	1915	Atty: Palmer & Chambers Edmund Bldg Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brn	Blu	None	U.S.A.	Monticello	—	—	—	" 11
17	Yes	239515 Self	740 Yes	1866 1906 Yes 1911	Lafayette Ind.	Dec 1911	Brother: Nels A. Nordvard Lafayette, Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk Brn	Blu	"	Ireland	Ballinaha	Montreal	June 1911	Tunisian	" 11
18	"	239515 Husb	— No	1910	Richville	Dec 1915	Wife of Minn Commercial Club #119 Duluth, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt Brn	Blu	"	Partly	Canada	Montreal	Boston	Apr 1913	Ivernia	" 16
19	No	Self	100 Yes	1911	Chicago	Apr 1915		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ruddy Brn	"	"	Pale	Russia	Tuczyn	Montreal	Apr 1913	Ivernia	" 17
20	"	"	900 "	1910	Minneapolis	Dec 1917	Box 918 Fremont Ave, Mpls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Md Brn	Blue	None	Dark	Russia	Pokrowa	Antwerp	May 1916	Canada	" 18
21	No	239550 Husb	$25 Yes	1912	Mpls. Minn	Apr 1917	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Md Brn	Blue	None	None	Canada	Lac Megantic	—	—	—	" 18
22	No	239550 Father	— Yes	1912	Mpls. Minn	Apr 1917	Sister Mrs. V.R. Fuller 813-16th St. Virginia Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt Brn	Blu	None	Iceland	Skagafjordur	Quebec	June 1904	?	" 18
23	No	239505 Self	45 Yes	1907	Manitou Man	Oct 1905		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	Blu	None	USA	Chicago	—	—	—	" 20
24	No	Self	200 Yes	1897 1913	Chicago Ill	June 1913	Friend Chicago Miss Selma Stellwitz 2400 D St Lincoln, Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	Blu	None	Germany	Potsdam	Montreal	Nov. 1913	Kursk	" 21
25	Yes	239515 Self	10000 "	1880	Do	Apr 1901	Sister-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	None	USA	Cleveland Ohio	—	—	—	" 21
26	"	239515 Husb	— No	—	—	—	Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Lt Brn	Blue	None	None	Canada	Saskatoon Sask	—	—	—	" 21
27	"	239515 Father	— No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Md "	"	"	"	Canada	Saskatoon Sask	—	—	—	" 21
28	"	239515 "	— No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Blue	None	"	Canada	Saskatoon Sask	—	—	—	" 21
29	"	239515 "	— No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Blue	None	"	Canada	Saskatoon Sask	—	—	—	" 21
30	"	"	— "	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"				

17 CLASS E

John A. Grubb
John A. Wolfe

14—26

Immigrant Inspector. Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET NO. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

320

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.	Of a cl bef citi
	BSI																
1	Douglass	Minnie	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	452 Middlemore Ave, Winnipeg Man.	Husband Mrs J Newbery, 452 Middlemore Ave, Winnipeg, Man.	Ny	Brooklyn	
	Kalefsky	Pene or Peter	30		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg	798 Richard Ave, Winnipeg Man Bro-law Max Singer	Pa	Monongahela	
Deb'd	"	Hannie, al, Verna	28		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	798 Richard Ave, Winnipeg man Bro	"	"	"
Deb'd	Steinmark	David	3		M	S					German		477 Redwood Ave, Winnipeg	Friend. Aneleow, Grand Fy	Neb	Scotts Bluff	
		c/a 21-2717	4/28	3/37	7-49									477 Redwood Ave, Winnipeg, Man Sister-Law, Frances Bronfenlik			
5	Hollender	Mary	56		F	M		"	"	"		Evergreen, Man	Mulvey Hill, Man		Minn	Bank Rapids	Amer
6	"	Annie	15		F	S		"	"	"	Bohemian	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	Agnes	15		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	Gertrude	13		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Nalkat	Simon	63		M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Swan River Creek, Man	Wife. Swan River, Creek, Man.	Ore	Portland	Russ
10	Gutz	Wasyl	26		M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Winnipeg	106 Redwood Ave, 1062 Redwood Ave, Winnipeg Man	Ill	Chicago	"
11	Mc Cabe	Harold	36		M	"	Cabinet Traveller	"	"	"	Scotch	"	401 Park View Annex	Wife. Ethel 401 Park View Annex Winnipeg	Minn	Thief River Falls	
12	Polamar	John	27		M	"	Farmer	No	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Alta Vegreville	Wife. Clara Vegreville, Alta	Texas	Midland	Amer
13	Orland	Hildur	26		F	"	none	yes	"	"	Scandan	"	Elmwood Man	386 Martin Ave, Elmwood, Man Brother.	N.D.	Milton	Swed
14	"	Elsie	11		F	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	Curtis	3		M	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Holen	Karine Aurora	6		F	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	Ont Kenora	none	Mich	Victoria	
17	"	Carl Gudlave	4		M	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Cole	Marie Emma	30		F	M	Dermatologist	Yes	"	"	French	"	Winnipeg Man	Bro-law. J. J. Gallagher Suite 8. Rosemont Court 1769.	Mont	Ft. Fallo	
Deb'd	Kolba	Nikola	46		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Hadichville Man	Wife. Katharina Hadichville. Man Mother.	Ohio	Cleveland	Amer
Deb'd	"	Hnpko, al, Harry	17		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	400 Kennedy St, Winnipeg	Mother. Mrs. Bridget Smyth, 400 Kennedy St. Winnipeg, Man.	Mich	Detroit	Irela
Deb'd	Gilleran	Margaret Katherine	22		F	"	Book Keeper Telephone Operator	"	"	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg 278 Pritchard Ave	Father. Denis 278 Pritchard Ave, Winnipeg Man	"	"	
Deb'd	Laeger	Vera Cindella	19		F	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	782 Pacific Ave, Winnipeg	Wife. Lena 782 Pacific Ave, Winnipeg.	"	"	Russ
	Webber	Edward	25		M	M	moulder	"	"	"	"	"	176 Selkirk Ave, Winnipeg	Father. George B. 176 Selkirk Ave, Winnipeg, Man	Minn	Minneapolis	
		BSI															
24	Cullerne	Hilda Elizabeth Lillian	24		F	S	Stenoclerk	"	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg 718 Kirkfield St	Bro. Joseph 718 Kirkfield St, Winnipeg, Man	"	"	US
25	Philips	Annie Maud	55		F	Wd	Trained Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg Alta.	Sister-Law Ida Eckhoff Kamsack, Alta.	Iowa	Everly	US
# 26	Young	Arthur Samuel	43		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Vermilion	Sister.	"	"	"
27	"	Evelyn Rosalba	36		F	"	none	"	"	"	German	"	"	Aunt	"	"	
28	"	Lloyd Carroll	5		M	S	"	—	—	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	
		BSI															
29	"	Mabel Maxine	2		F	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Deb'd							missionary						Man	Wife. Nadasia			
30	Artemenko	John Efim	31		M	M	Clergyman	"	"	"	Russian	"	Winnipeg	595 Boyd Ave, Winnipeg, Man	Col	Montague	Russ

NOT USED

Line 26, Name of Alberta Young, age 11, U.S.
" 26 Arthur Samuel " " 5 U.S.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

136 29

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF APR 30 1917, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	140	No	—	—	—	Brother Viber Douglass 102 Kingsland Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Med	Br'n	Gray	None	Scotland	Glasgow	Duluc	May 1911	Empress of Britain	Apr 7
2	"	"	530	"	—	—	—	Bro-Law Michel Milavcevitz 219 Lark Ave, Monongahela, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brn	"	Russia	Odessa	"	July 1908	Sardinian	Mar 8
3	"	Husb'd	—	Yes	1907	Trans, N.Y.	Mar 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dk	"	"	"	"	Kiew	N.Y.	Mar 1907	?	" 8
4	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Stt	White	Blue	"	Canada	Winnipeg	—	—	—	" 9
5	"	Husb'd 239580	130	Yes	1892	N.Y.	1892	Husb'd Frank Bandelon, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Med	Brn	Blue	"	Austria	Czernowitz Man	N.Y.	1892	Berguiana	Apr 9
6	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	"	"	Canada	Otterburne	—	—	—	" 9
7	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Blk	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 9
8	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	"	"	"	Sperling Man	—	—	—	" 9
9	"	Self 239581	1826	Yes	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Hubert, Portland, Or.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gr	"	"	Russia	Ismail	?	1898	?	" 9
10	"	" 239582	80	"	—	—	—	Bro-Law Jan Olesiez, 2229 N. Seeley Ave, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	"	"	"	Lebanon P.Q.	Quebec	May 1911	Kaiser Wilhelm	" 9
11	"	Self 239584	90	Yes	1913	U.S. Los Angeles	Apr 1916	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Canada	Charlesbourg P.Q.	—	—	—	" 9
12	"	" 239586	200	No	—	—	—	Midland Fargo Co, Midland, Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Red mark on upper lid right eye	Austria	Galicia	Halifax	1897 ? May	?	" 9
13	"	Husb'd 239588	25	"	—	—	—	Bro. Hyalmar Jonsson Wilton, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blk	None	Sweden	Sandewall	Quebec	1912	Empress of Scotland	" 9
14	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Elmwood Man	—	—	—	" 9
15	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 9
16	"	Father 239589	—	"	—	—	—	Father Victor Emanuel Haley Victoria, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Kenora Ont	—	—	—	" 9
17	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 9
18	"	Self 239591	680	Yes	1900	Mass	1907	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gray	"	"	Quebec Jamham	—	—	—	" 9
19	"	Self	300	No	—	—	—	R.D. Hurdle Lamp Co, Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blk	Brn	Lump on right cheek	Austria	Lezaki	Quebec	May 28 1905	Lake Michigan	Mar 9
20	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	Blue	None	"	"	"	Nov 1905	?	" 9
21	Contract Laborer L.P.C.	Self	yes	yes	1913	Calumet Mich	July 1913	Bro. Peter 251 21st St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	yes	"	"	5	1¼	Ft	"	Brn	None	Ireland	Roscommon	N.Y.	1897	Slavonia	" 10
22	"	" L.P.C.	none	No	—	—	—	Friend Peter Gilferson 28 21st St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	2½	Med	"	Blue	"	Canada	Winnipeg	—	—	—	" 10
23	"	" L.P.C.	85	"	—	—	—	Cousin Fred Landgraff 436 15th St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	D.Brn	Brn	"	Russia	Rudna	Montreal	Sept 1905	Kensington	Jan 15
24	"	" 239592	115	"	—	—	—	Liggett & Drug Co, Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	L.Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Pirtle Man	—	—	—	Apr 9
25	"	" 239593	64	Yes	1916	Minn	Mar 1916	Daughter Miss Elma Horrocks 3421 Minnehaha Parkway, Minneapolis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	"	"	U.S	King Co Ill	—	—	—	" 10
26	Yes	Self	100	"	1911 1915 1905	Sycamore Ill	1911	Father Evergy, Iowa.	"	"	"	"	Good Left Eye Cross	"	6	0	"	"	"	"	U.S	Sycamore Ill	—	—	—	" 10
27	"	Husb'd	—	"	1881 1904	Ia. Everly	Mar 1904	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Mazomanie Wis	—	—	—	" 10
28	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Uncle Father "	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Vermillion Alta	—	—	—	" 10
29	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 10
30	No	Employer	200	Yes	1911	Jacksonville Fla.	Feb 1911	Employer W.M. Montgomery 1 Montague, Cal.	"	"	"	yes	"	"	5	7	"	D.Brn	Brn	"	Russia	Odessa	Halifax	Mar 1908	Kensington	" 10

6 CLASS E

14—26

Charles E. Carr
Immigrant Inspector — Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET NO. 22

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.,

321

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of a cit bef citi
1	Emrick	B S ✓	Edith May	33	7	F	M	none	yes		Canada	Irish	Canada	Winnipeg Man	Mother. Mrs. Marion Anderson 57 Beatrice St. Winnipeg, man	Ill	Chicago	
2	"	B S ✓	Helen Margaret	5	1	"	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	B S ✓	Muriel Audrey	3	1	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	B S ✓	Edith Kathleen	2	1	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Jan Meier	B S ✓	Wilson Hopkins	32	1	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Carlville man	Father. David Carlville, man	N.D.	Schanberg	
6	" "	B S ✓	Minnie Swan	32	1	"	"	none Comrcl.	"	"	"	Irish	"	6 Spadina Court Winnipeg man	Wife. Helen 6 Spadina Court, Winnipeg, man	Minn	Minneapolis	
7	Buchanan		Herbert Dutton	34	1	M	"	traveller	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg Alta	none	N.Y.	N.Y. City	
8	Luczak		Wasalena c/a	2	4	F	S	none	—	—	"	Ruthenian	"	Lepas Alta	none	"	"	
9	"		John	1	2	M	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Father. Sydney Sutton West, Ont	N.D	Hoople	
10	Lemert		Harry Clarence	25				Bank Clerk	Yes			Irish		44 Boniface man				
Deb'rred	Bederke	B S ✓	Lydia	11	3	F	S	none	—	—	"	German	"	Winnipeg man	none	Or	Portland	
Deb'rred	"	B S ✓	William	3	1	M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12														163 Nassau Ave	Husb. Michael O'Meara			
13	Omeara	B S ✓	Margaret Mary	26	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg man	505 Belmont St. Winnipeg, Man	Wis	Racine	
† 14	Bonno		Henry	41	1	M	Mr	farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Husk Steven	Bro. Adam Steven Husk	Ont	Hot Springs	Russia
15	"		Thelma Fay	10	1	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	
16	Adrian		Heinrich	66	1	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Husk Hepburn	Bro-law. Rudolf Albrecht Maple Creek, Sask	Kans	Buller	Russia
17	"	B S ✓	Josephine	34	17	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. "	"	"	Roumania
18	"	B S ✓	John George	3	1	M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"	
19	"	B S ✓	Abraham	0	11	M	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Nalkoff		Alfred Howard	22	1	M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Man Crescent Sturgeon Creek 547 Aubrey Ave	Mother. Mary Sturgeon Creek, Man	Mo	Kansas City	
21	Renesz		Alexandria	61	1	M	Rd.	Farm Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg Man	Friend. Christian Baum German Reform Church Winnipeg Man	Mich	Detroit	Russia
22	Schumacher		Phil Michael	30	1	M	M	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	Provost Alta	Mother. Lena Provost, Alta	Iowa	LeMont	Russia
23	"	B S ✓	Anna Mazie	30	17	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-law "	"	"	"
24	"	B S ✓	Francis Joseph	0	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gd. Mother "	"	"	
25	Sunderland		Georgina	25	15	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Regina Sask	Friend. J. A. Pappenault La Pelle, Sask	Minn Sask	St Paul Regina	England
26	Reginbal		Anne	32	1	M	M	Cattle Dealer	"	"	"	French	"	Lethbridge Alta	Bro. Wilfred 2189 Forville St. Montreal, Canada.	Minn	Argyle	
27	Tyfe		John	39	1	M	S	Mgr. Agent	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg 457 Sweet Lake, Man	Bro. David Anyox, B.C.	"	Minneapolis	Scotland
Deb'rred	Mordenson		George	3		"	"	none	—	—	"	Scandan.	"	Elmwood Man	none	"	Faribault	
Deb'rred	"		Esther	2	5	F	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Deb'rred	"		Sigurd	0	2	M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

137

CLASS E.

Line 14 - Gilbert Bonno age 15, U.S.
" " Lawrence Nelson " 12, U.S.
O Line 16 - Jacob Karl Adam age 14, U.S.
" " Lydia " age 12, U.S.
" " Emma " age 10, U.S.
" " Ludwig Herman " age 6, U.S.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF APR 8 C 1917, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	239596 Husbd	100	Yes	1913	Detroit	Husband Father 731 Bowen Ave Sq, Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med	Brn	Blu	None	Canada	Winnipeg Ont	—	—	—	Apr 10
2	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Dk Brn	Blu	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 10
3	"	"	—	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 10
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Aub	"	"	"	N.D.	—	—	—	" 10
5	"	239547 Self	426	Yes	1914 1909	Moorefield N.D.	Mother Mother Mary Smith 1 Elephant, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Brn	Blu	"	US	Mooreefield N.D.	—	—	—	" 10
6	"	Self	"	"	1915	Petersburg N.D.	Mother-Law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Gra	"	US	Petersburg N.D.	—	—	—	" 10
7	"	Husbd 239601	—	"	1916	Sask	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brn	"	Canada	Quax Victor	—	—	—	" 10
8	Yes	Self 239602	40	✓	1917	U.S.	Ousca Constantinou 3214 18th Ave No. Minneapolis Father Kaelyn 402 E. 5th St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brn	"	Canada	Alta Lepas	—	—	—	Apr 2
9	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 2
10	No	Self	54	Yes	1916	Hoople, N.D.	Friend J.C. Olsen Hoople, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dkn Brn	Hzl	Scar back of neck	"	Quax Winnipeg	—	—	—	" 3
11	"	Father	—	No	—	—	Father-in-Law Henry Jones 611 Scherer St, Portland, Or	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	Blu	None	"	"	—	—	—	" 7
12	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 7
13	No	239604 Self	200	Yes	1910 1887	Transit Ft. Huron	Bro. Michael O'Meara Hotel Racine, Racine, Wisc	"	"	"	"	Heart disease	"	5	3	"	"	Brn	"	"	Quax Sarnia	—	—	—	Apr 10
14	"	239605 Self	350	✓	1902	Okla Pawnee	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russia Intermediate College	N.Y.	1887	2	" 11
15	"	Father 239606	—	Yes	1914	Marion Junction S.D.	Bro. Peter Adrian, Buller, Kans.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	"	Gy	Brn	"	Russia	Quax Kustawater	?	1874	?	" 11
16	"	Self	700	"	1900 1899	S.D. N.D.	Bro-Law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	L Brn	Blu	"	Roumania	Quax Sutowa	N.Y.	1899	?	" 11
17	"	Husbd	—	"	1913	Anamoose	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	"	"	Canada	Sask Herbert	—	—	—	" 11
18	"	Father	—	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Sask Hoffburn	—	—	—	" 11
19	"	239608	—	"	—	—	Surgeon Asst. to School Kansas City, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gra	"	"	Japan Yokina	—	—	—	" 11
20	"	Self 239609	350	✓	—	—	Son Alexander 65 Days St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk Brn		"	Russia	Kazanvich Galag	St. John	May 1910	?	" 11
21	"	" 239610	600	✓	1887 1917	U.S.	Father-in-Law Bro. Herbert La Motte, Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	Gra	"	US	Ia La Motte	—	—	—	" 11
22	"	Self	300	Yes	1915 1887	Various Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	D Brn	Blu	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 11
23	"	Husbd	—	"	1913	La Motte	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	"	"	Canada	Alta Provost	—	—	—	" 11
24	"	Father 239612	—	No	—	—	Gd. Father Friend Miss Agnes Dunn 257 Selby Ave St. Paul, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	D Brn	Brn	Scar right side Chin	England	Liverpool Quebec	Quebec	1898	?	" 3
25	"	Self 239613	100	✓	1896 1910	Minn	Father Paul Morris Dufault	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Quebec St. Hyppolite	—	—	—	" 11
26	"	239619 Self	800	Yes	1916	Argyle Minn	Argyle, Minn Friend Roy M. Greger	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Hzl	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Halifax	Apr 1907	Ionian	" 11
27	"	Self	45	"	1911	Spokane	4613 So. Stanton Co, Minneapolis Father Christelaine	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Man Starbuck	—	—	—	March 12
28	No	Father	—	No	—	—	Bro Joy Farm, Faribault, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	10	Brn	"	"	"	Man Dogerv	—	—	—	" 12
29	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Man Elmwood	—	—	—	" 12
30	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"					

L.P.C.

L.P.C.

L.P.C.

L.P.C.

7
8

CLASS E

Wade E. Carr
Inspector in Charge.
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z
14—26

SHEET NO. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF [illegible], MAN., [illegible], MAN.

322

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	BSJ													Wife Mrs. J. S. Dunn		
1	Felton	Mary	74		F	Wid.	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Rosser, Man.	Sister Mrs. Jas Hara Rosser, Man.	Mich	Marlette
Deb	Drury	Mary	23		F	M	"	"	"	"	French	"	Hodgson Man	St Boniface, Man	Ill	Chicago
Deb	"	Emma	2		"	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"
Deb	Dalsheng	Lily	13		"	"	"	Yes		"	Scandin	"	Sask	Mother Inga	N.D.	Portland
Deb	"	Olga	11		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Buchanan Brechanan, Sask	"	"
	BSJ												Sask	Husband Rudolph		
6	Rausland	Olga Estella	14		M	"	"	"		"	Hebrew	"	Ramsack	Ramsack, Sask	Minn	Galva
	BSJ												Sask	Sister Mrs. Agnes Asiacker		
7	Fritz	Francis Xavier	49		"	M	Farmer	"		"	German	"	Lenore Lake	Muenster, Sask	Minn	St Paul
	BSJ													Sister-Law		
8	"	Katherine	42		F	"	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	BSJ												Sask	Sister Florence Lyons		
9	Lyons	Ernest Robt. Matthew	32		M	"	Farmer	"		"	Irish	"	Norquay	Huntington, Quebec	"	Henning
															"	"
10	"	Regina Boleslie	32		F	"	Debarred March 1917. Appeal dismissed Apr 4. 1917.	"		Canada	"	Montebello Que	Alta	Aunt Mrs. Delana Tiljefourie, Lake Eliza, Alta	Ohio	Cleveland
	BSJ														"	"
11	Sawczuk	Michael	28		M	M	"	"		"	Ruthenian	"	Myrnam		"	"
	BSJ														"	"
12	"	Mana	24		F	"	none	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
															"	"
13	"	Wasyl	4		M	S	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
															"	"
14	"	Iwan	3		"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	BSJ														"	"
15	"	Nikolaj	1		"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	BSJ												May	Bro. Louis R. Moore		
16	Gardiner	Harriet Ann	42		F	Wd.	Housekeeper	Yes		"	Irish	"	Sask	70 Sherbrooke St, Winnipeg, Man	Minn	St Paul
							Rooming						Regina Dale	311 Lajeudi St, Bro. James Hardie		
17	Morrow	Janet	50		"	"	Housekeeper	"		"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	575 Dominion Ave, Owen Conrad, Art	"	"
18	Coulter	Nathan	27		M	S	Storekeeper	"		"	Hebrew	"	"	Bro-law. Sam. Jeremiah Sheks, Sask	"	"
													Sask	Mother Anna		
19	Odegaard	Henry	37		M	"	Farmer	"		"	Scandin	"	Calgary	Calgary, Sask	"	Twin Valley
	BSJ												1457 Williams St	Friend Agnes Lowe		
20	Barko	Annie	33		F	M	none	"		"	Slavok	"	Winnipeg	1377 William Ave, Winnipeg, Man	Minn	Nasha
	BSJ												1457 Williams St	Friend Agnes Lowe		
21	"	Mary	10		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	Winnipeg	1377 William Ave, Winnipeg Man.	"	"
	BSJ												"			
22	"	Andrew	8		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	627 Bemby St, Winnipeg	Wife. Elizabeth Anna		
	BSJ						Foreman									Morra
23	Tinsley	Charles	37		M	M	Laborer	"		"	English	"	Winnipeg	627 Bemerly St, Winnipeg, Man	Minn	Strawberry
													Sask	Bro. John H.		Ridge
24	Mainzer	Peter Henry	47		M	M	Farm Buyer	"		"	German	"	Wilmot	Muenster, Sask	"	"
														Bro-Law.	"	"
25	"	Katie	48		F	"	none	"		"	"	"	Man	Wife. Grace		
	BSJ						Manager						E. Kildonan	765 Monclair Ave, E. Kildonan Man	"	Osseo
26	Morrehouse	Chas. Lincoln	51		M	"	Lumber	"		"	English	"	Alta	Sister Anna Dyckhazen		
	BSJ												Edmonton	Bergen, Sask	Ohio	Cleveland
27	Buravel	George	25		"	S	Farm Labr	"		"	Ruthenian	"	Alta	Wife. Mary		
Deb													Kopernick	Kopernick, Alta	Mich	Detroit
28	Stwrak	Walter	25		"	M	Farmer	"		"	Polish	"	Sask	wife. Anastasia		
	BSJ												Fernwood	Fernwood, Sask	Ohio	Cleveland
29	Martyniuk	Yakim	53		"	"	"	"		"	Ruthenian	"	Sask	Wife. Scotia		
Deb													Goodlue	Goodlue, Sask	"	"
30	Koslucky	Martin	55		"	"	"	No		"	Polish	"				

NOT USED

† Line 20—Annie Barko, age 16, U.S.C.
" 24—Mary Mainzer, age 20, U.S.
" " Peter " " 16, U.S.
" " Susana " " 15, U.S.
" " William " " 13, U.S.
" " Annie " " 11, U.S.
" " Alois " " 10, U.S.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

138

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF APR 8 0 1917, 191

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or alienage, or has been for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
		239623			1903 to 1910	Marbette Mich	Sister Mrs Emma Bartlett Marbette, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No visible injury. Index finger off 1st joint	5	5	Med	Gy	Blue	None	Canada	London Ontario	—	—	—	Apr 12
1							Mother-law Mrs Emma Radenbaugh 631 No. Kedzie Ave, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	Dk	Blk	Brn	Right Little finger off 1st joint.	"	St Boniface Man	—	—	—	Mar 13
2	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Ed. Mother	"	"	"	"	"	No	—	—	Med	Brn	Blue	None	"	Nelson Minn	—	—	—	" 13
3	"	Ed. mother	—	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	L Brn	"	2 supplemental fx. cheek.	U.S.	Rosseau Dak	—	—	—	" 13
4	Under 16 yrs.				1903	ND	Uncle Sam Stoverud, Portland, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	L Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Margo Kansas	—	—	—	Apr 13
5	Under 16 yrs.		No		—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn	Gr	"	U.S.	Galva Mayn	—	—	—	" 13
6	"	239625 Husband	150	Yes	1894 1913	Kans. Galva	Father James S. Russell Galva, Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gr	Blue	"	"	Bell Plains Russia	—	—	—	" 13
7	No	239626 Self	3100	"	1867 1910	Minn Bell Plains	Bro-law John Kwiatowski 213 E. Nebraska Ave, St. Paul, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn	"	"	Germany Canada	Liozer Athelson	—	—	—	" 13
8	"	"	—	"	1854 1910	"	Bro.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Minn	—	—	—	" 13
9	No	239630 "	750	"	1910 1916	U.S. Henning Minn	Father Louis De Allenson Henning, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	L Brn	"	"	U.S.	Henning Galicia	—	—	—	" 13
10	"	"	—	"	1885 1907	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Hand & Fingers Paralyzed	"	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	"	Austria	Wale-zowce	St John	Mar 1907	Montezuma	Mich 6.
11	"	239631 Self	700	No	1904	"	R. T. Hurdle Land Co. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	Galicia Borszczow	Quebec	June 1906	"	" 6.
12	"	& Husband	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Pregnancy	"	5	0	Fr	D Brn	"	"	"	Galicia	—	—	—	" 6.
13	"	Father	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Med	Brn	Gr	"	Canada	Wynnam	—	—	—	" 6.
14	"	& "	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Deformed	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 6.
15	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	Brn & Gra	"	"	"	Quebec Greenbush City	—	—	—	" 13
16	"	239633 Self	500	"	1887	NJ.	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gr	Blue	"	"	Owensound Man	—	—	—	" 13
17	"	239634 "	275	Yes	1889 1915	Canada U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	Brn	"	"	Mordon Minn	—	—	—	" 13
18	"	239635 "	75	"	1916 1880	St. Paul Minn	No address Sister Mrs Mary Tzuma,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	Blue	"	U.S.	Hayfield Galicia	—	Apr 1905	Montezuma	" 13
19	"	239636 "	80	"	1910 1896	Twin Valley Minn	Twin Valley, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Gorba Man	N.Y.	—	—	" 13
20	Yes	239639 Husband	72	"	1902 1916	Mont Nashua	Husband. Box 121, Nashua, Mont,	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg	—	—	—	" 13
21	"	Father	—	"	1917	Nashua	Father.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	L Brn	Blue	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 13
22	"	"	—	"	"	"	Cousin Ed. Holbinka, Myra, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Brn	"	"	England	London Pa	Halifax	Mar 7 1916	Carinia	" 13
23	No	239640 Self	50	"	1916 1870	Pa	Father Peter	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brn	"	U.S.	Danville Minn	—	—	—	" 13
24	"	239641 "	360	"	1907 1869	Danville	Strawberry Ridge, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St Martin Minn	—	—	—	" 13
25	"	"	"	"	1907	"	Father-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	Assco	—	—	—	" 13
26	"	Husband 239638	—	"	1885	Minn	Bro Allen Morehouse Assco, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	Hrinetyn	Halifax	May 1907	2	Mar 14
27	"	Self	250	"	1900	Assco	R. T. Hurdle Land Co. Cleveland Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	D Brn	Brn	"	Austria	Jablonko	Halifax	March 1901	2	" 14
28	"	L.P.C. Self	1000	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Blindness right eye	"	5	9	"	"	Gr	"	"	Moschisko	Quebec	Apr 1902	Bulgaria	" 14
29	"	L.P.C. "	1200	"	—	—	Cousin Joseph Dlugasz 106 Hammond Ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gr	Blue	"	"	Sokol Galicia	Halifax "	May 2 1902	"	" 14
30	"	L.P.C. "	350	Yes	1912	U.S. Holfpin	R. T. Hurdle Land Co. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	Gr	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 14
		L.P.C.	250	No	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"				

Wallace Eelarn
Immigrant Inspector. Inspector in Charge.

13
14

CLASS E.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

SHEET NO. 24.

323

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
								1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
# 1	Belivcau	Norbert	68	M	M	Farmer				Canada	French	Canada	Man	Most Rev. Archbishop Belivcau St. Boniface, Man	Man.	St. Boniface
2	"	Josephine	52	F	M	none				"	"	"	Sufferm	"	"	"
3	Zaxala	Alexander	31	M	S	Car Repairer				"	Polish	"	51 Aikens St Winnipeg Man	friend Daniel Paparnik	Cal	Los Angeles
4	Petersen	Hans Peter	46	M	M	Farmer				"	Scandin	"	Winnipeg Man	81 Aikin St. Winnipeg, man	Nwd.	Fingal
5	Lareen	Julius Emil	31	M	M	Merchant				"	"	"	Danver Man	friend Emil Hahl	Mich	Detroit
6	Mc Cubbine	James Wells	37	M	M	Boilermaker				"	English	"	Danver Man	friend David Whalley Asst Foreman	Mich	Detroit
7	Smith	Gillian Rose	23	F	M	none				"	Scotch	"	236 Kennedy St Winnipeg Man	Shell Co Tomahawk, man.	Minn	Rochester
8	Middleton	Harald Alex.	25	M	S	Farmer				"	"	"	1565 Pacific Ave, Winnipeg Man	Wife Margaret 1565 Pacific Ave, Winnipeg	Mich	Detroit
9	Feuer	Rose	23	F	M	none				"	Hebrew	"	Cor Ellice & Spence Winnipeg Man	Aunt Mrs James Laidlaw Millwoodale, Alta.	Ohio	Columbus
	Palmer	Joseph	17	M	S	Farm Labr				"	English	"	Winnipeg Man	Father Horace George	N.Y.	N.Y. City
	Szewczuk	Fedor Hye	46	M	M	Farmer				"	Ruthenian	"	Bergen 132 Selkirk	779 Sherbrooke St. Winnipeg, Man Husband Edward	Wisc	Fish Creek
	Pawlicki	Joseph	60	M	M	Farmer				"	Polish	"	Winnipeg Man	132 Selkirk Winnipeg, man	Ohio	Cleveland
	"	Antoni	22	M	S	Farm Labr				"	"	"	Rosk Sask	Bro Lauz Jack Uberte.		
	"	Michael	17	M	S	"				"	"	"	No. Battleford Sask	No. Battleford, Sask Wife Katherine		
	Hrynkiw	Sufat	55	M	M	Farmer				"	Ruthenian	"	Rama Sask	Rama Sask Wife Antonina		
	Moroz	Hrye	52	M	M	"				"	"	"	Melater Man	Wife Antonina Melater, Man Mother		
	"	Wasyl	24	M	S	Farm Labr				"	"	"	"	"		
	"	Haraeym	22	M	S	"				"	"	"	Canora Sask	Wife Katharina Canora Sask		
	Dow	Leonard Miner	38	M	M	Farmer				"	English	"	Mendlow Man	Wife Paraska Mendlow, Man. Mother		
	"	Daisy May	28	F	M	none				"	"	"	"	"		
	"	Jessie May	2	F	S	none				"	"	"	Maidstone Sask	Bro Hans Bro Law		
	"	Leonard Benj	0	9	M	"				"	"	"	"	"		
	Derachovich al	David	55	M	M	Paper hanger and Decorator				"	Hebrew	"	116 Regor ave Winnipeg Man	Uncle Charles Brooke 302 Patrick St, Winnipeg, man	Cal	Los Angeles
	"	Rachael	44	F	M	none				"	"	"	"	"		
	"	Irene	19	F	S	Cigar Maker				"	"	"	"	"		
	"	Jack	17	M	S	Watchmkr				"	"	"	"	"		
	"	Joseph	23-3157	9	M	7/17/34				"	"	"	"	"		
	"	Sonny	5	7	S					"	"	"	Erickdale Man	Brother-in-law Erickdale, man	Minn	St. Paul
	Stevenson	George	40	M	S	Hotel Clerk				"	English	"	Hranea Man	Father Gardmunder Martin Hranea, man	"	Minneapolis
	Mc Gillivray	Kristborg	29	M	M	none				"	Icelandic	"				

NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Line 1.—Belivcau Anna, age 12, U.S.C.
" 8, " Gaila " 8, U.S.C.
⊙ " 19.—Sidney Louis " 3 U.S.C.
△ " 23.—Harry Derachovich, age 15, U.S.
+ " 30.—Alice Laura Mc Gillivray, age 4, U.S.
" " Evelyn Sigrun " age 1, U.S.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF APR 8 0 1917, 191 — CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age, and whether able to read. (Write yes or no.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	239643 self	85	Yes	1895	Leroy, N.D.	1915	Son-Law. Leroy Dubois Leroy, N.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	Lyster Co Louisville	—	—	—	Apr 14
2	"	Landed		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bn	Scar left Jaw.	"	N Lett Galicia				
3	RR pass	239645 self	150	No	—	—	—	Friend Joseph Dania 108 North Grand St, Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	Nurse Anemia	"	5	5	"	Bn	Gr	"	Austria	Zorrolan	Quebec	1909	Alexandor	" 14
4	"	239643 self	200	"	—	—	—	Mrs. Olive Dahl Fingal, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Blu	None	Norway	Norway Sigerfjor	"	1901 May 24	Persian	" 14
5	"	239648 "	650	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good Diabetes	"	5	6	"	L Bn	Blu	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	"	1907 May	Danian	" 14
6	RR pass	self 239652	354	"	1914	Chicago Ill		No address Mary Bess Cline Rochester Minn	"	"	"	"	Milk	"	5	9	"	DK	Grey	"	Scotland	Dunoon Ill	"	1907	Londonderry	Exb 1
7	No	239653 self	100	Yes	1912	Chicago	1912	Mother Mrs Elizabeth Jongles 114 Clarendon Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	Fr	DBn	Bn	"	U.S.	Chicago Man	—	—	—	Apr 14
8	"	"	574 and 15	"	1912 1916	Ft. Scott, Kan Nyack, O	1916	Friend Mrs L. Poyar 559 Tryon Ave Columbus, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Red	Bn	"	Pit mark right side nose.	Canada	Winnipeg	—	—	—	" 14
9	"	239657			1893		Sept	Father Philip Lenable	"	"	"	"	Epilepsy	"	4	10	Med	DBn.	Bn	None	U.S.	N.Y. City	—	—	—	" 14
10	"	Landed self	25	Yes	1915	N.Y. City	1915	1011 Simpson St Bronx, N.Y. City Father Mitchell Palmer Fish Creek, Wis	"	"	Yes	Good	No	"	5	7	DK	DBn	DBn	Two moles on left cheek	Canada	N Bedford Stock	—	—	—	Mar 15
11	"	Contract Laborer L.P.C. self	20	"	1913	Fish Creek	1913	R.J. Hurdle Land Co Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gr	None	Austria	Kowalowina Galicia	?	?	?	" 16
12	"	L.P.C. father	90	No	1903	Wash		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Gr	Bn	"	"	Kyzywcze	Quebec	Aug 1906	Christiania	" 16
13	"	L.P.C. self	450	Yes	1905	Reels	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	DBn	Bn	Scar left Cheek	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16
14	"	L.P.C. self	23	"	"	"	"	R.J. Hurdle Land Co Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fr	Bn	LBn	"	Canada	Valley Man River	—	—	—	" 16
15	"	L.P.C. father	10	"	"	"	"	R.J. Hurdle Land Co Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Gr	Blu	"	Austria	Monastyrzyska	?	?	?	" 15
16	"	L.P.C. self	90	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	Gr	Bn	"	"	"	NY	Dec 1899	?	" 15
17	"	L.P.C. father	400	Yes	1899	Trans N.Y.	Dec 1899	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Bn	Blu	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 15
18	"	L.P.C. father	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	DBn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 15
19	"	239658 self	700	"	1879 1911	Ind & Mar	Mar 1912	Mulberry, Mo Mother Ellen Sabina Mulberry, Mo.	"	"	"	"	Goiter	"	6	0	Ruddy	DBn	Blu	"	U S	Portage City Iowa	—	—	—	Apr 16
20	"	self	—	"	1889 1913	Germany Stormlake	Mar 1913	Mother Same. Ed. Mother	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Med	"	Bn	"	"	Stormlake Sask	—	—	—	" 16
21	No	father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Br	LBn	"	Canada	Maidstone	—	—	—	" 16
22	"	239660	—	"	1901	✓		Friend Mrs Carl Adams 1056 E 25th St, Los Angeles, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Gr	Bn	"	Roumania	Russian	NY	1901	Patricia	" 16
23	No	Landed self	1200	Yes	1902	N.Y. City	1902	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16
24	"	Landed "	—	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	DBn	Gra	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16
25	"	father "	—	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bn	Bn	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16
26	"	" "	—	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	LBn	Blu	"	Canada	Man Winnipeg	—	—	—	" 16
27	"	" "	—	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	DBn	Bn	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 16
28	"	" "	—	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Red	Bn	Bn	"	England	Sheffield Man	Montreal	Nov 1899	Tamani	" 16
29	"	Self 239662	15	"	1905	Coast Private N. Car.	1905	Friend Edwina Drummond St. Paul, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Med	Red	Blk	"	Canada	Manaeca	—	—	—	" 16
30	"	Landed self	35	"	1916	Minneapolis	1916	Husb. Herbert Sutton Vasteland Ave, St. Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"												

Charles S. Clarke

Immigrant Inspector. Inspector in Charge.

14—26

13

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 25 A to K
L to Z

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN. APR 8 0 1917

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ot a cit bef citi
		324															
	BS	J-20808											M. Ligar St,				
1	Miller	Samuel	33		M	M	Bookkeeper	Yes		Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Winnipeg man	Father-in-law Pinseria, Sask	Calif	Los Angeles	Russ
2	"	Jennie	26		F	"	none	"		"	"	"	"	Father-in-law "	"	"	"
3	"	Abraham	5		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"	"
4	"	Jacob	4		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Lake	Annie Lydia	44		F	Wd	Housekeep	"		"	English	"	"	Friend, Judge Thos L. McKay, Commercial Club, Winnipeg, man	N.J.	Orange	Engl
6	Miller	Theodore Andrew	17		M	S	Farmer	"		"	Scandin	"	Man Oak Bluff	Bro. Lawrence Oak Bluff, man	Neb	Wingecile	Denm
7	Danroth	Henry	38		M	"	Carpenter	"		"	"	"	Sask Rock Valley	Bro. Eli Mary, Sask	Minn	Minneapolis	Swed
8	Marks	Burkhardt	31		M	"	Farmer	"		"	German	"	Alta Pearine Man	Friend, Geo. N. Baddish Gravine, Alta Uncle Frank Fotwarren, man	Conn	New Haven	Russ
9	Joyce	Matilda	40		F	M	none	Yes		"	English	"	Fotwarren Alta.		Ohio	W. Baltimore	"
10	Bieber	Adam, Sr.	59		M	M	Farmer	"		"	German	"	Le Dine	Bro. Johan Fort Saskatchewan, Alta	Wisc	Point	Russ
11	"	Pauline	56		F	"	none	"		"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law "	"	"	"
12	"	Amelia	22		F	S	Domestic Home	"		"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"	"
13	"	William	17		M	"	Laborer	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Margaret	14		F	"	none	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Hoffman	Annie	45		F	"	"	"		"	Hebrew	"	251 Manitoba Ave Winnipeg Man	Husband Morris 251 Manitoba Ave, Winnipeg, man	Mich	Detroit	Russ
16	Sofren	Rebecca	58		F	"	"	"		"	"	"	321 Alfred Ave	Husband Isaac Amas, man	Pa	Phila	Austr
17	Fawcett	William	52		M	Wd	Farmer	"		"	Irish	"	Hazeldell Sask	Son Capt. H. Fawcett Elrose, Sask	Minn	Wright	Canada
18	Malla	Arthur	33		M	M	"	"		"	German	"	Springside Sask	Father-in-law Conrad Malla Springside, Sask	Pa	Phila	Russ
19	"	Wanda	36		F	"	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Leopold	5		M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Ed. Father "	"	"	"
21	"	Alfred	3		M	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Anna	2		F	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Lapides	Mary	34		F	M	"	"		"	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg	Sister-in-law Mrs. Barnitsky 446 Aberdeen Ave, Winnipeg, Man	Ind	So. Bend	Russ
24	"	Sammy	13		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Aunt "	"	"	"
25	"	Sadie	9		F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Morris	5		M	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"	"
27	Beaulieu	Ulrich Joseph	21		M	S	Teacher	"		"	French	"	220 Norquay St, "	Father Jno. 15 Decarlos St, St Boniface, man	Mo	Clayton	
# 28	Gardner	Harry Raymond	46		M	M	Farmer	"		"	Scotch	"	Owl's Eye Lake Alta	Friend L. Lyndon Owl's Eye Lake, Alta	Neb	Beatrice	Russ
29	"	Bertha Helen	34		F	"	none	"		"	Dutch	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Anderson	Thomas	60		M	M	Farmer	"		"	Scotch	"	Sheho Sask	Sister Mrs. Elizabeth Dawson St. Mary's, Ont.	Mich	Grand Rapids	"

NOT USED

Line 28. Gardner Read, Sept 7, 17

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

140 30

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF APR 8 0 1917, 191 — CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16, literate or illiterate, not in good health, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
		239661			1916	U.S. Chicago,	Nov	Friend. P. Foge C																		
1	No	Self	600	Yes	1906	N.Y. City	1906	1061 Sunset Bouk. Los. Angeles	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med	Brn	Brn	Bald	Russia	Warsaw	N.Y.	April 1906	Blucher	Apr 16
2	"	Husbd	—	"	1902	Omaha. N. Y.	1902	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	Dk.	Dk. Brn.	Mole (Whisker)	Roumania	Nazikten	"	1902	"	"	" 16
3	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Winnipeg	—	—	—	—	" 16
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Defective Equilibrium	"	—	—	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	" 16
5	Yes	239665 self	30	"	1893	Phila, Pa	Mar	Sister to Mr. Nancy Hutchison 176 Charlton Ave, Saddle Range, N. J.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	Blu	"	England	Oxford	Montreal	Nov 1910	2	" 16
6	No	239669 self	2737	Yes	1903	Phila, Pa	Dec	Sister-Jana Carlsdaver Ningsid med	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Tyne	N.Y.	May 1893	2	" 17
7	"	239671	37	"	1914	U.S. Various	1914	Friend. Axel Carlsen Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Jemtland	Quebec	May 1904	2	" 17
8	"	239523			1911	New Haven		Sister Jane	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Med	Dk Brn	Brn	Lt marks in left cheek	U.S.	Jacksonville Fla	—	—	—	Dec 29
9	Yes	self	60	"	1913	Conn Harv.	1914	654 Ervin Ave, New Haven, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Dk Brn	Blu	None	"	Chicago New York.	—	—	—	Apr 18
10	No	239673 Husbd	50	"	1896 1901 1910 1893	Cleveland New Wash, Pa Penn N.Y.	Mch 1910 Mar	Friend Wm. Liz. Kraft North Baltimore, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Dk	Gr	Slight right Cheek bone	Russia	Tiflis	N.Y.	June 1893	2	" 18
11	Yes	239671 self	1500	"	1914	Chicago	1917	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	Blu	Gr	None	"	Winnipeg Sask	"	"	"	" 18
12	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dk Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Wooley	—	—	—	" 18
13	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	Gr	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 18
14	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 18
15	"	239678 Husbd	75	No	—	—	—	Son. Serg C 287 Watson St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fr	Red	Blu	"	Russia	Vinkinski Brasca	Quebec	June 1900	2	" 18
16	"	239679 self	250	Yes	1913 1914 1916	Phila, Pa	May 1916	Daughter. Mrs. Helen Fadlin 434 Drexel Blk. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Red	Brn	Gr	"	Austria	Lemberg	N.Y.	Jan 1902	Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse	" 18
17	"	239680 self	500	"	1916 1917	Wright, Minn	Mch 1917	Friend. Mr. Johnson, Wright, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	"	Lt	Brn	"	Canada	Heathcote Ont.	—	—	—	" 17
18	No	239685 self	680	"	1903	Phila	1905	Bro-Law. Adolph Zilag 1912 Orianda St. Phila, Pa	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3½	Med	Brn	Blu	"	Russia	Reitz	N.Y.	June 1905	2	" 19
19	"	Husbd	—	"		Texas, Mex.	1907	Brn-Law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Dk Brn	Gr	"	"	"	"	June 1907	Barbarossa	" 19
20	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Springside Sask.	—	—	—	" 19
21	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt Brn	Blu	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 19
22	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 19
23	"	239684 Husbd	70	Yes	1905 1907	N.Y. Brooklyn	1907	Husband. Harry 122-124 Jerome St, So Bend, Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brn	"	"	Russia	Minsk	N.Y.	Aug 1905	2	" 19
24	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Gra	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 19
25	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Dk Brn	Blu	"	Canada	Winnipeg Mass	—	—	—	" 19
26	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 19
27	"	239681 Brother in law	125	Yes	1912 1915	Ono. Clayton	Aug 1915	Mother House of the Brothers of mary Clayton, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 18
28	"	239691 Brother	250	"	1870 1912 1882	Des Moines Ia	1912	Father Related N. Court St. Beatrice, Neb Father-Law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gr	"	"	U.S.	Knoxville Ia	—	—	—	" 19
29	"	Husbd	—	"	1912 1852	Mich	May	Wife. Belle Much	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn	Gra	"	"	Boone Ia	—	—	—	" 19
30	"	239693 self	55	"	1909	Grand Rapids	1909	26 Virginia Ave, Gd. Rapids.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Gr	Brn	Scar left X Little finger	"	Cayuga N.Y.	—	—	—	" 19

15

CLASS E

Inspector in Charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

14—25

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 26 L to Z

PORT OF [illegible], MAN.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Or a citizen before citizen
BS 1																
#1	Sullivan	Maude Loretta	37	1	F M	None	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Blackfoot Alta	Husband. Wm. Sullivan Blackfoot. Alta	Ia	Ellsworth	Ia
2	"	Edward Allen	3		M S	"	"		"	Irish	"	"	Same	"	"	"
3	Wood	Robert	45		M M	Printer	"		"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg Man	Friend. Mr. Simes 203 Kennedy St. Winnipeg, Man	Ill	Chicago	Scot
4	Oliver	James	67		M M	Farmer	"		"	Irish	"	Battleford Sask	Friend. Sam Lees Battleford Sask	S K	Portland	"
5	"	Ellen	66		F "	None	"		"	English	"	1313 Barker St. Winnipeg Man	"	"	"	"
Deb'd	Miczalowska	Jadek	0	9	M S	"	"		Austrian	"	Winnipeg Man	None		Ill	Chicago	
7	Sandy	Nicolic	40		M M	"	"		Irish	"	Brandon Man	Husband Mrs. Nicolic 1 Humber St. Brandon, Man		Colo	Denver	"
BS 1 Deb'd	Blanc	Adeline	13		F S	"	"		French	"	St. Jean Baptiste Man	Father. Geo. X. Adolph. Man		Mich	Detroit	
9	Doyle	James Adolphus	23		M M	Canadian	"		Irish	"	Winnipeg	Mother. Mary 186 Smith St. Winnipeg		"	"	
10	Desgroseilliers	Alderic Arthur	20		M S	Farmer	"		French	"	Montreal	Mother. Marguerite 281 St. Denis St. Montreal		N.D.	Velva	Dutch
11	Baddell	Barry Wilbert	32		M M	Farmer	"		English	"	Manitou Man	Friend. John Campbell. Neepawa, Man.		Minn	St. Paul	Engl
12	Sherman	Simon	32		M S	Merchant	"		Hebrew	"	Binderheim Sask	Room 200 Grain Exc. Binderheim Sask		N.Y.	N.Y. City	Russ
Deb'd	Peters	Mildred Evelyn	21		F "	None	"		English	"	Kendall Sask	Father. Zaccheus Kendall Sask		Ohio	Cincinnati	
Deb'd	Hamilton al, Peverett	Arthur Orville	5		M "						Edmonton Alta	Father. Fredk. Hamilton Northern Fuel Co. Edmonton, Alta Friend. Mr. Dewey		Minn	Minneapolis	
BS 1	Geddes	Edward	43		M M	manager	"		Scotch	"	Winnipeg Man	Sheldon-Williams, Winnipeg, Man Wife. Phillie Mary		"	Rochester	
16	Overton	Thomas Richard	44		" "	Farmer	"		"	"	Lindsay, Alta	105th-106th St. Edmonton, Alberta		Mo	St. Louis	Mo
17	Hedley	James Edmondson	"		" "	"	"		Irish	"	Greenville Sask.	Wife. Florence Greenville, Sask.		S.D.	Mobridge	"
18	Hunter	Frida Adelaide	28		F "	None	"		German	"	Battleford Sask	Husband. Matthew Battleford, Sask		Minn	St. Paul	"
Deb'd	Zyska	Stanislaw	26		" "	"	"		Lithuanian	"	Winnipeg Man	Friend. Anna Zyska. Winnipeg.		Ill	Chicago	Russ
Deb'd 20	"	Eugenia	21		" S	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	
BS 1	Bovd	Chas	37		M M	"	"		Hebrew	"	Winnipeg Man	Uncle. Max Zack 201 Burgundy St. Winnipeg, Man		"	"	Russ
22	"	Celia	36		F "	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"
23	"	Leo	3		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"
24	Zelbovitz	Jimmy 505-Fort St. Winnipeg	35		M M	"	"		"	"	Winnipeg Man	Brother. Jacob Negas 196 Bergenline Ave. Union Hill N.J.		N.J.	Union Hill	Russ
Δ 25	Taylor	Charley	23		M M	Farmer	"		English	"	Watford Sask.	Father. Henry Watford, Sask.		Ill	Kewanee	
26	"	Samuel Ellis	25		M "	None	"		Irish	"	"	Same Care "		"	"	Ir
BS 1												and Sachs				
27	"	Maurice Holden	"		M S	"	"		English	"	"	"		"	"	
28	"	Jane Linear	2		F "											
29	"	Lorell Lloyd	1		M S											
30	Another	Name	54		M S	Farm Labr	"		Irish	"	Winnipeg Man	Cousin. Mrs. Thomas O'Connor 148 Edmonton St. Winnipeg, Man		N.D.	Devils Lake	

CA-1-201782-9/26/27-7 Pc.

CA-1-201000-10/2/28 W&M

CA-1-197165-3/24/28 F.A.

NOT USED

141 30

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E!

Line 1.—Sullivan, Aloysius, age 9, U.S.
" Bessie May " 6 " U.S.
" Marvin Leonard " 4 " U.S.
" Ralph Raymond " 4 " U.S.

C Line 21.—Nathan Borod, age 11, U.S.
" " Mary " 8 U.S.

Δ Line 25.—Charley Henry Taylor, age 6, U.S.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF APR 30 1917, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height				Place of Birth					
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other permanent physical or mental defect or disease not above specified, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Himself	150	Yes	1899	Ia	Sept Visiting Mrs. Ella A. Rawson, Ellsworth, Ia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Bro	Blk	None	U.S.	Des Moines Ia	—	—	—	Apr 19
2	"	Father	—	No	1914	Des Moines	Ellsworth, Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Blackfoot Alta	—			" 19
3	"	Himself	2441	Yes	1909	Seattle,	Bert Weather	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	"	"	"	Scotland	Ayr	July Quebec	1913	Pomerian	" 19
4	"	"	1500	"	1909	Rogue, N.Y.	305 Transportation Bldg, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Gr	Dk Brn	Deformed Thumb	U.S	Newark N.J.	—	—	—	" 19
5	"	Husband	—	"	1909	Glenville, N.Y.	110 Addison	"	"	"	"	Good	No	4	11½	"	"	Gr	None	"	Barnstead Man	—	—	—	" 19
6	"	Mother	—	No	1876		Bro Paul Tyburc, 3023 Archer St, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Lt	Dk Brn	Blk	"	Canada	Colorado Black Hawk	—	—	—	" 18
7	"	Husband	80	Yes	1913 1917	Denver Colo	Niece Miss Carrie Vaul 620 So Sherman St, Denver Colo.	June 1917	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bro	Hazel	"	U S	Regan Sk Cath. Co	—	—	—	July 1
8	Under 16 yrs.		—	No	—	—	Friend Henri Beaux 729 Cornelius Ave, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Invalid Heart Disease	"	5	6½	Lt	Dk Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Manitoba Winnipeg	—	—	—	Apr 20
9	No	Self	105	"	1906	Quebec, P.Q.	Cousin Charles Labine, Brother (2) Detroit, Mich.	Apr 18	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Med	Bro	Gray	None	Canada	St Boniface St Gabriel	—	—	—	" 20
10	"	"	35	Yes	1913 1917	Iowa, S.D. Harris	Friend Charles Laurean Rolla, N.D.	1914	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	England	Aldershot	St. John	April 1910	Victorian	" 20
11	"	Self	390	Yes	—	—	Wife Caroline S 3750 La Cote St Luc, St. Paul.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Cut scar on L finger R. middle finger	Russia	Molowcick Russia	N.Y.	June 1912	Russian	" 20
12	"	"	220	Yes	1912	✓	Friend Rubin 3343 Bivay St. N.Y. City.	1912	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	Ont	—	—	— Dec 5 1916
13	Epileptic	Father	—	No	—	—	Valdingstad Co Cincinnati, Ohio	—	"	"	"	Epilepsy	"	5	2	"	"	Blu	None	Canada	New Market Ont	—	—	—	"
14	Under 16 yrs.	"	—	Yes	1911 1915	Minneapolis U.S. Pat.	No address	June 1915	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg Man	—	—	—	Apr 2
15	"	Self	100	"	1916 1870	Chicago Ill	Mary Bjorn Clinic Rochester Minn	1916 June	"	"	"	Insanity	"	5	3	"	Gr	"	Mole on forehead	"	Toronto Ont	—	—	—	Feb 21
16	"	"	35	"	1904	Warwick	Mother Hilleta 3537 Russell Ave, St. Louis, Mo	1904	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	"	Ind finger crooked	U.S.	Swanmer Ill	—	—	—	Apr 21
17	No	"	200	"	1903 1881	Mason City Iowa	Van Harry 1406 Fridge, Chicago, Ill.	1903 Sept.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Bro	None	"	Rockford Ill	—	—	—	" 21
18	Yes	Husband	22	"	1912	Milwaukee	Sister Mrs. Hoyt 1057 Lindwood Alden, St. Paul, Minn	1912	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	Gr	"	"	Milwaukee Wis	—	—	—	" 21
19	L.P.C.						Husband Dolan E 2447 Kinzie St. Mary St, Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	John	"	"	U. S.	Chicago Ill	St. John	May 1912	"	" 23
20	L.P.C.	Father	—	No	1901		Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Mon	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg Manitoba	—	—	—	" 23
21	"	Husband	375	Yes	1901 1911	Chicago, Ill	Uncle Chas Duca 2342 Nice St, Chicago, Ill	July 1914	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Dk Brn	Brn	"	Russia	Mogilem Russia	Quebec	July 1913	Victorian	Apr 23
22	"	Husband	—	"	1911	✓	"	July 1911	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Med	Dk Brn	Brn	Freckles	"	"	"	"	"	" 23
23	"	Father	370		1911	U.S.	Uncle Jacob Ulrich 2345 Nice St, Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Winnipeg Manitoba	"	"	"	" 23
24	"	Husband	380	Yes	1912	Chicago, Ill	Friend Morgan 176 Morgan St, Chicago.	1912	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brn	Brn	"	Russia	Kiowie Russia	Quebec	Aug 1913	Empress	" 23
25	"	Self	1455	"	1911 1899	Chicago, Ill. Sacramento Calif	Cousin Carl Hoyt Livermore, Cal	1911	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Lt	Blu	Cut scar on forehead	Canada	Portelton Ont	—	—	—	" 23
26	"	Husband	—	"	1911	Chicago	"	1911	"	"	"	Pregnant	"	5	2	Thin	"	"	None	U.S	Sacramento Cal	—	—	—	" 23
27	"	Father	—	No	—	—	"	—	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	Gray	Blu	Birth mark left side neck	Canada	La Riviere Man	—	—	—	" 23
28	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blu	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 23
29	"	"	—	"	1881	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	Gr	Gr	"	"	Carlton Place Ont	—	—	—	" 23
30	"	Wife	150	Yes	1915	Canada	Friend Lake, N.D.	1915																	

17

CLASS E!

Jos. E. Edwards
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF [illegible], MAR. 30

1	2	326	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or a cit bef citi
	BS1															
1	Schubinowitz	Jacob	1	M	S	none			Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Winnipeg Man	Bro. Boriard Avenue Winnipeg Man	Cal	Los Angeles	
2	Sjoberg	Peter	64	M	M	Farmer	yes		"	Scandin.	"	Yorkton Sask	Son Boriard Avenue Winnipeg Man	Minn	Bowman	
3	Ammundson	Helga	15	F	S	Domestic	"		"	"	"	Winnipeg Man 337 Langside Ave	Father Peter Sjoberg Winnipeg Man	N.D.	Alexander	
4	Thomson	Martin Lewis	20	M	M	Clerk	"		"	Irish	"	Winnipeg Man 337 Langside Ave	Friend John Brown 337 Langside Ave, Winnipeg, Man	Ill	Chicago	
5	Brown	Harriet Pauline	35	F	M	none	"		"	Irish	"	Winnipeg Man 337 Langside Ave	Friend Sadie Brown 323 Langside Ave, Winnipeg, Man	"	Marseilles	Ill.
6	Bjarnason	Edmund Edmundson	44	M	M	Carpenter	"		"	Scandin	U.S.	Minneota Minn	Friend Sadie Brown 323 Langside Ave, Winnipeg, Man	Minn	Minneota	Redw
7	Gordon	Arthur William	30	M	M	Capt. Sergeant	"		"	English	Canada	Yorkton Sask 458 Alexander Ave.	Friend W. Jackson Yorkton Sask	N.H.	Exeter	N.
8	Solegunn	Elena	25	F	M	none	"		"	Roumanian	"	Winnipeg	451 Maryland Ave, Winnipeg, Man	Mich	Detroit	Hung
9	"	Stefan	6	M	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	Mary	5	F	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	McKechnie	Angus Hugh	34	M	M	accountant	"		"	Scotch	"	Edmonton Alta	Mother Flora, 11634 108th Ave, Edmonton, Alta.	Wis	Superior	
12	"	John	37	M	"	Book Keeper	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Leisen	William	44	M	M	Butter maker	"		Germany	"	Sask Dinsmore	Daughter, Miss Madeline Binns, Sask.		Ind	Thorntown	Ger
14	"	Elsa	43	F	M	none	"		"	"	"	"	Leisen	"	"	Ill.
15	"	John	3	M	S	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Lucas (Zilpulnick)	Ella	37	F	S	"	"		"	English	"	Okotoks Alta	Sister Mrs. Allard 1203 Mulvey Ave, Winnipeg, Man	Minn	Hallock	
17	Valberg	Johan	53	M	S	Farmer Jacksonville	"		"	Scandin.	Russia Born	Sask. Star Box 54 Star, Sask.	Bro-in-law Hans Ekeland 1204 Edgewater Ave, Solomon Imperial, Sask.	N.D.	Dwight	Norw
18	Cohen	Jessie	36	F	M	Operator	"		"	Hebrew	U.S.	Minneapolis	Father	Minn	Minneapolis	Russ
19	"	Alexander	5	M	S	none	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Barr	Selma	24	F	M	"	"		"	Scandin	Canada	Wheaton Man	Husband Fred Forest Wheaton, Minn	"	Grigley	Norw
21	"	Bernice	2	F	S	"	"		"	Engl	"	"	Mother	"	"	
22	Johnsen	Anne	65	F	Wd	"	"		"	Scandin	"	Ruminey Alta	Son Charles Ruminey, Alta.	Ill	Chicago	Norw
23	Markle	Ada	31	F	M	none	"		"	Irish	"	Winnipeg	Husband Frederick P.H. 118 Inkster Ave, Winnipeg, Man	N.Y.	Buffalo	
24	"	Jas. Alex	6	M	S	"	—		"	Engl.	"	"	Father	"	"	
25	Burke	Edward Hugh	37	M	M	Boiler maker	"		"	Irish	"	Regina Sask	Cousin Mrs. Mulligan Merryfield, Que	Minn	St. Paul	
26	Noble	Samuel Thomson	52	M	Wd	Farmer	"		"	"	"	Elk Point Sask	Bro-in-law Jas. Noble, Elk Point, Sask	Ill	Decatur	Ir
27	Anderson	Margaret Sarah	19	F	S	Store Clerk	"		"	Scandin	"	Brandon Man	Sister Ingrid 837-1/2 6th St, Brandon, Man.	Mich	Detroit	
28	Boothroyd	Cyril	23	M	M	none	"		"	English	"	"	Bro. Hon. Mr. Markham, Manitoba Ave, Brandon, Man	"	"	Engl
29	"	Sarah Ella	4	F	S	"	—		"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	
30	"	Joseph	10 mo	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Line 20 Vernon Barr, Age 1 - U.S.

142 30

CLASS B.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF APR 30 1917, 191 — CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, implied, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	10	Father 243771	—	110			Uncle Lidyl Kovsky 3307½ 4th St Bowlegrich	No	No	No	No	Good	Nil	—	—	Sal	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Winnipeg Man				4/1 23
2	"	Self 243785	1193	Yes	1910	Branson	Brother-in-law Wm Pallix Alexander, N.C.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	0	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Big Point Man				" 23
3	"	Bro in law 243762	50	No	—	Mich	Jane	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Blk	Brn	"	"	Winnipeg Man				" 23
4	"	Self 243782	65	Yes	1916	Detroit	1916 July	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Sal	Dk Brn	Brn	Slight scar eyebrow	U.S.	Burlington Vt				" 23
5	"	" 243783	150	"	1912 1914 1915	St Louis Minnesota Minn	1914 Apr 5	Friend Peter Jahnell, Minnesota, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Brn	Brn	Partly bald	Scotland	Campbellford Ont	May 1910	Hesperian	" 24
6	"	Self 243784	45	"	1917	Nilsonkh.	1917 Apr 10	Uncle Yonset, S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk	Med Brn	None	U.S.	Hoosick Falls N.Y.				" 24
7	"	Self 243785	231	"	1917	Hoosick Falls N.Y.	1917 Sept	Husband, Peter Hoosick Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brn	Brn	Scar on forehead	Hungary	Slogan Hungary	N.Y.	Sept 1907	? " 24
8	"	Husband	5 Dollars	—	1907	Transit	1907	458 Farnsworth St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Dk	Brn	None	Canada	Winnipeg Man				" 24
9	"	Father	—	300	—	—	—	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"				" 24
10	"	" 243786	—	"	1906	Various	Uncle	Uncle Interior Store	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk	Brn	"	"	Manitowaning Ont				" 24
11	"	Self	120	Yes	1912 1906	St Paul Minn	1912 June	211 Albany Block	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Elektrummet				" 24
12	"	" 243790	120	"	1907 1906 1886	Chicago Minn	1914 June	Friend Matt Clayton Jamesville, Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Dk Brn	Brn	"	Germany	Empire Niederstetten	N.Y.	Fall 1882	? " 24
13	"	"	180	"	1907 1893	Minneapolis Minn	1907		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dk	Brn	"	U.S.	Bay City Mich				" 24
14	"	Husband	—	"	1907	Bay City	1907		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt Br	"	"	Canada	Lakefield Ont	—	—	— " 24
15	"	Father	—	110	1913	Virginia		Poor Farm Hallock, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blu	"	"	"	Emerson Man				" 21
16	"	Self 243792	500	Yes	1917 1893	Minneapolis N.D.	1917 Nov	Friend Gudbrand Lauless Danville N.D.	"	"	"	"	Hereditary Drenen	"	5	5	"	"	"	Scar left wrist	Norway	Hoorland Borge	N.Y.	July 1893	Alaska " 25
17	"	" 243795	1220	"	1909 1916	Moorden	1916 May	Bro Sakell Richmond Cal	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	Dk Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Mogilaw Gita	Quebec	Fall 1909	? " 25
18	"	Husband	50	"	1917	Minneapolis	1917	1204 Washington Ave, Minneapolis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Edmonton Alta	—	—	— " 25
19	"	Father 243796	—	"	1901	Minn	Jan	Bro Martin Sandsmark Grigley, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Norway	Haryvag Sandsmark	N.Y.	June 1901	Campania " 16
20	"	Self	20	"	1913	Grigley	1913	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Elmwood Telfemargen	—	—	— " 16
21	"	Father 243799	—	40	1911	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Norway	Tunstal	Montreal	Jan 1910	" 25
22	Yes	Self 243800	890	"	—	—	—	Daughter Alma Nelson 2254 No. Avers Ave, Chicago Ill Sister A. De Lagune Minneapolis later, 223 Utica Ave, Buffalo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fair	Blu	Brn	Small mole right cheek.	Canada	Winnipeg Man	—	—	— " 25
23	110	Husband	33	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Dk	Blue	None	"	"			" 25
24	"	Father 243803	—	"	1901	Minn	July	Sister Miss Catherine Stevens 510 Lonsdale Bldg. St Paul.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	Cayo Campbellstown	—	—	— " 25
25	"	Self 243804	270	Yes	1913 1864	Duluth	1913	Sister Mrs. Mary C. Jacobson 1443 N. Green St Decatur, Ill	"	"	"	"	Spain Africa	"	5	5	"	Fair	"	None	U.S.	Canal Ill	—	—	— " 26
26	"	Self 243859	75	"	1910	Monrogue	Ill	Friend Mrs. Markham 606 Fullman Ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Manx Brandon	—	—	— " 25
27	Yes	" 243789	11	No	—	—	—	Father Mrs. Markham 606 Fullman Ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	Small mark under right eye	England	Manchester	Quebec	May 1906	? " 25
28	"	Self	10	"	—	—	—	Bro. Sackett	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	None	Canada	Manx Brandon	—	—	— " 25
29	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Dk	Brn	"	"	"	—	—	— " 25
30	"	"	—	"	—	—	—																		

C. J. Gaddis Ex Clerk

Immigrant Inspector in Charge

14—26

12

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Winnipeg, MAN.

SHEET NO. 28. A to K — FED
L to Z — [illegible]

327

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Of a ci bef citi
1	Pelkey	Ernest LeRoy	24		M	M	Attorney	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Pelat Mound Man	Mrs. Arthur Johnston 384 Home St. Winnipeg Man	Mich	Orchard	
2	"	Myrtle	24		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	Arthur LeRoy	—	9	M	S.	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Frd. David Williamson Hardisty Alta	ND	Velva	
4	Jensen	Jeppe Christian	38		M	M	Farmer	y	y	"	Danish	"	Hardisty Alta	Geo Hardisty Hardisty Alta	Calif	Long Beach	
5	Cram	Jessie	59		F	M	None	y	y	"	Scotch	"	Morden Man	Mrs. A. N. Morden Morden, Man	"	"	
6	"	Claudia Belle	23		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	Clifford Arthol	16		M	S	Bank Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minn	Olivia	Superior
+ 8	Weyer	Mathias	56		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Lacombe Alta	Daughter: Mrs. A. N. Morden Medicine Hat, Alta	"	"	US
9	"	Annie Marie	47		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

+ Line 8 Weyer, Mary Frances · 23 · F · W C

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

143

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF [illegible] 1917, 191

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? Ever an anarchist, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	500	yes	To 1896 1917	Utah Mich	Feb 1917 Father, E. LeRoy Pettey Orchard Lake Mich	no	"	"	"	Good	None	5	6½	Dk	Brn Blk	Blue	None	Canada	Hamilton	—	—	—	16, 23
2	"	Husb.	—	No	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Benecarlt	"	—	—	—	" 23
3	"	Father	—	No	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Brn	Blk	"	"	Pilot Mound Man	—	—	—	—	" 23
4	No	Self 243836	575	yes	1900 1907	Wpg & ret.	Cousin: Pete Christensen Velva, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Lt Brn	Blu	None	Denmark	Skasta	Ny	June 1900	Iceland	"	25
5	yes	Self 243835	300	yes	1889 1901 1914	& ret. Buffalo	Mar 1913 No add	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Med	Fra	Blu	None	Scotland	Perth	Ny	1889	?	"	27
6	"	Father	—	"	1914	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Dk Brn	Blu	None	Canada	Morden	—	—	—	—	"	27
7	"	do	—	No	—	—	Bro: Frank Meyer Olivia Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	Blu	None	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	27
8	No	Self 243840	2000	yes	1875 1904	Carlton Mont	Oct 1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fra	Brn	None	Luxemburg	Canada Co. seat of Grunter Co.	Phila	Mar 1875	Fatherland	"	27
9	"	Aunt	—	yes	1874 1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dk Brn	Brn	None	Ill.		—	—	—	—	"	27
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

5 CLASS E

John A. Voelker

14—26

Adelbert Colcord
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 6 A to K
L to Z

PORT OF [illegible], MANITOBA, CAN.,

1	2	328	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Of w a citi befor citize
												250 Kingsid St,	Daughter, Mrs Donald McLeod			
1	Potter	BS1 ✓ Willie Clark	85	M	Wd	none	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Man	Winnipeg	250 Kingside St, Winnipeg, Man	N.D.	Cavalier	
2	Rolando	BS1 ✓ Orlando	1	M	S	"		"	Italian (So)	"		Cardiff, Wales	Father, John Rolando,	Minn	Gilbert	
3	Andeberg	✓ Belle	24	F	M	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"		223 Wesley Ave Winnipeg	Father, John Andebrand, Gimli, Man	"	Wahnemen	
4	"	✓ Ernest Alfred	3	M	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	Uncle Carlos "	"	"	
5	"	✓ Albert	0	7	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	
6	Thorlenson	BS1 ✓ Kristina	29		W	"	"	"	"	"		254 Kirkfield Ave Winnipeg	Uncle, Mrs Sigridur Arnfinnson, Mozart Block, Gimli	N.D.	Crystal	
7	"	✓ Margret	3		M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Debarred	Lutz	✓ Karl	3		M	S	"			"	Bohemian	"	1062 Richmond Ave, Winnipeg, Man	Aunt, Mrs Katie Lucas, 1062 Richmond Ave, Winnipeg, Man	Ill	Chicago
9	Andersson	Catherine Reid	37		W	Housekeeper	"	"	Scotch	"		Rapid, Man	Mother, Mary Reid,	S.D.	Watertown	
10	"	BS1 ✓ Frederick	5	M	S	none	no	"	"	"		283 College St	Uncle, "	"	"	
11	Melsness	BS1 ✓ Thea	45	F	M	"	yes	"	Scandinavian	"		St. James Man	283 College St, St. James Man	Minn	Minneapolis	Norw
12	"	✓ Hilding	11	M	S	"			"	"		"	Brother, "	"	"	
13	Green	✓ Maud Ruby	32	F	M	"	"	"	Scotch	"		358 Maryland St, St. James Man	Father, Robert Green, Capt Temple Co, Quebec	North Dakota		
14	"	BS1 ✓ Evelyn Edmondson	9		S	"	"	"	"	"		"	Brother, "	"	"	
15	"	✓ Edna Lorinda	7		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	
16	"	✓ Audrey Roberta	3		"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	
17	"	✓ Robert Cyrus	1		"	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Debarred	Holubecz	BS1 ✓ Joseph	20		M	Stone Laborer	"	"	Bohemian	"		Regina Sask	Father, Nazik Hogue, Sask.	Sask	Cleveland	Austria
Debarred	Olsen	✓ Ole	55		Wd	Farmer Timber	"	"	Scandinavian	"		Norway	Daughter, Mrs Mabel Nelstad, Kingswood Mass,	Minn	Glenmore	Norway
20	Beauchesne	✓ Octave	55		M	Farmer	"	"	French	U.S.		Springvale Maine	Bro. Herbert " St. Adron, Quebec	Maine	Springvale	
21	"	✓ Octave Jr	28		S	Stone Laborer	"	"	"	Canada		Springvale Maine Hospital	" Marcelle "	"	"	
Debarred	Bowes	✓ Sherrie May	26	F	M	none	"	"	English	"		Kenwood Man	Husband, Arthur 49 Noble Ave, Kenwood, Man	Minn	Minneapolis	
Debarred	"	BS1 ✓ Lillian Verna	3		"	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	Sister, "	"	"	
Debarred	"	✓ Edna May	1		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Parr Col Francis	✓ Thos Frances	52	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"		Carnegie Alta	Wife, Annie Elizabeth Clemens, Alta	Md	Monkton	England
Debarred	Ball & Fenton	Harry Claud	30	M	Wd	Stone Cutter	"	"	"	"		4395 Johnstone Winnipeg Man	Mother, Julia Ball, 315 Edmonton St, Winnipeg, Man	Mich	Detroit	England
Debarred	"	✓ Claude Morgan	5	"	S	none	—	—	"	"		"	Mother, "	"	"	
Debarred	Hawryshkal, Zarzyski	✓ Michael	53	"	M	Farmer	No	"	Ruthenian	"		Olivera Sask	Wife, Martha Olivera, Sask	Ohio	Cleveland	Austria
Debarred	Lizubak	BS1 ✓ John	4	"	S	none	—	—	"	"		47 Derby St, Winnipeg Man	None	"	Columbus	
Debarred	"	✓ Katerina	0	2	F	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED

14-30

Line 6. # Sigrun Thorlenson, age 5, U.S.C.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF APR 30 1917, 191 — CLASS E — 14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
		24361/8			1913	Mont	Sons Lic. Victor C. Dale, N.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med'm	Brown	Blue	No visible	Canada	Bellevue Dak	—	—	—	Apr 26
1	No	Daughter 24361/9	17	Yes	1914	Great Falls	1914	Visiting Tonawanda Gilbert, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Alta Carstairs	—	—	—	" 26
2	Yes	Father 24361/5	—	No				Husband Care — Nightingale, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gray	"	"	Winnipeg	—	—	—	" 27
3	No	Husband	31	"				Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Brown	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 27
4	"	Father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Brown	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 27
5	"	"	5	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Gray	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 27
6	"	24361/6 Self	25	Yes	1913	Edinburg	1913	Father Magnus Magnussen Crystal, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Edinburg	—	—	—	" 27
7	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Self Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Light Brown	"	"	"	Saskatoon	—	—	—	" 27
8	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Father Mayfl Bldg 2229, Selden Ave, Chicago, Ills	"	"	"	"	Idiot	"	—	—	Fair	Light	Gray	"	"	Winnipeg	—	—	—	" 27
9	"	Self	1160	Yes	—	—	—	Cousin Miss Thora Gustafson Frankfort, S.D.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Mikado Man	—	—	—	" 27
10	"	Mother 24361/4	—	"	1892	Minn	Apr	Daughter Mrs. Elena Costa 1102 Cedar St, Mandota, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Norway	Illiterate	Head	Montreal	Aug 1892	Mongolia	"	27
11	"	Husband	100	Yes	1911	Grand Forks	1911	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Light	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg	—	—	—	"	"	27
12	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Husband Cyprus — Gulpcon, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	"	"	"	East Tompkins Sask	—	—	—	"	"	27
13	"	Husband 24361/1	113	Yes	1914	Dept Red River	1914	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med'm	Black	Brown	"	"	"	Talapparo	—	—	—	"	"	27
14	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	27
15	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Man N.Y. Town	—	—	—	"	"	27
16	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	27
17	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia	—	—	—	"	"	27
18	"	Self	118	"	—	—	—	Nat'l Heralds Lapel Co. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Brown	Gray	"	"	Austria	Borszazred	Halifax	1891	?	Mar	"	28
19	"	"	7	Yes	1916	Minn Dunmore	Jan 1919	Mrs. Anderson Nilsen, Dunmore, Minn	"	"	"	"	Idiot	Deaf & Dumb	"	11	"	Black	Light Brown	"	"	Norway	Bergen Quebec	Quebec	1862	Maria	"	"	28
20	"	"	300	"	1915 1916 1917 1918	Maine Springdale	Apr 1917	Uncle Delia 32 Pleasant St, Springdale, Me.	"	"	"	"	Good Chronic	"	5	8	"	Fair	Blue	Scarce	Canada	N. Norbert	—	—	—	"	"	28
21	"	Father	—	"	1912	Stanford	Mar 1912	Father	"	"	"	"	Asthmatic	"	5	10	"	Dk Brn	Brown	"	"	"	Lac Montreal	—	—	—	"	"	18
22	"	Husband	20	"	1904	Helena, Mt.	1904	Friend Mrs Mary Dahl 1920, 3rd St. S.E. Minneapolis	"	"	"	No	Good	"	5	5	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	"	Man Winnipeg	—	—	—	"	"	18
23	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	18
24	"	24361/6	—	"	1915	Ohio	Apr	Friend Frank A. Bancel Monkton, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dr	Dr	"	"	England	Derby Lincoln	Montreal	June 13 1913	Lorca	"	"	28
25	Yes	120	100	Yes	1916	Lake Mills	1916	Uncle in law Harry A. Manganus 259 Waldmun Ave, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	"	London	Quebec	July 30 1902	Varician	Mar	"	29
26	"	Procurer 24361/11	36	"	1913	Winnipeg	1913	Mrs C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg Man	—	—	—	"	"	29
27	"	Father	—	No	1899	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia	—	—	Apr 1899	?	"	29
28	"	24361/7	220	Yes	1903	—	—	Nat'l Herald Lapel Co. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Brown	"	Crooked 2 fingers Lft index finger	"	Austria	Bilowce	White	1899	?	"	"	29
29	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Mrs C. Mikkl Dayton 407 Hunter St, Columbus, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Brn	Brn	Scarce	Canada	Winnipeg Man	—	—	—	"	"	29
30	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	29

5

CLASS E

Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Detroit

Manifest Sheet

April 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black). ✓	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian. ✓	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian. ✓	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	6	6	—			
C Jap	3	3	—			
CLASS C						
C non	50	47	3			
CLASS CC	9	—	9			
CLASS D	62	46	16			
CLASS E	538	444	94			
TOTAL	668	546	122			—

CLASS B

CLASS.	C. P. R. ST			C. P. R. Pc.			DESTINATION.						MISCEL.		
3	—	12	—										1	—	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	33
Total	33

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	7
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	1
Deported pursuant to Department	9
[illegible]	1
[illegible]	1
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
Total	19

RECEIVED
MAY - 5 1917
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 520 A to K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.,

520

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citi befor citize
Deb'rred	Peterson	Wm	21		M S	Carpenter	yes		Canada	Canadian	Canada	Winnipeg	ask person see page 5	Minnesota		
Deb'rred	Symintour	Owen	35		" M	Farmer	"	"	"	Unknown	"	Mikkelevine	Winnipeg Man	Ont		
Deb'rred	"	Makryna	36		F "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	"		
Deb'rred	"	Mary	10		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
Deb'rred	"	Hasyl	5		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
Deb'rred	"	Michael	6		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
Deb'rred	"	Paulina	11		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
Deb'rred	Michaluk	Stefan	48		M M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Sask	Leo Mercie Michaluk	"	"	Aun
Deb'rred	Kosinuck	Albert	51		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Yorkton Sask	Zangeltschuk Martinuk	"	"	Aun
Deb'rred	"	Clara	46		F "	none	yes	no	"	"	"	"	Hubpard Sask	"	"	"
Deb'rred	"	John	20		M S	Farmlabr	yes		"	"	"	"	sister	"	"	"
Deb'rred	"	Nicholas	18		" "	Farmlabr	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Deb'rred	"	Joseph	12		" "	none	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Deb'rred	"	Louis	8		" "	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Deb'rred	"	Stanley	6		" "	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Deb'rred	"	Dominic	4		" "	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Laing	James	38		M M	"	"		"	English	"	Winnipeg Man	629 Spence St Winnipeg	Ont	Sayre	Pa.
18	"	Mabel	6		" S	"			"	Scotch	"	"	Soldiers Wife	"	"	
19	"	Dorothy	4		" "	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	Elizabeth	1		" "	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Hornel	Ernest Richard	32		M M	Chef	yes		"	English	N.S.	503 9th St Newport News Va	Father William Myrtle, Ont	Minn	Minneapolis	
22	"	Lillian May,	32	BSJ	F "	none	"		"	Scotch	"	"	Sister Laura	"	"	
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

145

C 263 2

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

T 5

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF APR 30 1917, 191

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?																			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ho	self	50 Yes	1910	Alabama	1910	Brother Louisa Brahame Mine R.F.D. Hazelle Land Co Cleveland, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Med	Brn	Brn	Scar on right cheek	U.S.	Virginia	—	—	—	1917 Apr 29
2	"	Contract Laborer	1000	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Brn	Brn	None	Austria	Hungarian Galicia	Quebec	May 1906	?	" 30
3	"	L.P.C. husband	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	1	"	"	Gra	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 30
4	"	L.P.C. father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Mitchellview	—	—	—	" 30
5	"	L.P.C.	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fr	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 30
6	"	L.P.C.	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Hazel	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 30
7	"	L.P.C.	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Brn	Cut scar back of left hand near thumb.	"	Galicia	—	—	—	" 30
8	Contract Laborer	1000	Yes	1905	Evansville	May 1905	—	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	11	Med	Brn	Hazel	Scar right wrist	Austria	Hungarian	N.Y.	May 1905	?	" 30
9	Contract Laborer	1000	"	1900	N.Y.	1900	—	"	"	"	Yes	Simple	"	5	9	"	"	Gra	"	"	Galician	"	May 1900	?	" 30
10	"	L.P.C. husband	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	No	Poor	"	5	2	"	Brn	Brn	Scar on left index finger ~~right~~	"	"	"	"	?	" 30
11	"	L.P.C.	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	"	Brn	Brn	Nail deformed scar left side of mouth	"	"	"	"	?	" 30
12	"	L.P.C.	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	?	" 30
13	"	"	Ho	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fr	Brn	"	None	Canada	Brandon Man.	—	—	—	" 30
14	"	L.P.C.	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Hubbard	—	—	—	" 30
15	"	L.P.C.	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 30
16	"	L.P.C.	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blu	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 30
17	"	Sister	—	1883	Russia	1891	Sister Marina Mansyeva Box C 1211 Lake Heather	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Brn	Brn	"	U.S.	Wilkinsburg	—	—	—	1917 Apr 31
18	"	self	134 Yes	1900	Wilmington S.S. Ida	1900	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	"	"	Canada	Edmonton	—	—	—	" 30
19	"	mother	—	"	1915	Kissimmee	1915	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Gra	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 31
20	"	"	—	410	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 30
21	"	Brother	—	"	1915	Sa	Mar	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	Brn	Cut scar right wrist	"	"	Edmonton	—	—	—	" 30
22	"	self	75	Yes	1917	Sioux City	1917	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	"	Napanee	—	—	—	" 30
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

✓

CLASS E

14—26

C. Godfrey Gaarder
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET No. 6 / 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Yarmouth, N. S.,

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
	1	Allen,	Harriet B.	24		F		Pending before B.S.I.							Sister of Exam.	1917	
	2	"	Bertha E.	7		"		do.								Apvl	4
	3	"	Robert St.C.	5		M		do.									4
	4	"	Mary R.	3		F		do.									4
	5	"	Dorothy M.	7		"		do.									4
	6	Earley,	Winnifred	12		"		do.									25
	7	Elmer,	Susan D.	40		"		do.									28
	8	"	Mary Agnes	11		"		do.									28
	9	Melanson,	Mary L.	21		"		do.									28
	10	Malone,	Oscar T.	44		M		Pending on appeal.					1052	1083			11
	11	"	Sarah M.	36		F		do.						"			11
	12	"	Wilfred A.	18		M		do.						"			11
	13	"	Bertram W.	16		"		do.						"			11
	14	"	Helen V.	15		F		do.						"			11
	15	"	Elmer O.	12		M		do.						"			11
	16	"	Arthur J.	10		"		do.						"			11
	17	"	Dorothy A.	8		F		do.						"			11
	18	"	Lena M.	6		"		do.						"			11
	19	"	George V.	5		M		do.						"			11
	20	Le Blanc,	Andrew	26		"		do.						1127			21
	21	Hatfield,	Charles	49		"		do.						1128			21
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

146

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1917

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.,

263

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has Cana
1	Edwards	Mrs Maybelle M.	26		f	m	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Canada	Welsh	U. S.	Charlestown Mass	Mother Mrs Reese Hopkins Llandaff, So. Wales	Mass	Charlestown	Has Canad Husb Canad
2	"	Mary J	11	12	f	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	granddaughter "	"	"	Canad
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

147

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class C. Taxable

(OVER.

MONTH OF APR 1917, 191

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for support; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1	To Husband	Husband	Yes	Yes	1916	Charleston	Dec 1916	Home 75 Green St Charleston, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3	four	hazel	None	So Wales	Sladaff	Prince George	New York	June 9/14	Finland March 28/17
2	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

3

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

11—4673

George F. Parker
Immigrant Inspector,
in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N.S.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	W
1	Lindstrom	Louis	38		M	M	Commercial traveler	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Clark's Harbor N.S.	No relatives or friends	Mass.	Salem	
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4633

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class C Non Taxable

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1917

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	16 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	29 Date of Landing.	30 Name of SS.	31 Date of Examination.
1	None	Same as under	None	Yes	Crossed under France Heading 1910	Boston	—	Friend John Hall 58 Linden St Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair	blue	light	None	Sweden	Lulea	Boston	April 27 1917	Finland	April 27 1917
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

11—653

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 3 A to K ... L to Z ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

265

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citi befor citiz
1	Messenger	Dorothy E	20		f	s	milliner	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	S. Yarmouth	Mother Mrs E Y Messenger South Yarmouth N S	Mass	W. Tisbury	
2	Margeson	Agatha C	19		f	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs E C Margeson So Yarmouth N S	"	Hyde Park	
3	Amero	Roy J	20		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Plympton	father Joseph L Amero Plympton N S	"	No Sudbury	
4	Cameron	Wendell McK	17		m	s	chauffeur	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Pictou	father Augustus Cameron Pictou N S	"	Roxbury	
5	Grant	Edward M.	18		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father William Grant Pictou N S	N.H.	Keene	
6	Robicheau	Edward J	39		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Saulnierville	Wife Mrs Lillie Robicheau Saulnierville N S	"	Walpole	
7	Wagner	Charles A	30		m	m	fisherman	"	"	"	German	"	Port Medway	Wife Mrs Grace Wagner Port Medway N S	Mass	Malden	
8	Pothier	Thomas S	38		m	m	carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	Eel Brook	Wife Mrs Jane Pothier Eel Brook N S	"	Laurence	
9	D'Entremont	Harold S	22		m	s	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	West Pubnico	Grandmother Mrs A C Gaudet West Pubnico N S	"	Roxbndale	
10	Cheturynd	Everett S	32		m	s	teamster	"	"	"	English	"	Woods Harbor	Brother Robert Cheturynd Woods Harbor N S	"	Somerville	
11	Hubbard	Loretta	17		f	s	None	"	"	"	French	"	Tusket	father John A Hubbard Tusket N S	"	Winchester	
12	Le Blanc	Alma	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	French	"	Tusket	father Frank Le Blanc Tusket N S	"	"	
13	Saulnier	Ambrose L.	24		m	m	fisherman	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Chelsea	Mother Mrs Elizabeth Saulnier Saulnierville N S	"	Chelsea	
14	"	Mrs Nellie	21		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Mary Comeau Saulnierville N S	"	"	
15	Edwards	Lewis Ste. John	29		m	m	railway trainman	"	"	"	Welsh	Canada	Yarmouth	Mother Mrs Clayton Frank Yarmouth N S	"	Charlestown	
Deb'd 16	Adams	Henry G.	65		m	wd	ship cook	"	"	"	English	U S	Gloucester	Brother Capt Thos Adams Brighton, Digby Co N S	"	Gloucester	
Deb'd 17	Foster	Melvin	65		m	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sudbury	county Wellse Berkshire Plympton N S	"	Sudbury	
Deb'd 18	Smith	Aubrey R	15		m	s	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	Canada	East Pubnico	father Isaac Smith East Pubnico N S	"	Everett	
Deb'd 19	Whynott	Doane M	26		m	m	fisherman	"	"	"	Dutch	U.S	Gloucester	Wife Mrs Ethel Whynott East Port Medway N S		Gloucester	
Deb'd 20		Mary Ann	22		f	m	Ot	"	"	"	"	Canada	East Pt Medway	father in law	"	"	
Deb'd 21	Goodick	Lewis	41		m	m	fisherman	"	"	"	English	"	Sandy Point	Wife Mrs William Goodick Sandy Point N S	"	"	
Deb'd 22	Selig	Thomas M	26		m	s	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Port Medway	father Joseph D Selig Port Medway N S	"	"	
Deb'd 23	Deveiller	Laurence	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	French	"	Comeau Hill	Wife Mrs Edna Deveiller Comeau Hill N S	"	"	
Deb'd 24	Banks	Edith	62		f	m	None	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Tobrick Nurses	Son Winslow Banks Tobrick Nurses N S	"	Framingham	
25	Robar	John K.	30		m	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	U.S	Everett	father-in-law Rev J K Hart Port Clinton N S	"	Everett	
26	Lent	Kenneth Hart	18		m	s	fisherman	"	"	"	"	Canada	Overton	The Tusket Lent Overton N S	"	Roxbury	
27	Frank	Edwin Roy	18		f	s	fish factory dealer	"	"	"	"	"	Yarmouth	father H Clayton Crosh Yarmouth N S	"	Charlestown	
28	Doucette	Edmund J	24		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Salmon River	father Joseph Doucheaum Salmon River Digby Co N S	Conn	New London	
29	Deveau	Eugene J	20		m	s	fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Leander Deveau Salmon River Digby Co N S	Mass	Gloucester	
30	McGrath	Percy	28		m	m	"	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Port Wade	Mother Mrs Isabella McGrath Port Wade N S	"	Lynn	

NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

149 - 3

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF APR 1917, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States) and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind person, or both deaf and dumb, or one or more such functions of the body wanting, or apparently so, and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																							Prince George			
1	Self	21.00	Yes	Yes	1 yr	Montreal		Uncle Wm E. Hutchins 154 Crescent St Waltham Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	medium	light	brown	None	Nova Scotia	Yarmouth	March 17	Prince George		
2	father	15.00	Yes	Yes	1916	Montreal		Uncle Parker Margaree Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	blue	"	Kingston	"	"	Prince George		
3	Self	25.00	No	—	—	—		Uncle Dennys Comeau North Sudbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	slight	"	"	"	Plympton	"	"	Prince George		
4	"	35.00	No	—	—	—		Friend J E Purcell 4 Dudley Place Roxbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Paton	"	"	Prince George		
5	"	40.00	No	—	—	—		Uncle Stephen Grant Keene N H	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	medium	brown	gray	"	"	"	"	Prince George		
6	"	40.00	Yes	Yes	1917	N H	Jan 1917	Sister Mrs Amy Bagnell Whole N H	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	slight	light	brown	"	Smithville	"	"	Prince George		
7	"	7.00	Yes	Yes	1916	Boston	Nov 1916	Father in law Lewis Boyle 10 Irving Pl Malden Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	medium	light	hazel	"	Port Medway	"	"	Prince George		
8	"	15.00	Yes	Yes	1917	Montreal	Jan 7 1917	Uncle Frederick Gauvin 242 Rothwell St Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	slight	light	brown	"	Cape Breton	"	"	Prince George		
9	"	25.00	Yes	Yes	1916	Boston	Dec 1916	Father R. C. P. D'Entremont 25 Allanbe ave Roxbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	West Pubnico	"	"	Prince George		
10	"	5.00	Yes	Yes	1916 1917	Somerville Mass	March 29 1917	Sister Mrs Cassie Wilson 19 R. Albion St Somerville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	muddy	light	gray	"	Northumberland	"	"	Prince George		
11	father	10.00	No	—	—	—		Aunt Mrs Albert Doucette 850 Main St Hyannis Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	medium	light	blue	"	Tusket	"	"	Prince George		
12	"	10.00	No	—	—	—		Sister Mrs Albert Doucette 850 Main St Manchester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	slight	light	blue	"	"	"	"	Prince George		
13	Self	100.00	Yes	Yes	1 year	Halifax N S	March 24 1917	Howard 147 Essex St Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	Sandy Cove	"	19/17	Prince George		
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	light	"	"	"	Little Harbour	"	"	Prince George		
15	Self	14.00	Yes	Yes	17 yrs	Just Leaving Boston	Feb 1917	Home 75 Greene St Charlestown Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	blue	"	Yarmouth	"	resident	Prince George		
16	L.P.C.	30.00	"	Yes	25 yrs 1892	East Gloucester Mass	March 1917	Uncle Leroy Cochrane Gloucester East Gloucester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	dk gray	gray	blue	"	Brighton	"	March 16/17	Prince George		
17	L.P.C.	32.00	"	Yes	1903	Sudbury Mass	Feb 1917	Friend Sudbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	sallow	gray	blue	"	Plympton	"	Feb 7/17	"		
18	Contract Laborer father	2.00	"	Yes	Emerald Isle	Nov 3	Nov 3 1916	Friend Jules Lingard St Ewald Mass	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	5	7½	medium	light	gray	"	Eastern	"	March 8/17	Prince George		
19	Contract Laborer self	3.00	"	Yes	1916	Gloucester Mass	Dec 8 1916	Sister in law Mrs Margaret Hunt 8 Bedford St Gloucester Mass	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	Port Medway	"	3/17	"		31
20	L.P.C. husband	—	"	"	1916	"	"	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	P.E.I.	Souris	"	"		
21	Contract Laborer	11.00	"	Yes	20 years 1916	Gloucester Mass	Oct 10/17	Cousin Joseph Fiorito 17 Chestnut St Gloucester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	Nova Scotia	Lunenburg	Port	"	"	"
22	Contract Laborer	11.00	"	Yes	1916	Gloucester	Oct 9/16	Boarding house Charles Gray 433 Main St Gloucester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	light	brown	"	Port Medway	"	"	"		
23	Contract Laborer L.P.C.	2.00	"	Yes	1916	"	1916	Stepmother Catherine Donahue Gloucester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	ruddy	"	"	"	Canada Hill	"	3/17 team	"	3	
24	"	5.00	"	Yes	1914	Framingham Mass	Oct 1914	Daughter Mrs Earl Gowan 1882 Framingham Mass	"	"	"	"	No	"	5	3	sallow	gray	"	"	Tremont	"	31/17 D & K	"	31	
25	"	120.00	Yes	Yes	7 yrs 1910 1917	Seattle Wash	April 3/17	Uncle Dennis Robichaud 37 Deane St Everett Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	ft	blue	blind left eye	"	Canso	"	28/17	Prince George		
26	"	5.00	No	—	—	—		Sister Mrs Samuel H. Gowan 26 Sulda St Roxbury Mass	"	"	"	"	No	"	5	3	ruddy	"	"	Fine	Overton	"	31/17 on foot	Prince George		
27	"	9.00	Yes	Yes	1915	Boston Mass	Nov 9/15	Uncle George E Hunter 72 Sully Ave Charlestown Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fair	fair	blue gray	"	Yarmouth	"	resident	Prince George		
28	"	100.00	Yes	Yes	1 yr	New London Conn	Dec 22 1916	Brother Thomas Boudreau 97 Main St New London Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	light	brown	"	Salmon River	"	March 31/17 team	"		
29	"	40.00	No	Yes	1916	Gloucester Mass	Dec 1916	Uncle Gloucester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	"	"	Prince George		
30	"	80.00	Yes	Yes	2 yrs 1915 1917	Lynn Mass	Jan 31 1917	Wife Mrs Lottie M. Gowan 772 Western Ave Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	blue gray	"	Port Hawkesbury	"	"	D & K		

Prince George

12

CLASS E.

George J. Linton

Immigrant Inspector in charge

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 4 A to K ..... L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S

266

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citiz befor citize
	CA 1-22221		3/9/30														
1	Aylward	Marguerite	21		f	s	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Falmouth	father Walter Aylward Falmouth, N. S	Mass	Woburn	Canada
2	Devereau	John R.	22		m	s	fisherman	"	"	"	French	"	Marriette	mother Mrs Martha Evangeline Devereau Marriette, N. S	"	E. Boston	
3	Lowe	Russell S.	24		m	m	sailor	"	"	"	English	"	Clark's Harbor	wife Mrs Velma Surette Clark's Harbor N. S	"	Gloucester	
4	Surette	Raymond	42		m	m	carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	Eel Brook	wife Mrs Velma Surette Eel Brook N. S	"	Boston	
5	Rayfuse	Florence E	18		f	s	dressmaker	"	"	"	German	"	Port Maitland	mother Mrs Reuben Hranuel Port Maitland, N. S	"	So Lancaster	
6	Doucette	Melbourne	19		m	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Tusket	mother Mrs Madeleine Doucette Tusket N. S	"	Essex	
7	Lowe	Neil H	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	English	"	Block House	father Isaac Lowe Block House N. S	"	Dorchester	
8	Purdy	Frank W.	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deep Brook	father Augustus Purdy Deep Brook N. S	"	Brookline	
9	Wagner	Leta	4		f	s	—	—	—	"	"	"	Yarmouth	Grandfather Lyman J Crosby Lake George N. S	"	Woburn	
10	Melanson	Zacharie A.	20		m	s	fisherman	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Sanfrancville	father Lindridge Melanson Sanfrancville, N. S	"	Gloucester	
11	Le Blanc	Edward	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Little Brook	father Jerry Le Blanc Little Brook N. S	"	"	
12	Ring	Annie E	23		f	s	housekeeper	"	"	"	English	"	Bridgetown	father Oscar Ring Clementsport, N. S	"	Swanscott	
13	Burgess	Aubrey M.	20		m	s	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Port Maitland	grandmother Mrs James D. Ray Port Maitland, N. S	N. Y	Poughkeepsie	
14	Snow	Roy D.	25		m	m	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Port Latour	wife Mrs Josephine Snow Port Latour, N. S	"	Brooklyn	
15	White	Orpha P.	18		f	s	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Canaan	father Charles White Canaan N. S	Mass	Swanscott	
16	Hardy	Le Roy C	35		m	m	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Upper Clyde	wife Mrs Edna H. Hardy Upper Clyde N. S	"	Lynn	
17	Brown	John James	46		m	m	fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	Port La Tour	wife Mrs Emma C Brown Port La Tour, N. S	"	E. Boston	
18	Stranach	Horace B.	23		m	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Melvern Square	father Samuel Stranach Melvern Square, N. S	"	Dorchester	
19	Haley	Ann Margaret	19		f	wife	None	"	"	"	English	"	Halifax	Aunt Mrs Joseph Ingram Hermes Melloy Pier, Halifax N. S great aunt	"	Hyannis	
20	"	John C	1		m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	Canada
21	Goddard	Eli C	57		m	wd	cook	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lockeport	brother Walter Goddard Lockeport, N. S	"	Gloucester	
22	Gates	John	87		m	m	retired farmer	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Sunenburg	brother Jacob Gates Riverport, N. S	"	Middleboro	
23	"	Mary J.	73		f	m	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	remain	"	"	
24	Bourque	Theodore	53		m	m	carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	Belliveau	Wife Mrs Evangeline Bourque Belliveau, N. S	"	Boston	
25	Swain	Charles H	62		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Baccaro	Wife Mrs Susan Swain Baccaro N. S	"	"	
26	Robicheau	Mrs Alma S	37		f	m	None	"	"	"	French	"	Meteghan Center	brother John Belliveau Meteghan, N. S	N. Y	Port Washington	
27	"	Gustave	17		m	s	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	father John Robicheau Meteghan Center N. S	Mass	Boston	
28	Cohoon	Freeman	72		m	wd	ex station master	"	"	"	English	"	Mill Village	Master Mrs Evelyn C Allen Yarmouth N. S	"	Lawrence	
29	Surette	Velma R	21		f	s	None	"	"	"	French	"	Wedgeport	brother Capt. Alex Surette Wedgeport N. S	"	E. Boston	
30	Crowell	Elizabeth W.	22		f	s	schoolmistress	"	"	"	English	"	Lockeport	father Nathan Crowell Lockeport, N. S	N. Y	New York	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

50

150

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF APR 1917, 191

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or alienhood, or both; [illegible] for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any other solicitation, prepaid, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	for Doctor	father	50.00	No	—	—	—	Friend James Duncanson 26 Hamilton Ave Roxbury Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	fair	blue	Maine	Nova Scotia	Falmouth	Falmouth	March 31	1917
1	"	"	50.00	No	—	—	—	Mrs C. Edes Mallett 134 Saratoga St E Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	dk	gray	"	"	Mallette	"	"	"
2	"	Self	30.00	No	—	—	—	Blanchester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	med	hazel		"	"	Clarks Harbor	"	"	H.S.S.
3	"	"	50.00	Yes	1912 1916	Glen Cove	Oct 20 1916	no address gone on a fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	lav	blue	"	"	Eel Brook	"	"	"
4	"	"	30.00	No	1916	Boston	Dec 1 1917	Friend Raymond Bourgeois 25 Beechlawn Dorchester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fresh	"	"	"	"	Port Maitland	"	"	"
5	"	"	20.00	No	1½ yrs 1914	Portland Me	date unknown	Uncle Joseph Lizotte 11 Carter St Lancaster Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	muddy	"	gray	"	"	Tusket	"	"	"
6	"	"	10.00	No	1916	Essex Mass	Sept 1916	Brother John Doucette 19 Story St Essex Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	med	"	blue	"	"	Block House	"	"	"
7	"	"	15.00	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Hugh Power 41 Westwood St Dorchester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	dk	gray	"	"	Deep Brook	"	"	D.A.R.
8	"	"	21.00	No	—	—	—	Great Aunt Mrs Annie Copeland 79 Cogswell Ave Dorchester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Yarmouth	"	"	"
9	Ticket	—	none	Yes	1 week 1915	Boston	Oct 1915	Husband Edward J Wagner 62 Eastman St Roxbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	lt	brn	"	"	Stanhope	APR	5	1917
10	for Doctor	Self	35.00	Yes	3 yrs 1914 1917	Gloucester Mass	March 7/17	Friend Edward Le Blanc 26 Parker St Gloucester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	sallow	"	blue	"	"	Little Brook	APR	5	1917
11	"	"	20.00	"	3 yrs 1914 1917	Gloucester Mass	Jan 1917	Wife Emerenza Le Blanc 26 Parker St Gloucester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	"	brn	"	"	Victoria Beach	APR	5	1917
12	"	"	40.00	No	—	—	—	Friend Jas J. Rawding 41 Ray St Swampscott Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	flond	brn	blue	"	"	Port Maitland	APR	5	1917
13	"	"	100.00	No	—	—	—	Hector Thos Burgeon 27 So Cherry St Ringhampton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	"	"	"	"	Upper Port Latour	"	"	"
14	"	"	60.00	Yes	1 year 1916	New York	Aug 9/16	Father John M. Gregg 4/6 6/a St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dk	brn gray	"	"	Comeau	APR	5	1917
15	"	"	2.00	No	1916 1917	Swampscott	Jan 27. 1917	Aunt Mrs James H. Robertson 129 Monfachusetts Swampscott Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dk	brn gray	"	"	Blanche	APR	5	1917
16	"	"	75.00	Yes	2 years last time 1914	N.Y.	Oct 1916	Sister Mrs Herman Page 222 Essex St Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	muddy	lt	brn blue	"	"	Barrington	APR	5	1917
17	"	"	50.00	Yes	1 year last time 1915	Gloucester	Oct 20/15	Friend John Williams 27 Buckland St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	lav	gray	"	Obama U.S.	Scotch lace either Boston or Somerville	APR	5	1917
18	"	"	40.00	Yes	17 yrs 1898	Hyannis Mass	Jan 26 1915	Uncle Mrs Lothe Strawbridge 60 Howard Ave Dorchester Mass Father Henry C Gray Hyannis, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	med	dk	brn brn	"	N.S.	Hyannis Mass	Jan	27/15	D.A.R.
19	"	"	15.00	Yes	1915	—	—	Brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	lt	lt	blue	"	Nova Scotia	Halifax	APR	5	1917
20	"	—	No	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	muddy	gray	blue	Blond right eye	Blond right eye and right arm stiff	Lockeport	APR	5	1917
21	"	Self	20.00	Yes	5 yrs 1911 1917	Gloucester	Feb 2 1917	Friend Wm O'Connell 6 Duncan St Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	Blond right eye	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Almost Blind	"	APR	5	1917
22	"	"	50.00	Yes	1 year 1912	Lynn Mass	Sept 1 1912	Daughter Mrs Oscar G Mestram 10 Mudell Lane Mass	"	"	"	"	Blond left eye	"	5	5	salt	brn	"	"	None	"	APR	5	1917
23	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	Son Edes Bourgeois 605 Tremont St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	med	"	"	"	"	Bellevile	APR	5	1917
24	"	Self	50.00	Yes	20 years last time 1916	Melrose Mass	June 1916	Boston & Worcester R.R. Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	muddy	gray	blue	"	"	Baccaro	APR	5	1917
25	"	"	100.00	Yes	1 year last time 1916	Boston	Jan 3/17	244 Atlantic Ave Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	dk	brn gray	"	"	Metegham	APR	5	1917
26	"	husband	25.00	No	1911	New York	1911	Husband Joffran Robichean Port Washington N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	lt	brn blue	"	"	"	APR	5	1917
27	"	Self	20.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle Joseph Landry Letter Carrier Atlantic Ave Boston Daughter Mrs Alphonse J Balcom	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray	dk brn	"	"	Port Maitway	APR	5	1917
28	"	"	500.00	Yes	11 years 1876	Cambridgeport Mass	1877	30 Clinton St Lawrence Mass Brother Wm Lunetta 183 Parmenter St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dk	brn	"	"	Medgepost	APR	12	1917
29	"	father	18.00	No	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	med	brn	gray blue	"	"	Lockeport	APR	5	1917
30	"	Self	50.00	Yes	5 yrs 1912 1917	New York	April 3 1917	Camp Logan Mrs H R Ransom 301 West 106th St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	ruddy	gray	blue	"	"	Rose Bay	APR	5	1917

CLASS E.

14—28

George F. Parker
Immigrant Inspector.
In Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 5 — A to K ... L to Z ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.,

267

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of whom a citizen before citizen
1	Conrad	Foster James	27		m m	farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	N. Pleasant	Wife Mrs Cora Conrad N. Pleasant Lunenburg Co N S		Town Townsend Can
2	Hopkins	Thomas C.	30		m m	fisherman	"	"	"	English	"	Doctors Cove	Wife Mrs Jacemina Hopkins Doctors Cove N S		" Everett
3	Miller	Manfred A	19		m s	sailor	"	"	"	Scotch French	"	"	father John Miller Doctors Cove N S		" Newton Centre
Dcharged 4	Slate	David S CA-1-216458-6-25-37	15		m s	none	"	"	E.W.I. Montreal	No 11047-9-313	Scotch	20/7	Brother Manfield Goodwin Yarmouth N S		" E Lynn
5	Goodwin	Watson	39		m m	coalpasser	"	"	"	"	"	Yarmouth	Yarmouth, N S		" Chelsea
6	"	Nora	39		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "
7	"	Wallace S.	11		m s								uncle "		" "
8	"	Joseph S	10		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "
9	"	Mabel R	8		f -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "
10	"	Howard H	4		m -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "
11	"	Helen	2		f -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father John Gaudet		Brooklyn
12	Gaudet	Olive Mary	19		f s	domestic	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Concession	Concession, N S		" Lynn
13	Amiro	Charles P	56		m m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Southmerville	Wife Mrs Maria Amiro Southmerville, N S		" Lynn
14	Campbell	Gordan L	27		m m	"	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Greenland	Wife Mrs Amanda Campbell Greenland, Lunenburg Co N S		" Lynn
15	Crickle	Louis E	21		m s	farm labor	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Victory	father Mr Crickle Victory, N S		N.H. Lawrence
16	Doucette	Emile	21		m s	"	"	"	"	French	"	Concession	father Peter Doucette Concession, N S		Mass Everett
17	Muise	Capit	60		m m	farmer carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Salmon River	Wife Mrs Caroline Muise Salmon River, Digby Co N S		" Chelsea
18	Mallett	Albert	33		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Madeline Mallett Salmon River, Digby Co N S		" E. Boston
19	Pothier C1a 1-170-341	Henry D.	52		m m	house painter	"	"	"	"	"	Eel Brook	Wife Madeline Pothier Eel Brook N S		" Reading
20	"	Rosalie M.	16		f s	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	father James Pothier Eel Brook N S		" "
21	D'Eon	Reuben S	28		m s	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	W Pubnico	father Zacharie D'Eon West Pubnico N S		" "
22	Lockwood	Cora A.	44		f s	graduate nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Mill Village	father J D Lockwood Mill Village, Queens Co N S		" New Bedford
23	Young	Thomas	54		m m	fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	Barrington	Wife Mrs Lucy Young Barrington N S		" N. Bedford
24	Mamboldt	Ethel D.	33		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Bridgewater	father Berkeley Russell Bridgewater N S		" E Somerville
25	"	Charles	9/12		m -	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	grandfather "		" "
Debarred 26	Trimper	Norman	22		m s	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bear River	father James Trimper Bear River, N S		RI Narragansett Pier
Dcharged 27	Chute	Noble	22		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Myron Chute Bear River, N S		" "
28	Cameron	William C.	25		m s	auto repairer mechanic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Mount Thom	Mother Mrs Bessie Cameron Mount Thom Petersboro N S		Mass Quincy
29	Grant	Frederick A.	40		m s	cook	"	"	"	African (Black)	"	Liverpool	Mother Mrs J D Langmaid Liverpool, N S		N.Y New York
30	Saulnier	Emile E	19		m s	farm labor	"	"	"	French	"	Carbonnie	father Elor Saulnier Carbonnie N S		Mass Lynn

NOT USED

(51)

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

{ Mamboldt, Helen E 6 f m S
" Gilbert L 4 m m S
" Lulu H 3 f m S

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF APR 1917, 191 — CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?																
1	to Boston	Self	30.00	Yes	1916	Boston	Friend Robert Meunier	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10	lt	lt blue	None	Nova Scotia	Mt Pleasant	Yarmouth Apr 11/17		H.&S.K. April 11, 1917
2	"	"	15.00	Yes	1 year 11 mos	Feb 27 1917	Boston	Jacob E Hopkins	"	"	"	"	"	5'8	dk	blk	dk	"	"	Boston	Leave	"	APR 12 1917	Prince George	"	"
3	"	"	30.00	Yes	1916	Apr 15 1916	Natick Mass	Thos Walker	"	"	"	"	"	5'11½	"	dk	brn	"	"	"	"	"	APR 12 1917	"	"	"
4	"	L.P.C. father	5.00	No	—	—	—	Hyman Robert Meunier 49 Empire St Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5'7½	red	brn	"	"	"	Cape Negro	"	14/17	"	14	"
5	"	husband	—	Yes	1909	1913	Chelsea Mass	Hyman Whitman 68 Shawmut St Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5'6	"	"	gray	"	"	"	Eggle Sound	Boston Feb 24/17 resident	Boston Mch 30,	APR 15 1917	Prince George	"	"
6	"	husband	4.00	Yes	"	"	"	Hyman Whitman 68 Shawmut St Chelsea Mass	Sept 1913	"	"	"	"	5'4	dk	gray brn	dk brn	"	"	"	Argyle	Apr 14/17 resident	Apr 14	APR 15 1917	Prince George	"	"
7	"	father	"	Yes	"	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	lt	blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	APR 15 1917	Prince George	"	"
8	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	hazel	"	"	"	"	"	"	APR 15 1917	Prince George	"	"
9	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	fresh	"	brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	APR 15 1917	Prince George	"	"
10	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	APR 15 1917	Prince George	"	"
11	"	"	"	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	lt	fair	blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	APR 15 1917	Prince George	"	"
12	"	"	15.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle Augustus Duncan 215 Park St Dorchester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5'3	brunette	dk brn	brn	"	"	Canaan	Saturnville	"	"	APR 15 1917	Prince George	"	"
13	"	Self	50.00	Yes	2 yrs 1911	June 1916	Lynn Mass	Daughter Mrs Ella Saulnier 48 Rockdale Ave Lynn Mass	July 1916	"	"	"	"	5'6	dk	blue	gray	"	"	"	"	"	"	APR 15 1917	Prince George	"	"
14	"	"	100.00	Yes	1916	1916	Mass	Uncle Charles Campbell 6 St Dorchester Mass	1916	"	"	"	"	5'10	ruddy	"	hazel	"	"	"	Victory	"	"	APR 15 1917	Prince George	"	"
15	"	"	75.00	Yes	2 mos 1915	Spring 1913	Boston	Uncle James Cechile 61 Revere St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	6'	"	"	brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	APR 15 1917	Prince George	"	"
16	"	"	75.00	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Celeste Gaudet 74 Chelsea St Everett Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5'5	med	"	gray	"	"	"	Canaan	"	"	APR 15 1917	Prince George	"	"
17	"	"	30.00	Yes	2 times last time Jan 1916	Jan 1916	Mass	Friend Mrs Jno Munroe 47 Marlborough St Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5'6½	"	grey	blue	"	"	"	Salmon River	"	"	APR 15 1917	Prince George	"	"
18	"	"	30.00	Yes	2 times last time	Sept 13 1916	Revere Mass	Brother Geo Mulleth 70 West Eagle St E Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5'6	ruddy	dk brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	APR 15 1917	Prince George	"	"
19	"	"	11.00	Yes	2 times last time 2 mos	Jan 1916 Dec 1916	Reading Mass	Friend Mrs Munroe 17 Warren Ave Reading Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5'8½	ath	blk	brn	"	"	"	Eel Brook	H.&S.K.	"	APR 15 1917	Prince George	"	"
20	"	father	6.00	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Lillian Burnette 214 West St Reading, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5'6	fresh	brn	blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	APR 15 1917	Prince George	"	"
21	"	Self	25.00	Yes	3 times last time Jan 1916	Jan 1916	Reading Mass	Friend Mrs Munroe 17 Warren Ave Reading Mass	July 1916	"	"	"	"	5'6	florid	"	brn	"	"	"	West Palmer	"	"	APR 15 1917	Prince George	"	"
22	"	"	20.00	Yes	20 times last time 6 mos	Mar 14/17 Mar 1917	New Bedford Mass	Daniels 42 Joseph St New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5'5	med	dk	blue	hazel	"	"	Mill Village	"	"	APR 15 1917	Prince George	"	"
23	"	"	22.00	Yes	3 mos 1916	Boston Mar 1916	Boston Mass	Daughter Elizabeth J Young Princeton St West Medford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5'3	florid	lt	blue	"	"	"	Barrington	"	"	APR 15 1917	Prince George	"	"
24	"	husband	4.00	Yes	1 yr 9 mos 1916	Apr 11 1916	E Somerville Mass	Husband Gilbert Left Hempfalt 97 Lyman St E Somerville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5'4	med	brn	brn	"	"	"	Truro	"	"	APR 15 1917	Prince George	"	"
25	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	father "	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	lt	fair	"	"	"	Bridgewater	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Contract Laborer Self		20.00	Yes	2 times last time 6 mos 1916	Aug 1916	Peace Dale RI	Sister Mrs Rebecca Evans Narragansett Pier RI	Oct 1916	"	"	Yes	"	5'10	med	brn	"	"	"	"	Bear River	"	18/17	D.A.R	"	18	"
27	Contract Laborer		35.00	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Rebecca E Evans Narragansett Pier RI	"	"	"	"	"	5'8	dk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	APR 19 1917	Prince George	D.A.R 1916	"	"
28	"	"	25.00	Yes	2 times last time 1913	2 mos 1913	Quincy Mass	Aunt Mrs C H Scammell 54 Scammell St Quincy Mass	Oct 1915	"	"	No	"	5'7	med	"	"	Canada	"	Mt Thom	"	"	APR 19 1917	Prince George	"	"
29	"	"	50.00	Yes	1904/14	13 years recently	Boston	Friend Mrs Emily Hare 237 West 40th St New York NY	Jan 1914	"	"	"	Good	5'9	dk	blk	brn	Negro	"	Liverpool	"	"	APR 19 1917	Prince George	"	"
30	"	"	40.00	Yes	6 mos 1916/17	Sept 1916	Lake, Me	Sister Mrs Ralph Spruce 405 Western Ave, Lynn, Mass	Feb 1917	"	"	"	"	5'7	"	brn	blue	"	"	"	Carleton	"	D.A.R	"	"	"

Prince George, Boston and Yarmouth S.S. Co.
Boston

S 21

CLASS E

John E Luther
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
SHEET NO. 6 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF YARMOUTH N.S

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Smith	Ernest E.	21	m	s	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Port Medway	father Levi Smith Port Medway N.S	Mass	Somerville
2	Wolfe	Wilnef E.	33	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	E Pt. Medway	wife Mrs Eudore Wolfe East Port Medway N.S	"	Boston
3	Amiro	James A.	21	m	s	"	"	"	"	French	"	Lower E Pubnico	father Wm E Amiro Lower East Pubnico N.S	"	Gloucester
4	Nerthen	Remah	56	m	m	fisherman	"	"	"	English	"	Pubnico	father Benj Nerthen Pubnico N.S	"	Seconnet
5	"	Mrs Ada L.	54	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Charles Hyman Pubnico N.S	"	"
6	Hayden	Melbourne	54	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pleasant Point	wife Mrs Hannah Hayden Pleasant Point Shelburne Co N.S	"	Cambridge
7	Allen	Cleveland C	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sechepert	brother-in-law Hattie Allen Sechepert N.S	"	Somerville
8	Amiro	Celise R.	25	f	s	domestic	"	"	"	French	"	Lower E Pubnico	father Louis J. Amiro Lower E Pubnico N.S	"	E Gloucester
9	D'Entremont	Melbourne S.	21	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Middle E	father J. D. Jean D'Entremont Middle East Pubnico N.S	"	Rockdale
10	Amiro	Roger J.	21	m	s	fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	Lower E.	father Bazaire Amiro Lower E Pubnico N.S	"	E Gloucester
11	Bourque	Joe J.	26	m	s	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Eel Brook	father Umbroise Bourque Eel Brook N.S	"	Everett
Debarred	Pottier	Frank J.	21	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Sylvain Pottier Eel Brook N.S	"	Lynn
Debarred	Surette	Dora	21	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Henry Surette	"	"
Debarred	Christie	Cora	16	f	s	"	"	"	"	English	"	West Pubnico	West Pubnico N.S	"	"
Debarred	Ellis	Clara (alias Ida)	21	f	s	cotton-spinner	"	"	"	English-French	"	Baccaro	father Alexander Christie Baccaro N.S	"	Arlington
16	Harding	James	26	m	s	fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	Yarmouth	mother Mrs Ephim Ellis Yarmouth N.S	N.Y	Brooklyn
17	White	Mrs Frances S	50	f	m	none	"	"	"	English	"	Lyrchat	brother-in-law Daniel Harding Lyrchat Co N.S	Mass	Gloucester
18	"	Edwin S	15	m	s	"	"	"	"	French-English	"	Southville	husband Frank White Southville Digby Co N.S	"	Manchester Mass
19	"	Theda A	23	f	s	button-hole operator shoe shop	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"
20	Durkee	Heber E	24	m	s	grocery clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Hebron	father Nathan Durkee Hebron N.S	Mass	Needham
21	Allen	Mrs Margery	24	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Yarmouth	mother Mrs Peter Tatus Yarmouth N.S	"	W. Lynn
22	"	Ashton L.	5	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother "	"	"
23	"	Jane M.	3	f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Earl H.	4/12	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Saulnier	Arthur J.	17	m	s	farm laborer	Yes	No	"	French	"	Chebogue Point	father Henry Saulnier Chebogue Point N.S	"	Cambridge
26	Young	Edward Parker	20	m	s	"	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Lake Paul	father Harris Young Lake Paul, Kings Co N.S	"	Worcester
27	Snow	Robert E	18	m	s	fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	Upper Pt La Tour	father John R Snow Upper Pt La Tour N.S	"	Everett
28	Teele	Ellen	22	f	s	pupil-nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Wylers Cove	father Samuel C Teele Wylers Cove N.S	"	Dorchester
29	D'Entremont	Simeon A	26	m	s	carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	W Pubnico	father Eugene D'Entremont W. Pubnico N.S	"	Beverly
30	Bourque	Irene M	23	f	s	dress-maker	"	"	"	"	"	Belleville	mother Mrs Theodore Bourque Belleville N.S	"	Cambridge

NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

152

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF APR 1917, 191 — CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or both; within the last year supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
to Boston	Self	10.00	Yes	Yes	Jan 1916	Somerville Mass	Brother Urban Smith 17 Knowlton St Somerville Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	lt	lt blue	Brown	Nova Scotia	E Port Medway	Yarmouth	Lic 18/17 H & S 18 April 18, 1917
1	"	10.00	Yes	Yes	Jan 1916	Everett Mass	Uncle Edelbridge Hollis 20 St Botolph St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	lt	"	"	"	Yoglers Cove	"
2	"	12.00	Yes	Yes	Jan 1916	Gloucester	Dec 1 Harold H Barrett 257½ Main St Gloucester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	lt	lt	"	"	"	Parkers Cove	"
3	"	100.00	Yes	Yes	1914 1916	Somerville	March Dan Roland Hamilton 45 Grand St Somerville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	ruddy	gray	"	"	"	Parkers Cove	"
4	husband	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	dk gray	"	"	"	Melbourne	"
5	Self	50.00	Yes	Yes	Jan 1916	Cambridge Mass	Brother Fred Hazelton 32 Gore St Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	lt	gray	blue	"	"	Pleasant Point	"
6	"	20.00	Yes	Yes	1915/16	Somerville Mass	Dec 14 Cousin Miss Eugenie Dufresne 57 Linden Ave Somerville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	lt	brown	gray	"	"	Lubec	"
7	father	50.00	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs James Lewis 7 Hammond St E Gloucester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	lt	brown	"	"	South Perry	"
8	Self	21.00	Yes	Yes	1916	Rockdale Mass	Dec 1 Brother Rudolph D'Entremont 56 Tyndale St Rockdale Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dk	blue	"	"	Middle E	"
9	"	17.00	Yes	Yes	Jan 1916	Gloucester Mass	Dec 1 Thomas James Lewis 7 Hammond St E Gloucester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fresh	lt	brown	"	"	South E	"
10	"	50.00	Yes	Yes	Jan 1916	Everett Mass	Dec 19 Brother Joseph Desrosiers 25 Pierce Ave Everett Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	dk	gray	"	"	Ed Bunk	"
11	L P C.	20.00	"	Yes	Jan 1916	Lynn	Dec Brother John Poirier 72 Ballard St Lynn, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk	brown	"	"	"	21/17 " 21
12	L P C.	10.00	"	Yes	1916	"	Dec Brother James Lapointe 58 Ballard St Lynn, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	lt	brown	"	"	N Palmers	"
13	Father	15.00	"	Yes	1916	Somerville	Aug Sister Ann Senecal Miami	"	"	"	"	Epileptic	"	4	10	fresh	"	blue	"	"	Baccaro	"
14	Epileptic L P C.	18.00	"	Yes	1909	Ipswich	May 23 Brother George Collins 105 Halsted St Orchlyn N J	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	—	med	"	"	"	"	Yarmouth	resident March 21 "
15	Self	10.00	Yes	Yes	Jan 1916	Gloucester	Dec Mr Adelbert Glasgow 1916 Agent to Mr Lubsey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	dk	dk scar on left thumb	"	"	Cricket C B	Boston APR 23 1917 Prince George Apr 21/17 D & R April 21 "
16	"	100.00	Yes	Yes	1889	Malden Mass	Dec 1889 Son Leroy Hutchinson 5 Leroy St Winchester Mass Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	yellowish	blue	Mole	Newfoundland St George		Halifax Oct 1914 known " 7	APR 23 1917 Prince George
17	Son	10.00	Yes	Yes	Jan 1916	Gloucester	Dec 1916 Brother Edward Lawrence 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	florid	dk	blue	"	Nova Scotia	Southville	Yarmouth April 7/17 D & R " "
18	brother	—	No	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	florid	dk	blue	"	"	"	APR 23 1917 Prince George
19	Self	100.00	Yes	Yes	March 1917	St Boston	March 27/17 Brother Lawrence Lynch 719 4th St So Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	medium	blue	"	"	"	"	APR 23 1917 Prince George
20	Self	50.00	Yes	Yes	1915	Needham Mass	Sept 15 Brother Clarence Durkee 1915 Harris Rd Needham Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	lt	lt	blue	"	"	Hebron	" Apr 21/17 Canada - 21,
21	husband	30.00	Yes	Yes	1915	Lynn Mass	Needham Sept 15 Husband Harry H Allen 1915 9 Orchard St N Lynn, Mass Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk	dk	brown	"	"	Yarmouth	" APR 23 1917 Prince George
22	father	50.00	No	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	lt	brown	"	"	"	" APR 23 1917 Prince George
23	"	—	No	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	" APR 23 1917 Prince George
24	"	—	No	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	lt	lt	hazel	"	"	"	" APR 23 1917 Prince George
25	Self	15.00	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs James McLean 332 Norfolk St Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	dk	brown	"	"	Chebogue Point	" Apr 21/17 Lean " "
26	"	35.00	Yes	Yes	Jan 1916	Worcester Mass	Sept 20 Uncle Wallace Young 2 Brooks St Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	blond	Gray	blue	"	"	Lake Paul	" APR 23 1917 Prince George D & R
27	"	50.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle Hedley Reynolds 406 Glendale St Everett Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dk brown	"	"	"	Upper Port la Tour	" APR 23 1917 Prince George N.S. Sch
28	"	35.00	Yes	Yes	Jan 1913/16	Boston	Oct 20 1st Comm Mr L G Ward 1916 3134 Main St Winchester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fresh	"	dk brown	"	"	Yoglers Cove	" APR 23 1917 Prince George
29	"	50.00	Yes	Yes	Jan 1916	Beverly Mass	Aug 7 Brother Augustine D'Entremont 1916 431½ Herbert St Beverly Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	gray	"	"	"	Albert Palmers	"
30	"	30.00	Yes	Yes	1915/16	Cambridge Mass	Oct Brother Adelbert Bourgeois 1916 423 Main St Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	fresh	lt	blue	"	"	Belleville	"

S 11

Prince George Yarmouth

CLASS E.

Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 7

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

269

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Of w a citi befor citize
1	Goodwin	Alfred A.	49		m	m	fisherman	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Pubnico Head	Brother Thomas Goodwin Pubnico Head N S	Mass	Gloucester	Can
2	Garon	Oscar M.	28		m	m	Can. 1907 - #1316/36	m.	Yes	17/4/33			Shag Harbor	Shag Harbor, N S	"	"	
3	Le Blanc	Amalie	21		f	s	None	"	"	"	French	"	Abrams River	father Romain Le Blanc Abrams River, N S	"	Brookline	
4	Bourque	Sena A.	27		f	s	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Dellenille	father Francis Bourque Dellenille, N S	"	Boston	
Debarred 5	Goodwin	Osborne D.	24		m	s	fisherman	"	"	"	English	"	Woods Harbor	father Rutledge W. Goodwin	"	Gloucester	
Debarred 6	Lloyd	Coleman J.	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	mother Mrs Gertrude Lloyd Woods Harbor, N S	"	"	
Debarred 7	Langford	Lucinda	21		f	s	domestic	"	"	"	African (Black)	"	Weymouth Falls	father St Clair Langford Weymouth Falls N S	"	W Everett	
8	Churchill	Raymond J	36		m	m	locomotive engineer	"	"	"	English	"	Yarmouth	Uncle Mrs Julia Churchill Yarmouth, N S	"	Malden	
9	Hamilton	Wm. C	75		m	wd	orchardist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Maxwelton	1st cousin John Hamilton Weymouth, N S	"	Dorchester	
10	Hanratty	James A.	30		m	m	ship-carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Halifax	Uncle Mrs Loretta Hanratty 21 Young St Halifax, N S	Va	Portsmouth	
11	Pothier	Lauranne S.	18		m	s	farm lab.	"	"	"	French	"	Wedgeport	father Leon Pothier Wedgeport, N S	Mass	Arlington	
12	Cox	Laura E.	22		f	s	None	"	"	"	English	"	Canning	father Caleb Cox Canning, N S	"	Brockton	
13	Clem	Edgar S	36		m	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	Dutch-Scotch	"	Lyleford	brother Mrs Eaton Clem Lyleford, N S	"	Waltham	
14	Henderson	Mrs Agnes	43		f	m	None	"	"	"	English	"	Canning	friend Mrs Isaac North Canning, N S	"	Somerville	
15	"	Doris M.	13		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	Harold R.	11		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	Marion Jane	5		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Johnson	Cordelia	45		f	s	experienced nurse	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Harbourville	brother Engene Johnson Harbourville, N S	"	Framingham Center	
19	Smith	Harold G	18		m	s	fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	Barrington Passage	father Mitchell Smith Barrington Passage, N S	"	Everett	
20	Corkum	Harold L	20		m	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Italy Cross	father Theophra Corkum Italy Cross, N S	"	Worcester	
Debarred 21	Doucette	Mrs Agnes	50		f	m	None	No	No	"	French	Yes	U S A	brother Alexander Doucette Pocket Knife N S	"	Wakefield	
Debarred 22	Comeau	Eva	9		f		"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"	
Debarred 23	"	James	8		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Debarred 24	Steadman	Mrs Margaret E	74		f	wd	"	Yes	Yes	"	English	Canada	Somerset	daughter Mrs Zaida Wheeler Somerset, Kings Co N S	"	Cambridge	Can
Debarred 25	Nickerson	Edward L	46		m	m	fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	Woods Harbor	Uncle Mrs Emma Nickerson Woods Harbor N S	"	Gloucester	
# 26	Homen	Mrs Mary	45		f	wd	None	"	"	"	French	Yes	U S A	Lizzie Mrs Mary Goodwin Lowell Mass	"	Hillsboro	
27	Nickerson	James C	60		m	m	fisherman	"	"	"	English	Canada	Woods Harbor	brother Mrs Magnolia Nickerson Woods Harbor N S	Mass	Crescent Heights	
28	"	Mrs Melissa J	58		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother-in-law	"	"	
Debarred 29	Simms	Mrs Mildred	20		f	m	nurse	"	"	"	African (Black)	"	Lunenburg	father Albert Robinson Lunenburg, Lunenburg Co N S	"	Lynn	
30	Senn	Mrs Ella	54		m	wd	None	"	"	"	English	"	Bear River	Uncle Mrs Jorge Connors Port Maitland N S	"	Everett	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Doucette, Cecile 4 m 11 D
Simms, Leon 3 m 11 S (mandated)

CLASS E!

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF APR 1917, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
1	For Boston	Self	20.00	Yes	20 years Manchester, Eng.	April 1916		Wife Mrs Mary Goodacre 11 Hart St Gloucester Mass	Re	Re	Re	Re	Good	Re	5 10½	dk	hz	hz	None	Nova Scotia	Pubnico Head	Yarmouth	Apr 21/17	H.M.S.M.	April 21, 1917
2	"	"	12.00	Yes	6 years Eastern Canada	Nov 1916	Boston	Cousin Gloucester Mass Nov 20, 1917 to go fishing	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	med	gray		"	"	Shag Harbor	"	APR 23 1917	Prince George	"
3	"	father	5.00	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs. S.A. Langhorne 10 Edwin St Brookline, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	fresh	hz	hz	"	"	Abrams River	"	APR 23 1917	Prince George	"
4	"	"	6.00	Yes	6 years Brookline, Eng	1916	Boston	Brother Albert J. Bourque 605 Tremont St. Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dk	hz	hz	"	"	Belliveau	"	"	"	"
5	Contract Laborer	Self	20.00	No	6 years Gloucester	Nov 1916	Boston	Sister Mrs. H. Ryder Gloucester, Mass	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5 9	lt	hz	blue	"	"	Pubnico	"	24/17	"	25 "
6	Contract Laborer	Self	20.00	No	3 years	1916	Boston	3 years Gloucester Canada	1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	med	hz	gray	"	"	Woods Harbor	"	"	"	"
7	L.P.C.	Brother	None	No	—	—	—	Dorothy Aldershah Longford 28 Plymouth St Hyde Park Eng	"	"	"	No	"	"	5 4½	dk	blk	hz	"	"	Weymouth Falls	"	"	D.A.R.	"
8	"	Self	70.00	Yes	2 years	1914	Yarmouth	Oct Friend Henry H. Hatcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	med	blue	hz	on crutches right side affected	Russia	Riga	St John N.B.	Apr 26 1917	Prince George	"
9	"	"	100.00	Yes	1 year	1916	Boston	Nov 1916 78 Glendale St Dorchester, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	No	6 1	dk	gray	blue	None	Nova Scotia	Pleasant Valley	Yarmouth	Apr 23/17	D.A.R.	"
10	"	"	33.00	Yes	1 year	1911/12	Boston	June Friend Miss Sullivan 915, 4th St Portsmouth Va	1912	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	med	dk	gray	"	Ont.	Sault Ste Marie	"	APR 26 1917	Prince George	"
11	"	"	21.00	No	—	—	—	1st Cousin Frank O Pothier 106 Franklin St Lebanon, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	lt	lt	blue	"	Nova Scotia	Wedgeport	"	APR 26 1917	Prince George	"
12	"	father	30.00	Yes	Bambo 1914	Oct 1914	Brockton	Friend Mrs Stephen Danks 269 Belmont Ave Brockton, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	med	hz	"	"	"	Canning	"	APR 26 1917	D.A.R.	"
13	"	Self	30.00	Yes	2 years 1915	Waltham	Apr. 13/17	Wife Mrs Irene Glenn 95 Warren St Waltham, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	"	dk	blue	"	"	Aylesford	"	APR 26 1917	Prince George	"
14	"	husband	55.00	No	1 year 1902	Somerville	Aug 30.1914	Husband Edward J.H. Inglesean 11 Preston Rd. Somerville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	hz	blue	"	"	Port Williams	"	APR 26 1917	Prince George	"
15	"	father			10 years 1904 1914	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	lt	hz	"	"	Canning	"	APR 26 1917	"	"
16	"	"			8 years 1906 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	hz	hz	"	"	"	APR 26 1917	Prince George	"
17	"	"			12 years 1917 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	lt	lt	blue	"	"	"	APR 26 1917	Prince George	"
18	"	Self	25.00	Yes	2 years 1914/16	Brockton	June 22 1916	Dorothy Charles Johnson 73 Salem End Rd. Framingham Centre, Mass	1916	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dk	dk	hz	"	"	Aylesford	"	APR 26 1917	Prince George	"
19	"	"	240.00	Yes	Born Everett 1916	Oct 1916	Friend Mass	Geo. A. Fox 1177 Jefferson Ave Everett Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Darrington	"	"	H.M.S.M.	"
20	"	"	120.00	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs J.T. Brady 17 Catherine St Hyde Park Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	med	"	"	"	"	Italy Cross	"	APR 26 1917	Prince George	"
21	L.P.C. husband		25.00	Yes	15 years 1902	Chelsea	Feb 2 1917	Husband Thos Patrick Donnelle 7 Walnut St Wakefield, Mass	1917	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Tusket Forks	"	Feb 3/17	D.A.George	March 24, 1917
22	L.P.C. father	"			6 years 1905 1917	Wakefield	"	Father James E. Gowan 7 Walnut St Wakefield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	blue	blue gray	"	Claims U.S.	Wakefield?	"	March 24/17	Dan	"
23	L.P.C.	"			8 years 1909 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"
24	L.P.C. daughter		20.00		Quarter 1903	Cambridge Mass	July 31 1903	Friend Albert E. Parker 77 Cottage Street Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	ruddy	gray	fair	"	Nova Scotia	North Mountain	"	Sept 28/17	D.A.R.	" 28,	"
25	Contract Laborer	Self	7.00	No	a fisherman 20 years Eastern Canada	Oct 1916	Boston	Nov 20 1916 Friend C.A. Mrs Donald 18 Duncan St Gloucester	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5 6	"	lt	"	"	"	Woods Harbor	"	Apr 29 1917	Prince George	"
26	"	Son	4.00	No	25 years 1891	Eastern Canada	Sept 1916	Son Benjamin L. Hiemen 7 Little Nelson St Haverhill Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	ruddy	dk gray	blue	"	"	Shelburne	"	Sept 1916	R. George	"
27	"	Self	12.00	Yes	Quarter 1914	Boston	1916	Daughter Mrs Earl Dall 1044 Saratoga St East Boston Mass	"	"	"	No	"	"	5 5	ruddy	gray	blue	"	"	Woods Harbor	"	APR 29 1917	Prince George	"
28	husband				1 year 1914	Everett	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dk	dk	hz	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	L.P.C. brother		None	No	—	—	—	Friend Capt. Robert R. Skinner 17 Jacoma Court West Somerville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	dk	dk	blue	"	"	Dudgetown	"	March 29/17	D.A.R.	March 10/17
30	"	Self	50.00	Yes	2 years 1914	Everett	Sept 1916	Friend Mrs. Edward Gray 62 Glen Hall Ave Everett Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	fair	gray	hz	"	"	Yarmouth	Boston	Apr 29 1917	Prince George	April 28, 1917

Prince George Customs Yarmouth N.S.

Boyce Fisher

Immigrant Inspector.

John S. Pothier
Immigrant Inspector

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Ports

Yarmouth, N.S.

April 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—26

	TOTAL	ALLOWED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	TRANSIT
CLASS B						
B-Jap	2	2	—			
CLASS C						
B-non	1	1	—			
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	175	150	25			
TOTAL	178	153	25			—

CLASS B

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	—
In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	6
Total	6

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department .....

Admitted on bond after appeal to Department .....

Deported on appeal to Department .....

Appeal dismissed and deportation directed .....

Appeal dismissed and deportation directed .....

Admitted on special bond .....

RECEIVED
MAY - 3 1917
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 8 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

1	2	270	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Of w a citi before citize
	Arriving 1/5															
1	Saunders	Cecil P	17	m	s	clerk	Yes	Yes	Canada	English-Canada	Hebron		Uncle James Pelton Hebron, N.S.	Mass	Lynn	Can
2	Smith	Mrs Annie B	57	f	wd	none	"	"	"	"	Kingston		Son Gilbert Smith Kingston N.S.	R.I.	Providence	
3	Sinkewich	John Alexia	23	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Lockeport		Father Mr. Alex Sinkewich Lockeport N.S.	Mass.	Somerville	
4	Baker	Mary	18	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Melvern Square		Mother Mary Lewis Baker Melvern Square N.S.	Mass	Chic. potter	
5	Mickerson	Thomas J	42	m	m	shipwright	"	"	"	"	Barrington		Wife Mrs Maude Mickerson Barrington N.S.		Gloucester	
6	Smith	Hilda	22	f	s	telephone operator	"	"	"	"	Hebron		Father Asher H. Smith Hebron N.S.	"	Allerton	
7	Marshall	Emma L	23	f	s	domestic	"	"	"	"	West Dalhousie		Mother Mary Hilliam Marshall West Dalhousie N.S.	"	Newton Center	
8	Murphy	Margaret	20	f	s	none	"	"	"	Irish	Centreville		Mother Margaret Murphy Centreville N.S.	"	Brighton	
9	Saunders	Clifton L	21	f	s	fisherman	"	"	"	English	Yarmouth North		Father Daniel A. Saunders Yarmouth North N.S.		N.Y. New York	
10	Hayes	Sarah L	35	f	s	housework	"	"	"	Scotch-Irish	Wolfville		Father James Hayes Wolfville N.S.	Mass.	Melrose	
11	Simmer	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	French	Weymouth		Father James Simmer Weymouth N.S.	Mass.	[illegible]	
12	Merrill	Charles E.	49	m	m	sawyer	"	"	"	English	Freeport		Wife Mrs Sarah Jane Merrill Freeport N.S.	"	W. Lynn	
13	De Courcey	Blanche A.	24	f	s	domestic	"	"	"	French-Irish	Lunenburg		Father Thomas De Courcey Lunenburg N.S.	"	Whitinsville	
14	Knickle	Hilda	18	f	s	none	"	"	"	German	"		Father Capt Charles Knickle Lunenburg N.S.	"	"	
15	Hamilton	Daniel E.	42	m	m	fisherman	"	"	"	"	Lockeport		Wife Mrs Elizabeth Hamilton Lockeport N.S.	"	Cambridge	
16	Melanson	Jesse A.	21	f	s	none	"	"	"	French	Abrams River		Mother Mrs Jane E. Melanson Abrams River N.S.	"	Lynn	
17	Wilson	George E.	24	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	English	Port Joli		Mother Mrs Jane E. Wilson Port Joli N.S.	"	Worcester	
18	MacRobert	James	35	m	m	salesman	Yes	Yes	Canada		Halifax		Wife Mrs H. MacRobert 27 Hollis St. Halifax N.S.	"	Somerville	
19	Music	Stephen	32	m	m	carpenter	"	"	"	French	Yarmouth		Brother and Sister Charles Hunter Yarmouth N.S.	"	So. Thomaston	
20	Pitman	Herman	31	m	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	English			Brother in Law Samuel K. Ham Pleasant Valley N.S.	"	Mt. Desert Harbor	
21	Sweeney	Harold	22	m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	Irish			Mother Mrs Nellie M. Sweeney Yarmouth N.S.	Mass	Gloucester	
22	Sweeney	Katherine G.	13	f	s	phone	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	
23	Stoddard	Charles	38	m	m	fisherman	"	"	"	June 24 1916	"	South Side	Father in Law Moses Nickerson South Side, C.B. N.S.	"	Maplewood	
24	Strickland	Charles H.	36	m	m	machinist	"	"	"	Sept 5, 1916	"	Annapolis Royal	Mother in Law Mrs Rachel Moore Annapolis Royal N.S.	"	Rockdale	
25	Melanson	Florence	16	f	s	phone	"	"	"	French	"	Southville	Brother Clayton Both Lemon Meteghan River, N.S.	"	West Lynn	
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28																
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

Abandoned domicile 3/11/1940 File 41-20-24 Noted on manifest 6/12/41 DFF

CIA-1-204166-41-28137-JPC

EWI

EWI

EWI

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF APR 1917, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and unable to read the language or dialect of some country?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		Self	7 00		1912	Waterbury Conn		Sister Mrs Jessie Lemieux 5 Ethel St Lynn Mass							5	3½	light		Mole	Canada	Sackville New Brunswick	Yarmouth		APR 29 1917	Prince George
2		"	25 00		1913	Lynn Mass		Sister Mrs Jessie Lemieux 175 Summit Ave Rockledge Rd							5	4	medium			"	"	Lightfoot		APR 29 1917	Prince George
3		Husband	50 00		1914	Lynn Mass		Sister Mrs Jessie Lemieux 52 Marshall St Winter Hill Somerville Mass							5	7½	Lt	Clr	Mole	"	"	Lockeport		APR 29 1917	Prince George
4		Mother	25 00					Sister Mrs Jessie Lemieux Principio Falls, Maryland							5	7	fresh	Clr	Mole	"	"	Malpeque		APR 29 1917	Prince George
5		Self	30 00					Friend Benjamin Northen Cheyenne Wyoming							5	10	med	Clear		"	"	Barrington		APR 29 1917	Prince George
6		"	25 00					Aunt Mrs Heather 76 Ellinger Rd Scarboro Station Toronto Ont							5	3¼	"	dk	gray	"	"	Hamilton		APR 29 1917	Prince George
7		"	50 00		1915	Cambridge Mass		Friend Mrs Harriet Lewis 57 Elgin St Newton Centre Mass							5	4	"	dk	Clr	"	"	West Dalhousie		APR 29 1917	Prince George
8		Brother						Friend Mr Alfred Pearson 45 Gardenside Highbury London							5	5½	fair	fair	Clear	"	"	Centreville		APR 29 1917	Prince George
9		Self	75 00		1916	Revere Mass	Sept 29 1916	New York Hospital West 16th St New York N.Y.							5	4	Lt	Lt		"	"	S. Ohio		APR 29 1917	Prince George
10		"	60 00		1914	Mass		Mrs Beatrice Melanson, Mass Dorchester Lower Cove Lunenburg Co							5	4½	med	"	grey	"	"	Parkhurst		APR 29 1917	Prince George
11		father						56 Dunmore St Roxbury Boston Mass Friend Geo C. Perry							5	9	"	"	hazel	"	"	Weymouth		APR 29 1917	Prince George
12		Self	100 00			Vancouver only		42 Dearborn Ave West Lynn Mass Brother Thomas De Conroy Jr.							5	9	ruddy	Clear		"	"	Freeport		APR 29 1917	Prince George
13		father	30 00					111 Orchard St Waterbury Conn Friend Thomas De Conroy							5	4	dk	dk	Clr	"	"	Lunenburg		APR 29 1917	Prince George
14		father	20 00												5	6½	fresh	Clr	Clear	"	"			APR 29 1917	Prince George
15		Self	85 00			Vancouver only	Apl 10 1917	Nephew Francis Hamilton 50 Williams St Cambridge Mass Sister Mrs John Hogan							5	7	med	Clr	Clear	"	"	Lunenburg		APR 29 1917	Prince George
16		father	10 00		1916	Lynn Mass	1917	31 Darby St Lynn Mass							5	11	lt	lt		"	"	Tramshore		APR 29 1917	Prince George
17		Self	45 00		1915	Worcester Mass	1915	Brother Mr Mahon 378 Main St Worcester Mass							6	1	med	Clr	Clear	"	"	Port Hood		Oct 4 1915	Prince George
18		"	1600 00			Vancouver		Friend Mr Wm Hanson 60 Parliament Street Toronto Ont							5	8	fair	Lt		"	"	Truro		Oct 13 1915	Prince George
19		"	20 00					Friend Mr Wm Hanson Crystal Park Muskoka Ont							5	6	med	Clr	Clear	"	"	Tusket		Sept 13 1916	Prince George
20		"	75 00		1912/13	Mt Carleton Mass	Fall of 1915	Mr Arnold (Employer) Dark Harbor Mr Valentine Dark Harbor Grand Manan N. B.							6	2	fair	Blood	Clear	"	"	Yarmouth & Co.		Oct 8 1916	Prince George
21		"	15 00					Friend Mr Wm Hanson 32 Warner St Gloucester Mass							5	9	lt	Clr		"	"	Yarmouth		Oct 7 1916	Prince George
22		Brother	—					"							—	—	lt			"	"			Sept 7 1916	Prince George
23		Self	75 00		1907	Vancouver only	1907	Friend Leo Hickey 15 Fremont St Maplewood, Mass							5	6	fair	"		"	"	Clarks Harbor		June 18/16	Prince Arthur
24		"	25 00		1917	New London Ct	Feb 1917	Home 28 Bradwood St							5	5	dk	dk		"	"	S. Ohio		June 17/16	Prince George
25		father			1916	Roslindale Mass	1916	Roslindale, Mass father John McLennan							—	—	med	Clr	Clear	"	"	Yarmouth		Feb 19/16	Prince George

Prince George Nfld. stm. via Yarmouth N.S.

" " Arthur " " " "

CLASS E.

Edgar J. Parker

Immigrant Inspector.

Peter A. Sutter

Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Westwood, Surgeon of the "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA", Canadian Pacific, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty-Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Second day of Dec., 19 17

at VANCOUVER

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MONTREAL, CANADA.
APR 13 1917

INDEXED

Chinese
J

A to K 1949
L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Empress of Russia sailing from HONGKONG, 15 MAR 1917, 191

14—431

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	401	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.				Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1				7975						Mug	Dchun Sin	24		m M	Merchant	yes yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	(Wife) Eng Shee Tom Fein Sun Ning
2				7976						Li	Kwai Chon	21		m S	Merchant	Yes yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	(Mother) Tong Shee Kwong Toi Sunning
3				7977						Wong	Yeek Tim	25		m M	Merchant	yes yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	(Wife) Chin Shee Wan Kong Sun Ning
4	NOT USED																				
5	NOT USED																				
6	passed chief immigrant officer at Halifax									Jim	Yan Seng	22		m M	Servant	yes yes	China	Chinese	Macao		
7	NOT USED																				
8	NOT USED																				
9	NOT USED																				
10	NOT USED																				
11	NOT USED																				
12	NOT USED																				
13	NOT USED																				
14	NOT USED																				
15	NOT USED																				
16	NOT USED																				
17	NOT USED																				
18	NOT USED																				
19	also J 921 Chinese passengers (steerage) on above steamer who passed thru the U.S. in transit Fort Kent to Vanceboro, Maine. April 24, 1917. Not manifested - See Montreal file 1101/76. - Special mfst & f's in Chinese Division Mon																				
20	NOT USED																				
21	NOT USED																				
22	NOT USED																				
23	NOT USED																				
24	NOT USED																				
25	NOT USED																				
26	NOT USED																				
27	NOT USED																				
28	NOT USED																				
29	NOT USED																				
30	NOT USED																				
	NOT USED																				

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

155

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 14—213

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

MONTREAL, CANADA.
APR 13 1917

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

CLASS B.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, , *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$10.00				In Transit	No	No	No	No Good	No		5	2	Sallow	Dark	Black	Large mole between eyebrows	China	Toon Fun
2	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$10.00				In Transit	No	No	No	No Good	No		5	3	Sallow	Dark	Black	Scar between eyebrows	China	Sun Ning Kwong Hoi Seck Ning
3	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$10.00				In Transit	No	No	No	No Good	No		5	5	Sallow	Dark	Black		China	Wan Kong Sun Ning
4																							
5																							
6	England	London	Yes	Employee	$100.00				In transit with employer. Schlesian Braddon, via Liverpool from Halifax on 4th inst. per s.s.												Russia	Kiev Province
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Immigrant Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Robinson, Master, of the "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA", from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one hundred and one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Robinson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of April, 1913
at VANCOUVER

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Chinese — A to K — USED

SHEET No. 2 — L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Kwong Ying Kwai (alias Henry Kwong)		18	-	m. s.	student	yes	yes	China	chinese	Canada	271 St Cath East Montreal	uncle, Tong Min Yen, 271 St Catherine St. East, Montreal	Cal.	Sacramento
NSC	2	Yee Wo		37	-	m. m.	restaurant employee	yes	yes	United States	"	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md.	none	Md.	Baltimore
	3	Gip Shee, alias Foky Fin (mrs. Yee Wo)		21	-	F m.	none	"	"	China	"	Canada	Aggasiz, B.C.	friend, Miss Susan L. Yipsang, 336 Lagauchetiere St W. Montreal	"	"
	4	NOT USED														
	5	NOT USED														
	6	NOT USED														
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS D.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF APRIL, 1917 Chinese

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50 or more; and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	16 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Ft.	24 Height. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.
1	no	father	$100.	no				father, Kwong Ning Po, 103½ J. St. Sacramento	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	slim	bl.	bl.	mole under l. eye.	China	Loo Jim Hong Sun Ning	Vancouver	July 4	Mariposa	5/27/17
2	no	self	$300	yes	1907 1917 ✓	various	4/14/17	returning to residence	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	mole & chickenbone	USA	Port ge. al	—	—	—	—	4/8/17
3	no	husband						to (accompanying) husb. Yee Wo, 444 E. Pigette St Baltimore	no	"	"	"	"	"	4	9½	"	"	"	mole & chin	China	Loo Jim Hong Sun Ning	Vancouver	1913	—	—	4/8/17
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Louis Ottinger
Immigrant Inspector.

11—413

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which has for its object the loss, necessity, or propriety of the assassination of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Geneva

Montreal P.Q.

April 1917

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	4	4				4
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	2	2				
CLASS E	1	1				
TOTAL	7	7	=	=	=	4

US Citizen admitted 1

CLASS B

ALIEN.			C. P. R. "T"			C. P. R. Pe.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	NO SHOW	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	4
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	4

RECEIVED
MAY - 3 1917
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—20

4 1
1 4

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Chinese A to K

Sheet No. 3 L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

PORT OF

1	2 403	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Of w a citiz before citize
1	Chew Chong (alias Charles Chew)		41		M	Wid	Merchant	yes	yes	Canada	Chinese	Canada	379 Clarence St London, Ont.	Son, Wm. Harry Chew 403 Dundas St., Woodstock, Ont.	Wy.	New York	Ch
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

16—28

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

157

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APRIL, 1917. CLASS E Chinese

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29						
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. In.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
				Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																		
1	no	self $100 no	—	no				no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	olive	blk.	brn.	scar forehead	Chinese	Sun Ning	Vancouver	1904	Empress of China	4/23/17.
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Louis Dow
Immigrant Inspector.

14—28

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the (Government of the United States) or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; and if not, whether he believes the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because he or they are such

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

14—313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF: ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS, CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS: INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFE

3. REEL NO.:

4. STARTING DATE: APRIL - 1917

5. CARRIER: 431

6. ENDING DATE: APRIL 1917

7. CARRIER:

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS: 157

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES:

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED: 6-25-57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE: Wendell Ruche

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
ARRIVALS

INBOUND ~~.....~~

~~LIST ONE LISTS~~
~~WITH SELECTED FORMS AND~~
~~CUSTOMS DECLARATIONS 7 50~~
~~FOR MICROFILMING (DEPARTMENT OF~~
~~COMMERCE FORM 0-5)~~

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC

DND PACIFIC EXPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, 59 Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

G-150
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1 PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN PORTS, CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2 BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3 REEL NO

4 STARTING DATE

MAY - 1917

5 CARRIER

6 ENDING DATE

MAY - 1917

7 CARRIER

432

8 NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

162

9 NUMBER OF IMAGES

10 DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11 CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

VOL

432

Page	Name of Vessel	Date
1	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible] Seafarers [illegible]

Page	Name of Vessel	Date
14	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible] Stations [illegible]

Page	Name of Station	
	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]

Index

Cards

ALEXANDRIA
APR 30 1917



	DEPARTED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMANDED	PENDING	DIS-POSITION

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

Steamships to
Newport, Vt.

May 1917

4

Volume 4321

Form 600 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Cassandra sailing from Glasgow, 15th April 1917, Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Smith	Leslie	53		M	M		Dist Ct Court Le Sueur Steams Co Minnesota 12th May 1914 US [illegible]	[illegible]
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

E.W. Miller 4/30/17

1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

EXAMINED, / ALIENS, ADMITTED
U.S. CITIZENS, DETAINED,

11—4712

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from Liverpool, Apr 20, 1917, Arriving at Port of N.Y.C. P.I., 19..

No. on Lmt.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hilton	John	42		M	M	Jersey City N.J.	Oct 7, 1904 Sup. Ct. Jersey City N.J. U.S. passport issued March 7, 1917	Castle Heights Co. Bayonne N.J.
2	✓ with	Mildred	42		F	M	Jersey City N.J.		
3	✓ dtr.	Alice	11		F	S	Jersey City N.J.		
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—216

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Returning from foreign countries.	Landed from the Philippines.	Transits or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	–	–	–		–			–	–	–
SECOND	1	3	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
THIRD	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
TOTAL	2	4	3	1	–	–	–	–	–	–

	PREVIOUSLY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	1	1					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	1	1					

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total 4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from Liverpool, Dec 31, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
21233 6 1			Fichiet	Robert	33	M	M	Upholsterer	Y Y	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Edinboro	Father Jn Fichiet 116 E Piedmont Edinboro
2			NOT USED										
3			NOT USED										
4			NOT USED										
5			NOT USED										
6			NOT USED										
7			NOT USED										
8			NOT USED										
9			NOT USED										
10			NOT USED										
11			NOT USED										
12			NOT USED										
13			NOT USED										
14			NOT USED										
15			NOT USED										
16			NOT USED										
17			NOT USED										
18			NOT USED										
19			NOT USED										
20			NOT USED										
21			NOT USED										
22			NOT USED										
23			NOT USED										
24			NOT USED										
25			NOT USED										
26			NOT USED										
27			NOT USED										
28			NOT USED										
29			NOT USED										
30			NOT USED										

Elwell Lee
S/S.
William Fichiet

...er of aliens on this sheet as to whom
...ector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 191

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Exact place of alienage, or last foreign residence, and whether a subject or citizen of any particular country.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether entitled by reason of any offer, existing treaty, or agreement, to be admitted free or otherwise to the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Wash	Seattle	No	Self	$15	Yes	8 yrs	Seattle	Brother Mrs Lena Kirk 1850 24th Ave Seattle					Good	Good	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Edenburgh
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. — Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. — Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote (or full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	Eng	No	Always	Yes	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the ....., from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, E. Cuneo Master, of the Massachusetts from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Agree that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Cuneo

Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at Genoa E. M. Weed

Immigration Officer. 14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—214

S. S. ATHENIA sailing from GLASGOW, 25th April, 1917, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC May 1917, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Miller	Fred	21		M	S	Cleveland O 16th Feb 1896	Enrolled at Montreal 12/11 Steamer from Glasgow	Akron O.
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

EXAMINED, ALIENS, ADMITTED,
PASSING, U. S. CITIZENS, DETAINED,

14—214

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry J. Bennett, Surgeon of the "ATHENIA" employed, do
(State whether Surgeon or "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Ontario Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. Bennett M.D.

Sworn to before me this MAY 4 - 1917 day of , 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

May 4 1917

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Coming to join parents in the U. S.	Parents of children born in the U. S.	Returning from temporary visit abroad.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SECOND	1	1		1	—	—	—	—	—	—
THIRD	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	
TOTAL	2	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—

	ALIENS PRESENTING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	1	1					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	1	1					

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	1
Total	1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

ATHENIA. MAY 6 - 1917

... 2nd Sht.

On U. S. ... feets

U. S. Citizens

Total number of aliens

Number examined 1

" missing —

... admitted. 1

" detained —

4

3

n papers.
de upon

14—214

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Athenia sailing from Glasgow, April 25, 1917

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Creyke	Robert	54		m	M	Real-estate salesman	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	left U.S. at	San Francisco Cal.	brother: John Creyke 10 Bonaty Rd. Edinburgh, Scotland
2			NOT USED													
3			NOT USED													
4			NOT USED													
5			NOT USED													
6			NOT USED													
7			NOT USED													William Fiechter
8			NOT USED													
9			NOT USED													
10			NOT USED													
11			NOT USED													
12			NOT USED													
13			NOT USED													
14			NOT USED													
15			NOT USED													
16			NOT USED													
17			NOT USED													
18			NOT USED													
19			NOT USED													
20			NOT USED													
21			NOT USED													
22			NOT USED													
23			NOT USED													
24			NOT USED													
25			NOT USED													
26			NOT USED													
27			NOT USED													
28			NOT USED													
29			NOT USED													
30			NOT USED													

EXAMINED, 5 / ALIENS, / ADMITTED, / DEBARRED, / U.S. CITIZENS, / RESIDENT,

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STA

must upo

Arr

12	No. on List.	S
1	1	C
2	2	
3	3	
4	4	
5	5	
6	6	
7	7	
8	8	
9	9	
10	10	
11	11	
12	12	
13	13	
14	14	
15	15	
16	16	
17	17	
18	18	
19	19	
20	20	
21	21	
22	22	
23	23	
24	24	
25	25	
26	26	
27	27	
28	28	
29	29	
30	30	

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of [illegible], MAY [illegible], 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes- Year or period of years.	If Yes- Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Polygamist, Anarchist, or other class not admissible (specifying which)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Cal.	Berkeley	Vancouver B.C.	self	200- ✓	yes	8 yrs to answer 1916	Berkeley Cal.	friend. Mrs. Delaney 2121 Hearst ave, Berkeley Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1½	fair	white	gray	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	Eng	No	Always	No	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. BLACK (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER, *of the* "ATHENIA", *from* GLASGOW, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare, *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

MAY 0 - 1917

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ,

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

E. H. McCarl

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Who paid passage).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and places; as, 1904, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—21

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number ...

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. CANADA. sailing from LIVERPOOL, 28 APR 1917, 19 ..., Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 9 MAY 1917, 19.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Nicholson.	Frank	30		M	M.	May 11th, 188[illegible] [illegible] York.		Home 305 W 133 St [illegible] York
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

EXAMINED, ALIENS, ADMITTED, [illegible] DETAINED,

11—4712

Form 629 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 5.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CANADA sailing from Liverpool, April 28th, 19 17, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Ford	Edward	60		m	s	Chittland, Vt.	May 31st, 1857.	Home: 90, John Street, Lowell, Mass.
2	Colman	William	39		m	s	Pittsville, Mass.	October 2nd, 1876.	91, Hanover St, Boston, Mass.
3	Chapman	Frank	22		m	s	Nashua, N.H.	February 17th, 1895.	Home: Box 188, Saugus, Mass.
4	Mount	Harry	44		m	s	Proctorville, Ohio.	September 10th, 1873.	Bedford Hill Hotel, Boston, Mass.
5	Downs	Walter	23		m	s	Leominster, Mass.	April 2nd, 1894	37, Richardson Street, Leominster, Mass.
6	Murphy	William Patrick	40		m	s	Boston, Mass.	September 6th, 1876	112, Pleasant Street, Dorchester, Mass.
7	Burke	Timothy	43		m	s	-	Boston, Mass. (not known) 1900	144, Commercial Street, Boston, Mass.
8	Billings	Frank	31		m	s	Rockport, Mass.	January 9th, 1886	112, Chapel Street, Newton, Mass.
9	Currie	John	40		m	s	-	Joined American Navy - November 20th, 1900	Sister: Jenny Carling, 7 Bradford Street, Everett, Mass.
10	Toahan	Timothy	27		m	s	Millers Falls, Mass.	November 10th, 1901	108, Washington Street, Boston, Mass.
11	Smith	Henry	29		m	s	East Boston, Mass.	December 31st, 1897	9, Pier Street, Boston, Mass.
12	Ledoux	Ares	23		m	s	North Brookfield, Mass.	January 3rd, 1904	69, Southgate Street, Worcester, Mass.
13	Merrill	Harry	37		m	s	Haverhill, Mass.	December 10th, 1890	Home: Washington Street, Boston, Mass.
14	Cummings	James	23		m	s	Richford, Vt.	November 21st, 1898	1200, Washington Street, Boston, Mass.
15	Perham	William	35		m	s	Woodstock, Me.	March 13th, 1882	2, Roslin Street, Dorchester, Mass.
16	Bailey	William	34		m	s	Haverhill, Mass.	July 28th, 1882	36, Dover Street, Boston, Mass.
17	Buckley	James Frances	24		m	s	Roxbury, Mass.	May 18th, 1893	18, Dana Street, Boston, Mass.
18	Morel	George	22		m	s	West Hoboken, N.J.	April 18th, 1905	1225, Washington Street, Boston, Mass.
19	Donlon	Edward	35		m	s	Boston, Mass.	March 4th, 1882	353, Lamartine S-treet, Boston, Mass.
20	Eddis	Fred	22		m	s	Boston, Mass.	January 15th, 1894	673, Massachusetts Avenue, Boston, Mass.
21	Laird	Alexander	38		m	s	-	Concord, N.H. September 15th, 1902.	Friend: William Barlow, 124, Stanford Street, Boston, Mass.
22	Deegar	Frank	50		m	s	Boston, Mass.	July 13th, 1867	21, Fayette Street, Boston, Mass.
23	Addison	John	54		m	s	Lowell, Mass.	May 15th, 1883	Friend: Mr. A. Renfrew, 164, Commercial Street, Boston, Mass.
24	Rooney	Edward John	49		m	s	-	Boston, Mass. - October 15th, 1872	831, Albany Street, Boston, Mass.
25	Lofferty	Raymond	22		m	s	Mangatuck, Conn.	November 27th, 1904	284 Post Box, Deacon Falls, Conn.
26	O'Brien	Francis	22		m	s	Boston, Mass.	September 23rd, 1903	1, Union Street, Cambridge, Mass.
27	~~Merle~~	Arthur	~~25~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Portland, Me.~~	~~September 16th, 1896~~ (not known)	
28	Clark	Walter	32		m	s	Nutley, N.J.	February 9th, 1895	30, Causeway Street, Boston, Mass.
29	Elrich	John	30		m	s	-	Revere, Mass. (not known) 1902	378, Broadway, Revere, Mass.
30	Pearson	Philip	29		m	m	not known) Indiana	January 4th, 1897	7, Tremont Chambers, Boston, Mass.

NOT USED
NOT USED
7 / 24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

EXAMINED, ADMITTED,
ALIENS, DEPORTED,

Form 620 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-20

S. S. CANADA sailing from Liverpool, 26th April, 19 17, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC - 9 MAY 1917, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Reardon	John	26		m	s	Lawrence, Mass.	November 28th, 1891	-	Father: Mr. Reardon, 16, Call Street, Charleston Boston, Mass. 14 Cottage St. Providence R.I.
2	Eaton	James	21		m	s	Providence, R.I.	February 10th, 1895	-	
3	Riley	George	22		m	s	Greenwood, S.C.	(not known.) - 1895	-	Mother: Mrs. Riley, Greenwood, S.C. Bethlehem. Pa.
4	Burns	Leo	22		m	s	Catasauqua, Pa.	July 9th, 1894	-	Home: 1244, Washington St., Boston, Mass.
5	Brayman	William	36		m	s	Uxbridge, Mass.	July 22nd, 1880	-	Home: 223 Pleasant Street, New Bedford, Mass.
6	Sullivan	George	27		m	s	New Bedford, Mass	September 11th, 1890	-	Home: 174, Broad Street, Marlboro, Mass.
7	Martell	Peter	31		m	m	Marlboro, Mass.	January 1st, 1886	-	Mother: Delvina Morin, 19 Maple Street, Rochester, N.H.
8	Morin	Joseph	21		m	s	Rochester, N.H.	July 19th, 1895	-	Hotel Poydras, Union Street, Lynn, Mass.
9	James	Charles, Frederick	40		m	s	Lynn, Mass.	April 7th, 1877	-	Brother: John McClellan, 93, Ash Street Lewiston, Me.
10	McClelland	Joseph	29		m	s	Lewiston, Me.	August 18th, 1889	-	Mother: Elisabeth Traynor, 447, Somerville Avenue, Somerville, Mass.
11	Traynor	Peter	33		m	s	Cambridge, Mass.	May 12th, 1891	-	Sister: Mrs. Higgins, 76, Irwin Street, Boston, Mass.
12	Brown	George	35		m	s	Boston Bolton Mass.	September 30th, 1881	-	Brother: Tom Callahan, 512, West, 47th Street, New York, N.Y.
13	Callahan	James	32		m	s	New York, N.Y.	September 8th, 1885	-	Home: 1025, Washington Street, Boston, Mass.
14	Cooney	Joseph	31		m	s	Boston, Mass.	June 2nd, 1895	-	Mother: Rebecca Cascovitch, 147, Pring Street, Fall River, Mass.
15	Cascovitch	Harry	21		m	s	(not known)	1896	-	Home: 228 Somer Street, E.Boston, Mass.
16	Drow	Fred	35		m	s	New Bedford, Mass.	November 3rd, 1892	-	Home: Westerley, R.I.
17	Holmes	William	31		m	s	Dracut, Mass.	February 22nd, 1886		Home: 37, Vinton Street, Boston, Mass.
18	Scanlon	Matthew	28		m	s	Chelsea, Mass.	February 10th, 1889	-	Home: 123 Wyomgave, Melrose, Mass.
19	Spaulding	Augustus	33		m	s	Boston, Mass.	August 1st, 1891	-	Home: 649 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass.
20	West	Benjamin	43		m	s	Boston, Mass.	March 25th, 1874	-	Sister: 22 Mechanic Street, Reading, Pa.
21	Fallon	Thomas	41		m	s	Burlington, Vt.	August 9th, 1875	-	Home: 4, Bastow Street, Boston, Mass.
22	McDonald	Daniel K.	30		m	s	Boston, Mass.	January 19th, 1881	-	Home: 104, Washington Street, Boston, Mass
23	King	Oscar	55		m	m	Lichfield, Me.	June 15th, 1852	-	Home: 32, Ziegler Street, Boston, Mass.
24	Reed	William	28		m	s	Boston, Mass.	May 30th, 1888	(affidavit et. on unknown file) Boston, Mass. August 28th, 1914.	Uncle: P.Brien, 39 Fayrthe Street, Boston, Mass.
25	Hurley	Maurice John	29		m	s	-	-	-	Roxbury Home: 7 Sewell Street, Boston, Massa
26	Keenan	William	26		m	s	Boston, Mass.	March 24th, 1891	-	Parents: Mr. & Mrs. Stone, 190, Hillside Street, Boston, Mass.
27	Stone	Frank	22		m	s	Boston, Mass.	January 8th, 1895	-	Parents: Mr. & Mrs. Daniels, 26, Hamilton Street, Springfield, Massa
28	Daniels	Frank	23		m	s	Chester, Mass.	April 21st, 1894	-	Home: 15 North Main St.-Pawtucket, R.I.
29	Dempsey	John	29		m	s	Pawtucket, R.I.	(not known) -	-	Home: 11 Monument Ave. Marlboro, Mass.
30	Moriarty	Frank	42		m	s	Marlboro, Mass.	January 22nd, 1875.	-	

transferred to alien manifest

NOT USED
NOT USED

29

William Fiorillo
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

EXAMINED, 29 ALIENS, ADMITTED, 29
& CLAD, DEPARTURES, DETAINED,

11—2241

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-234

S. S. "C A N A D A" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 19 17, Arriving at Port of [illegible] 3 , 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Hanaford	Louis	41	.	m	s	Somerville, Mass. April [illegible] 1876.	-	12, Teele Ave, Somerville, Mass.
2	Dale	Edward	34	.	m	s	Boston, Mass. July 26th 1883.	-	84, Warren St, Charlestown, Mass.
3	Howes	Thomas	37	.	m	m	Boston, Mass. Aug: 1st 1880.	-	113, E.Eagle St, Boston, Mass.
4	Macdonald	John	38	.	m	s	Cambridge, Mass. May 5th 1880.	-	111, Inman St, Boston, Mass.
5	Wood	Albert	25	.	m	s	(not known) - Feb.14th 1892.	-	49, Park St, Chelsea, Mass.
6	Cunningham	John	27	.	m	s	Boston, Mass. November10th, 1890.	-	144, Washington St, Boston, Mass.
7	Ross	John	64	.	m	s	Boston, Mass. December 27th, 1852.	-	166, Cambridge St, Boston, Mass.
8	Rice	Charles	33	.	m	s	Fitchburg, Mass. December 7th, 1883.	-	58, Laurel St, Fitchburg, Mass.
9	Arnold	Earl	20	.	m	s	Boston, Mass. February 19th, 1897.	-	145, Essex St, Lynn, Mass.
10	Kenney	John	41	.	m	m	Providence, Rhode Island. January 12th, 1876.	-	188, Cabot St, Boston, Mass.
11	Mc.Cormac	James	38	.	m	s	Ogdenburg, (not known) 1879.	-	538, N. Derby St, Chicago.
12	Creeden	Jerry	50	.	m	s	Manchester, N. H. March 8th 1884.	-	65, Cartier St, Manchester, N. Hamps
13	Nutting	John	50	.	m	m	Waltham, Mass. September 20th, 1866.	-	36, Irvine St, Worcester, Mass.
14	Batchelder	John	38	.	m	s	Savannah, Georgia. May 8th. 1878	-	4, Bullfinch Street, Boston, Mass.
15	Ginnetty	Joseph	29	.	m	s	Boston, Mass. January 16th, 1888	-	156, Terrace Street, Boston, Mass.
16	Hood	Burt	52	.	m	m	-	Boston, Mass. 1892	60, Astor Street, Boston, Mass.
17	Eskew	John	24	.	m	s	Columbia, S.C. (not known) 1894	-	1404, Wayne Street, Columbia, S.C.
18	Dickson	Charles	25	.	m	s	Minneapolis Minn. July 23rd, 1892	-	3242, South Lasalle St., Chicago, Ill.
19	Crawford	Pete	28	.	m	s	Rusk, Texas, October 15th, 1895	-	Box 44, Rusk, Texas - (Mother).
20	Scott	Bernard	34	.	m	s	Baltimore, Md. July 5th, 1882.	-	321, Park Avenue, Baltimore, Md.
21	Walsh	Joseph	23	.	m	s	Hollowell, Me. June 20th, 1893	-	59, Park Street, Lewiston, Me.
22	Breen	David	39	.	m	s	Arlington, Mass. September 2nd 1876	-	(Sister: Mary Rand, Davies Roads. Pedford, Mass.
23	Estey	Arthur	37	.	m	s	Boston, Mass. August 28th, 1880	-	43, Clarkson Street, Dorcester. Boston, Mass.
24	Jenkins	Sam	21	.	m	s	Norfolk, Va. February 22nd, 1896	-	Mother: Dottie Jenkins, 81, Ellison Street, Boston, Mass.
25	Killourly	Charles	38		m	s	Laconia, N.H. August 10th, 1878	-	Home: Laconia, N.H.
26	Curley	James	31	.	m	s	Washington, D.C. September 12th, 1885	-	Sister: Jenny, We. King, 205, Penn Avenue, N.W. Washington, D.C.
27	McGuinness	Daniel	23	.	m	s	Quincy, Mass. June 19th, 1893	-	14, Moscow Street, Quincy, Mass.
28	Murray	John	32	.	m	s	-	Boston, Mass. March 18th, 1915.	57, Tyler Street, Boston, Mass.
29	Fournier	Arthur	25	.	m	s	Marion, N.D. October 25th, 1891	-	464, South Second Street, New Pedford Mass
30	Beaumont	James	23	.	m	s	Portland, Me. July 26th, 1894	-	Sister: Mary Gauthier, 26/2 Free Str. Portland. Me.

NOT USED
NOT USED 30

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

EXAMINED 30 ALIENS ADMITTED, [illegible] 30 DEPARTED,

14—234

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number. 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14-21

S. S. "C A N A D A" sailing from L I V E R P O O L. ——, , 19 1[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible] [illegible] 1917 , 19

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Wilso..	John	34 ✓	m	s		Hartford, Conn:, May 3rd, 1893.	-	(Brother, James Wilson, ([illegible], North Main St, Hartford, Conn:. (Home, 970, Glenmore Ave, (New York.
2	Mott ✓	Russell	33	m	m		Newark, New Jersey. November 27th, 1884.	-	
3	Scott ✓	Albert	41 ✓	m	s		Boston, Mass. November 14th, 1896.	-	Home, 504, Charlotte Ave, Boston, Mass.
4	Hollis	Joseph	38 ✓	m	s		Savannah, Georgia. January 10th, 1879.	-	Home, 22, Smith St, Boston., Mass. Roxbury
5	Hurly ✓	Daniel	33	m	s		Boston Mass October 12th, 1883	-	(Brother, E.J.Hurley, [illegible], Fernwood Avenue, (Revere, Mass
6	Brady	Emory	50 ✓	m	s		Suncook N.H. August 15th, 1867	-	Home Bay State House, Hanover St, Boston.
~~7~~	~~Clifford~~	~~William Reid~~	~~51~~	~~m~~	~~s~~		~~Future native of U.S.A. Self born in Manchester England. Lived 16 years at Belfast, Maine.~~		~~(Mother, Mrs W.H. Clifford, North Point, Belfast, Maine~~
8	Graney	John.	45 ✓	m	s		Wakefield , Mass January 31st, 1872	-	~~Friend, John Brown, Hoover St. New York.~~
9	Jellison ✓	Edwin	34 ✓	m	s		Nashua N.H. October 20th, 1882	-	(Brother, Henry Jellison, 4 Chestnut St, (Nashua, N.H.
10	Guinan ✓	Thomas Arthur	39 ✓	m	s		Roxbury June 11th, 1877.	-	(Sister Mary Yates, 11, Bynner St, Roxbury, (Mass.
11	Donahoe	George	49 ✓	m	s		Boston, Mass. November 13th, 1867.	-	Friend, Edward Parry, Washington St, Boston 1025
12	Brooks	William James	25 ✓	m	s		Baltimore, Md. February 4th, 1891.	-	Sister, Mrs Lilly Hartlore, 3705 East Pratt St, Baltimore, Md.
13	Wooley	James	18	m	s		Boston, Mass. June 17th, 1899.	-	Home, 369, Border St, East Boston.
14	O'Brien	John	46	m	s		Boston, Mass. April 10th, 1872.	-	Friend, Mrs Gallagher, 216, Harrison ave Boston.
15	Allan ✓	Charles	30 ✓	m	s		Boston, Mass. May 18th, 1887.	-	Sister, Mrs Phyllis Buckmaster, 9, Erie St, Dorchester, Mass.
16	Melzard	John	22 ✓	m	s		Boston, Mass. September 5th, 1895.	-	Home, 42 Pinckney St Charlestown, Boston.
17	Gibson ✓	George	21 ✓	m	s		Watertown N.Y. Oct 10-1897	Watertown, New York. October 10th, 1897.	- Boston, Mass
18	Finn	Pat	40 ✓	m	m		Boston, Mass. March 3rd, 1877.	-	16 Prospect St, Charlestown, Boston.
19	Murphy ✓	John	45 ✓	m	s		Cambridge, Mass. August 13th, 1890.	3rd Dist U.S Court- Boston Mass. Aug 1900	Cambridge Home, 331 Spring St, Boston, Mass.
20	McMahon	Frank	28	m	s		-	Providence, R. I. August 15th, 1911.	Home, 2, Tower St, Providence, R.I.
21	Welch	Henry	61 ✓	m	s		Pittsburg, Pa. November 15th, 1[illegible].	-	Home, 721, Portland St, Boston, Mass.
22	Bean ✓	William	49 ✓	m	s		Boston, Mass. March 7th, 1868.	-	Home, 78, Cambridge St, Boston Mass.
23	Worth ✓	John	37 ✓	m	s		Newport, Vt. September 4th, 1880.	-	(not Known) Boston, Mass.
24	Doole	James Joseph	50 ✓	m	m		Dedham, Mass. June 30th, [illegible].	-	7, Shore Drive, Winthrop, Boston, Mass.
25	McMahon ✓	Arthur	39 ✓	m	m		-	Providence, R.I. May 14th, 1906. Fed Ct.	Home, 38, Winthrop St, Boston, Mass.
26	Hardy ✓	Thomas	38 ✓	m	s		Boston, Mass. June 5th, 1878.	-	Home, 41, Jaques St, Somerville, Mass.
27	Bird ✓	Thomas	42 ✓	m	s		New York. N.Y. January 11th, 1895.	-	Home, 213, West, 126, St, New York.
28	Watts	Wilbert	43	m	s		Boston, Mass. August 25th, 1875.	-	Home, 38, Greenwood Square, Brockton, Mass
29	Howard	John	37	m	s		Boston, Mass. April 20th, 1880.	-	Home, 590, Dorchester Ave, Boston, Mass.
30	Foss ✓	Walter	50	m	s		Boston, Mass. April 14th, 18[illegible].	-	Home, R.H.Wright, [illegible], Summer St, Westland, Mass.

NOT USED
NOT USED 24

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

EXAMINED ALIENS, ADMITTED

14-214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—214

S. S. CANADA sailing from Liverpool, 26th April, 19 17, Arriving at Port of S[illegible] 17, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Robinson	Hampden	47		m	m	-	Lawrence, Mass. April 10th, 1905.	Cousin: Beverley, Mass.
2	Macdonald	Daniel	30		m	s	East Boston, Mass. January 20th, 1888	-	Father: Angus Macdonald, 31, Morris Street, East Boston, Mass.
3	Scott	William	24		m	s	Lawrence, Mass. August 11th, 1893	-	Home: 1205 Washington St., Boston, Mass.
4	McDonald	Redmond	31		m	s	Boston, Mass. July 7th, 1865	-	Brother: Mr. McDonald, 20, Dedham Street, Boston, Mass.
5	Grattage	William	29		m	s	Phoenix, R.I. August 10th, 1887	-	Home: 23, Portland Street, Portland, Me.
6	Stone	Harry Arnold	24		m	s	Philadelphia, Pa. June 9th, 1893	-	Father: Harry Stone, 667, Sarratoga Street, Boston, Mass.
7	Ryan	Thomas	38		m	s	Mitchell, S.D. June 20th, 1879	-	Home: 17, Pearl Street, Boston, Mass.
8	Carroll	James	23		m	s	Boston, Mass. January 30th, 1894	-	Aunt: Mrs. Kelly, 158 Cyprus Street, Boston, Mass.
9	Cassidy	Frank	31		m	s	Boston, Mass. July 4th, 1885	-	Brother: Harry Cassidy, 25, Polk Street, Boston, Mass.
10	Ryan	John	48		m	s	-	New York City, N.Y. June 1886	Brother: James Ryan, 345, West, 49th Street, New York.
11	Kirby	James	42		m	m	-	Boston, Mass. May 1894	Wife: Catherina Kirby, 79 Burrell Street, Roxbury, Boston, Mass.
12	Brown	Alfred	23		m	s	Cambridge, Mass. January 12th, 1893	-	Home: 100, Pearl Street, Charlestown, N.H.
13	~~Willard~~	Ralph	35		m	s	~~Providence, R.I. June 6th, 1882~~	-	~~66, Wellington Street, Hamilton, N.Y.~~
14	Wright	Thomas	30	✓	m	s	Wareham, Mass. August 10th, 1880	-	164, Commercial Street, Boston, Mass.
15	Donovan	John	24		m	s	Boston, Mass. April 9th, 1893	-	56, Thorndike Street, Boston, Mass.
16	Beirne	John	21	✓	m	s	Lawrence, Mass. December 25th, 1895	-	5, Woodland Court, Lawrence, Mass.
17	Borden	Arthur	21	✓	m	s	Revere, Mass. February 28th, 1896	-	397, Broadway, Revere, Mass.
18	Murray	William	26	✓	m	s	Boston, Mass. March 30th, 1889	-	28, Carver Street, Boston, Mass.
19	Marshall	John	25	✓	m	s	Albion Ill. January 1st, 1891.	-	98, S, Russell St, Boston, Mass.
20	McDevitt	Patrick	55	✓	m	s	(not ~~known~~) Boston Mass. August 1868	-	104, Commercial Street, Boston, Mass.
21	Cummings,	William L.	33	✓	M.	S.	Valley Falls, N.Y. Dec. 27th 1884		Home, P.O. 245, Valley Falls, N.Y.
22	Dandelin,	Victor	28	✓	M.	S.	Fall River. May 22nd, 1884.		Home, 108 County St. Fall River.
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
24	[illegible]	William	[illegible]				[illegible]	U.S. Circuit Ct., Boston Mass. Sept. 26, 1884	[illegible]
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

EXAMINED, 23 ALIENS, ADMITTED, 23
MISSING, U.S. CITIZENS, 2 DETAINED, 3

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Prefer Fagan, Surgeon of the S/S Canada sailing hereto solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. (Edin) L.R.C.P. & S. (Glas), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1917

at Quebec

E. N. Wilson
Immigration Officer.

9 1917

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Debarred from previous years	Admitted to U. S.	Departed from U. S.	Departed from Canada	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SECOND	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
THIRD	6	140	140	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	7	141	141	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

	Previously Inspected Here	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED							
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL							

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

CANADA MAY 9 - 1917

	1st	2nd	3rd
U. S. manifests		1	163 = 164

U. S. Citizens 1st 140 = 141

Total number of aliens 23

Examined 23

Passing —

23

1 —

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STA

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must up

S. S. CANADA sailing from Liverpool, April 28th, 191. Arr

14—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	No. on List.
1	✓	Powers	William	32		m s	Horseman	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.	none	1
2	✓	Leahy	Daniel	21		m s	Horseman	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.	father, Wm Leahy, Co. Cork	2
3	✓	Berrigan	John	23		m s	Horseman	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass	Uncle Thos. Leahy Cove Head Rd, nr Cork	3
4	✓	Fitzgerald	Thomas	50		m m	Horseman	no	no	British	Irish	U.S.A.	S.Boston, Mass.	none	4
5	✓	Bailey	Herbert	43		m s	Horseman	yes	yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Portland, Me.	Sister: Mrs. Morgan, 22, Cecil Park, Crouch End, London.	5
6	✓	Hillam	Ellis	40		m m	Horseman	yes	yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.	Wife: Margaret Hillam, 284, Shawmut Avenue, Boston, Mass.	6
7		~~Harris~~	~~Edwin~~	~~34~~		~~m s~~	~~Horseman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~English~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Providence, R.I.~~	~~Cousin: E. Kenworthy, 20, Roberts Street, Lowell, Mass.~~	7
8	✓	Hughes	George	50		m w	Horseman	yes	yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.	none.	8
9		~~Henderson~~	~~William~~	~~43~~		~~m s~~	~~Horseman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~Scotch~~			Sister: Jennie Henderson, Wester Currie, Currie, Midlothian, Scotland.	9
10	✓	Burke	Charles	32		m s	Horseman	no	no	British	Irish			none	10
11	✓	Murphy	Thomas	25		m s	Horseman	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.	Friend: John Crosby, 30, Eustis Street, Boston, Mass.	11
12	✓	Allan	Guy	33		m s	Horseman	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	U.S.A.	Houlton, Me.	none	12
13	✓	McPherson	Alex	36		m s	Horseman	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	U.S.A.	Portland, Me.	none	13
14	✓	Quinn	John	45		m s	Horseman	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Portland, Me.	none	14
15	✓	Walker	Joe	27		m s	Horseman	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.	Mrs. Thos Walker Tobercurry, Co. Sligo Ire	15
16		Lindsay	John	37		m s	Horseman	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	U.S.A.	Portland, Me.	none	16
17		Jackson	Edward Herbert	22		m s	Horseman	yes	yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Portland, Me.	~~Brother: George Jackson, Forthy Farm,~~ North Mibley, Dursley, Glos. England.	17
18		Gillooly	Edward	21		m s	Horseman	yes	yes	British	Irish	Canada	Montreal	~~Mother: Mary Gillooly, Drumdriff,~~ Co. Roscommon, Ireland.	18
19	✓	Navagh	Thomas	55		m w	Horseman	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Charlestown, Mass.	none.	19
20		Beauchamp	Oliver	25		m s	Horseman	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	~~Father: J.A. Beauchamp, Quebec,~~ P.O. St. Simon, Quebec, Canada.	20
21		Commerell	Joseph	40		m s	Horseman	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Montreal	~~Brother: Richard William Commerell,~~ 81, Murray Street, Montreal, Que.	21
22	✓	Ewing	John Alec	37		m wd	Horseman	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	Chelsea, Mass.	none	22
23		Williams	Edward	22		m s	Horseman	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.	Father, Geo. M. Frelic Liverpool, N.S.	23
24	✓	Cameron	Daniel	30		m m	Horseman	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.	Mother-in-law, Mrs Beales, Charlotte Town, Prince Edward Is., Canada.	24
25	✓	Dobson	Thomas Spurgeon	23		m s	Horseman	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	U.S.A	Boston, Mass.	Mother, Minnie Dobson, 473, Massachusetts Ave, Boston.	25
26		Murphy	Edward James	26		m s	Horseman	Yes	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.	father Geo. 61 Euston Road, London W.C	26
27		~~Bourlier~~	~~William~~	~~34~~		~~m s~~	~~Horseman~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~English~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Boston, Mass.~~	none	27
28	✓	Gill	Herbert	46		m s	Horseman	yes	yes	British (Canada)	English	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.	none.	28
29		Waddell,	Harry	32		M. S.	Horseman	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.	Mother, Mrs Waddell, 261 Knox, St Montreal, Que	29
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30
31		Cusick	David	65		M W	Painter	[illegible]	[illegible]	Non-Canadian	British	Mass	Gloucester	[illegible]	31

NOT USED

12

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

All but David Cusick are returning home

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC , , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Domin. Line	$5	yes	8 yrs	Boston, Mass.	Friend: W. O'Neill, 17, Paris St. East Boston, Mass.	No	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Hazel	none	Ireland	Wexford
2	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	yes	Domin. Line	$5	yes	3 y's	New York	Cousin: Da. Snanley. 479, 5th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Brosna
3	Mass.	Malden	yes	Domin. Line	$10	yes	1917	Boston, Mass.	Mother: Suran Berrigan, 73, Morland Street, Malden, Mass.	No	no	no	no	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mark on right cheek	Canada	Prince Edward Island
4	Mass.	Boston	yes	Domin. Line	$10	yes	1917	Boston, Mass.	Wife: Mary Fitzgerald, 124, ~~Bee~~ Street, Boston, Mass.	No	no	no	no	Good	No	5	3	Medium	Grey	Blue	none	Ireland	Cork
5	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Domin. Line	$10	yes	1917	Portland Me.	Home: 411 - 52nd Street, Brooklyn, L.I.	No	no	no	no	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	England	Newport
6	Mass.	Boston	yes	Domin. Line	$4	yes	1917	Boston, Mass.	Wife: Margaret Hillam, 484, Shawmut Avenue, Boston, Mass.	No	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	England	Bradford
7	~~Mrs.~~	~~Providence~~	yes	~~Domin. Line~~	$ 5	yes	1917	~~Provid.~~ R.I.	~~Cousin: F. Kennedy, 29, Roberts Street, Lowell, Mass.~~	No	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	England	Mossley
8	Mass.	Boston	yes	Domin. Line	$5	yes	1917	Boston, Mass.	Home: 34, Faraday Street, Boston, Mass.	No	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Grey	Grey	Lost part fore-finger left hand.	England	Wolverhampton
9	Me.	Portland	yes	Domin. Line	$ 4	yes	2 yrs	Portland, Me.	N O .	No	no	no	no	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	Smal. cut on Chin	Scotland	Craigmiller, Castle.
10	Mass.	Boston	yes	Domin. Line	No	yes	22 yrs	Boston, Mass.	Home: 30, Norfolk Ave. S. Boston, Mass. Boston.	No	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Grey	Hazel	Scar on Forehead	Canada	Halifax N.S
11	Mass.	Boston	yes	Domin. Line	$5	yes	1917	Boston, Mass.	Friend: John Crowley, 30, Emmet Place Street, Boston, Mass	No	no	no	no	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Red	Brown	none	Canada	St. John N.B.
12	Me.	Kinsed Houlton	yes	Domin. Line	$ 7	yes	1917	Boston, Mass.	Friend Harry Mann Kinsed Maine	No	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Canada	Dorkrook. NS
13	Mass	Boston	Yes	Domin. Line	$20	Yes	1917	Portland	S2, Main St, Portland, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	U.S.A.	Montague Prince Edward Island
14	Mass	Somerville	Yes	Domin. Line	$20	Yes	1917	Portland	Friend Mrs Sarah Quinn 12, Fitchburg St, Somerville, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	Ireland	Kilmac-Thomas
15	Mass.	Lynn	Yes	Domin. Line	$30	Yes	7 yrs	Boston Mass	(Brother, Mrs, Walker, 5, South Elm St, Lynn . Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Tobercurry
16																							
17																							
18																							
19	Mass	Charlestown	Yes	Domin. Line	$22	Yes	21 yrs	Boston	Friend, Mrs Kelly, 35, Cambridge St, Charlestown, Mass.	No	no	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Navan
20																							
21																							
22	Mass	Chelsea	Yes	Domin. Line	$12	Yes	3 yrs	Boston Chelsea	Son, Mr Ewing, 335, Spruce Chelsea, Mass.	No	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8½	Fresh	Grey	Blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
23	Mass	Boston	Yes	Domin. Line	$15	Yes	2 yrs	Boston Mass.	Cousin, Mr Veno, 19, Hiram St, Boston, Mass.	No	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Dark	Brown	none	Canada NS	Liverpool N.S.
24	Mass	Boston	Yes	Domin. Line	$15	Yes	1917	Boston Mass.	Home, 279, Shawmut Ave, Boston.	No	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	Red	Grey	Brown	none	Canada	Charlotte Town, Canada
25	Mass	Boston	Yes	Domin. Line	$15	Yes	1917	Boston Mass.	Mother, Mrs Minnie Dobson, 173, Massachusetts Ave, Boston, Mass.	No	no	no	no	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	Canada	Dorchester N.B.
26	Mass	Boston	No	Domin. Line	$15	Yes	10yrs	Boston Morrisetown, Vt.	Friend, Henry Mas., Water Maine St, Morrisville, Vt. Mr. H. J. Nash,	No	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	England	London
27	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~	No	Domin. Line	$ 5	Yes	1917	Boston Mass.	~~Son, Washington St. Boston, Mass.~~ Boarding house (Address not known.)	No	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Australia	Lancourie
28	Mass.	Boston	yes	Domin. Line	$10	yes.	2yrs	Boston Mass.	223, Shawmut Ave Boston, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brow.	Hazel	none	P.E. Island	Charlestown
29	Mass.	Boston.	Yes.	Domin. Line	$5	Yes	3 yrs	Boston. Mass.	Boarding House 246 Shawmut Ave Boston, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Canada	Montreal
30	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	15 yrs	[illegible]	[illegible] 147 [illegible] St, [illegible] Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Dark	Blue	None	Canada	St Lawrence.
	✓	Gloucester	No	✓	$50	✓	30yrs	Gloucester	Home 344 Main St Gloucester Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								

1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Davis Master of the S.S. Canada, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Davis.

Officer ~~Master~~

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 19 1

at Quebec

E.H.H. Clark

Immigration Officer.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	Eng	no	per	yes	no	no
2	Eng	No	per	yes	no	no
3	✓	✓	✓	yes	✓	✓
4	Returning Amer. no	✓	✓	no	✓	✓
5	Eng	no	per	yes	no	no
6	✓	✓	✓	yes	no	✓
7						
8	Eng	no	per	no	no	no
9						
10	Return. no	no	per	no	no	no
11	Eng	no	per	yes	no	no
12	✓	✓	✓	no	✓	✓
13	Eng	no	per	no	no	no
14	✓	✓	✓	unknown	✓	✓
15	Eng	no	per	yes	no	no
16						
17						
18						
19	Eng	no	per	yes	no	no
20						
21						
22	Eng	no	per	yes	no	no
23	Eng	no	per	yes	no	no
24	✓	no	6 mos.	no.	no	no
25	Eng	no	per	yes	no	no
26	Eng	no	per	yes	no	no
27						
28	Eng	no	per	yes	no	no
29	✓	✓	✓	no	✓	✓
30	✓	✓	✓	Has or papers	✓	✓
31						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands f the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixure of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

16—113

[illegible] Francisco

Feeder No 2

[illegible] Log

MAY [illegible] 1917

[illegible] and Immigration

[illegible] District

CLASS	Men	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	In Transit.	From insular poss-
FIRST	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
[illegible]	/	/	/	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
THIRD	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	/	/	/	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

[illegible]ons
[illegible] total number of aliens

	[illegible]	RECEIVED	[illegible]	DEPARTED & REMAINED IN DISTRICT	PENDING	DIS-[illegible]
[illegible]						
HELD FOR [illegible]						
[illegible]						
[illegible]						
DETAINED						
TOTAL						

/ / —

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Grampian sailing from Liverpool, 4th May, 1914, Arriving at Port of Quebec 12 May, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
25414 1	Law.	Frank Y.	29	7	M	S	Detroit. 30th Aug 1884	Has passport No 7 Special Service Dept Ottawa 25 MAY 14	1050 Amsterdam Ave New York
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

EXAMINED. ALIENS. ADMITTED.
MISSING. U.S. CITIZENS.

11—40

Number 1 F

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

11–24

S. S. ASCANIA sailing from London, 10/ May, 1917, Arriving at Port of Montreal via Halifax May 2-, 1917

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Gibson	Thomas	25		M	S	Washington. D.C. March 1892	Seamans Certificate	29 Myrtle Avenue. N.Y.
2	Battle	Gus	32	✓	M	S	Pittsburg August1885	Seamans Certificate	45 West 66th Street N Y
3	Sumter	Joseph	45	✓	M	S	S.Carolina Charleston February 1872	✓	443.16th Street W. N Y
4	Bridges	Briant	50	✓	M	W	Illinois. Cairo 1878	✓	443.16th Street.W. N Y
5	Sparks	Louis	26	✓	M	S	Jacksonville, Fl. 6/3/1891.	Seamans Certificate	66W,133rd Street. N Y.
6	Preston	William	35	✓	M	S	New York 22 June 1881	✓	111 W.135th Street. N Y.
7	Turner	William	27	✓	M	S	Virginia Roanoke, 9th March 1890	✓	754. 5th Avenue . Va Roanoke,
8	Kuaiaholani	Joseph	28	✓	M	S	Hawaiian Island. Honolulu. 1889	✓	180 Park Row. New York.
9	Harden	Finnie	28	✓	M	S	St Augustine, 4th July 1893.	✓	222,62nd Street .W,N Y.
10	Bellisle	Leon	28	✓	m	S	Burlington, Vt	✓	8 Ellis St Worcester, Ma
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

CLASS
FIRST
SECOND
THIRD
TOTAL

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "ASCANIA" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] "ASCANIA"

[illegible] B.M.C. London., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List [illegible] Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

May 24 - 1917.

Sworn to before me this MAY 24 1917 day of [illegible], 1917

QUEBEC P.Q.

Immigration Officer.

MAY 24 1917

ASCANIA

CLASS	No.	U.S. Citizens	Aliens	Over 16 years with parents	Over 16 years from the U.S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST									
SECOND									
THIRD	2	11	10	1					
TOTAL	2	11	10	1					

	PREVIOUS DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	Under 16 years	Over 16 years	Males	Females	Citizens of U.S.
ADMITTED	1	1					
HELD FOR [illegible]							
DEPORTED							
DETAINED							
TOTAL	1	1	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	—
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	
Total	1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—214

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "ASCANIA" sailing from LONDON. 10th May 1917. , 191

No. on List.	1 (This space for use of Government Officials) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (Immigrant is) U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Unattached Coupon.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 *Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 No on List.
1			Taylor	Albert	34		M	W	Trimmer	Yes	Yes	British West Indies.	W.Indian	[illegible]	New York	Father, Mr. Taylor Wellsburg Village Nevis, B.W.I.	1
2			NOT USED														2
3			NOT USED														3
4			NOT USED														4
5			[illegible]														5
6			NOT USED														6
7			NOT USED														7
8			NOT USED														8
9																	9
10			NOT USED														10
11			NOT USED														11
12			NOT USED														12
13			NOT USED														13
14			NOT USED														14
15			NOT USED														15
16			[illegible]														16
17			NOT USED														17
18			NOT USED														18
19			NOT USED														19
20			[illegible]														20
21			NOT USED														21
22			NOT USED														22
23			NOT USED														23
24			NOT USED														24
25			NOT USED														25
26			NOT USED														26
27			NOT USED														27
28			NOT USED														28
29			NOT USED														29
30			NOT USED														30
			NOT USED														

15 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

EXAMINED, ALIENS, ADMITTED,
BOARD, INSPECTORS. DETAINED,

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 11—213

List A a 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of MONTREAL., 24 May 1917., *191*

12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or a workhouse or institution because such treatment of the insane or supposedly insane is provided for	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N Y New York		Yes	Cunard Line	40	Yes	5 Yrs N.Y.	Boarding house Friend:- Miss Goodings; 256 W. 61st Street. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	blk	blk	blk	Man of Color	B.W.I.	Nevis
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

S

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E.T.Britton. Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* Steamship Ascania. *, from* London *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E.T.Britton

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this MAY 2 *day of* [illegible] *, 1917;*

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—213

No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.
1		English	No	Permanently	Unknown	No	No
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*If whether was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.J. Greene, Surgeon of the "ASSYRIAN" Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," unless case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Resd. Regd. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur J Greene
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May 1917 - 1917.

at QUEBEC P.Q.

E Mullard
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

SS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Returning from temporary visit abroad	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
ST										
OND	1	1	1							
RD										
TAL	1	1	1							

		IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED	IMMIGRANTS DEBARRED AND REMAINING IN CANADA	REMOVED	DIED UNDETAINED
DMITTED					
ELD FOR IAL					
INQUI					
[illegible]					
SIGNED					
TOTAL					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

MAY 1917

43

1

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "SCOTIAN" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 12th May, 1917.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		13
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	No. on List.
1	GRAY	CHARLES HAROLD	25-	M	S	Student	yes	yes	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	Seattle. Washington	----------	Washington,	Seattle	1
2	NOT USED															2
3	NOT USED															3
4	NOT USED															4
5	NOT USED															5
6	NOT USED															6
7	NOT USED															7
8	NOT USED															8
9	NOT USED															9
10	NOT USED															10
11	NOT USED															11
12	NOT USED															12
13	NOT USED															13
14	NOT USED															14
15	NOT USED															15
16	NOT USED															16
17	NOT USED															17
18	NOT USED															18
19	NOT USED															19
20	NOT USED															20
21	NOT USED															21
22	NOT USED															22
23	NOT USED															23
24	NOT USED															24
25	NOT USED															25
26	NOT USED															26
27	NOT USED															27
28	NOT USED															28
29	NOT USED															29
30	NOT USED															30
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

#1

16

EXAMINED, ALIENS, ADMITTED,

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC P.Q. , *23rd* *May* , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1							Father Mr G E Gray 922 16th Avenue.N. Seattle, Wash.												U.S.A.
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

1134

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Williams Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno Williams
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1917,

at QUEBEC? P.Q.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19..... Arriving at Port of Halifax, N. S. MAY 22 1917 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Parker	Edgar	✓41	5	M	M.	St Louis Mo July 13th 1875		15 Wall Street New York
2	Gaylord	[illegible]	✓54	6	M	M.	[illegible] N-4th St.		[illegible]
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	17								

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

#1/2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, S. S. Wightman, Surgeon of the ____, (State whether Surgeon is acting herewith for or employed by owners thereof or otherwise as may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1917.

at ____

Immigration Officer.

16—213

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal dom. ices in the U. S	Tourists or Visitors	Cabin	In tr	In tr
FIRST	2	12	2	10						
SECOND										
THIRD										
TOTAL	2	12	2	10						

ITED	10	10
LD FOR CIAL INQUIRY		
MORALITY		
DETAINED		
TOTAL	10	10

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	1
Total	1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black). ✓	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

34—213

432

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

H.M.S. Transport 2810

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying alien passengers

S. S. OLYMPIC sailing from Liverpool, May 16, 1917

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Exempt of: Canada, Cuba, Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Returning Lawful Resident)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	yes	Steward ✓	Samuel			M.								
2	yes	Lyttle ✓	William			"								
3	yes	Lyttle ✓	Nora Florence			"								
4	yes	Empson-Ridler ✓	Herbert			"	Members of Shipping Commission							
5	yes	Garratt ✓	Ernest Albert			"	presenting travel orders from the Ministry							
6	yes	Robinson ✓	Charles Ogilvie			"	of Shipping - Dated St James Park S.W. London							
7	yes	Steele ✓	William Ernest			"	May 8 1917 signed Graeme Thomson							
8		Bernard ✓	Marie	48		f.	W. Housewife	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	England	Claygate Surrey	Sister - Mrs. Gerald Byrne Kingstown Ireland
9		Gallaghar ✓	Evie	28		f.	m	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S.A. for England U.S. New York.	Aunt -
10		Stacey ✓	Annie Ellen	38		"	"	"	"	N Zealand	Suffolk	England	Newcastle	Parents - 14 Ely Road Dunedin N Zealand
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

18

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, N.S., May 27, 1917

16—430

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, contract, or [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				No Hal. P. - 245802																			
1				" 245805																			
2				"																			
3				N.H.T. 245804																			
4				"																			
5				No H.T. - 245803																			
6				" 245806																			
7				"																			
8	N.Y.	New York	yes	No H.T. - 245801																			
				274801		6 weeks			Daughter-in-law	Christopher Gallagher	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Auburn-gray	gray	140	Ireland	Dublin
9	"	"	"	Self. 274802	15000 Yes	1906	New York		husband -	45 Beekman St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	124	England	London
10	"	"	"	274804	55 "	1914	"		husband -	Herbert T. Stacey c/o Sherwood 1st Battery Can	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	126	N. Zealand	Timaru
11						1915/1916																	
12						"	In Transit Newfoundland																
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Herman Akerlund
U. S. Immigration Inspector.

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.					
	Able to read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8	Engl.	No	For ever	Ye-	No	No
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer) ....., of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer) ....., of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Makura sailing from Sydney NSW, 12 Apl, 1917, Arriving at Port of Vancouver 8 May 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Walters	Lucy	62		F	m	Roswell New. 6 Apl 1855.		Missoula Montana
2	Greenough	Edith	21		F	s	Missoula Mon. 8 Aug 1894		as above
3	Wright	Chauncey	24		m	m	Trenton Iowa 3 Sept 1862		Everett Wash
4	Hutchinson	William L.	46		m	m	Boston mass. 9 Oct. 1870		50 Congress St. Boston mass
5	Nicholas	Joseph	53		m	m	Quebec Can. 2 may 1864.		5219. Woodlawn av. Chicago Ill
6	Nicholas	Kate L	42		F	m	Minnisota Falls Minn. 4 July 1876		as above
7	Nicholas	Stanley	11		m	s	Kansas City Mis. 8 Nov 1906		as above
8	Vogel	William	33		m	m	Ruth mich. 23 Nov 1884		220 Golden Gate av. San Francisco Cal
9	Vogel	Hilda	30		F	m	Adelaide aust 5 Apl 1887	husband amer. citizen.	as above
10	Lesch	Marion	36		m	m	Malmo Sweden 16 Aug 1881	Supreme Court N.York.	4863 Lake Park av. Chicago Ill.
11	Anderson	Elizabeth	50		F	s	Cincinnati Ohio 22 Aug 1866		Colhoot Conn.
12	~~Mabrey~~	Elizabeth	63		F	W		Husband was American Citizen	Albuquerque N Mex
13	Paris	Doris E	42		F	m	St Joseph Mich 28 Nov 1874		Chicago. Ill.
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

19

1/12/15c

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible] , Surgeon of the R. M. S. MAKURA , (State whether Surgeon of vessel inspected or employed by the transportation company interested, as the case may be) , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canadian Dominion , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 5 May day of , 19 17

at VANCOUVER

Immigration Officer.

4—313

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4—318

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 191

14—480

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Resident of: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1													
2													
3													
4													
5			NOT USED										
6			NOT USED										
7			NOT USED										
8													
9			NOT USED										
10			NOT USED										
11			NOT USED										
12			NOT USED										
13			NOT USED										
14			NOT USED										
15			NOT USED										
16			NOT USED										
17			NOT USED										
18			NOT USED										
19			NOT USED										
20			NOT USED										
21			NOT USED										
22			NOT USED										
23			NOT USED										
24			NOT USED										
25			NOT USED										
26			NOT USED										
27			NOT USED										
28			NOT USED										
29			NOT USED										
30			NOT USED										

, 20

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 191..

14-430

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intending future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Eng	London	40					Home												
2	"	"	"					"												
3	"	"	"					"												
4	"	"	"					"												
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

4—214

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.					
	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether a person who be hereto or not, or who the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
1	English	yes	three	no	no	no
2	"	"	widow	-	-	-
3	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	-	-	-	-	-	-
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

14—2½

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. D. S. Phillips master of the R. M. S. MARIPOSA from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. D. S. Phillips
Master ... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 May 1917 day of ... 19

at VANCOUVER

Immigration Officer.

14—2½

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—21½

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Jno McShane, Surgeon of the R M S Megantic, (State whether Surgeon-Superintendent or employed by Owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canadian Service, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jno McShane

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1917

at Vancouver BC.

Edward [illegible], Surgeon.
Immigration Officer.

16—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Makura sailing from Honolulu T.H., April 28, 1917

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)						2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			C.2		A		Davies	Theo Clive	45	m	m	Merchant	y	y	England	Welsh	T.H.	Honolulu	wife, Mrs T.C. Davies, Honolulu
2							NOT USED												
3							NOT USED												
4							NOT USED												
5							NOT USED												
6							NOT USED												
7							NOT USED												
8							NOT USED												
9							NOT USED												
10							NOT USED												
11							NOT USED												
12							NOT USED												
13							NOT USED												
14							NOT USED												
15							NOT USED												
16							NOT USED												
17							NOT USED												
18							NOT USED												
19							NOT USED												
20							NOT USED												
21							NOT USED												
22							NOT USED												
23							NOT USED												
24							NOT USED												
25							NOT USED												
26							NOT USED												
27							NOT USED												
28							NOT USED												
29							NOT USED												
30							NOT USED												

Theo C. Davis

This man, although born in Honolulu, T.H., says he will not be a citizen of the U.S., but is still a citizen of England and consequently paid Head Tax.

Inspector.

21 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C., May 5, 1917

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Free in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Eng.	London	yes	22[illegible]	yes	no			In town	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	med.	Br.	Gray	none	T.H.	Honolulu
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10									Checked by Inspector Edward L. Fauvrea												
11									John F. Dinn												
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

S

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING. Whether class intend to return to country where he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported with in one year.
1	English	Yes	Trans	No	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, J. D. A. Phillips (State whether master, first or second officer), of the R.M.S. Makura from Sydney, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. D. A. Phillips
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1917

at Vancouver BC

Edward L Farrow
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891 C., Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J. W. McShane, Surgeon of the R. M. S. MAKURA, (State whether Surgeon employed by or contracting with the owners thereof, and the name of the Line) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canadian Licence, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. McShane

Sworn to before me this 5 May 1917 day of , 19

at VANCOUVER

Edward [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

←218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

←218

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STAT

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arr

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 191. Arriv

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	No. on List. State.
1													1
2	C.a. 5820												2
3													3
4	C.a A781												4
5													5
6													6
7													7
8	C.a. A710												8
9													9
10	C.a A737		NOT USED										10
11			NOT USED										11
12			NOT USED										12
13			NOT USED										13
14			NOT USED										14
15			NOT USED										15
16			NOT USED										16
17			NOT USED										17
18			NOT USED										18
19			NOT USED										19
20			NOT USED										20
21			NOT USED										21
22			NOT USED										22
23			NOT USED										23
24			NOT USED										24
25			NOT USED										25
26			NOT USED										26
27			NOT USED										27
28			NOT USED										28
29			NOT USED										29
30			NOT USED										30

22

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 191·

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2			22587					A 27351												
3			"					A 27352												
4			"					A 27353												
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9			22512					A 27350												
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

4—214

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	English	no	to locate	yes	no	no
2						
3	English	yes	trans	no	no	no
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6						
7	English	no	to locate	yes	no	no
8						
9	English	yes	trans	no	no	no
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—25

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. D. S. Phillips Master, of the R. M. S. MAKURA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. D. S. Phillips
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 May 1911 day of ., 19

at VANCOUVER

Edward L Fairweather
Immigration Officer.

10-23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K 1100
L to Z

14—607

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19....., Arriving at Port of ....., 19.....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1							Trans to Sht 2 Line 7		
2							Trans to Sht 2 Line 6		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Edward L Lawrence
Ben L Zurbrigg
Inspectors

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—614

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. McShaw, Surgeon of the R. M. S. MAKURA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canadian Laws, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. McShaw

Sworn to before me this 15 May 1911 day of , 19

at VANCOUVER

Edward L. Sauvé

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STA

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon Arri

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 No. on List.
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
					did not appear											1
																2
																3
																4
																5
																6
																7
			NOT USED													8
			NOT USED													9
			NOT USED													10
			NOT USED													11
			NOT USED													12
			NOT USED													13
			NOT USED													14
			NOT USED													15
			NOT USED													16
			NOT USED													17
			NOT USED													18
			NOT USED													19
			NOT USED													20
			NOT USED													21
			NOT USED													22
			NOT USED													23
			NOT USED													24
			NOT USED													25
			NOT USED													26
			NOT USED													27
			NOT USED													28
			NOT USED													29
			NOT USED													30
	Ca	A779														
	Ca	A780														
	Ca	A789														
	Ca	A788														
	Ca	5359	Mac Millan	Janet C	49	F	wd	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Melbourne		
	Ca	A794	Paterson	Mabel A	25	F	m	none	Yes	Yes			Visitors at Close	Melbourne Maine Feb 1917 Portland	none	
															none	

24 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List ... 1 ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., ... May 5 ....., *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
																							Dundee
1	New Zealand		—	226002	—	—			Returning A 30402	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			Dunedin
2	New Zealand			226003	—	—			Returning A 30403	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			Rotorua
3	"	"	—	226001	—	—			Returning A 30401	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
4	"	"	—	226004	—	—				—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			Belfast
5				226005			1867		Returning A 30404														
6	Australia		yes	Self	yes	yes	1897	Mass	Returning A 30405 Husband, Louis E Patterson	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	America	Arnold Nebraska
7	Ore	Portland	"	" 225883	"	"	1907	Ore	642 E 18th No. Portland, Ore	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dk	dk	blue	none	U S	Ore
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12									John L Zimbrick														
13									Frank L Lawrence														
14									Thompson Washington														
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

S

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. D. S. Phillips Master, of the R. M. S. MAKURA, from SYDNEY, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that he, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. D. S. Phillips
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 May 1911 day of , 19 ,

VANCOUVER

Edward L Lawrence
Immigration Officer.

14—213

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	English	yes	Trans	no	no	no
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	no	to live	yes	"	"
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the R. M. S. MAKURA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. D. Phillips Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 May 1917 day of ....., 19

at VANCOUVER

Edward L. Brown
Immigration Officer.

14 45

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—45

14—44

Immigrant Inspector

Form 629
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. ....., sailing from ....., 19 . Arriving at Port of ....., 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
	Family Name	Given Name							
1									
2									
3									
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

trans to Sheet 5 Line 1

did not appear

did not appear

Edward L Lawrence
Alan L Zumbrunn
Inspectors

25

* See list of races on back of sheet.

5

Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. D. S. Phillips ser., of the R. M. S. MAKURA, from SYDNEY, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. D. S. Phillips
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 May 1917 day of ....., 19

at VANCOUVER

Edward L. Foreman
Immigration Officer.

14—45

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—45

Immigrant Inspector

List 7

Form 629
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. ..., sailing from ..., 19 . Arriving at Port of ..., 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
	Family Name	Given Name							
					did not appear				
1	[illegible]	[illegible]							
2	[illegible]	Tenney	1-	/	[illegible]	[illegible]			
3	J								
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Edward L Lawrence
John L Zurbrick
Inspectors

8/0

.26

5

* See list of races on back of sheet.

Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian. 1—34

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the R. M.S. MAKURA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Canadian Licence, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets five in number, and, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 5 May 1917 day of [illegible] 19

at VANCOUVER [illegible] 1917

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

11—4638

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Returning from the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	4	23	12	11	—	—	—	—	6	—
SECOND	2	16	10	6	—	—	—	—	6	—
THIRD	1	3	2	1	—	—	—	—	1	—
TOTAL	9	42	24	18	—	—	—	—	12	—

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ARRIVED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED	18	18					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
[illegible]	—	—			—	—	—
DETAINED							
TOTAL	18	18	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit 12

Tourists

Residents of United States 3

Total 15

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black). ✓	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak). ✓
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

4 3 2

4

RECEIVED
MAY 14 1917
U. S. Immigration Service
MONTREAL

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
										Hugh USC											
1							USC														
2							USC														
3			Ca.				A7715			Rowell	John	62	M	M	Farmer		Eng	Eng	N.Z.	Auckland	Kipling Ave. Auckland N.Z.
4	NOT USED																				
5	NOT USED																				
6	NOT USED																				
7	NOT USED																				
8	NOT USED																				
9	NOT USED																				
10	NOT USED																				
11	NOT USED																				
12	NOT USED																				
13	NOT USED																				
14	NOT USED																				
15	NOT USED																				
16	NOT USED																				
17	NOT USED																				
18	NOT USED																				
19	NOT USED																				
20	NOT USED																				
21	NOT USED																				
22	NOT USED																				
23	NOT USED																				
24	NOT USED																				
25	NOT USED																				
26	NOT USED																				
27	NOT USED																				
28	NOT USED																				
29	NOT USED																				
30	NOT USED																				

Edward K. Fauvrean
John L. Zurbrick
Im Inspectors

27 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 191

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which, and if so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							1892 1916		John														
2																							
3	Eng	Eng	yes	226006 Rep	yes	no			Mrs Thos A30406 ✓	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	0	fair	Grey	Hazel	none	England	Newton Abbot
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

5

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote 1)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1		W S C				
2		4				
3	English Yes	Tourist	W	No	No	No
4						
5						
6						
7						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. D. S. Phillips Master, of the R. M. S. MAKURA, from SYDNEY, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. D. S. Phillips
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 May day of , 19 ,

at VANCOUVER

Edward L Fournier
Immigration Officer.

11-163

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of ages in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes— No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Makura" sailing from Sydney N.S.W., 12th April, 1914. Arriving at Port of Victoria B.C. 3rd May 1914.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	West	William L	45		M	M	Canterbury Aust.	Federal Court Hawaii March 1908	North Yakima Wash.
2	West	Louise	33		F	M	Koloa T.H.	2 May 1884	27 July 1908
3	West	Alice	10		F	S	Honolulu	20 July 1904	
4	West	Nelson	9		M	S	"	5 Sept. 1904	
5	West	Rodney	6		M	S	Waialua	28 June 1910	
6	West	Ealeen	2		F	S		23 Dec. 1913	
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

M. S. Phillips
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630 A
[illegible] Commerce and Labor
IMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. Makura sailing from Sydney 12/4/12, 19, Arriving at Port of Victoria. , 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Stoddart	David.	68		M	M		Seattle. Wash. November 1897.	Coupville Wash.
2	Armstrong	William T.	38		M	M	Bates City Missouri	Mar 2nd 1879.	Lewiston Montana.
3	"	Phima L.	35	7	M	M	Galesburg, Ohio,	Jan 21. 1882.	as above
4	"	Mildred.	3.	7	S.		Honolulu T.H,	Dec 31. 1908.	as above.
5	Lweedt	Hans.	71.		M	M		Lewiston, Idaho. April 1880.	Kenwick Wash.
6	Sherman	Archie W.	26	4	M	M	Endale. Wis.	5th Jan. 1880.	411 S. 59th St. Tacoma, Wash
7	"	Lucy	36	1	M	M	Creston Iowa.	5th Jan 1880.	as above
8	"	Earl.	16.		M	S.	Denver. Col.	1st May. 1901	as above
9	Strode	George W.	40		M	S.	Medora, Ill.	3rd July 1877.	Brendan Hotel Tacoma.
10	Galusha.	Warren	32		M	S	Fish Creek. Mont.	July 5th 1895	Sheridan Mont.
11	England	John J.	56.		M	W	St Peter Minn.	1872.	1928. 55th ave. Oakland Cal.
12	Lindley	Elizabeth.	31		F	S.	Hamilton, Ohio	July 20 1855.	307 Main St. Hamilton, Ohio.
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

M. J. Phillips.
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

29/1/13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the R. M. S. MAKURA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canadian Licenses, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 May 1917 day of ....., 19

at Victoria B.C.

S J Rusford
Immigration Officer.

←213

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	1	6	6	–						
SECOND	1	12	12	–						
THIRD	1	2	–	2						
TOTAL	3	20	18	2						

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PL[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED	=	=					
HELD FOR	2	2					
SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY							
DETAINED							
TOTAL	2	2	–	–	–	–	–

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ..... –
Tourists ..... –
Residents of United States ..... –
Total –

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black). ✓	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak). ✓
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

←213

4 3 2

RECEIVED
MAY 14 1917
U. S. Department of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Makura sailing from Sydney 12/4/17, 191

1	14—213 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. RESIDENT OF Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		5/5/17 ✓ ✓ Parr	48	11	S	Gardener	Yes Yes	~~Australia~~ England	English	Australia	Sydney	Father Mr D'Honor Cant at Lithgow N.S.W.
2	Admitted	5/5/17 ✓ ✓ Simpson	26	7	S	Cook	Yes Yes	Australia	English	Aust.	Melbourne	mother Mrs Jean Simpson Monbulk Aust.
3		NOT USED										
4		NOT USED										
5		NOT USED										Edmd. Simpson Esq Surveyor Surveyor's Office
6		NOT USED										
7		NOT USED										
8		NOT USED										
9		NOT USED										
10		NOT USED										
11		NOT USED										
12		NOT USED										
13		NOT USED										
14		NOT USED										
15		NOT USED										
16		NOT USED										
17		NOT USED										
18		NOT USED										
19		NOT USED										
20		NOT USED										
21		NOT USED										
22		NOT USED										
23		NOT USED										
24		NOT USED										
25		NOT USED										
26		NOT USED										
27		NOT USED										
28		NOT USED										
29		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										

30 2/#

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Victoria B C, MAY 5 1917, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mich.	Euston Harbor	No.	2253 Self	Yes. No.	64	1897	Nov.	Samuel Backhouse Sandtoft Crofton Lincs.	No	No	No	No	~~Good~~ Eczema Chronic	No	5	5½	Fair	Fair Blue	None	England	London.
2	Cal.	San Francisco	Yes	Self. 2253 Self	Yes	No.	—	—	— No relt	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brown Grey	None	Aust.	Melbourne.
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	English	no	to live	yes	no	no
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. D. S. Phillips, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the R. M. S. MAKURA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. D. S. Phillips
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 May 1917 day of , 19

at ~~VANCOUVER~~ Victoria BC

S. J. Rutland
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. I. Margeson, Surgeon of the MONTEAGLE Sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Senate of "Harvard University", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. I. Margeson M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 19 17,
at VICTORIA

M. E. Phillips
Immigration Officer.

May 17 1917

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Over 16 and under 50	Over 50	Government officials	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	1	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—
SECOND	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
THIRD	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	1	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—

	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	REMAINED IN CANADA
ADMITTED	—		
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	1	—	—
TEMPORARILY			
DETAINED			
TOTAL	1		

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	1
Total	1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4 3 2

1 1

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Monteagle sailing from Hong Kong, 19th March, 191[illegible]

14—650

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Embarked Yokohama. Roberts Mary Catherine	20	6	F	M	Married Lady			England	White	England	Wash Estate [illegible]	Edward Roberts Living Liverpool
2										NOT USED											
3										NOT USED											
4										NOT USED											
5										NOT USED											
6										NOT USED											
7										NOT USED											
8										NOT USED											
9										NOT USED											
10										NOT USED											
11										NOT USED											
12										NOT USED											
13										NOT USED											
14										NOT USED											
15										NOT USED											
16										NOT USED											
17										NOT USED											
18										NOT USED											
19										NOT USED											
20										NOT USED											
21										NOT USED											
22										NOT USED											
23										NOT USED											
24										NOT USED											
25										NOT USED											
26										NOT USED											
27										NOT USED											
28										NOT USED											
29										NOT USED											
30										NOT USED											

Admitted 3/14/14

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

31

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Victoria B.C., 19th March, 1914

14—430

No. on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

4—214

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Hailey, Master (State whether Master, First or Second), of the MONTEAGLE, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1917,

at VICTORIA

M. S. Phillips
Immigration Officer.

14—215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—215

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—608

Number ### 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19..., Arriving at Port of ..... 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Vliet								
2	Vliet								
3	Vliet								
4	Vliet								
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20	Vliet								
21	Vliet								
22									
23									
24									
25									
26		Edwin Burt	34	2	M	M			133 Church St Battle Creek accompanied at 5th
27		Mabel Vliet	33		F	M			
28	Thomson	William Thomson	4	2	M	S			
29	Thomson	Robert Reed	1	0	M	S			
30									

NOT USED

NOT USED

#1 32 1 9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—3114

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—618

Number ~~XXX~~ 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Montcalm sailing from Hong Kong, 25th Mch, 1924, Arriving at Port of Vancouver, 14th May, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Embarked at Shanghai								
1	Boyer	Joseph J.	49	11	M	M	10th June 1885 Whitehall Pa. U.S.A.		5230 Ira Ave. Detroit Mich.
2									
3									
4	Embarked at Moji								
5	Ludwick	William	42	11	M	M	8th Nov 1881 Detroit U.S.A.		116 Hastings Ave. Windsor Ont.
6	Ludwick	Mary Louise	41	11	F	M	29th January 1882 Detroit U.S.A.		
7	Ludwick	Wm. Richard	1	1	0	S	July 1920 Windsor Ont.		
8									
9									
10	Embarked at Yokohama								
11	Orcutt	Benjamin Clifton	20	3	M	M	Bun...		Chas. C. Nott Co.
12	Orcutt	Harriet Emma	25	2	F	M	25th Feb... U.S.A.		1100 E. 6th St. Los Angeles Cal.
13	Rockenbach	Ella Grace	42	2	F	M	Buffalo... U.S.A.		
14	Rockenbach	Leslie	19	2	M	S	... U.S.A.		
15	Smith	Lucas Grimes	66	5	M	W	14th Nicholas Co. ... Ky. U.S.A.		
16	Lovell	Alice Mahaffey	39	5	F	M	14th ...		1161 Detroit Ave. Toledo Ohio U.S.A.
17	Lovell	Josephine Helen	24	3	M	S	... Detroit Mich. U.S.A.		
18	Lovell	Ted ...	20	2	M	S	...		
19	Wheeler	Edward M.	36	11	M	M	... U.S.A.		1130 C... Pasadena Cal. U.S.A.
20	Wheeler	Ethel Mildred	27	3	F	M	...		
21	Wheeler	Edward Hamilton	1	5	M	S	...		
22	Wheeler	Mildred Virginia	0	7	F	S	...		
23	Bertram	Beulah	45	28	F	S	... U.S.A.		Station Oregon U.S.A.
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

1 / 11

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, C. I. Margeson, , Surgeon of the MONTEAGLE Sailing therewith , do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Senate of
"Harvard University", and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 5 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

C. I. Margeson M. D.
" Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this day of May, 19 17,
at VANCOUVER

Immigration Officer.

4—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

←218

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimable U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1												
2												
3		NOT USED										
4		NOT USED										
5		Embarked Hamptons										
6	CP 3787	Ware	Elizabeth									
7	CP 3788	Ware	Helen Violet									
8	CP 3789	Ware	Frances Emma									
9		NOT USED										
10		NOT USED										
11		Embarked Yokohama										
12		Dyer	John Edwin									
13												
14		NOT USED										
15		NOT USED										
16		NOT USED										
17		NOT USED										
18		NOT USED										
19		NOT USED										
20		NOT USED										
21		NOT USED										
22		NOT USED										
23		NOT USED										
24		NOT USED										
25		NOT USED										
26		NOT USED										
27		NOT USED										
28		NOT USED										
29		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										

34

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... , *19th* , 191

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, blind, or lame; idiotic, insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5				22605																
6				22605																
7				22605																
8				22605																
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

5

4—214

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Hailey, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the MONTEAGLE, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 1 to 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, ~~the information in said Lists or Manifests~~ concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Hailey
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 19 17,
at VANCOUVER

Immigration Officer.

14—213

H/S Monteagle May 19/17
Sheet 1

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether when last been previously deported within one year.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6	English	no	3 Live yrs	no	no	
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
63
14—607

Number 447

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19...., Arriving at Port of ..... 19th ....., 19.....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2									
3									
4								Transferred to Sheet 2 Line 2	
5									
6									
7									
8									
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

#1/4

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. I Margeson, ..., Surgeon of the MONTEAGLE, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Senate of "Harvard University", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. I Margeson M.D.
" Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of May, 19 17,

at VANCOUVER

Edward A Fawcett
Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Mendota sailing from [illegible], [illegible] April, 191[illegible]

18

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Embarked Rotterdam [illegible] 1917											
2		Mendota											
3		NOT USED											
4		NOT USED											
5		NOT USED											
6		NOT USED											
7		NOT USED											
8		NOT USED											
9		NOT USED											
10		NOT USED											
11		NOT USED											
12		NOT USED											
13		NOT USED											
14		NOT USED											
15		NOT USED											
16		NOT USED											
17		NOT USED											
18		NOT USED											
19		NOT USED											
20		NOT USED											
21		NOT USED											
22		NOT USED											
23		NOT USED											
24		NOT USED											
25		NOT USED											
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											
		NOT USED											

36

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ..

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List No. 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., *19th*, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1				226054																
2				226052			1913													
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

S

S/S Montcalm May 19/17

Sheet 2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Hailey, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MONTEAGLE, from HONGKONG, do Swear solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 1 to 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of May, 1917,

at VANCOUVER

Edward [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	Japanese	yes	indef	no	no	no
2	Russian	no	to live	yes	no	no
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. I. Margeson, Surgeon of the MONTEAGLE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Senate of "Harvard University", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

C. I. Margeson M. D.
" Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of May, 19 17,

at VANCOUVER

Edward L. Stevens
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	19	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5									NOT USED													
6									NOT USED													
7									NOT USED													
8									NOT USED													
9									NOT USED													
10									NOT USED													
11									NOT USED													
12									NOT USED													
13									NOT USED													
14									NOT USED													
15									NOT USED													
16									NOT USED													
17									NOT USED													
18									NOT USED													
19									NOT USED													
20									NOT USED													
21									NOT USED													
22									NOT USED													
23									NOT USED													
24									NOT USED													
25									NOT USED													
26									NOT USED													
27									NOT USED													
28									NOT USED													
29									NOT USED													
30									NOT USED													

37

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List #11 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19th, 191

14—431

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or (institution) or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

S

B/o Montcaple May 19/17
Sht 3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Hailey, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MONTEAGLE, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Hailey
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of May, 19 17,
at VANCOUVER

Edward L Lawrence
Immigration Officer.

14–213

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	Russian	yes	2 Lin	yes	no	no
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, C. I. Margeson, , Surgeon of the MONTEAGLE Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" the owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of "Harvard University", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars; relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. I. Margeson M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 19 17,

at VICTORIA

Edward L. Hurd
Immigration Officer.

1/1/17

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years, with parents	Exempt from head tax	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	3	49	46	3	-	-	-	-	-	1
SECOND	3	10	7	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
THIRD	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	7	60	50	10	-	-	-	-	-	

	PRIMARY INSPECTION		DEBARRED	SPORTED	DEPARTED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	
ADMITTED	6	5					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	4	3	1	1		1	
TEMPORARILY							
DETAINED							
TOTAL	10	8	1	1		1	

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	—

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Mongolia sailing from Hong Kong, 25th March, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
(This space for use by Government officials.)	30									

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry. In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Cummins	Hongkong												
2										NOT USED													
3										NOT USED													
4										NOT USED													
5										NOT USED													
6										NOT USED													
7										NOT USED													
8										NOT USED													
9										NOT USED													
10										NOT USED													
11										NOT USED													
12										NOT USED													
13										NOT USED													
14										NOT USED													
15										NOT USED													
16										NOT USED													
17										NOT USED													
18										NOT USED													
19										NOT USED													
20										NOT USED													
21										NOT USED													
22										NOT USED													
23										NOT USED													
24										NOT USED													
25										NOT USED													
26										NOT USED													
27										NOT USED													
28										NOT USED													
29										NOT USED													
30										NOT USED													

Edward L. Sweeney
John L. Sullivan
Edward L. Sweeney
Inspectors

38

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ...

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *13 C*, *19th May*, 1914.

No. on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or in insane asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Cal.	San Francisco		Self		No	1900	San Francisco Cal	[illegible]														
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

S

S/S Montcalm May 19/17
Sheet 4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Hailey, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the MONTEAGLE from HONGKONG do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~3~~ ~~7~~ ~~1~~ ~~2~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a ~~physical~~ and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Hailey
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of May, 19 17,
at VICTORIA

Edward [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.					
1	Japanese	no	5 yrs	no	no	no
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FILED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—2063

PER _____ LINE SS. CO. PORT _____

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	NOT USED														
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	Graves	John R.	53		M	Merchant	yes	yes	English	English	China	Hong Kong	Friend G. O. Elchin	Hong Kong	China
5	Graves	Ida C.	40		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Bridges	Eva	30		F	None	"	"	"	"	China	Hong Kong	London Eng.	"	"
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co. Pacific Service

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS, WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Calgary Alt., MONTH OF May, 1917

Pass B.

(OVER.)

11—2663

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1																								
2																								
3																			England	London	Quebec 30/4/17		Asia	May 18/17
4	Ger Self	50/-	yes	1911	Nine	1911	8 Billet St London Eng. E.C.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Grey	England	London				
5	" Husband	No					"		No	No	No	No	"	No	5	1	Dk.	Br.	"			May	Arabic	May 25/17
6	" "	250.	No				Pol. 11		"	"	"	"	"	"					England	Frankfurt	"	19/4/17		
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

R. R. [illegible]

CLASS B.

Edward J. C. Penney
Eugene C. Musselman
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1						
2						
3						
4	English	French	2 weeks	No	No	No.
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any society or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14 213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3- Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. V

PORT OF Coburg Ont.

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		PRIMARY															
No	1	Godebert	Georgemanu	34		F.	S.	Baker	yes	yes	France	French	France	Hull	Friend Mr Pinelli Hull Que	Same	Same
	2	NOT USED															
	3	NOT USED															
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

140

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—415

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class D.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1917

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Foreign (alien or citizen) or nationless (or has claimed exemption as such).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					Mar'd		Mar'd	Paris France														Mar'd		May
1	Yes	P.P.	50.	Yes	1915	N.Y.City	1915	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Rud	Blue	Blue		France	Paris	N.Y.	1915	Lorraine	13/917
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

R. R. [illegible]

CLASS D.

Edward [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	French	Yes	1 week	No	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 38.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Detroit

May 31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX				STATUS		
			Debarred	Refused admission to other ports	Deported within three years	Deported within one year	Government of United States	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	2	2	—	—				2	
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
CLASS E	5	5	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
TOTAL	8	8	—	—	—	2	—	3	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						NEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	R	C	ADMITTED	D	PENDING	ADMITTED	D	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
						2	—	—									

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	3
Tourists Visitors	2
Residents of United States	—
Total	5

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—26

43

RECEIVED
MAY 31 1917
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 3

PORT OF ALBURG, VT.

177

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Of wh a citizen before b citizen
1	Lanier	Lillian	21		F. S.	Telegraphr Operator	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Coaticook	(Sister) Mrs. C. Miller Valley Cove Ont.	Mt. Bruchoff	Albany	
2	Phenix	Charles E.	25		M. S.	Clerk	"	"	"	French	"	Newcastle	Newcastle P.O. Father Dr. V. Phenix	Vt.	Albany	
3	Barnard	Edwal	46		M. D.	Merchant	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	To Relatives	Vt.	Burlington	
4	Craven	Jacob	23		M. D.	Grinder	"	"	"	Hebrew	"		Parents Joseph Craven Montreal	Vt.	Burlington	
5	Drolet	Margaret	35		F. W.	Dom.	"	"	"	English	"	Quebec	Sister Isabel McLord 116 Cathedral St. Mont	Ny	New York	
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

5-

41 16—28

*"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May, 1917

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in an institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of the payment of the expenses of, or by aid of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. In.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
1	Yes	Self	100.00	No				Friend Mr. Cuttle Brancliff. Manx Riverside Dr. Irvine. N.Y.C. Brasm	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Be	Be	None	Canada	Deer Park	Alliance	May 27/1917	Rock R.	May 27/1917
2	"	"	25.00	"				Aubrey Spring Vt.	"	"	"	"	Mental	"	5	6	"	"	140 lbs.	"	Hemmingville	"	May 19/1917	"	May 19/1917
3	"	"	50.00	"				Dr. Cranston Lakeview Sanitorium Burlington Vt	"	"	"	"	Disorder Mental	"	5	9	Lgt	Be	Blue	"	Montreal	"	19/1917	"	19/1917
4	"	"	50.00	"				Dr. Crossman Lakeview Sanitorium Burlington Vt	"	"	"	"	Disorder Mental	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	75.00	Yes	1905	NY	1909	Is with engl. Mrs B. G. Buckley 2020 Broadway, N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Red	Bro	125	"	Sherbrooke	"	5/24/17	"	5/24/17
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

CLASS E.

Edward J. Murray
Immigrant Inspector.

Eugene A. Pasmore

E. E. [illegible]

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	yes	nine months	no	no	no
2	French	"	one year	"	"	"
3	English	"		"	"	"
4	"	"	—	"	"	"
5	"	No	Permanent	"	"	"
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia, Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 44.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

List of Aliens Arrested in Chicago

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian. ✓	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—28

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 unaccompanied	Over, domiciled in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	/	/	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	/	/	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ATLS.	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. Po.	BOSTON.					MISCEL.		

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit —

Tourists —

Residents of United States —

Total None

4 3 2

14

RECEIVED
MAY 26 1917
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Alexandria Bay

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Of w a citiz before citizen
P.O Order No. 86126																
1	Moore	Arthur	45	m	m	Stationary Engineer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Escott	Martha Moore + Wife — Escott, Ont. Canada	N.Y.	Alexandria Bay.	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

42 10—26

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May, 1917

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in asylum, refuge, or hospital for treatment of the insane; or supported by charity. (Read question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
				Yes or no.	If yes										Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																		
1	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	1894-1916 6 mos each yr	Alex. Bay	1916	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	Brown	Brown	160 lbs	Canada	Lindsdowne Alex Bay	May 3	Motor Boat	May 3	
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS E. Peter J. Savage
14—26 Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	Undecided	At least 6 months	Undecided	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

Boston Mass

May 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—28

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 unaccomp.	Born in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Govern. offic.	In Transit.	From insular poss.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

L'VL	C. P. B. AT	C. P. B. Pe.	POSITION.				MISCEL.		
2									

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	2
Total	2

RECEIVED
MAY 28 1917
S. Commissioner
MONTREAL

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 1 INDEXED

PORT OF Rouses Point N.Y.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Of w a citiz before citizen
MER 400 MER 457	1 Camden Primary Patrick		60	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	St Patrick Que	Wife Annie Camden	St Patrick Que	N.H. Fabyans	
	2 Fellon " Allan		21	m	s	"	"	"	"	French	"	Levis Que	Father Joe Fellon			
	3 NOT USED															
	4 NOT USED															
	5 NOT USED															
	6 NOT USED															
	7 NOT USED															
	8 NOT USED															
	9 NOT USED															
	10 NOT USED															
	11 NOT USED															
	12 NOT USED															
	13 NOT USED															
	14 NOT USED															
	15 NOT USED															
	16 NOT USED															
	17 NOT USED															
	18 NOT USED															
	19 NOT USED															
	20 NOT USED															
	21 NOT USED															
	22 NOT USED															
	23 NOT USED															
	24 NOT USED															
	25 NOT USED															
	26 NOT USED															
	27 NOT USED															
	28 NOT USED															
	29 NOT USED															
	30 NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

2

43 16—26

*"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF May, 1917

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in any institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
				Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?								Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	yes	self	$40	yes	1896 Boston Mass 1914 Berlin N.H.	Oct 1916	friend James Carr Fairfax. N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Gr	Gr	Very red face Tattooed mark	Canada	St Anselme Que				Mar 4 1917
2	"	"	$16	yes	15	N.H.	1915 brother Joe. Fairfax Fairfax N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	165 #	"	Que				"
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

5 2

CLASS E.

Allen McCullough
Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	yes	8 or 9 months	no	no	no
2	"	"	uncertain	yes	"	"
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last previous residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LACAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Buffalo, N.Y.,

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
													Date of Exam. 1911				
	1	Palmer,	Henry E.	54		M		Pending on appeal					1052	1186		May	3
	2	Chipeston,	Samuel	26		"		do						1209			15
	3	Dutton,	Normand	27		"		do						1237			20
	4	Guido,	Isidebe	42		"		do						1211			22
	5	Beaumier,	Voda	22		F		do									24
	6	"	Charles	1	6m	M		do									24
	7	Dewes,	Robert	50		"		Pending before B.S.I.									1
	8	Carlon,	Charles	21		"		do									3
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

44

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1917

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains, believes in, advocates, or teaches the doctrine of opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
14 16463 4013 1	Holloway	George	21		M	S										
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

43

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER)

14—762

OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK, MONTH OF MAY, 1911 CLASS B

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the support of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?																	
1	Yes	Self	$30	-	-	-	Brother, [illegible]							6									May 15
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. CRYSTAL BEACH LINE

CLASS B.

14—762

Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

	Able to read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country where he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Yes—English	Yes	7	Yes	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assault or assassination of public officials or other persons because of their official character or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—762

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 — 16—702

PER C P R ATLANTIC LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether b Cana
799 1																
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

46

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER)

OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK, , MONTH OF MAY , 191[illegible] CLASS B

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																					
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

CLASS B.

Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Yes-English	No	2 yrs	Y	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who believes in the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—762

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

INDEXED

PER CUNARD LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether b Cana
Ref 16460 dr 2 797 1	Noble	Howard	31		M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	British	English	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

17

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK, MONTH OF MAY, 1917 CLASS B

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Answer this question as to each person in the family.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

R 1

CLASS B.

Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains and teaches disbelief in, or opposition to, organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—762

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PER MISCELLANEOUS LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether b Cana
4321	1 Barrett	Edmund	20	7	M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Father-Wagner Barrett Limerick, Ireland	N.Y.	Buffalo	
4322	2 "	William	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
	3	NOT USED														
	4	NOT USED														
	5	NOT USED														
	6	NOT USED														
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

48

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK, MONTH OF MAY, 1917 CLASS

14—762

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$75	Yes	1915 1917	Cal San Francisco	3/10/17	Nowhere	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Limerick	Montreal	5/11/17	Lap.	Empress	May 12
2	"	"	75	"	"	"	"	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

M C MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.

CLASS B.

14—762

Harry E. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

	Able to read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States		
1	Yes English	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officials generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 5

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK,

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1															
	2															
	3															
Debarred	4															
	5															
	6															
Debarred	7	Neal	Earl	31		M	Embroiderer									
Debarred	8	Ufronti	Maria	25		F								Father		
Debarred	9		Anna	3		F										
Debarred	10	"	Maguiato	10		F								Uncle		
Debarred	11	"	Alberto	13		M										
Debarred	12															
	13															
	14	Thomasson		22		M	Domestic			Scotland	Scotch			Mother- Annie Thomasson, Glasgow, Scotland		
	15	Coutts		37		M	Sailor			Italy	Italian			Father- Angelo Coutts, Italy		
	16	Craig		28		M	Coal			England	English			Sister- Mrs. Wm. Dickinson, Scotland		
	17	Laycock		21		F	Cook			Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Sister- Miss Mary Laycock, 89 Sheridan Ave. Toronto, Ont.		
	18	Yates		40		M	Manufacturing Dress Goods			England	English					
	19	Alfisi		52		M	Sailor			Italy	Italian			Brother- Antonio Alfisi, Naples, Italy		
	20	Picirello		45		M								Uncle		
	21	Mezzacapo		45		M								Father- Giacomo Mezzacapo, Mezzanise, Caserta, Italy		
	22	Micola		29		M								Father- Nicolo Micola, Naples, Italy		
	23	Saunderson		19		M	Cook			Australia	Scotch	United States	Buffalo	Mother- Loreta Maraggi, 278 Main St. Buffalo, N.Y.		
	24	Barzman		40		M	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew			Father- Jacob Barzman, Hungary, Russia		
	25	Percy		34		M	Clerk			England	English			Mother- Isabella Coppins, 5 Hospital Row, Coventry, Eng.		
	26	Hall		21		F	Domestic			Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Father- John Hall, Toronto, Ont.		
	27	Carlino		43		M	Coal Farmer			Italy	Italian			Father- Francesco Carlino, Il Cerreto, Italy		
	28	Cochrane		50		M										
	29			26												
	30															

NOT USED

49

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C - 1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF MAY, 1917 CLASS C 1

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamic or other relation as husband or wife of more than one person.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1																									
2																									
3																									
Contract Laborer																									
5																									
6								Friend Mr Boulder							5						Switzerland St Gall	N.Y.			
7	"	158	"	3 yrs	New York			Friend + Relative Box in Iowa Park													Palermo Sicily				
8	"	50						Relative													Casa Giuseppe				
9	"	100	"	Years	New York			Friend							5	2	"								
10								do																	
11								do																	
12				Transit Stocks																					
13								Sister- Mary Zgaik													Scotland Aberdeen				
14	"	"	5	"	Stat 1917	Scotland	4/25/17	Brother-in-law Mr Gordon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Scotland Aberdeen				8
15	"	"	30	"	1917	Ireland	3/22/17	Friend- Thomas L. Hanley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Medium	Light	"		England Barnsley	Montreal	9/06	Canada	8
16	"	"	10	"	1917	Canada	3/3/17	Friend- Mrs Scarlett	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Dark	Gray	Brown		Scotland Yorkshire		9/06	Canada	10
17	"	"	20	"	1917	Scotland	3/2/17	28 Southampton St Glasgow	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	11	Medium	Brown	Gray		England Bishopsgarth	New York	3/17	Liverpool	10
18	"	"	50	"	Stat 1911	New York		Wife- Antonietta DeFisi	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	9	"	Brown	Brown		Italy Naples	"	9/14/11	San Giorgio	11
19	"	"	8	"	1917	Scotland	3/3/17	2660-92 St St, Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	9	"	"	"		" Naples	"	3/14/11	Napoli	11
20	"	"	12	"	1917	"	2/6/17	Wife- Lorenza Mazzucco 2143 E-7th St, Pittsburgh, Pa	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	8	Dark	"	"		" Calabria	"	1/02	Cosenza	11
21	"	"	70	"	1902 1917 1911	New York	2/6/17	Wife- Filomena Mazzucco 1131 E-116 St St, New York Wife- Clementina, Ukraina	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	7½	"	"	"		" Naples	"	2/11	Napoli	11
22	"	"	9	"	1917	"	"	Wife- Georgina St Hyacinthe Husband- Charles E Sanderson	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	5½	Fair	"	"		Australia Melbourne	Quebec	1904	Quebec	12
23	"	"	10	"	1916	Buffalo	3/5/17	175 Shelley St, Buffalo, N.Y. Friend- Fanny Jaffe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Light	Light	Gray		Russia Kovno	"	2/16	?	12
24	"	"	2	"	1917	Rochester	3/17	Cousin- Mrs Agnes Kelly 1 Wife- Alice Hyacinthe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Light	Blue	Blue		Left thumb cut off England	Carlisle	1889	?	12
25	"	"	2	"	1917	Buffalo	3/17	52 Schiller Place, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Medium	Light	Gray		Scotland Aberdeen	New York	1/17	Caledonia	13
26	"	"	15	"	1915-17	Canada		Friend- Thomas Gallagher	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Medium	Dark	Brown		Italy St Vincenzo	"	1914	"	13
27	"	"	5	"	Stat	New York		Friend- Mrs Wm Kelly 1 Niagara St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Medium	Dark	Brown		Italy Lucca	"	1914	"	13
28	"	"	15	"	1917	Canada		Friend- Mrs Wm Kelly 1 Niagara St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Medium	Dark	Brown		Italy Lucca	"	1914	"	13
29	"	"	25	"	Stat 1917	Canada		Friend- Mrs Wm Kelly 1 Niagara St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Medium	Dark	Brown		Italy Lucca	"	1914	"	13
30																									

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R R
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R R
W. WABASH R R
I.B. INTERNATIONAL BRIDGE
C.B. CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

CLASS C-1

Vincent Ruggiero
F. W. Fogarty.
Immigrant Inspector.
In Charge.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country where he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the general destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization containing any teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK,

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
	1																
	2																
	3																
	4																
	5																
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10	Forbes	Earl	32		M		Farmer									
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

Debarred

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C-1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF MAY, 1917 CLASS C I

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$30	Yes				Visit-Dancing Teacher		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	American	None	Switzerland	Zurich	New York	5/6/17	Lapland	5/6/17
2	"	"	$20	"				Friend-Refused A-285-99		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Zurich	"	5/3	"	"	14
3	"	1	170	"	1913	New York	3/17	Cousin-Catonnia Lenauto 524-48th St, New York City		"	"	Denied	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Zurich	"	5/3	"	"	16
4	Yes	1	160	"	1917	"	"	Cousin-Francesco Lacinto 513 E-6th St, New York City		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Zurich	"	5/1	Estefano	"	16
5	"	1	100	"	1917	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	Liverpool	4/	Philadelphia	"	18
6	"	"	50	"	1917	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	4/	"	"	18
7	"	Friend	-	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	4/	"	"	18
8	"	Self	-	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	4/	"	"	18
9	"	Self	8	"	1	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	Sicily	Trapani	1	5/10	Canopic	"	21
10	"	"	21	"	1907	"	1917	Father-Jack Isaacs 529 Lexington Ave, New York City		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Poland	Lodz	1	5/17	Carmania	"	21
11	"	"	30	"	1917	"	1917	Friend-Joseph Jacobs 279 Lexington Ave, New York City		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	England	Portsmouth	Portsmouth	1	5/24	Lusitania	"	22
12	"	"	80	"	1917	Detroit, Mich.	2/20/17	277 Canal St, New York City Cousin-Emmico Lacinto		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Castrovillari	New York	6/18/14	Lusitania	"	22
13	"	"	20	"	1917	Buffalo	4/17	104 Lexington Ave, New York City Friend-Louis Goldberg		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	Bradford	Bradford	9/5/13	Lusitania	"	22
14	"	"	1	"	1917	"	4/22/17	26 Graham St, New York City Friend-Abraham Jacobs		"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kiev	Kiev	1907	Carmania	"	22
15	"	"	16	"	1917	New York	4/23/17	172 Eldridge St, New York City Husband-Harold Isaacs		"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	England	Portsmouth	Portsmouth	1904	Carmania	"	22
Contract Laborer			20	"	1917	Philadelphia		31 [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	Westover	Montreal	1913	[illegible]	"	25
17	"	1	3	"	1917	Delaware		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	England	Birmingham	Liverpool	3/14	Carmania	"	24
18	"	1	140	"	1917	Toronto, Can.	3/17	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	England	Manchester	Liverpool	1904	?	"	24
19	"	1	22	"	1917	Toronto, Can.	2/17	2040 Frederick St, Philadelphia, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	England	Manchester	Liverpool	1904	?	"	24
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

10

I.C.L.C. [illegible]
G.T. C. [illegible]
W WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. CRYSTAL BEACH LINE

CLASS C-1

Henry P. Fairchild
Immigrant Inspector.

Benjamin F. Gold
Relief at Rouse's Point
N. Y.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Yes-Germany	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No
2	" "	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Finland	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Greece	"	"	Yes	"	"
5	" "	"	"	"	"	"
6	" England	"	"	"	"	"
7	" "	"	"	"	"	"
8	" "	"	"	"	"	"
9	" France	"	"	"	"	"
10	" England	"	"	"	"	"
11	" "	"	"	Yes	"	"
12	" "	"	"	"	"	"
13	" Italy	"	"	"	"	"
14	" England	"	"	"	"	"
15	" Roumania	"	"	"	"	"
16	" England	"	"	"	"	"
17	" "	"	"	"	"	"
18	" France	"	"	"	"	"
19	" England	"	"	Yes	"	"
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

16—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET NO. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
	1																
	2																
	3																
	4																
	5																
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14	Steel	Ida	10 mos		F	Wid	Boarding Housekeeper						Buffalo	Brother - George H. Heller	U.S.	Buffalo
	15	"	Winfred	11		M	S	Hotel Elev. Conductor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle - Alex. Ferguson	"	"
	16	Berndt	Walter	22		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother - Rebecca Alexander	"	Toronto
	17	Alexander	Jane	26		F	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Husband - Cecil Penland	"	Athens
	18	Penland	Margaret	27		F	M	Home	"	"	"	English	United States	Ridgeway	12 Mountain St. Toronto, Ont	Bro.	Ridgeway
	19	Barber	Capon H.	38		M	M	Saloon Keeper	"	"	"	English	✓	Buffalo	Brother - William Barker	U.S.	Buffalo
	20	Henderson	Grace	32		F	Wid	Home	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	St Catharines, Ont, Canada	"	Rochester
	21	Debarred	Victor	30		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Cleveland	Wife - Anna Eustace	"	Buffalo
	22	Eustace	Robert A.	42		M	S	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Peterboro	566 Emerson St. Peterboro, Ont	"	Marcellus
	23	Seigel	Manson	34		M	M	Advertising Solicitor	"	"	"	German	"	Chatham	Wife - Annie C. Seigel	Pa	Wilkesbarre
	24	Simpson	Winnifred	40		F	M	Home	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Chatham, Ont, Canada	Ohio	Cleveland
	25	Eaton	Alice	23		F	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	United States	Hartford	Brother - James Simpson 2255 Queen St. E. Toronto, Ont	U.S.	Buffalo
	26	Mc Isaac	Garnet W.	35		M	M	Undertaker	"	"	"	Scotch	✓	Hackensack	Home	N.J.	Hackensack
	27	Little	George	41		M	M	Grocer	"	"	"	English	Canada	English	Mother - Jane Little 15 Upper St. Hamilton, Ont	U.S.	Syracuse
	28	Foster	Lucy	17		F	S	Domestic Laboring	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Mother - Jennie Foster 50 Clinton St. Toronto, Ont	"	Buffalo
	29	Debarred	Samuel	66		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	German	United States	Garnett	Brother - Absolom Mann	"	Garnett
	30	Percy	John F.	34		M	M	Chauffeur	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Buffalo	Mother - Isabelle Percy 3 Norvale Ave, Toronto, Ont.	"	Buffalo

NOT USED

51

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C-2

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF MAY, 1917 CLASS C 2

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institutions for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of-		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	self	$	Yes	1907	New York	1907	[illegible]							5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
2	"	"	"	"	1910	"	1910	[illegible]							5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
3	"	"	"	"	1907	"	1907	[illegible]							5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
4	"	"	"	"	1906	"	1906	[illegible]							5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
5	"	"	"	"	1907	"	1907	[illegible]							5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
6	"	"	"	"	1907	"	1907	[illegible]							5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14	Yes	Self	—	Yes	1907	Buffalo	5/5/17	Home - 9 Indiana Place, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Medium	Fair	Blue	"	"	York	"	8
15	"	Mother	—	"	1913	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	Scar right side of upper lip	"	Cayuga	"	8
16	"	Self	30	"	1917	"	5/8/17	260 Fletcher St, Tonawanda, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	Brown	None	Russian	Lublin Russia 1909	"	8
17	"	"	20	"	1916	Detroit, Mich.	1916	Do	"	"	"	Yes	"	Curvature of spine	5	1	Fair	"	"	Curvature of spine	United States	New York	"	9
18	"	Husband	5	"	1915-1917 1901-12	Pa. & N.Y.	1/17	Home - Bottsford Road, Ridgeway, Pa. Wife - Mary Barker	"	"	"	No	Weak mind of spine	Good	5	4	Medium	"	Fair	None	Canada	Brantford	"	9
19	"	Self	4	"	1916-17	Various	5/6/17	13 Forest Ave, Buffalo N.Y. Sister - Miss Clara Barker	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Blue	Moles on face	"	Hamilton	"	9
20	"	"	26	"	1915-1917 1902-07	Rochester	1/18/17	235 Federal St, Rochester N.Y. Friend - Mike Farago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Medium	Dk.	Brown	None	Hungary	Nowmand	New York	1902	Pretrinia	9
21	"	L.P.C.	70	"	1916	Various	11/16	87 Lanco - 1st Ave, Buffalo N.Y. Uncle - Edelpod Moor	"	"	"	"	Weak	Good	5	9	"	Brown	"	"	Canada	Petrboro				10
22	"	"	40	"	1904 1917	New York	2/6/17	Orange St, Wayne Co. N.Y. Box 12 - Gold & Co	"	"	"	"	Weak	Good	5	6½	"	Blue	Blue	Wears glasses	"	Sparta				10
23	Yes	"	30	"	1904-17	Pittsburg	2/17	1331-3rd Ave, Pittsburg Pa. Pastor - Wm. H. Hayes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Brown	Brown	None	"	Hamilton				10
24	Yes	"	20	"	1909 1917	Cleveland	5/12/17	2214 - 82nd St, Cleveland O. Box 10	"	"	"	"	"	Good	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Corey Road				11
25	"	"	17	"	1917	Various	4/13/17	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Fair	"	"	"	"	Montreal				11
26	"	"	40	"	1908 1917	Hackensack	5/17	Home - 257 Passaic St, Hackensack N.J. Wife - Louise Otto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Red	Blue	"	"	Hamilton				11
27	"	"	150	"	1914 1917 1915	Syracuse	5/17	1627 E. Fayette St, Syracuse N.Y. Aunt - Ella Cobb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	Gray	Blue	"	"	Toronto				11
28	"	"	✓	"	1917 1916	Buffalo	4/21/17	65 Weiker St, Buffalo N.Y. Ellsworth Fireproof Co	"	"	"	Semi-stiff left arm	Curvature of spine	Good	5	7½	Medium	Gray	"	Left joint left thumb missing	"	Paris				11
Contract Laborer			20	"	1916 1917 1914	Carlisle	4/5/17	Va. Electric Co. Wife - Alice R. Percy	"	"	"	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Blk.	Brown	Left thumb L.	England	Carlisle	"	1899	"	12
30	"	"	2	"	1917	Buffalo	5/16/17	152 Soldiers Place, Buffalo	"	"	"	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Blk.	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	12

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. CROSSTAL BEACH LINE

CLASS C-2

Immigrant Inspector.

E. L. Robinson
Benjamin Gold
King St Niagara
Peter Rowe
John Cronin
K Bawer

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE. Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

SHEET NO. 8

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
No. on List.	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Macfadden / Kate	33		F	S	Graduate Nurse	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	United States	Buffalo	Brother - James A. Macfadden, 27 Glenedna Apts, Toronto, Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	[illegible] / Martha A	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	Broker	"	"	"	English	"	Buffalo	[illegible]	"	New York
3	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Raimillis / Adeline	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Broughton	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Sutherland / Daisy E.	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	" / Rosemary	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Kaiser / Carl E	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Scott / [illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Hoops / Edward [illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Harris / Isabel	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Rowlandson / Sarah	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Hare / Mary	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Lott / Hendrick H	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Debarred	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Hewitson / [illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	"	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

52

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C—2.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF MAY, 1917 CLASS C 2

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of-		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1903	U.S.	Rooming 674 Potomac Ave, Buffalo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Medium	Brown	Brown	None	Canada	Stratford				May 12
2	"	"	60	"	1916	New York	5/17	208 W. 38th St, New York City	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Fair	"	Gray	"	"	Barrie				" 13
3	"	"	23	"	1917	"	"	5/17	Same place as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto				" 14
4	"	"	25	"	1917	Buffalo			2052 Bailey Ave, Buffalo																	
5	"	"	2	"	1917	"			28 Portland St, Buffalo																	
6	"	"	5	"	1917	"		3/27/17	32 Hickory St, Buffalo																	" 14
7	"	"	10	"	1917	"		3/27/17	34 Bennett St, Buffalo																	" 16
8	"	"	25	"	1917	New York	5/17	208 W. 38th St, New York City																		" 16
9	"	"	12	"	1917	Rochester	5/17	674 Potomac Ave, Buffalo																		" 16
10	"	"	7	"	1916-17	Buffalo	5/17	312 12th St, Buffalo																		" 17
11	"	"	2	"	1917	"	3/17	20 Lafayette Ave, Buffalo																		" 17
12	"	"	2	"	1917	"		5/17	5 Lafayette Ave, Buffalo																	" 18
13	"	"	28	"	1917	Rochester, N.Y.		5/17	1281 Main St, Buffalo Room																	" 19
14	"	"	10	"	1917	Buffalo			19 West Tupper St, Buffalo																	" 19
15	"	"	57	"	1916	"			81 Shepherd Ave, Buffalo																	
16	"	"	30	"	1907 1917	"			12 Brierley Pl, Brantford, Ont.																	
17	"	mother			do	do	do																			" 20
18	"	Self	13	Yes	1917	Buffalo			1210 Niagara St, Buffalo																	" 26
19	"	"	18	"	1917	Buffalo			50 Hickory St, Buffalo																	" 29
20	"	"	19	"	1917	Buffalo			Same as above																	" 31
21	"	"	6	"	1914 1916	"			St Patrick's Rectory																	" 22
22	"	"	50	"	1916-7	New York	3/17		Hancock N.Y. Sister-in-law Taylor					Good	"	5	5	Dark	"	Gray	"	"	Rochester				" 22
23	"	"	12	"	1917	Cleveland	5/17	2410 Prospect Ave, Cleveland O.																		" 22
24	"	"	10	"	1917	Detroit	5/17	177 Beach St, Detroit Mich.																		" 22
25	"	"	-	"	1917	Buffalo	5/17	98 Allen St, Buffalo Room																		" 22
Contract Laborer			2	"	1	1	5/17	1424 Niagara St, Buffalo																		" 23
27	"	"	125	"	1917	Toronto			Home																	" 21
28	"	"	14	"	1917	New York	5/17	230 St Nicholas Ave, New York City					Good	"	5	7½	"	7½	Gray	"	"	Hamilton				" 21
29	"	Husband	-	"	1917	"	"																			
30																									

M.C.R. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. CRYSTAL BEACH LINE

CLASS C-2

14-413

Immigrant Inspector.

Sterling D. Helmick
Benjamin H. Gold
Vincent Fiorio
Shirley D. Smith

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Yes-English	No	Peru	?	No	No
2	" "	"	"	?	"	"
3	" "	"	"	"	"	"
4	" "	"	"	"	"	"
5	" "	"	"	"	"	"
6	" "	"	"	"	"	"
7	" "	"	"	"	"	"
8	" "	"	"	"	"	"
9	" "	"	"	"	"	"
10	" "	"	"	"	"	"
11	" "	"	"	"	"	"
12	" "	"	"	"	"	"
13	" "	"	"	"	"	"
14	" "	"	"	"	"	"
15	" "	"	"	"	"	"
16	" "	"	"	"	"	"
17	" "	"	"	"	"	"
18	" "	"	"	"	"	"
19	" "	"	"	"	"	"
20	" "	"	"	"	"	"
21	" "	"	"	"	"	"
22	" "	"	"	No	"	"
23	" "	"	"	?	"	"
24	" "	"	"	Yes	"	"
25	" "	"	"	"	"	"
26	" "	"	"	"	"	"
27	" "	"	"	"	"	"
28	" "	"	"	"	"	"
29	" "	"	"	"	"	"
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET NO. 9

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK.

	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
Debarred		1																
		2																
		3																
		4																
		5																
		6																
		7																
		8														Father- Ivan Lasivcni Mother- Maria Ruzyanac Serbia		
Debarred		9	Shuczuk		Petro		23			No	No	Russia	Russian					
Debarred		10	Trubi				22		"	"	"	Serbia	Serbian	"	"			
Debarred		11	Zubar				28		"	"	"							
Debarred		12	Diomme		Attidio		17		"	"	"	Italy						
Debarred		13	Grifi				23		"									
Debarred		14																
Debarred		15																
Debarred		16																
Debarred		17																
Debarred		18																
Debarred		19																
			Admitted 2/23/17 Appealed - Appeal dismissed 2/5/17 C.F. 54198/173 and L. 1052/1129 dated 2/6/17															
Debarred		20																
Debarred		21	S Zyklanowski		Josef		38		"	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Polish	"	Welland	Wife- Stanislawa Szklanowski Zaglow, Russia	"	"
Debarred		22	Tinatasso		Giorgio		32		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian (S)	"	Bridgeburg	Wife- Teresina Tinatasso Sec Maslugi, Campobasso, Italy	"	"
		23	Pofsia		John		33		"	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Austria	Roumanian	"	Welland	Wife- Sofia Pofsia 60 Twenty-fifth St, Welland, Ont.	"	"
Debarred		24	Malacaia		Antonio		46		"	Labourer	No	No	Italy	Italian (S)	"	Bridgeburg	Wife- Giacomina Malacaia Pato- Civita Nova, Italy	"	"
Debarred		25	Bongiovanni		Francesco		38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Colborne	Wife- Angela Bongiovanni Corneo, Cascia, Italy	"	"
		26	Danuck		Marie		28		"	None	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	"	Hamilton	None	"	Brooklyn
Debarred		27	* Wort		Agnes		22		"	Domestic	"	"	England	English	"	"	Father- Leonard Wort England Lane, Bethell, Eng.	"	Buffalo
		28	5360		Bunziaia		29		"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Husband- Albert Bunziaia 3 Crawford Rise, Wadesley, Eng.	Ont	Montreal
		29	48373		Rathke		Fred		19		"	Labourer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Port Colborne	Mother- Alice Rathke Whitemouth, Man., Canada	Ont	Buffalo
		30	4296		Landuiack		Eugeniet		23		"	Farm Labourer	"	"	Hungary	Scandinavian	"	Provost	Father- Eugenet Landuiack Wadds, Hungary	"	"

NOT USED

* alias Kendrian alias Crawford

53

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF MAY, 191[illegible] CLASS D

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Previously rejected or excluded, or subject to exclusion or deportation, if known.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8	L.P.C.																							
9	ILL.																							
10	ILL.																							
11	ILL.																							
12																								
13	ILL.																							
14	L.P.C.																							
15	ILL.																							
16	ILL.																							
17	ILL.																							
18	ILL.																							
19	ILL.																							
20	L.P.C.																							
21	ILL.	33						Cousin - Stanislaw Wasilik 46 Warren St, Rochester, N.Y.							5 7	Dark	Black	Knocked	Russia	Radom	Portland	5/6/16	Wittekind	8
22	ILL.	40						No address							5 4			Home	Italy	San Martino	New York	5/13	Cocco	8
23		25						1750 Niagara St, Buffalo							5 5				Austria	Kreybendorf	Philadelphia	5/02	Hannover	8
24	ILL.	6						No address							5 2	Dark		Home	Italy	Costa Nova	New York	11/07/10	Cuccaro	7
25	ILL.	60						No							5 4	Medium	Blue			Corneo		7/12	Tucconno	9
26		500						Husband - Antonio Zaneck 210-6th Ave, Rochester, N.Y.							5 11				Austria	Creigen		2/12/13	Zaneck	1
27	Prostitute	5						Friend - Jennie Huff 23 Niekerker St, Buffalo							5 5½	Fair	Gray	Home	England	Farnie	Quebec	6/14/14	Zaneck	9
28		70			1910			Home - Warren Williams St, Rochester, N.Y.							5 4		5'6	Blue			Horwick	New York	1910	St Paul	11
29		123						No address							5 2½	Dark	Brown		Russia	Zublin		1898		18
30		400													5 10½	Ruddy	Brown		Austria	Walden	New York	2/15	Christiana	11

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. CRYSTAL BEACH LINE

CLASS D.

Benjamin F. Gold
David Lehrkampf

Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Yes-Hungarian	Ent. Penn.	1 yr.	Yes	No	—
2	" "	Pa. R. Co.	"	"	"	"
3	" "	Pa. R. Co.	"	"	"	"
4	" "	Pa. R. Co.	"	"	"	"
5	Yes-Italian	Pa. R. Co.	"	"	"	"
6	" "	Pa. R. Co.	"	"	"	"
7	" "	Pa. R. Co.	"	"	"	"
8	" Syrian	Pa. R. Co.	"	"	"	"
9	None	" Relative	"	"	"	"
10	None	Pa. R. Co. " Friend	"	"	"	"
11	None	G. F. Ry. " Relative	"	"	"	"
12	None	" " Friend	"	"	"	"
13	None	G. F. Ry. " Relative	"	"	"	"
14	"	Pa. R. Co. " Friend	"	"	"	"
15	"	" " Friend	"	"	"	"
16	"	Pa. R. Co. " Friend	"	"	"	"
17	"	Pa. R. Co. " Friend	"	"	"	"
18	"	G. F. Ry.				
19	"	G. F. Ry.				
20	Yes-Croatian	Pa. R. Co. No Friend		"	"	"
21	None	Pa. R. Co. Yes 1 day	No	"	"	"
22	"	G. F. Ry. " 1 day	"	"	"	"
23	Yes-Slavonian	Pa. R. Co. No Friend	Yes	"	"	"
24	None	G. F. Ry. Yes 1 day	No	"	"	"
25	"	G. F. Ry. " 1 day	"	"	"	"
26	Yes-Polish	Pa. R. Co. No Friend		"	"	"
27	" English	Pa. R. Co. " "		"	"	"
28	" "	Pa. R. Co. No Friend		"	"	"
29	" "	G. F. Ry. " "		Yes	"	"
30	" Scandinavian	Pa. R. Co. " Friend		No	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
	1	2 61		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	1	Wittenberg	Samuel	25		M	S	Jeweler	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Father-Abraham Wittenberg 97 Bruce Court St, Edinburgh Scot	N.Y.	New York
Debarred	2	Zilon	Fiodor	23		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	"	Caledonia	Father-Ivan Zilon, Orintorka, Orsick, Russia	"	Buffalo
Debarred	3	Czorny	Ivan	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Welland	Father-Timofei Czorny Ivachovetz, Russia	"	"
Debarred	4	Haraszczuk	Antoni	37		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife-Varashkova Varasczczuk Sjertyea, Russia	"	"
Debarred	5	Rosenzweig	Chaim	60		M	Wid	None	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	"	Toronto	None	"	Brooklyn
Debarred	6	Gregori	Santo	40		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	"	"	Brother-Giovanni Gregori Istituto, Trenzo, Italy	"	Buffalo
Debarred	7	Spadaro	Carmelo	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father-Corrado Spadaro Paglinico, Siracusa, Italy	"	"
Debarred	8	Parisi	Raimondo	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-Lucia Grisi Palermo, Italy	"	"
Debarred	9	Turapasso	Giorgio	42		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bridgeburg	Wife-Vronica Turapasso San Martini, Italy	"	"
Debarred	10	Maziano	Angelo	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-Marcello Maziano Alano, Terreno, Italy	"	"
5364	11	Helfant	[illegible]	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	Father-Isaac Helfant 33 Rank of Hamilton, Ont	"	"
Debarred	12	Bochachi	[illegible]	21		M	S	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Fort Erie	Father-[illegible] [illegible]	"	"
Debarred	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Bridgeburg	[illegible]	"	"
Debarred	14	Rosenberg	Esther	24		F	Wid	None	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father-Nathan Rosenberg 211 Euclid St, Toronto Ont	"	Brooklyn
Debarred	15	Pask	Chaim	31		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Roumania	Roumanian	"	Welland	Wife-Montana Pask Fortinzer, Roumania	"	Lorain O.
Debarred	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	57		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
Debarred	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
4459	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
Debarred	19	Jobad	Jannes	23		M	S	Student	No	No	Hungary	Magyar	"	Toronto	Father-John Mackie Jobad Szekelyhidy Cyanad, Hungary	"	Goderich
20	20	Mackie	Edith	23		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	"	Hamilton	Father-[illegible] Toronto	"	Buffalo
Debarred	21	Laczko	Jose	20		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Polish	"	Toronto	Father-Sebastian Laczko Calle [illegible] Cuba	Ohio	Cleveland
4603	22	Zapata	Stefan	16		M	S	Laundry Helper	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

18

54

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF MAY, 1913 CLASS D

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Xes to polygamist, or anarchist, or practicing the payment of his passage, or assisted by others? If so, by which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Contract Laborer	Self	$35	Yes	1911 1915	Various	9/15	Aunt- Sarah Sexton 1534 Pitkin Ave, New York	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	8	Medium	Brown	Brown	Scar left cheek	Scotland	Edinburgh	Boston	8/11	Cattle	11 May 11
2	I LL.		70	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	No	"	"	6	—	Dark	"	"	None	Russia	Printzbrod	Quebec	5/13	Lake	1 12
3	I LL		22	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Chestnut	Blue	"	"	Ivachowcy	"	6/13	Michigan	" 12
4	I LL		20	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk Br	"	"	"	Szerhyen	"	3/12	"	" 12
5	I LL		23	Yes	1911	Brooklyn N.Y.	2/11	Son- Galgucz Rosenzweig 270 South St, Brooklyn N.Y. Friend- Antonio Colletti	"	"	"	Seriously	7256	"	5	8½	Medium	Dk Brown	"	"	Austria	Globe	New York	1/05	"	" 12
6	I LL.		30	"	Permit	New York	3/3/04	274 Seneca St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	"	Brown	"	"	Italy	Istrano	"	3/2/04	Citta di Turino	" 12
7	I LL.		80	"	"	"	8/13	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dark	"	"	"	"	Pocheino	"	8/13	San Guglielmo	" 12
8	I LL.		120	"	"	"	11/13	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	Pacalmenti	"	11/13	Canada	" 12
9	I LL.		10	"	"	"	3/13	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	"	Blue	"	"	San Martini	"	3/13	Princess Line	" 12
10	I LL.		17	"	"	"	6/30/13	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown	"	"	Alano	"	6/29/13	America	" 12
11	" Husband -		15	—	—	—	—	Brother- Chazzo Wareing 239 Seneca St, Buffalo Husband- Wagner Belfast 113 Westminster St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	Yes	Stunted	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	"	Russia	Scherkoff	Quebec	1906	"	" 13
12	I LL.		20	"	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	No	Good	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6/13	"	" 14
13	I LL.		30	"	—	—	—	Brother Valley Singles 224 Howard Ave, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	"	"	Scar left hand	Russia	Polonia	"	"	"	" 15 —
14	I LL.		100	"	—	—	—	Cousin- Concetta, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	"	"	"	None	Germany	Hesse Darmstadt	Boston	3/12	Saxonia	" 16 —
15	I LL.		50	1/2	Permit	New York	4/13	69 Seymour St, Buffalo N.Y. Friend-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	"	Austria	Lemberg	New York	1907	"	" 16 —
16	I LL.		12	"	"	Chicago	1907	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	"	5/13	Pretoria	" 17 —
17	I LL.		0	"	"	Chicago	3/13	94 Do St, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kiew	"	5/13	Ind. Prince	" 18 —
18	"		27	"	Permit	New York	6/13	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Fair	Dk Br	Gray	Scar right hand	Hungary	Klewarda	Halifax	1907	"	" 19 —
19	I LL.		10	No.				Visited Uncle Michael Gottlieb, 94 Seventh St, Buffalo N.Y. Friend- Angelo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Dk Brown	Gray	Mole	Poland	Lemberg	Montreal	20/6	Metagama	" 22 —
20	" "		3	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Brown	"	"	Russia	Kief	New York	1912	"	" 23 —
21	" I LL.		25	1/2	Permit	New York	6/14	Brother- Edward Steiger 224 Howard Ave, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Medium	Dk Br	Gray	"	Austria	Trieberg	"	6/14	"	" 24
22	" "		14	"	"	"	6/14	Do Uncle Michael Gottlieb, 94 Seventh St, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

M C MICHIGAN CENTRAL R R.
G T. GRAND TRUNK R R.
W. WABASH R R.
I F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C B. CRYSTAL BEACH LINE

CLASS D.

Benjamin F. Gold
Shirley D. Smith

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Yes-English	No	Perm	Yes	No	No
2	Hous	Yes	Visit	No	"	"
3	"	No	Perm	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Yes-French	"	"	"	"	"
6	Hous	Yes	Visit	No	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Yes-English	No	Perm	Yes	"	"
12	Hous	Yes	Visit	No	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18						
19	Hous	Yes	Visit	No	"	"
20	English	No	"	"	"	"
21	Hous	Yes	Visit	No	"	"
22	English	"	Land	Yes	"	"
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 11

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK.

62

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
4023 1	[illegible]														
Debarred															
Debarred															
Debarred															
5															
6															
7															
8															
Debarred															
Debarred															
Fiance of [illegible]															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
Debarred 20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
Debarred 26															
Debarred 27															
Debarred 28															
Debarred 29															
5-216 30	Stefkiewicz	Margaret	26		F	Domestic			Polish		Poland		Father - Casimir Stefkiewicz, 1 Glenhurst St, Irvington, Mass.		Rochester

Appealed 5/3/17 - Appeal dismissed 6/3/17 Z 54198/406 111 F 11032/1075, dated 6/5/17

Appealed 4/17/17 - Appeal dismissed 6/3/17 Z 54198/406 111 F 11032/1075, dated 6/5/17

Admitted by Dist Office under appl bond & arrangement for treatment

Left ins at Buffalo

Left ins at Buffalo

Left ins at Buffalo

Left ins at Buffalo

Father - [illegible] Canada

NOT USED

53

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAY, 191[illegible]

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. In.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

.D. (Other Diseases)
Epileptic
Section, 18
L.P.C.
Prostitute
L.P.C.
L.P.C.
Convict
ILL.
Convict
L.P.C.

Harrison Saunders
Immigrant Inspector.
In Charge.

Peter McRae
H. W. Fogarty
H. Bannon

CLASS E.

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 12

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Of w a citiz before citizen
4257 1	Jugenheimer	Rebecca	33	7	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Husband- Moses Jugenheimer 111		Buffalo	Unite
Debarred	Infantino	Giuseppe	28		M	Machinist	No	No	"	Italian	"	Holland	Wingham, Ontario, Canada			
Debarred	Nichols	Charles	26		M	Laborer	"	"	"	Indian	"	Budgetburg	Father- Diego Infantino			
Debarred	Getty	William	32		M	Weaver	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Galt	Father- Peter Nicholas Forest, Ont, Canada			
74 13 9 5	Wilson	Jesse L	21	7	M	Student Miner	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Sister- Ida Jeffs Galt, Ont, Canada			
	Foulkes	Vincent	28		M	Cook				English		Holland	Father- Matthew Wilson Chatham, Ont, Canada		New York	
	Campbell	Mary E	64		F	None				English		Manton	Wife- Blaise Foulkes Holland, Ont, Canada			
4298 8	Schooley	Annie	35		F	Cook						Toronto	Husband- Gave Campbell Manton, Ont, Canada			
4297 9	Dykes	Charles	37		M	Groom							Home		Buffalo	
Debarred	Passaro	Vito	29		M	Laborer	No	No		Italian		Budgetburg	Do			
Debarred	Paoletti alias Paoff	Mike	46		M								Wife- Annie Passaro Budgetburg, Ont, Canada			
Debarred	"	Mariano	10		M	Son							Wife- Anderson Gazette Budgetburg, Ont, Canada			
4313 13	Braden	Gertrude	21	7	F	Waitress	Yes	Yes		Irish		Toronto	Mother- Do			
74 13 42 14	Sheehan	Julia	42		F	Maid						Peterboro	Home		Buffalo	
		Kathleen	15		F	Servant							Do			
4311 16	Sanderson	Charles C	24		M	Machinist				English		Toronto	Mother- Louisa Wallace 278 Wayn St, Toronto, Ont		Buffalo	
	Rosenbloom	Mary	21		F	Saleslady				Hebrew		Hamilton	Father- Myers Rosenbloom 211 Wayn St, Hamilton, Ont			
	White	Wilhelmina	12		F	None				English		Uncle	Mother- Eliza White Oshawa, Ont, Canada		Buffalo	
		Lester	10	4	M								Do			
		Robert	6		M								Do			
5230 21	Harrison	Eileen	31		F	Nurse							Father- Robert Harrison Toronto, Ont		New York	
	Clarke	Frances	19		F	Waitress				Irish		Canada	Mother- Agnes Clarke 52 Grant Ave, Toronto, Ont			
		Alexander	27		M	Painter						Toronto	Father- Robert Harrison Toronto, Ont, Canada		Buffalo	
Debarred	Scarfalas alias Scarf	Isabel	27		F	None							Brother- Peter Scarfalas			
Debarred	Schmidt	Guy	39		M	Farmer							St Marys, Ont, Canada			
4317 26	Ball	Minnie	54		F	None				English			Husband- Albert Schmidt St Marys, Ont, Canada		Buffalo	
4315 27	Walker	Mabel	28		F					Scotch		Canada	Father- Peter Ball Toronto, Ont, Canada		Buffalo	
		Mildred	3		F								Brantford, Ont, Canada			
		Edward	1		M								Do			
		Ernest	6		M								Do			

NOT USED

56

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAY, 1911

CLASS E

13 No. on list	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or no.	17 If yes— Year or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	17 If yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of health, mental and physical.	24 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. In.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of birth. Country.	29 Place of birth. City or town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of landing.	31 Date of landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of examination.
1	Yes	Self	$1	Yes	1914-1911	Rochester N.Y.		Brother- Julius Cohen 390 W. Genesee St, Buffalo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Brown	Hazel	Scar near left eye	United States	Rochester			May	9	-
2	"	I.L.	25	No	Transit	New York	3/10	No address	"	"	"	"	Blind left eye	5	7	Fair	Brown	"	None	Italy	Grotte	New York	3/10	Victoria	"	9	-
3	"	I.L.	5	No	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	7127 Alcoholism	5	7	Dark	Black	"	Blind left eye	Canada	Forest				"	10	-
4		L.P.C.	50	"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	7128	No	5	2½	"	Brown	Bowlegged	Scotland	Glasgow	Halifax	12/07	Carthaginian	"	10	-
5	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	Bellevue Hospital New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	3½	Fair	"	Gray	None	Canada	Chatham			"	10	-
6	"	"	100	Yes	1901	New York	N.Y.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Good Senility	"	5	6	Medium	"	Blue		Austria	Steyr	New York	4/01	"	10	-
7	"	"	60	No				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	7146	"	5	3	Medium	"	Blue		Canada	Montreal			"	11	-
8	"	I	40	"	-	-	-	Buffalo Employment Agency 2020 Eng. Bldg. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Medium	Brown	Blue	"	England	Yorkshire	Quebec	4/13	Tunisian	"	11	-
9	"	I	30	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Brown	Mole on right eye	"	Bereley	Halifax	3/11/10	Parisian	"	11	-
10	"	I.L.	3	Yes	1903 1905	Buffalo	N.Y. 6/05	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	Blue	None	Italy	Ypsilo	New York	5/21/03	"	"	11	-
11	"	I.L.	10	"	Transit	New York	N.Y. 5/06	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Brown	"	"	Acadia	"	5/06	"	"	11	-
12	"	L.P.C.	-	"	"	"	1/16	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/16	Lucania	"	11	-
13	"	Self	25	"	1903 1908	Providence, R.I.	1908	Mother- Mrs. Isaac Cohen 9601 Edmund Ave, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Gray	Blue	"	Canada	North Bay			"	12	-
14	"	"	200	"	No	-	-	Son- Jerry Cheetham 179 Parkwood Ave, Rochester	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	6	Med	Gray	Gray	"	"	Lindsay			"	12	-
15	"	Mother	-	"	-	-	-	Brother- Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Peterboro			"	12	-
16	"	Self	25	Yes	1910-12	Winnipeg	11/6/11	Brother-in-law- Wallace Perkins Buffalo to date 108 Sheldon St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	Good 7179	"	5	8½	Medium	"	"	Scar right upper eyebrow	"	Brougham			"	12	-
17	"	"	20	No	-	-	-	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Indigestion	"	5	3	Fair	"	Brown	None	"	Hamilton			"	12	-
18	"	Father	-	"	-	-	-	Bailey- Stanley & McGill 55 Portland St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	-	Medium	"	"	"	"	Hamilton			"	12	-
19	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	12	-
20	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	Roosevelt Hospital New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	13	-
21	"	Self	75	"	-	-	-	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Toronto			"	13	
22	"	"	5	No	1902	Scotland	1907	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	Blue		"	Hamilton			"	13	-
23	Procurer		60	"	1910 last	No	1911 this	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Medium	"	Gray		"	Scotland	Edinburgh	3/12	Caledonian	"	13	-
24	Prostitute		-	No	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue		"	Canada	St Hyacinthe			"	14	
25	"	Self	100	"	-	-	-	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	14	
26	"	[illegible]	200	"	-	-	-	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]						"	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	14	
27	"	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]						"	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	14	
28	"	[illegible]	-	"	-	-	-	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	7308 Tom Rhyne	"	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Tom right eye	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	14	
29	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	-	-	"	"	None	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	14	
30	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	[illegible]	

Benjamin J. Gold
Interpreter
W. W. Fogarty
Immigrant Inspector.
Charles D. Smith

M C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
IB INTERNATIONAL FERRY
CB C. B. & Q. R.R.

CLASS E.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Yes English	No	Several	Yes	No	No
2	None	Yes	Always	No	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Yes-English	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	18 Months	"	"	"
6	" Eng-Polish	"	1 Day	"	"	"
7	" English	"	1 Day	"	"	"
8	" "	No	Several	Yes	"	"
9	" "	"	"	?	"	"
10	None	Yes	Always	No	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Yes English	No	Several	Yes	"	"
14	" "	"	3	"	"	"
15	" "	"	"	"	"	"
16	" "	"	"	"	"	"
17	" "	Yes	1 day	No	"	"
18	" "	No	Several	?	"	"
19	" "	"	"	?	"	"
20	" "	"	"	"	"	"
21	" "	"	Indef	"	"	"
22	" "	"	Several	No	"	"
23	" "	"	"	"	"	"
24	" "	"	"	"	"	"
25	" "	"	"	"	"	"
26	" "	"	"	"	"	"
27	" "	"	"	"		"
28	" "	"	"	"	"	"
29	" "	"	"	"	"	"
30	" "	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

INDEXED

Sheet No. 13

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Ot a citi befo citiz
	Deported 4-29-17 per order of Secretary of Labor dated															
Debarred																
Debarred																
Debarred																
4414																
4420																
13																
12																
4315																
4339																
Debarred																
Debarred																
Debarred																
Debarred																
Debarred																
4507																
Debarred																
Debarred																
4844																
Debarred																
Debarred																
Debarred																
4531																
4532																
Debarred																

NOT USED

57 24

*"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAY, 1911

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29					
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. In.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
1																							
2																							14
3																							15
4																							
5																							16
6																							15
7																							17
8																							17
9																							17
10																							15
11																							15
12																							15
13																							15
14																							
15																							7
16																							18
17																							
18																							19
19																							20
20																							20
21																							21
22																							21
23																							21
24																							21
25																							21
26																							22
27																							22
28																							22
29																							22
30																							

L.P.C. / I.L.L. / Contract Laborer / Procurer

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1		Sut. Farm				
2	" "	Sut. Farm				
3	" "	M. E. Ry				
4	"	M. E. Ry				
5	" "	M. E. Ry				
6	" "	M. E. Ry.				
7	" "	M. E. Ry				
8	" "	S. & S.				
9	" "	S. & S.				
10	" "	M. E. Ry				
11		G. T. Ry				
12		G. T. Ry				
13	" "	S. & S.				
14						
15		M. E. Ry				
16		M. E. Ry				
17	" "	Sut. Farm				
18		G. T. Ry				
19		M. E. Ry				
20		M. E. Ry				
21	"	M. E. Ry				
22		G. T. Ry				
23	"	M. E. Ry				
24	"	M. E. Ry				
25	"	M. E. Ry				
26	"	M. E. Ry				
27	"	M. E. Ry				
28	"	M. E. Ry				
29		M. E. Ry				
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

Toronto
Buffalo, N.Y.
May 1917

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U.S.	Entered without inspection May 1/17	Children born to aliens in transit.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
CLASS A/2	48	41	3	3	2	—	—	4	—
CLASS D	60	10	50	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	92	58	39	14	—	1	1	—	—
TOTAL	252	168	87	18	2	1	1	6	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pe.			DOMINION.			CUNARD			NIAGARA		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	2	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	6
Visitors	1
Residents of United States	8
Total	65

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—20

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 14

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1															
Debarred															
Debarred															
2461															
2459															
2462															
6															
Debarred															
4557															
Debarred															
10															
Debarred															
Debarred															
Debarred															
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

58

*"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAY, 191[illegible] CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. In.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
1		Prostitute																						
2		L.P.C.																						
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7		L.P.C.																						
8																								
9		L.P.C.																						
10																								
11		ILL																						
12		Procuret																						
13		Prostitute																						
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

3

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. CRYSTAL BEACH LINE

CLASS E.

Harvey R. Gardiner
Immigrant Inspector.

Sterling B. Helmick

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	Yes	3 Yrs	Yes	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	2 Yrs	No	"	"
8	"	"	1 Year	Yes	"	"
9	"	"	1 Year	No	"	Yes
10	"	"	2 Yrs	"	"	No
11	Norse	Yes	2 Yrs	No	"	"
12	English	"	1 Year	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 38.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

Detroit

Public Library

May 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—413

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Examined before May 1-17	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	3	3	—	—	—	—	3	—	—
CLASS E	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	3	3	-				3		

CLASS B

ALLAN.		C. P. R. AT		C. P. R. Po.		DOMINION.					MISCEL.		

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	—

4 3

17

RECEIVED
MAY 31 1917
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF Bandette Mine

181

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		Montreal file 11047 examined Bandette Apr 30, 1917															
No	1	Garboliuski	John	36	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Polish	Ontario Canada	Kenora		Wife Mary Mielnica, Austria	Minn	Bandette
		Montreal file 11047 examined Bandette Apr 30, 1917															
No	2	Garboliuski	Joe	53	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Polish	Ontario Canada	Kenora		Wife Jekiana Mielnica, Austria	Minn	Bandette
		Montreal file 11047 examined Bandette Apr 30, 1917															
No	3	Garboliuski	Bill	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Ontario Canada	Kenora		Mother Mary Garboliuski Mielnica Austria	Minn	Bandette
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

3-1

59

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1911 Class D

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of--		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																									1911
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	—	Son Bill Garbolinski Baudette Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	med	dk br	gray	None	Austria	Miednica	ferry Halifax	1911	unknown	May 5
2	Yes	Self	$23	No	—	—	—	Cousin Pete Douchuk Baudette Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	dark	dk br	gray	Large fingernails	Austria	Miednica	ferry Halifax	1912	unknown	May 5
3	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1912	Baudette Minn	1911	Cousin Pete Douchuk Baudette Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	med	dk br	br	none	Austria	Miednica	ferry Quebec	1910	unknown	May 5
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

ferry Baudette, minn. - Rainy River, Ont. ferry

5

Fabren E. Long
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D. 14—413

	Able to read what language or dialect, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE. Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 6 A to K.....
L to Z. 6 of.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

NOT STATIONED AT BARRIE

PORT OF Lake Huron,

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1		Lavoie ✓	Emma	11	7											Detroit	Mich.	
2		✓	Georgia	9	"												1917.	
3		Lawrence ✓	John D.	22	4												May 17.	
4		Strong ✓	Joshua	29	"												" 17.	
5		NOT USED															" 23.	
6		NOT USED															" 23	
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

60

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May, 191/

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	If yes — Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging for a limited time in pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. One

PER C P R (Atlantic) LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Whether going to a position, and if so, what position, and the name and complete address of the person or firm offering the position. Whether having a ticket through to destination. Whether the immigrant's passage paid by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. Whether a person likely to become a public charge. Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect, and if so, what defect. Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for an offense involving moral turpitude. Whether previously deported, and if so, when and why. Whether coming to the United States to commit any crime or for any immoral purpose. Whether a stowaway. Whether coming in violation of any law prohibiting the entry of Chinese laborers.
Con 145 1/4	Rodd Primary J. H.	Alfred R	45		m	s. fisherman	yes	yes	Eng	Eng	√ Eng.	Devons. Torquay	Bro Wm G. Rodd Davenport Devonshire Eng	Y.T. Canada	Lawson Yukon	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

61

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

(B)

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

14—702

OF BLAINE, WASHINGTON, MONTH OF May, 1917 Class B

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	X=an idiot, or imbecile, or insane person, or person who has been insane within five years previous, or who has had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previous.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	200	3 yrs	Aberdeen Wn	1907	Dawson	Mch Partner. Tony Novik Box 1 A27238					Good	No	5	9	Fr	Gray		Eng.	Saltoun	Mont.	May 5 1917	Missanabie	11 Gn
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

G. N. = Great Northern Ry.

J. F. D. - J. F. Denton

CLASS B.

F. S. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Eng	Trans.	Trans	no	no	no
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—762

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

PORT OF BLAINE, WASHINGTON.

	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
a 14496	no	1	Dartnall Primary	Edgar	25	m	m	former	yes	yes	England	Eng.	Canada	W Minster	Brolows Thomas Cooper 123, 10th St New W. Minster B.C.	Wn	Omak
a 14503	no	2	Koutsogiannis B.S.V.	Ademaken	27	m	s	Cook	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Vancouver	Castry, Kenrea, Greece	"	Seattle
		3	NOT USED															
		4	NOT USED															
		5	NOT USED															
		6	NOT USED															
		7	NOT USED															
		8	NOT USED															
		9	NOT USED															
		10	NOT USED															
		11	NOT USED															
		12	NOT USED															
		13	NOT USED															
		14	NOT USED															
		15	NOT USED															
		16	NOT USED															
		17	NOT USED															
		18	NOT USED															
		19	NOT USED															
		20	NOT USED															
		21	NOT USED															
		22	NOT USED															
		23	NOT USED															
		24	NOT USED															
		25	NOT USED															
		26	NOT USED															
		27	NOT USED															
		28	NOT USED															
		29	NOT USED															
		30	NOT USED															

62

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C-1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

Class C-C

MONTH OF May, 1917

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self.	80 Yes	1914-16 Omaha Neb.	Dro	Found Skagway Alaska	Airey	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Md	Blk	Brn	Bald spot L. side head	Eng.	to Dorset, Weston	St John	May 1917	E. Britain	5 Gm
2	Yes	Self.	900/11	1906-1912 NYC 1915 Seattle		Louis-Louis Tampas			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Dk	Blk	Hazel	✓	Greece	Castry	Boston	mch 1915	Canopic	8
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Gn = Great Northern R. F.F.X.B. = F.F.X. Beaudet

CLASS C-1

F. S. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector.

@ (1)

5

	Able to read what language (or, if exempted, claimed), on what ground	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U S: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
1	Eng.	no	Life	yes	no	no
2	Eng. Greek	no	Life	yes	no	no
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Quebec

Plains Head

May 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	8	7	1	3	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	11	10	1	3	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.		C. P. R. AT		C. P. R. Fe.		DOMINION.				MISSEL.		
	DEBARRED									ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
	—	1	—	—								

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	—

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

RECEIVED
MAY 30 1917
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 3

PORT OF BLAINE, WASHINGTON.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen before coming to citizen
Can 4449 1	Newitt B.S.I.	Muriel	9		f	s		yes	yes	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Vancr.	Uncle Joseph H. Newitt 1147 Dodier St. Vancr B.C.	Calif	Berkeley	
Can 4329 2	Fraser Primary W.M.S.	Ottie	27		f	m	none Tel.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Husb Harry R Fraser #2004287 Can Army Service Corp.	Wn	Snohomish	
Can 4494 3	Doan Primary S.S.V.B.	Morton M	46		m	m	Optician	"	"	"	"	"	B.C. Walcott	Sister Mrs Alice McDonald Hamilton Ont. Can.	"	Kennewick	
Deb Can 4	Mottishaw B.S.I.	Sarah Jane	26		f	s	Restaurant Cashier	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Vancr	Fath Geo Mottishaw 269-6th E. Vancr B.C.	Ore	Portland	
Can 8338 5	Jamieson Primary S.S.V.B.	Florence L	53		f	m	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husb Abraham Jamieson 546-20th E. Vancr B.C.	Pa	Philadelphia	
un 16 6	Walden H.A.M.	Harry	4		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr fath Hiram Good 157 Salisbury Drive Vancr	Wn	Bellingham	
un 16 7	" H.A.M.	Margaret	2		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
un 16 8	" H.A.M.	Edward		2	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

63 10—28

*"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

4 accompanying Mother Who held Can't. "924"—No. 226068.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May, 1917

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. of list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. In.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
1	Yes	Father	Part 100	No			Aunt Mrs J. L. Bayless 2103 Walkley St Berkeley Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk Brn Hair Blue Eyes		Canada	Golden Bc				May 1 Gn
2	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1890-1916	Mich Mass	Wife Mattia Myrad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk Brn Gray	Mole L. Cheek	Canada	Traverse City Mich				" 3 Gn
3	Yes	Self	400	Yes	1891-1913	Wash	Wife Gail Doan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk Brn Gray		Canada	Cayuga Ont				" 4 Gn
4	Yes	Self	15	Yes	1910-1915	Wash & Calif	Kennewick Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med Brn Gray		"	Nanaimo Bc				" 11 Gn
5	"	Husb	25	Yes	1909-10	Penna	Aug. 1915 No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dk Brn Gray		Eng	Liverpool	Mont	1902	Unk	" 15 Gn
6	Yes	Mother	No				May Sister Mrs Evelyn Dickens 1910 3123 Lankin St. Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk Brn Blue		Canada	Vancouver				" 24 Gn
7	"	"	"				Edw Walden Bellingham Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"				" 24 Gn
8	"	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"				" 24 Gn
9							do																
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

5

3

Gn. = Great Northern Ry.

WMS - W.M. Shearer
FXB - F.X. Brandit
JAW - J.A. Wallyman
HAM - H.A. Myers

CLASS E. F S McCullough
Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Eng.	No	Indef.	No	No	No
2	Eng.	No	"	Yes	No	No
3	Eng	No	"	Yes	No	No
4	Eng.	No	"	No	No	No
5	Eng	No	4	Yes	No	No
6	under 16	No	"	✓	No	No
7	"	No	"	✓	No	No
8	"	No	"	✓	No	No
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET NO. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Calais, Maine.

	1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
H.J.	1	McLaughlin ✓	Charles E.	69	m	M	House Carpenter	y	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	St. Stephen N.B.	Wife Emily McLaughlin, St. Stephen, N.B.			
"	2	Bell "	George F.	30	m	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Milltown, "	Father Robert Bell, Milltown, N.B.		Mass.	Beverly
"	3	Richard "	John	21	m	M	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	East St. John, "	Father Sylvan Duchesne, "		Me.	Woodland
"	4	Trafton "	Agatha M.	24	f	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Moosic Mills "	Sister Ethel Smith, Pomeroy Ridge, N.B.		"	Bar Harbor
"	5	Good "	Cyrus F.	52	m	M	House Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Dufferin, "	Wife Helen Dufferin,		"	Mass. Boston
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

64

CLASS C-2

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1917. Class C-2

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free to labor or slaveborn, or institutions for support by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Y	self	$17.	Y	1890 various	Rumford, Me.	no address	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	drk	dk	gr. blue	—	Canada	St. Stephen N.B.	Calais, Me.	May 12/17	St. bridge	May 12/17
2	"	"	25.	"	1916-17	Beverly, Mass	Jan. 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Lt	Lt. Br.	gr.	—	"	Milltown	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	60.	"	1915-16	Woodland, Me.	Left Woodland, Me. 1916	Brother Fred Woodland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med.	br.	blue	3rd. finger bent on right hand	"	Ructouche	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	18.	"	1915-17	Bangor	Feb. 1917	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Lt.	Lt.	Blue		"	St. James	"	14/17	"	14/17
5	"	"	50	"	1913-16	Boston, Mass	Aug 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Drk	Drk	Br.	—	"	Millstream,	"	23/17	"	23/17
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

5

CLASS C-2. Robert C. Gillis, Immigrant Inspector. Peter E. Hueber, INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

	Able to read what language, etc., if exemption claimed, on what ground!	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	no	permanent	no	no	no
2	"	y	indefinite	"	"	"
3	French	y	"	"	"	"
4	English	y	"	"	"	"
5	"	y	"	"	"	"
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Utica, N.Y.

Utica Office

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal dom. refs in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Govern-ment of-ficials.	In Transit.	From in-sular pos-sessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	5	5	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
TOTAL	12	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pa.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit — —

Tourists — —

Residents of United States — —

Total —

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—28

431

14

RECEIVED
JUN 1 - 1917
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF Calais, Maine

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	Final destination. City or town.	Of a citizen before citizen
	Primary H.C.G.																
H.J. 6355 1	Carman	Earl	50		M	S	Boiler Maker	y	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Truro, N.S.	none	Me.	Portland	
6356 2	Brown	Lizzie	54		F	wid	Nurse	y	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Ledge, N.B.	none	Me.	Lisbon	
6357 3	Casey	Mulfred	18		M	S	Barber	y	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Milltown, N.B.	Father Patrick Milltown, N.B.	"	Bar Harbor	
" 634 4	McKay	Howard	38		"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	St. John	Wife Annie St. John, "	"	Bangor	
" 637 5	Libby	"	Mildred	19		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	St. Stephen	Father Valry Forsyth St. Stephen, N.B.	"	"	
" 638 6	Hamilton	"	James L.	47		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Ellen St. Stephen, "	"	Eastport	
" 650 7	Donald	"	Ernest W.	42		"	"	Clerk shoestore	"	"	"	"	"	Dufferin, "	Wife Lora Dufferin	"	"	Lubec
	8 NOT USED																
	9 NOT USED																
	10 NOT USED																
	11 NOT USED																
	12 NOT USED																
	13 NOT USED																
	14 NOT USED																
	15 NOT USED																
	16 NOT USED																
	17 NOT USED																
	18 NOT USED																
	19 NOT USED																
	20 NOT USED																
	21 NOT USED																
	22 NOT USED																
	23 NOT USED																
	24 NOT USED																
	25 NOT USED																
	26 NOT USED																
	27 NOT USED																
	28 NOT USED																
	29 NOT USED																
	30 NOT USED NOT USED																

65

*"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF May, 1917. CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in any institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
				Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?								Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	y	self	$60	y	1910-14	Boston	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	dk br.	br.	—	Canada	Truro, N.S.	Calais, Me.	May 3/17	Ft. bridge	May 3/17
2	y	self	$200	y	1909-16	Lewiston	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	gr	—	"	Ledge, N.B.	"	" 4/17	"	" 4/17
3	y	"	30.	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	—	"	Milltown, N.B.	"	" 10/17	"	" 10/17
4	"	"	19.	"	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Dk. br.	Blue	—	"	Parsboro, N.S.	"	" 15/17	"	" 15/17
5	"	"	85.	"	—	—	—	Husband lived 17 Union St, Bangor, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	Br.	—	"	St. Stephen N.B.	"	" 16/17	"	" 16/17
6	"	"	95.	y	1899-1916	Calais, Me. + various	Mar. 1916	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	5		Lt.	Lt. Br.	Blue	—	"	"	"	" 16/17	"	" 16/17
7	"	"	75.	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Drk	Drk Br.	Br.	—	"	Dufferin, N.B.	"	" 21/17	"	" 21/17
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

3

CLASS E. Herbert C. Gillis, Immigrant Inspector. Alex Elliott, Officer IN CHARGE

	3. Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	no	Permanent	Y	no	no
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	Y	Summer	no	"	"
4	"	no	Permanent	Y	"	"
5	"	Y	Indefinite	no	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

Boston

Mayflower

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian. ✓	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Head tax refunded in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

LAN.		C. P. R. AT		C. P. R. Pe.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	2
Total	2

RECEIVED
MAY 26 1917
OFFICE
H. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

432

20

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 1.

PORT OF Clayton, N.Y.

29

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	Final destination. City or town.	Of a citi before citize
	Primary T. Ist V																
NYC 29-1	Badger	Henry	37	1	m	M	Laborer	✓	✓	Canada	English	✓	U. S.	Sister-in-law Ethel Gardner	N.Y.	Watertown	
NYC 29-2	Badger	Catherine C.	38	6	m	M	Laundress	✓	✓	"	English	✓	"	"	None	"	"
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

C.6

\+ { Catherine Gabrielle Badger age 73
Florence Mildred Badger " 11
Elmer Henry Badger " 7
Arthur Lewis Badger " 4

CLASS E.

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May, 1917

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. In.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
				Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?										Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.							
1	1/20	Self	$17	Yes	6yrs	Fishers Landing N.Y.	Dec. 3/16 Mother-in-law Mrs. Catherine Robbins Fishers Landing N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	Med	br.	blue	Horse.	Canada	Milford Ont.	Clayton N.Y.	May 17/17	May 10/17
2	"	"	20/20	about 4 years	Fishers Landing N.Y.	Dec. 3/16 Mother-in-law Mrs. Catherine Robbins Fishers Landing N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	br	br	"	U.S.	Clayton N.Y.	"	"	"	"
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CLASS E. 14—28

Thomas L. Haynes
Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	None. Resident of U. S. 5 years contin. ret. within 6 mos.	No	Per manently	Yes	No	No
2	English	No	"	"	No	No
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

V

Report for the Month of May 1917

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Departed	Refused admission	Entered U.S. before May 1, 1917	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	/	/	—	—	/	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	/	/	—	—	/	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALIEN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
												ADMITTED	DEPARTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit —

Tourists —

Residents of United States —

Total None

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian. ✓
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

14—28

432

21

RECEIVED
MAY 26 1917
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 1 A to R
I to Z 0.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

PORT OF Cape Vincent N.Y.

22

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	Final destination. City or town.	Of a cit befo citiz
entered U.S. Prior to May 1 17																	
1	Wallace	Homer	29	M	M	Gardner	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Munvale	(uncle) Myers Simmons	Verona Ont. Canada	N.Y.	Port Byron	
2	See Montreal File No 11047-W- April 24-1917																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

67

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF May, 1917 CLASS E

(OVER)

No. on list.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or no.	16 If yes— Year or period of years.	16 If yes— Where?	16 If yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of health, mental and physical.	23 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Ft.	24 Height. In.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of identification.	28 Place of birth. Country.	28 Place of birth. City or town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 29 Seaport of landing.	30 Date of landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of examination.
1	Yes	Self	50 Yes	1907 1908	So. Lima N.Y.	1908	Bro) Walter Wallace Port Byron New York	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5'	10	Lgt-Bro	Lt Blue		Canada	Murvale	Cape Vincent	4/11/17	Motor Boat	5/7/1917
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS E. William D. Lewis
14—26 Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English					
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining said teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to E
L to Z

SHEET NO. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.,

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
	1	Wood, ✓	Evelyn	20		F		Pending on appeal					Eng	Ilford	D. B. of Exam.		1917
	2	Macdonald, ✓	Norris	15		M			do					1189			May 3
	3	Hill, ✓	Nelson H.	22		"			do					1203			8
	4	Cumaly, ✓	Anton	43		"			do					1224			13
	5	Stevens, ✓	Chas. H.	46		"			do					1223			11
	6	Szelag, ✓	Stanislaw	24		"			do					1256			17
	7	Jakobowitz, ✓	Anna	20		F		Pending before B.S.I.									23
	8	NOT USED															15
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

68

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the langnage they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1917

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

413

Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2–Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mason	Alexander	21	M	S	salesman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	England	London	Father James Mason. N Union St. Lundie Scotland	Mich	Detroit
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER.)

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detroit Mich, MONTH OF May 20, 191; Class B.

11—2663

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or a almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		Himself	No	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Anna Macon 193-8th St. Detroit Mich							5	2½	Dk	Gray	Scotland	Aberdeen	G.T.R.	May 2	Hesperian	1917 May 6
2																				Forfarshire	Montreal	1913	Extension	
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

GTR — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

G Olwin Frith
Insp in Charge

CLASS B.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1504

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 LINE 2

PER Canadian Pacific (Atlantic) LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Maguire	James	27	m m		painter	Up	Up	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	London	Wife - Barbara Maguire 40 Walnut St. London Ont	Mich	Detroit	
2	Brewer	Alice	18	f s		sewing machine operator	"	"	England	English	England	London	Father Chas Brewer 109 Albert St. St Thomas Ont	"	"	
3	Stone	Nellie	16	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St Thomas	"	"	"	
4	Surno	Ewart G	26	m	"	hand clerk	"	"	"	"	"	London	no relative	"	"	
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

70

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

11—2043

OF Detroit Mich , MONTH OF May 1917 , 191 Class B

No. on list.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																										1917
1	L.P.C.	Self	25	No	—	—	—	no address	no no no	no	no	no	good	Class B	5 6	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	none	Scotland	McDonnell Canada	Detroit	Feby 1917	Minnedosa	May 5
2	"	"	40	"	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs Sofia Tait, 230 Cascade St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Light brown	"	"	England	London Middlesex	Windsor Ontario	May 1916	Metagama	" 9
3	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 9
4	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	"	"	Austro-Hungarian Province	Windsor Ontario	June 1916	Minnedosa	March 7
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
31																										
32																										
33																										

D&W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
M C R — Michigan Central R. R. Co.

G. Olyer Frith
Insp. - Charge

CLASS B.

1

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	Yes	3 days	no	no	no
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to E
SHEET NO. 3 I to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mordon	Carrie Maud	36		f	wife	yes	yes	Canada Scotch	Canada Scotch	Canada	Kinsale	Husb- Arthur Carew Mordon, Joplow Bucks. England	Mich	Detroit
2	Jarvis	Phyllis	21		f	s	"	"	England	English	"	London	Mother St. London Ont	"	"
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

Departed Oct 17 1917

2

71

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

11—2663

OF Detroit, Mich, MONTH OF May 21, 1917 Class I

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				29	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28					
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane; if supported by charity; if so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																
1	Ticket	L.P.C.	100	Yes	Since 1916	Detroit	Nov 1916	Ste Claire Hotel Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	none	Canada	Simcoe Ont	D&W	April 20 1917	Olympic	April 20 1917
2	"	"	150	No	—	—	—	Fred Hazel Moore 145 Henry Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	England	London	Grand Trunk	Oct 1916	Montreal	Northland	May 18
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

D&W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
G.R. — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

G. Olivier Finch
Insp. in charge

CLASS B.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1						
2	English	Yes	8 mos	No	No	No
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
MC	#2604	Malik	Micho	21	m	s	orange operator	Y	Y	Montenegro	Servian	Canada	Montreal	no relatives	Mich	Detroit
"	2600 2	Malik	Pani	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	2603 3	Malischitz	Milan	22	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	2601 4	Savovich	Milo	31	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	2607 5	Savich	Yufosso	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
NW	3132 6	Gardiman	William	65	"	Wr	Baker	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Sister Mrs. Catharine New Toronto Ont	"	"
Temporarily in Canada		Johnson	Robert	48	"	m	car inspector	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relatives	"	"
NW	3142 8	MacKenzie	Malcolm	34	"	s	brick mason	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Amherstburg			
CP	63300 9	Konrath	Roland	39	"	s	draftsman	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Montreal	Uncle Roland J. Wood, 336083 HBC, France, no relatives	Ohio	Youngstown
Absent		Wood	Evelyn	20	f	m	none	"		England	German	"	Hamilton		Mich	Halfway
NW	3175 11	Pettersorf	Paul	27	m	s	Clerk	"		Luxembourg	"	"	Winnipeg		"	Detroit
MC	5150 12	Burkholder	Murray	36	"	m	grocer	"		Canada	Irish	"	Hamilton	"	"	"
MC	5152 13	Demuto	Vincine	20	f	s	Twine maker	"		Italy	N. Italian	"	Welland	"	"	"
MC	5151 14	Christofero	Germano	40	m	m	spinner	"		Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
MC	215 15	Selman	Morris	28	"	s	student	"		"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	daughter Clara Bedford 33 Murray St. Chatham Ont	"	"
MC	2150 16	Merritt	Castenia	80	f	w	none	"		"	Scotch	"	Chatham			
MC	2157 17	Refugee														
NW	3179 18	Ljustich	Tofon	34	m	s	Laborer	"		Servia	Servian	"	Montreal	no relatives	Mich	Detroit
	19		Anne	34	f	m	none	"		England	Irish		Jeanettes Creek Cant	Father Ch. Union Bechord Jeanettes Creek Ont	Ind	Ft Wayne
NW	3501 20	Friberg	Elizabeth	37	"	"	"	"		Sweden	English	"	London	Father Jas Corbett 954 Colborne str London Ont	Mo	St Louis
MC	2600	Scindia	Baba	61	m	s	"	No	No	India	Hindu	"	Creston Ont	no relatives	Ill	Chicago
		Fontaine	Suzanne	23	f	"	Governess	Y	Y	France	French		Toronto		Mich	Detroit
	1907 23	Frankel	Blanche	23	"	m	none	"		England	Jewish	"	Windsor	Aunt Solomon Frankel 34 Windsor str Windsor Ont	"	"
NW	699 24	Hatter	Harry	23	"	s	machinist	"		"	English	"	Walkerville	father Thomas Hatter Blenheim Ont	"	"
MC	2673 25	Boardman	Henry	52	"	m	merchant	"		"	Mexican	Mexico	Saltillo	no relatives	Mexico	Saltillo
MC	2674 26	Boardman	Marie Helen	31	f	"	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	27	Collings	Reuben	24	m	m	superintendent	"		"	English	"	Vancouver	"	Mich	Detroit
	28	Whitby	Joseph	29	"	s	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Swan	"	"	"
	29	Coleton	John	29	"	"	"	"		Scotland	Scotch	"	Pickvell	Sister Nelly Coleton Prescott Ont	"	"
NW	1069 30	Nahula	Elzer	21	"	"	"	"		Russia	Russian	"	Whitby Ont	no relatives	"	"

NOT USED

72 CLASS C-1

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May 1917

List No. 1

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Here in polygamous alienhome, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Up	self	600	1914	Indiana	Harbor, Ind	4/23/17	mo and dau	no no no good	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Stk	Brn	none	"	"	Ontario	Orillia	Apl 1914	"	May 1
2	"	"	700	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poltza	Orillia	May 1914	"	"
3	"	"	190	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bruce	Orillia	June 1913	Mackinaw	"
4	"	"	700	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stroud	May 1913	Nebelon	"
5	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	San mo Grandmom	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	Rdy	Gr	Blue	"	England	Stroughton	Ontario	NYC	1871	Antwerp	"
6	"	"	116	1911 1917	Detroit	4/23/17		Son Bro Sister aw	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Gr	"	"	"	Norfolk	Ontario	NYC	May 1882	Portland	"
7	"	"	50	1887 1917 1906		4/23/17		Daughter Wife Mary Johnson, 644 Labrosse Detroit Mich Rooms - 70 each st Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 ½	Rdy	Br	Brn	"	Scotland	Stoneway	Ontario	NYC	June 1906	Victoria	"
8	"	"	50	1917	"	"	"	no ca dress	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med	Gr	Brn	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Ontario	Philadelphia	Sept 1905	Canada	"
9	"	"	100	1905 1917	Pittsburgh Youngstown	March 20 1917		Mother - Mary Pickle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Sp	Br	Brn	"	USA	Beaver	Michigan	Detroit	5/11/17	NYC	"
10	"	"	300	1896 1917	Bessemer Mich Detroit	May 1917		8 Sons, Halfway Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Sp	Br	Brn	"	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	NYC	May 1916	New Amsterdam	"
11	"	"	100	1916 1917	Hamtramck Detroit	4/23/17		Farming Home, 20 Years St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fr	Br	"	"							
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17			300	1908				Comm - Lyon ojustick							5 4	Med	Br	Hzl	"	Sweden	Oslo	Sweden	NYC	1908	Cayuga	
18	"	"		1917	Hammas	1917	4/27	Father & Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dk	Blk	Brn	"	Canada	Beaucourt	Quebec	Detroit	5/5/17	NYC	"
19	"	"	700	1903 1916	Brooklyn NY Indianapolis	Now 1916		Sons Mo Geo Jackson 1034 Portage ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fr	Br	Blue	"	England	Barrow in Furness Lancashire	Nobby Quebec Montreal	1904	Canada	"
20	"	Limb	25	1916 1917	Norfolk Va	April 1917		Uncle Mr Chas Buchanan 5550 Bezehner St St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Med	Br	Brn	"	India	Bombay	Bombay	Detroit	3/31/17	Louis Mun	"
21	"	Friend	Friend	"	Iowa	San Francisco	1916	Friend Eugenie Delaunder	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fr	Br	Blue	"	France	Havre	Ontario	NYC	3/8/15	La Lorraine	"
22	"	self	65	1915 1917	New City	4/27/17		1223 - 5th st Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fr	Br	"	"	USA	Indianapolis	Ind	Detroit	3/21/17	NYC	March
23	"	"	100	1911 1916	Indianapolis	July 1916		Son Law - Garnett Overley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Brn	"	"	England	Kettleby	Ontario	Windsor	May 1910	Royal George	May
24	"	"	210	1914 1916	Detroit	Now 1916		111 Jefferson Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fr	Gr	Gr	"	"	Paleta	Mexico Mexico City	Mexico Mexico City	May 1887	Edmondall	"
25	"	"	1000	"	"	Laredo Tex	April 1917	Cousin Samuel Laltello Mex	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dk	Brn	Br	"	Mexico	Mexico City	Detroit	NYC	5/10/17	NYC	"
26	"	Uncle		"	Iowa	Laredo Tex	"	" Wife - Beulah Calling	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Br	Blue	"	England	Burkenhead Cheshire Nottingham	Ontario Quebec Detroit	Detroit Quebec Detroit	1917	Empress Britain	"
27	"	self	70	1917	Detroit	5/11/17		133 Duquesne ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Br	Brn	"	"		Ontario	Detroit	1908	Dominion	"
28	"	"	92	1904 1916	"	June 1916		Friend Isabella Shaw 178 Harvey ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Br	Brn	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Ontario Detroit	Detroit Windsor	1907	Corinthian	"
29	"	"	45	1908 1917	"	May 1917		Cousin - 18 Montcalm st E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Russia	Saraunda	Podolsk	St John	1913	Montrose	"
30	"	"	200	1916 1917	"	May 1917		Room 133 Nelson st Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Stk	Brn	"							

GTR — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPR — [illegible]
MCR — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
DWR — Detroit [illegible] & Windsor [illegible]
[illegible] — [illegible] & Detroit Ferry Co.
WabR — Wabash R. Co.

G. Oliver Frith
Immigrant Inspector.
In Charge

John Costonoble
Inspector
Henry F. Reiger
Alexander M. Dorg

CLASS 64

17

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Serbian	no	permanently	yes	no	no
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	English	"	"	undecided	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	yes
11	French	"	"	"	"	"
12	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	Servian	no	permanently	no	no	no
19	English	"	"	"	"	"
20	English	up	1 year	no	no	no
21	under 16	"	1 year	"	"	"
22	French	"	"	"	"	"
23	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	English	no	permanently	no	no	no
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Spanish	"	"	"	"	"
27	English	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Russian	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF Detroit, Mich

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
No. on List.	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
MC 3350 1	Efimenko Duran	19 m	m	S	Labourer	Y	Y	Russia	Russian	Canada	Hamilton	no relatives	Pa	Pittsburg
3307 2	Robertson Thomas	36 "	"	"	Labourer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	London	" "	Mich	Detroit
3321 3	Gay Rosalie	30 f	"	"	nurse	"	"	France	French	"	"	Cousin - Samuel Farrath, 183 Orpington av. Toronto Ont	"	"
3323 4	Brown George Ernest	35	m	m	toolmaker	"	"	England	English	"	Winnipeg	Wife Neva Grantbell, Port Antonio Jamaica B.W.I.	"	"
Detained 3340 5	Grantbell John	36	"	"	Tailor	"	"	B.W.I.	Africanblack	"	Windsor		"	"
6	Katobowitz Anna	21	f	m	worker	Hebrew		Russia	Russian	"	Hamilton	no relatives	Pa	Pittsburg
1501 7	Goosken Jona 631-5645	55	m	"	rabbi	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Timmins	Son - Hymon Goaskin, Timmins Ont	Ill	Chicago
1503 8	Goaskin Sure	55	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
1504 9	Goaskin Celia	18	"	s	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro " "	"	"
10	Goaskin Chime (Henry)	17	m	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
3331 11	Straghan Robert	49	"	m	Boilermaker	"	"	Ireland	Scotch	"	Toronto	no relatives	Penn	Philadelphia
3344 12	Kaplan Percy	26	"	s	chef	"	"	England	English	England	Bath	" "	Mich	Detroit
1069 13	Petrowski Adam	39	"	"	labourer	"	"	Russia	Slavic	Canada	Toronto	Sister Michalina Pompalo Toronto Ont	Mich	Detroit
1066 14	Stanford Albert	43	m	m	Tailor	"	"	England	English	"	Pt Arthur	no relatives	"	"
1067 15	Stanford Evaline	43	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
3388 16	Chadderton John	41	m	"	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Wife Elizabeth Chadderton 105 Whitehall Carleton on Tyne Lancashire Eng	"	"
3339 17	Critchley Jean	19	f	m	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother Mary Shaw 337 Windermere Rd Westerville Ont	"	"
3340 18	Cooper Richard	61	m	"	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Sombra	Daughter Bessie Johnston Mt Brydges Ont	"	"
3366 19	Wilmott Paul C	23	"	s	auto inspector	"	"	"	"	"	Owen Sound Ont	no relatives	"	"
1068 20	Roberts John L	32	"	m	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Walkerville Ont	Wife Ada Roberts, 19 Moorfield Ave, Dalton, Ont	"	"
3414 21	Butler Elizabeth	60	f	wd	none	"	"	England	English	"	Windsor	Daughter Elizabeth Parsons Cordelia & Pierrot - Windsor Ont	"	"
3405 22	Akers Frank E.	59	m	wd	Bricklayer Auto	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relatives	Ohio	Cleveland
3427 23	Barry Michael	20	"	s	assembler	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Walkerville	Sister-law Selima Johnson & Husband Nicholas Lambo Can.	Mich	Detroit
24	Assa Mary	31	f	m	none	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	"	Quebec	no relatives	"	"
3495 25	Mandel Charles CA 6-2-15-9-11-29	17	m	s	Machinist operator	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	no relatives	"	"
3441 26	Hutkins Edward	26	"	"	Clerk	"	"	England	English	"	Winnipeg	" "	"	"
1069 27	Pace Antonio	32	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Dundas	" "	"	"
1068 28	Bartolo George	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	" "	"	"
3415 29	Definett Alfred	35	m	m	fireman stationary	"	"	England	English	"	Detroit Mich	" "	"	"
1052 30	Parker Alexander	23	"	s	labourer	"	"	Russia	Russian	Canada	Niagara Falls Ont	" "	"	"

NOT USED

Marital & Mfg. workers

73

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS 3-1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May 1st, 1917

Class C.1.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free in person or at whatever cost, or assisted by any society or other person, or having any ticket or passage paid for by any of the foregoing, or coming at the expense of the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Up	self	Yes	913 1916	Detroit	Sept 1916	Jno. Peter Espinosa, Saginaw Mich st	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	ddy	Hzl		Russia	Gurdovka Prov Grodno	Portland Me	May 1917	Zar	May 14
2	"	"	45	" 1911 1917	Detroit	May 1st 1917	Detroit Mich Providence Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dk	red	Hzl	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	Halifax	Mch 1909	Pretorian	" 15
3	"	"	35	" 1911 1914	Detroit	"	Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	bro	bro	"	France	St Helaire du Harcourt	"	Jan 1914	Empress of Ireland	" 15
4	"	"	200	" 1910 1917	Detroit	5/4/17	Florence ave Hp. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	med	Hzl	bl	"	England	Cunningham	Philadelphia	1916	Hereford	" 15
5	"	"	100	" 1907-13 1917	Detroit	Registy 5/4/17	Rooms - 241 Chamberlain Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	blk	br	"	B.W.I.	Jamaica Spanishtown	S.S.W. Kingston	June 1907	unknown	" 15
6	"	"	100	" 1916	Detroit	5/4/17	3rd. Detroit Mich East Mich. Jake Bowitz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	br	blk	"	Russia	Zelasnaya Michaleff	S.S.W. Hamburg	Jan 1913	"	" 15
7	"	"	100	" 1916	Detroit	1916	3944 Woodward ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Hzl	br	"	"	Riachow Mogilloff	Hamburg Seattle	Sept 1916	Amerika	" 16
8	"	husb	200	"	Same	Same	Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16
9	"	father	"	"	"	"	Bro " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Hzl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16
11	"	self	200	" 1893 1916	Philadelphia	July 1916	Wife - Ellen Vaughan, 2032 E. Malvern ave Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	Hzl	blue	"	Ireland	Belfast	S.S.W. N.Y.	April 1893	Teutonic	" 16
12	"	"	100	" 1911 1917	Detroit	5/5/17	Europa - 299 - 11th ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	med	br	gr	"	England	Bath Somerset	S.S.W. Halifax	1911	Adriatic	" 16
13	"	"	15	" 1908 1917	Buffalo	March 1917	Sigmund Detroit obrucki 165 Lockwood st Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	Hzl	gray	"	Russia	Warsaw	N.Y.	July 1908	Zeeland	" 16
14	"	"	250	" 1916 1917	Omaha	5/16/17	Rented house - 818 - 6th ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	fr	brn	gr	"	England	London	Halifax	1911	Royal George	" 18
15	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	rdy	"	br	"	"	Teddington Middlesex	"	"	"	" 18
16	"	"	50	" 1913 1917	Quincy Mass Detroit	5/10/17	Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blk	"	"	Lancashire	S.S.W.	Nov	"	"
17	"	husb	"	" 1915 1917	Detroit	4/20/17	Hurst - 137 Alexandrine ave W. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	"	blue	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	G.T.W. Quebec	July 19 1910	Hesperian	" 18
18	"	self	100	" 1908 1917	"	5/17/17	Wife - Grace Cooper, 277 McClellan ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	rdy	gr		"	England	Stoke on Trent Staffordshire	G.T.W. Halifax	April 1907	Southwark	" 18
19	"	"	100	" 1917	"	"	Rooms - 51 Smith ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Hzl	gray	"	"	Wimbledon Surrey	G.T.W. Quebec	Dec 1899	Dominion	" 18
20	"	"	735	" 1911 1917	Brooklyn N.Y.	Jany 1917	roadmaster	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	br	bl	"	"	"	D.T.W. N.Y.	Dec 1911	Arabic	" 19
21	"	"	20	" 1907 1917	Detroit Mich	May 9 1917	Son Frank Butler 95 Burlington ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Lt	Blue	"	"	Sheffield Yorkshire	D.T.W. N.Y.	June 1884	Arizona	" 20
22	"	"	180	" 1916 1917	Cleveland O.	5/6 1917	2283 E. 74th St - Cleveland O Third Regt. Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Sallow	Dk	Brn	"	"	Mogilleben Galicia	Quebec D.T.W.	1906 May 18	United	" 20
23	"	"	60	" 1917	Cleveland	May 5 1917	Wife - Estella Nemahan 1082 Hamden ave Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dark	Brn	Blue	"	Ireland	Tullamaden Down	D.T.W. N.Y.	1914	Marion	" 20
24	"	"	110	" 1911 1917	Detroit Mich	Mch 3 1917	Room - 339 Jos. St - E Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Blk	Brn	"	Turkey	Smyrna	Quebec	1913 April	Teutonic	" 20
25	"	"	10	" 1917	N.Y.C.	May 8 1917	North Tonawanda Mandel 553 Hastings st - Detroit Mich	"	"	"	Good	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	Russia	Libau Courland	D.T.W.	April	"	"
26	"	"	17	" 1916 1917	Detroit Mich	May 20 1917	Rooms 82 17th St - Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	England	Ealing	Halifax	1911	Teutonic	" 21
27	"	"	27	" 1916 1917	Detroit Mich	Ord 8 1916 May 5 1917	Cream Separator 26 17th St - Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Gy	"	Malta	Valetta	Halifax S.S.W.	1916 May 13	D'Costa	" 21
28	"	"	70	" 1917	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Br	Brn	"	"	Lyons	N.Y.	1917	Chicago	" 21
29	"	"	200	" 1910 1917	Detroit Mich	5/5/17	Own Home 7202 Navy ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	regard	5	4½	med	Lt	bl	"	England	London Manchester	G.T.W. Halifax	May 1911	Dominion	" 22
30	"	"	150	" 1917	Detroit	1917	Permanent home - 675 Hastings st - Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Sl	br	br	"	Russia	Lodz Poland	G.T.W. Halifax	May 1914	Dominion	" 23

G.T.R. — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C.P.R. — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M.C.R. — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D.T.W. — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W.T.D. — Windsor Tunnel & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wab.R. — Wabash R. R. Co.

Gelion Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

CLASS C.1.

Alexander J. Dougherty
Leon D. Detroit
John H. Rattinger
Edward Sloyka
Walter R. Sobyka
Eugene McDevitt
John Lattimore

18

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Russian	No	Uncertain	Yes	No	No
2	English	"	1	"	"	"
3	French	"	"	"	"	"
4	English	"	4	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Illiterate	"	"	"	"	"
7	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	English	"	"	"	"	"
12	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	Polish	No	Uncertain	Yes	No	No
14	English	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	English	No	Uncertain	No	No	No
22	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Illiterate	"	"	"	"	"
25	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"
26	English	No	Uncertain	Yes	No	No
27	Italian	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	English	"	"	"	"	"
30	Russian	"	"	"		"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Detroit Mich.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Foreman	Andrew	41	m s	bricklayer	Y	Y	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Leamington	no relatives		Ohio	Toledo
	2	Zgolag	Francisgrk	26	" s	Labr	No	No	Russia	Russian	"	Windsor	"	"	Mich.	Detroit
	3	Clark	John	33	m s	waiter	Y	Y	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Mrs Ursula Margruel Graham 60 Gladstone ave Toronto Ont			
	4	Mowat	Jno	24	"	Shoefeeder	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Windsor	no relatives			
	5	Stanchuk	Peter	29	m m	Labourer	"	"	Rumania	Rumanian	"	"	"	"	"	"
	6	NOT USED														
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

74

CLASS C-1

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May 1st, 191 Cape Cove

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by himself, by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1	"	self	$		1909	Mass Detroit	1916	Jacques Wm Sinclair Cascumpec PEI Feeder Pail Light Co Walkerville Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	ddy	dk	lt	broken nose	Belgium	Louvain				
					1916	Detroit	5/25/17																	
																				Russia	Tarnow			
																						My	1913	Montreal
2	"	"	30	"	1913	Detroit	5/26/17	Room 67 Guymon Okla Hamlingay St Montreal Que	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dk	dk	"	Poland	Tarnowagora				
																						My	1913	Quebec
3	"	"	200	"	1913	Detroit	5/26/17	Room 78 Westminster Apts Columbia St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	dk	bl	"	Ireland	Tarmenagh				
																						My	1913	Montreal
4	"	"	10	"	1914	"	5/31/17	Room — 30 Montcalm St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	fair	fair	"	Scotland	Strathaven				
																						My	1913	Montreal
L.P.C.	"	"	10	"	1915	"	5/31/17	Room — 30 Montcalm St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	fair	fair	"	Roumania	Sorokon				
																						My	1895	"
5	"	"	10	"	1917	Detroit	5/31/17	nowhere	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	dk	dk	blue	born	"	Mostenet				

GTR — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
DAW — [illegible] Windsor [illegible] Co.

CLASS C-1

G Alcide Fortin
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

John A Rethinger

3

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Flemish	No	undefined	Yes	no	no
2	Russian	"	"	"	"	"
3	English	No	indefinitely	Yes	no	no
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the destruction of property, or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
SAW 3137	1	Waller	Clara	28	f	s		student nurse	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Kilsbarg	Father Thos Waller, Fellersburg Ont	Mich	Detroit
SAW 3145		Debarred Williams	Mabel	34	f	s		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	African Black	Canada	Chatham	Mother Jane Williams 21 Hyatt St Chatham Ont	Mich	Detroit
SAW 3141	3	Pickard	John G.	53	m	m		Building contractor	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Sister Alice Jones, Jones st Toronto Ont	"	"
SAW 3140	4	Parker	John H	41	"	"		Laundry worker	"	"	"	"	"	London	Aunt Charlotte Holmes, 539 Talbot st London Ont	"	"
SAW 3137	5	Chudleigh	Jabez H.	54	"	s		Cigar salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	no relatives	"	"
MC 2300	6	Mackenzie	William	37	"	"		steamfitter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father John MacKenzie 77 Pauline ave. Toronto Ont	"	"
MC 3000	7	Mandeville	Norma	24	f	m		nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bayham	Father Bap. Cascaden Bayham Ont	"	"
Debarred	8	Poll	Mary	47	"	"		"	"	"	"	English	"	Ridgetown	Aunt Ed Call. Morpeth Ont	"	"
SAW 3156	9	Butler	William	42	m	"		Laborer	"	"	"	African Black	"	Windsor	Sister Mary Hulbert, Windsor Ont	"	"
SAW 3157	10	Grant	Ruby E	27	f	"		none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father B J Mathes, 18 Carter place Windsor Ont	"	"
Debarred	11	Baulaugh	John H	41	m	m		Lead cecil	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brantford	Son Leslie H Baulaugh, Paris Ont	"	"
MC 2000	12	Hafinetall	John E	25	"	s		engineer	"	"	"	Dutch	"	St Thomas	Father Cyrus H Hafinetall 4045 Abbott St, St Thomas Ont	Mich	Monroe Co
SAW 3173	13	Walker	Herbert	21	"	"		Cook Keeper	"	"	"	English	"	Woodstock	Mother Martha Walker 437 Peel st Woodstock Ont	Mich	Detroit
under 16 acc. mother		Morgan	William	1	9	"	s	none	No	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather - Duncan Morrison Woodstock Ont	"	"
SAW 3165	14	Sticks	almon Ray	20		"	s	machinist	pulpe		"	"	"	Valleyville	Mother Isabell Macmillan, 1845 Oth ave, Vancouver, B.C.	"	"
SAW 3177	16	McCulloch	Maud	39	f	m		none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Mother Isabella Boyd, Prince Elliot, Sask	"	"
SAW 3170	17	Allen	Harry	20	m	s		grocery clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Tyrconnell	Uncle Worthy Wescott, Tyrconnell Ont	"	"
NAW 6900	18	Hartsell	Gladys	24	f	"		stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	Norwich	Father John Hartsell, Norwich Ont	"	"
NAW 6901	19	Powell	Frank Clifford	24	m	"		machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father William Powell 7 Dawson Ont	"	"
Debarred	20	Cutwaine	John	25	"	s		cook	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father William Cutwaine 134 Portadelle ave Toronto Ont	"	"
Debarred	21	Eisenbach	Mary	27	f	s		domestic	"	"	"	German	"	Zurich	Father Fred Eisenbach Zurich Ont	"	"
MC 2500	22	Billings	Bert	36	m	m		carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Hunstill NB	Mother Alice Billings Hunstill N.B.	Mount Pelle	
MC 2101	23	Smith	Matilda	63	f	"		none	"	"	"	"	"	London	Son - W. Smith, 115 Lindale st London Ont	Ohio	Cleveland
MC 2100	24	Smith	William	67	m	"		undertaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
MC 2102	25	Smith	Blanche	22	f	s		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro " "	"	"
Debarred	26	Alexander	James	50	m	m		Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Thamesville	Wife Jane Alexander Thamesville Ont	Mich	Detroit
SAW 3199	27	Sawler	James Earl	24		s		clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ruthvenburg	Father Michael Sawler, Ruthvenburg Ont	"	"
SAW 3194	28	Watson	Agnes	32	f	m		none	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	Sister Margaret O'Gorman, 149 Raleigh St. Chatham Ont	"	"
under 16 acc mother	29	Watson	Margaret	3	"	s		"	No	no	"	"	"	"	Aunt " "	"	"
	30	Watson	Francis	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"

NOT USED

73

30

CLASS C-2

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

x Aubrey Mandeville 10/12 m. Ud boss,

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May 24, 1917

Class C (2)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language. (If able to read only, so state.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1	Up	self	200		1916			Grace Hospital, Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good		5 5	med	born	born		Canada	Tilsonburg Ont	Detroit	May 1 1917	C&W	1917 May 4
2	L.P.C.	self	500	Up	1917	Detroit		Astoria Law Laura Williams, 1723 Clinton St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dk	"	"	"	"	Chatham Ont	"	5/3/17	C&W	" 2
3	"	"	250	"	1906	Lafayette		Boarding house - 387 Selden ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	"	gr	blue	"	England	Balcombe Sussex	C&W	Oct 1906	St Paul	" 2
4	"	"	400	"	1916	Detroit Mich	5/11/17	Rooms - 178½ Baggett Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	fr	br	gr	"	Canada	London Ont	Detroit	5/11/17	C&W	" 2
5	"	"	45	"	1916			Rooms - 117 Harwood ct Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	med	gr	"	"	England	Plymouth Stromchia	C&W Quebec	1870	unknown	" 2
6	"	"	125	"	1917	Detroit		Boarding house - 730 Selden ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fr	brn	Blue	"	Canada	Sarnia Ont	Detroit	5/11/17	C&P Ry	" 2
7	"	"	50	"	1917	"	4/4/17	Friend Clarence Mendenhall, 801 Hurlview ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	ak	"	brn	"	"	Bayham Ont	"	5/21/17	Wab Ry	" 2
8	"	L.P.C.	100	"	1917		4/27/17	Daughter Maud Augustine 1052 Wabash ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	sallow	gr	blue	"	"	Norpeth Ont	"	"	MC Ry	" 2
9	"	"	800	"	1914		5/31/17	Wife - Alice Bailey, 435 Mcomb St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dk	hzl	brn	"	"	Hudson Ont	"	"	C&W	" 3
10	"	"	500	"	1917	"		Husb - Reginald Mallory, 8 Dexter Blvd Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brn	brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3
11	"	L.P.C.	75	"	1914		5/3/17	Farms - 8196 Jefferson ave, Detroit c/o Jarnett Geyer Co.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	med	gr	br	bl	"	Luncor Dpt	"	5/3/17	T&O	" 3
12	"	"	130	"	1917		4/28/17	Minneapolis, Minn Sister Helen Keller, 347	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	med	"	brn	"	"	St Thomas Ont	"	5/24/17	M&O Ry	" 4
13	"	"	900	"	1915		May 2 1917	Aunt ave, Detroit Mich Father William Morgan, 116 Canfield W. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	fr	"	"	"	"	Woodstock Ont	"	"	C&W	" 4
14	"	mother	mother	"	1917	"		Elizabeth Hotel Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	dk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 4
15	"	self	150	"	1916	Toledo		Aunt - John McCulloch 733 McClellan ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	med	"	"	"	"	Brandon Man	"	"	"	" 4
16	"	"	27	"	1917	Detroit		Machinist to Allen, 1140 Lawrence ave W. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	sl	"	blue	"	"	Aylesboro Ont	"	"	"	" 4
17	"	"	700	"	1913			Farming House - Edmonds	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	med	br	"	"	"	Tavistock Ont	"	"	"	" 4
18	"	"	2500	"	1917	"	May 2 1917	ave, Detroit Mich Friend J. Caldwell, 215 Meldrum ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	"	"	brn	"	"	Norwich Ont	"	"	"	" 4
19	"	"	30	"	1915			Dupree Hotel 6 Jefferson ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	fr	brn	blue	"	"	Caledonia Ont	"	"	"	" 4
20	"	L.P.C.	100	"	1917	"		Employed at Play House 1430 Field ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fr	"	"	"	England	Hampstead Middlesex	Quebec	1907	Dergmin	" 4
21	Feeble Minded		14	"	1899				"	"	"	"	good	"	5 8	sl	br	brn	"	Canada	Zurich	Detroit	5/14/17	G T Ry	" 4
22	"	"	22	"	1916	Little Rock	July 1916	Mount Own Home - 1328 39th St E, Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	ruddy	gr	bl	"	"	Hungerford Ont	"	May 2 1917	M&O Ry	" 2
23	"	husb		"	1917	Cleveland	4/30/17		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	gr	brn	"	England	Plymouth	M&O Ry Quebec	May 1880	Peruvian	" 5
24	"	self	8000	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dk	bro	brn	"	Canada	London Ont	Detroit	1917	M&O Ry	" 5
25	"	father		"	1916	"	"	Comm Law Pract Insurance, 312 E Lafayette ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	ruddy	gr	bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5
26	"	self	1100	"	1917	Detroit	4/30/17	Sales Manager Manufacturing 94 Palmer St E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fr	br	"	"	"	Guelph Ont	"	"	C&W	" 6
27	"	"	12	"	1917	"	3/6/17		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	ruddy	gr	bl	"	"	Dashwood Ont	"	"	"	" 7
28	"	husb	Captain	"	1915	"	4/30/17	Insurance, 948 Oakland ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	med	"	brn	"	"	Clinton Ont	"	"	"	" 7
29	"	father	Lieut	"	1917	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fr	br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 7
30	"	"		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	ruddy	gr	bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 7

Fred'k Foerman

Alfred E Greatrex
Robert Hampson
Alexander M. Doig
John Cotton
John H Kelley
Geo W Cummings
Leon Daut
Lemuel J Depew

G Olson Finch
Immigrant Inspector.
in charge

GTR — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPR — [illegible]
MCR — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
DTW — Detroit & Windsor [illegible]
MWD — [illegible]
WABR — Wabash R. R. Co.

CLASS C-2.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	no	several	yes	no	no
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	undecided	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	English	yes	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"		"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

SHEET NO. 8

39

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	McCreary	Marjorie	19		f	s	stenographer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Florence, Ont	Father Wm McCreary, Florence Ont	Mich	Detroit
	2	Russell	Mary	37		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father Wm Hodgins, 3 Autumn ave, Toronto Ont	"	"
	3	Lynn	Rose	18		f	s	sales lady	"	"	"	"	"	Macedonia	Mother Helen Lynn, 137 Duncarron St Windsor Ont	"	"
Debarred	4	Levack	Victor	28		m	m	auto repairer	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	Father Alfred Levack, 7911 Sandwich ave, Windsor Ont	"	"
Debarred	5	Beaulieu	Joseph	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Anna Beaulieu, 36 Roy St Montreal P Q	"	"
	6	Sicilon	Sicilian	26		f	s	musician	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Toronto	Father James Sicilon, 26 Hubert St Toronto Ont	"	"
	7	Murray	Andrew	17		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Goderich	Father Colen Murray, Bayfield, Goderich Ont	"	"
Debarred	8	Patterson	Margaret	40		f	s	missionary	"	"	"	"	"	Preston Ont	Sister Clara Patterson Preston Ont	Del (Chicago)	Detroit
	9	Macdonald	Norma	15		m	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Mother - Sophia Macdonald 42 Curry ave Windsor Ont	Mich	Detroit
	10	Fisher	Margery	19		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford	Martha Agnes Fisher 198 Dufferin ave Brantford Ont	"	"
	11	Campbell	Jean	21		"	"	student nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Dutton	Father John Campbell, Dutton Ont	"	"
	12	Flett	Louis Joseph	21		m	"	road worker	"	"	"	French	"	Guelph	Father Joseph Flett 106 Silver Creek Rd, Guelph Ont	"	"
	13	Scurton	Frank	36		"	m	machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Stuart	Half Bro - Samuel Scurton, Thornton Ont	"	"
	14	Scurton	Gemma	29		f	"	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	15	McDonald	Daniel	23		m	s	waiter	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Wallaceburg	Father Samuel McDonald, Wallaceburg Ont	"	"
	16	Hazelton	Violet	36		f	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	Guelph Ont	Sister Mrs F C Dyllon, 51 Wellington St, Guelph Ont	"	"
	17	Matheson	Eldon	21		m	"	steam fitter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Uncle John Doig, Stratford Ont	"	"
	18	Head	Bert	18		"	s	lunchroom hand	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father George Head, 14 Washington St Wpg Manc.	"	"
	19	Londkacki	Eva J	30		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton Alta	Husb. Martin Londkacki, Camp McGregor, Windsor Ont	"	"
	20	Scott	John A	40		m	s	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	no relatives	"	"
	21	Patterson	Elmer	24		"	m	laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Petrwell	Father Angus Patterson, R F D # 3, Petrwell Ont	"	Pocahontas
	22	Patterson	Vera	18		f	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father in Law "	"	"
	23	Turrell	David	79		m	w	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Elliott	Son - Malcolm Turrell, R route Centre Ont	"	Detroit
	24	Baker	Sam	26		"	s	salesman	"	"	"	English	Canada	Toronto	Mother Fanny Baker, formerly Ont	"	"
	25	Gardner	Marie	42		f	w	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Brockville	Father John L Henry, Prescott Ont	"	"
	26	Steers	Alfred E	33		m	s	Boat Keeper Lord	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father Geo H Steers state un-known, England	"	"
	27	Davis	Stanley L	16		m	"	waiter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	no relatives	"	"
	28	Shapiro	Nathan	30		"	m	Laborer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Wife - Mertle Shapiro 55 Williams ave Toronto Ont	"	"
Debarred		Hood	Ray	23		"	s	machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Oraton	Mother Sarah Hood, Oraton Ont	"	"
	30	Scott	Thomas	33		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	class Spanish	"	Harrow	Wife - Malinda Scott, Harrow R R 1, Ont	"	"

NOT USED

78

CLASS C-2.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May 7th, 1917 — Class C (2)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.				
1	Myself	30 v	Yes	1914 1911 1906	Detroit	5/1/17	Friend Mrs Wm Wade, 155 Gaudan E. Detroit Mich Hans B. Purcell 476	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 5	Fr	br	the same	Canada Florence Ont	Detroit	5/11/17	C.P.Ry	May 7 1917
2	"	"	30 "	Yes	1917	"	5/1/17 Peterson at Detroit Mich Aunt - Alice McHugh 174	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	med	gr	"	" Arcadia Ont	"	"	"	" 7
3	"	"	700 "	Yes	1913 1917	"	" Baker St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brn	"	" Madeleine Ont	"	"	"	" 7
4	Contract Laborer	"	200 "	Yes	1916-17	"	5/7/17 Wife Elizabeth Peacock 1077 Vermont ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	dbrn	"	" Harrow Ont	"	"	"	" 7
5	Contract Laborer	"	50 "	Yes	1916-17	"	" Peonne - 1506 - 14th ave Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	" St. Thos Ont	"	"	"	" 7
6	"	"	600 "	Yes	1916 1917	"	4/29/17 Agent - Miss Flannery, 334 Second St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	no	"	"	5 5	"	brn	brn	" Hamilton Ont	"	5/6/17	G.T.Ry	" 7
7	"	"	Yes "	Yes	1916 1917	Detroit	5/7/17 Bro. John Murray 800 - 14th ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	med	br	bl	" Goderich Ont	"	"	C.S.O.R.	" 7
8	Section 19	Yes	"	Yes	1916	San Francisco	Agent Mrs F.W. Crosby Lake Forest, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	"	"	"	" Seaforth Ont	"	5/11/17	M.C.Ry	" 7
9	"	"	200 "	Yes	1916-17	Detroit	5/7/17 Employer - G.T.R. Co. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	dk	brn	brn	" Winnipeg Man	"	5/8/17	G.T.R.	" 8
10	"	"	300 "	Yes	1915 1917	"	5/7/17 Aunt Amy Fisher, 57 N Elizabeth, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	good	"	5 6	"	brn	"	" Brantford Ont	"	5/7/17	"	" 8
11	"	"	20 "	Yes	1914 1917	"	April 17 Grace Hospital Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fr	"	blue	" Sutton Ont	"	"	M.C.Ry	" 8
12	"	"	500 "	Yes	"	"	1917 Rooms - 1747 Russell st Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dk	"	brn	" Arthur Ont	"	"	G.T.R.	" 8
13	"	"	10 v	Yes	1907 1917	"	5/7/17 Employer - 647 Marion ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	med	"	bl	" Drayton Ont	"	"	"	" 8
14	"	husb	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	gr	"	"	"	"	" 8
15	"	self	22 00	Yes	1912 1917	"	5/16/17 Rooms - 171 Rivard st. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fr	brn	bl	" Wallaceburg Ont	"	"	"	" 8
16	"	"	20 v	Yes	1917	"	5/18/17 Rooms - 5 Alfred St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	med	"	"	" Guelph Ont	"	5/18/17	"	" 9
17	"	"	35 "	Yes	1916 1917	"	" Rooms - 483 - 3rd st. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	rdy	"	gr	" Sarnia Ont	"	"	"	" 9
18	"	"	10 00	Yes	1913 1917	"	May 14 Friend Maggie Kid, 28 1917 Rooms - 347 Jefferson ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fr	b	bl	" England London	Montreal	1911	Montrose	" 9
19	"	"	300 v	Yes	1916 1917	"	5/19/17 Friend Mamie Gray, 737 Seelbach, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	med	"	grey	" Canada Listowel Ont	Detroit	5/19/17	G.T.R.	" 10
20	"	"	80 "	Yes	1916-17	"	5/18/17 Rooms - 114 - 5th St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	bl	" Australia Adelaide	Victoria	1906	Aorangi	" 10
21	"	"	140 "	Yes	1917	Rochester	4/30/17 Rented Home - 419 - 3rd St Rochester Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dk	"	br	" Canada Port Arthur Ont	Detroit	5/9/17	G.T.R.	" 10
22	"	husb	"	"	1914	"	" Daughter Maggie Kid, 28	"	"	"	"	Dental Physician	"	5 3	fair	"	"	"	"	1	"	" 10
23	"	self	10 v	Yes	1910-1917	Detroit	May 10 1917 Friend Pt Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	rdy	Wht	bl	"	" Porthwell Ont	"	5/10/17	" " 10
24	"	"	30 "	Yes	1913 1917	"	May 1 - Rooms - 421½ Perry St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	med	br	"	"	" Gormley Ont	"	"	G.T.R. " 11
25	"	"	800 "	Yes	1917	"	5/10/17 Home - Andrew J. Munro - 1 Harmon ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	gr	"	" Prescott Ont	"	"	D.T.W. " 11
26	"	"	500 "	Yes	1916 1917	"	" Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7¾	"	"	br	" Kingsland England	Stoke on Trent	D.T.W.	April 1913	Adriatic " 11
27	"	"	55 v	Yes	1917	Roswell N.M.	5/11/17 x 965 Webster Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dk	brn	gr	" Canada Toronto	Detroit	5/11/17	D.T.W.	" 11
28	"	"	50 "	Yes	1916 1917	Detroit	5/10/17 Rooms 180 Alfred st Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	med	brn	gray	" Russia Warsaw	Warsaw	Quebec	1907	Unknown " 11
29	L.P.C.	"	200 "	Yes	1917	"	5/11/17 Rooms - 751 Tillman ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	dk	gr	bl	" Canada Croton Ont	Detroit	5/11/17	M.C.R.	" 12
30	"	"	8 v	Yes	1915 1917	"	" Rooms - 718 Columbia st. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	blk	blk	"	" New Canaan Ont	"	5/12/17	" " 12

21

x San Francisco, Nov 1916

GTR — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPR — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
MCR — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
DTW — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
GRVR — Grand River R. R. Co.
WabR — Wabash R. R. Co.

Oliver Finch
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

Thos W Cunningham
Robert O Sanger
Alfred C Chatfield
Alexander M Boy
Leonard Hagen

CLASS C—2.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	[illegible]	Yes	no	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	French	"	"	No	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	English	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"
29	English	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan,

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Lynn	Cora	16	f s	none		Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Pathwell	Uncle - James Polley, Box " Petrolea Ont	Mich	Detroit
	2	Lynn	Matalda	65	f m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	3	Pratt	Lillian	41	f s	"		"	"	"	French	USA	Detroit, Mich	Uncle Elgin Pratt, Kingsville Ont	"	"
under 16 accd. mother	4	Waxler	Bella	11	"	"		"	"	"	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Grandfather Isaac Waxler 63 Manning Ave, Toronto Ont	"	"
do.	5	Waxler	Ypta	7	"	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
do.	6	Waxler	Rosie	5	"	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	7	Beaubien	Joseph	23	m	"	electrician	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Walkerville	Father Eugene Beaubien Justice PQ	"	"
	8	O'Connor	Hilliam	41	"	"	candy maker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Bro Fred O'Connor, 81 Charles St E, Toronto Ont	Ill	Chicago
	9	Monaghan	Jean	29	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Catherine Gilmour Lucknow Ont	Mich	Detroit
	10	Burt	James	39	m	"	nickle plater	"	"	"	English	USA	Detroit Mich	Sister Jessie Archambault, 84 Marantette ave Windsor Ont	"	"
	11	Burt	Janie	36	f	m	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Sister Maggie Cordiff Arnprior Ont	"	"
under 16 accd. mother	12	Burt	Ernest	14	m	s	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Aunt " "	"	"
do.	13	Burt	Janie	12	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
do.	14	Burt	Edward	10	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	15	Howell	Hattie	46	f	wd	Agency canvasser	"	"	"	Afgan Hart	"	"	Bro - Millard Hanson, Chatham Ont	"	"
	16	Heath	Robert	35	m	m	carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife Elizabeth Heath, 644 Burke St, Detroit Mich	"	"
	17	Purcell	Charles	44	"	s	bricklayer	"	"	"	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Mother Frances Purcell, Saint Boniface Ct, Winnipeg, Man	"	"
	18	Lourie	Lawrence	21	"	"	electric plater	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Uncle Robt Lafferty, Milton, Ont	"	"
	19	Noble	Grace	26	"	s	saleslady	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father Wm Noble, Oakville Ont	"	"
	20	Lozabon	Hermidas	46	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Verner Ont	Mother - Julia Lozabon, Ste Anne, PQ	"	Pere Point
	21	Lozabon	Rose	19	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Moise Paquette, Verner Ont	"	"
	22	Reynolds	Norman	22	m	"	teamster	"	"	"	English	"	Port Lambton	Father Jas Reynolds, Port Lambton Ont	"	Detroit
	23	Reynolds	Ella	21	f	s	nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father in law " "	"	"
	24	Bennett	Carrie	38	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cottam	Father Wm H Bennett, Cottam Ont	"	"
	25	Michle	Ruth	21	"	"	machine operator	"	"	"	"	"	Amherstburg	Father Thos Michle, Amherstburg Ont	"	"
	26	Duncan	Marguerite	46	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Father George Duncan, 174 King St Peterhead Aberdeen, Scotland	"	"
	27	Gillan	Jo hn	26	m	m	sheet metal worker	"	"	"	Irish	English USA	Detroit Mich	Bro Edward Gillan Kennington Ont	"	"
	28	Gentle	Josephine	75	f	wd	practical nurse	"	"	"	French	" "	" "	no relatives	"	"
	29	Ulch	Nancy	69	"	w		"	"	"	English	Canada	Chatham	Daughter, Mrs Simon Goodmon 136 Marantette ave Windsor Ont	"	"
	30	Thompson	Pearl	17	f	s	Telephone Operator	"	"	"	"	"	Amherstburg	Aunt; Mrs. C.W. Thompson Amherstburg, Ont	"	"

NOT USED

† Virginia Scot. 1/f. Wilson

77

CLASS C-2.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May 1st, 191 7 (Class C (2))

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allotted paid his own passage, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse or institution for care of insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Self	Uncle	25		1910		Father Jas Lyons, 132 National ave. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rdy	Hbr	gr	none	Canada	Stratford Ont	Detroit	5/1/17	A&W	May 1st 1917
2	"	"	20	"	1917	Detroit	Hub " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	gr	"	"	"	Toronto Ont	"	"	"	" 12
3	"	"	400	"	1906		Residence - 449 Fieldcrest Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	fr	brn	"	"	"	Sandwich Ont	"	"	"	" 12
4	"	Mother	Gift	"	1917	"	Father Israel Wasley, 93	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	ash	brn	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	"	" 12
5	"	"	"	"	1915	"	Division St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12
6	"	"	"	"	1916	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	blue	"	"	Fort Erie Ont	"	5/10/17	N&W	" 12
7	"	self	75	"	1915	"	Tuscany - 390 - 6th st Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	gr	"	"	Deseronto Ont	"	5/11/17	C&RY	" 12
8	"	"	35	"	1914	Chgo Del	1916 Hub - James Monaghan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr	brn	bl	"	"	Lucknow Ont	"	5/21/17	S&W	" 2
9	"	"	10	"	1915		1917 Commonwealth Bldg Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sidney Ont	"	"	"	" 13
10	"	"	10	"	1907	Detroit	5/13/17 Residence 307 Delaware ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	10½	med	brn	"	"	"	Whitby Ont	"	"	"	" 13
11	"	Uncle		"	1917	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston Ont	"	"	"	" 13
12	"	father		"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	fr	brn	bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 13
13	"	"		"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 13
14	"	"		"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	brn	brn	"	"	Chatham Ont	"	5/13/17	G T R	" 13
15	"	self	240	"	1899	Iowa Mich Detroit Cleveland Ohio	5/10/17 Rented House - 330 Oleane St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	brn	brn	"	"	Oshawa Ont	"	5/21/17	G.T.R.	" 13
16	"	"	100	"	1909	Detroit	5/21/17 Rented House - 214 Beaubien St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	med	brn	bl	"	"	St Catharines Ont	"	"	"	" 13
17	"	"	165	"	1917	"	" Home - 78 Elizabeth St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	fr	brn	"	"	Galt Ont	"	"	"	" 13
18	"	"	100	"	1914	"	5/13/17 Mother Jennie Lewis 189 Beaubien St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	brn	"	"	"	Toronto Ont	"	5/13/17	G T R	" 13
19	"	"	215	"	1917	"	5/21/17 Home 744 Adams ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	blk	brn	"	"	St Thos Ont	"	5/14	A&T W	" 14
20	"	"	100	"	1916	"	5/13/17 Rented House - 22 De Quindre ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	"	"	Verner Ont	"	"	"	" 14
21	"	Aunt		"	1917	Detroit	5/13/17 Home - 346 Labelle ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Port Lambton Ont	"	5/31/17	"	" 14
22	"	self	140	up	1917	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 14
23	"	husb		"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kingsville Ont	"	"	"	" 14
24	"	self	100	"	1917	"	" Rooms - 176 Highland Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	brn	gr	"	"	Hunterstburg Ont	"	"	"	" 14
25	"	"	230	"	1917	"	" Aunt Mrs Ned Morrell, 2070 Whittaker ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fr	brn	brn	"	Scotland	Peterhead Aberdeenshire	1912	Aquitania 1917	Scandinavian	" 14
26	"	"	10	"	1914	"	5/13/17 Rooming House - Robert Shelby 29 Delaware ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Canada	Hamilton Ont	Detroit	5/13/17	G&W	" 14
27	"	"	800	up	1917	"	" Own Home - 720 Woodward ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	fr	"	"	"	"	Windsor Ont	"	5/14/17	"	" 14
28	"	L.P.C.	12	"	1905	Colorado - Detroit Mich	5/14/17 Rooming House - Frank Fabiac 710 Chesterfield ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	brn	gr	"	"	Montreal	"	"	"	" 14
29	"	"	300	"	1897 1917	Detroit	5/14/17 Home - 78 Elizabeth St Detroit Mich. Present address Grosse Pointe, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	London Ont	"	"	"	" 15
30	"	"	300	"	1/30/17 to 5/14/17	"	5/14/17 Aunt Mrs H. M. Snyder 633 Brooklyn, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	auburn	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 15

20

GTR — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPR — [illegible] Central R. R. Co.
[illegible]
D&B — [illegible]
M&W — [illegible]
M&BR — [illegible] R. R. Co.

G Olcott Frith
Immigrant Inspector.
In Charge

Henry T Reppert
Fred E Boerner
[illegible]
Alexander M. Doig
Thos W. Cunningham

CLASS C—2.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	no	permanent	no	no	no
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	French	"	"	"	"	"
4	English	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	undecided	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	English	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	yes	undecided	"	"	"
20	French	"	doubtful	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	English	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	uncertain	uncertain	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

SHEET No. 10

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DFW																	
$306	1	Primeau a.m.p. Jourville	Euclid B.	32		M	S	Physician	Y	Y	Canada	French	Left U.S.A. Detroit, Mich		Bro; Arthur, Detroit, Mich		
DFW		L.J.S.											U.S.A.	Detroit	Tecumseh, Ont.		
3327	2	Brown	Louis	21		"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	German	Canada	Waterloo Ont	Father; George, Waterloo, Ont		
DFW		J.J.S.												Waterloo Ont			
3314	3	Mc Mullen	Matilda	47		7	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Midland Ont	Bro; John, Midland, Ont.		
DFW		R.W.S.												Midland Ont	Sister; Mrs Emma Smith,		
3315	4	Knott	Elizabeth	54		3	Widow	None	"	"	"	Scotch		Chatham Ont	Charing Cross, Ont		
DFW		a.m.p.											Left U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Father; Joseph,		
3317	5	Hackei	Frank	28		M	S	Prod. Maker	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Detroit	Chatham, Ont		
DFW		T.W.													Cousin; Merritt Crossette		
3327	6	Hard	Eliza	42		M	M	None	"	"	"	English	Canada	Delaronburg Ont	101 Dubert St, Detroit, Mich		
DFW		W.R.B.													Mother; Martha Downs		
3321	7	Mc Donald	Lou	28		F	Widow	"	"	"	"	Scotch		Toronto	15 Albemarle, Toronto, Ont		
S.D.															none		
49440	8	Clear	Alfred	65		M	M	Mason	"	"	"	English	"		"		
mc		J.E.B.															
2750	9	Forrest	Charles	49		"	Widr	Labourer	"	"	"	Scotch		Campbellford Ont	Campbellford, Ont		
DFW		L.S.C.													Sister; Mrs Ida Potts		
3348	10	Cole	Roy N.	22		"	M	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham Ont	Father; Walter E.		
DFW		"													Chatham, Ont		
3349	11	Cole	Mildred E.	22		F	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father; D.N. Mc Donald,		
DFW		J.W.R.													125 Selkirk St, Chatham, Ont		
3335	12	Janisse	Leo C.	27		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	French	"	Sudbury Ont	Bro; C.R. aymond		
DFW		N.R.B.													79 Gazeau, Windsor Ont		
3352	13	Golden	Garnet H	32		"	M	Painter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Port Moody B.C.	none		
DFW		J.A.															
3330	14	Gramey	Alfred	29		"	S	Chauffeur	"	"	"	English	"	Stratford Ont	"		
DFW		J.E.J.															
3329	15	Mc Grail	Ralph A.	42		"	S	Paper Hanger	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kincardine Ont	Sister; May Miller, Kincardine Ont		
mc																	
2863	16	Perin	Abandoned dom. file 1923	File 70/1		33	Noted on manifest					German	"	Toronto Ont	Father Louis Perin, Hawkesbury Ont		
corrw																	
2555	17	Mc Donald	James	35		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch		Cobalt Ont	Father Edw. Mc Donald, Fishland Lake, Ont	Mich	Detroit
DFW		Regina M.G.															
3363	18	Osterhaut	Charles S	39		"	"	conductor	"	"	"	Dutch	Left U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	no relations	"	Birmingham
DFW		Regina J.W.H.															
3335	19	Huffman	Joseph	43		"	M	Coupe	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Toronto Ont	Uncle - Edward Huffman, Queen St Toronto Ont	"	Detroit
DFW		Regina J.W.H.											Left U.S.A.	Detroit Mich			
3357	20	Taylor	Mabel J	26		F	S	stenographer	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich	Aunt, Belle Clemens, Toyeondinga Ont	"	"
DFW		Regina J.W.H.															
3360	21	Piggott	Arthur	42		M	M	Lumberman	"	"	"	"	Canada	Windsor Ont	Bro Walter T. Piggott, 27 London St W. Windsor Ont	"	"
mc																	
2563	22	Toth	George S	35		"	S	Woodcarver	"	"	"	German	"	Waterloo Ont	Sister - Clara Nikon, 550 Parkdale Ave Hamilton Ont	"	"
DFW		Regina J.W.H.											Left U.S.A.	Detroit Mich			
3378	23	Daley	James	43		"	M	millwright	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich	Half Bro Alfred Winters, 5 Jones St Sydenham Ont	"	"
DFW		Regina J.W.H.											Left U.S.A.	Detroit			
3377	24	Daley	Florina	28		F	"	nurse	"	"	"	German	"	"	Mother Henrietta Winterwate Bohemia Austria	"	"
DFW		Regina J.W.H.											Left U.S.A.	Detroit			
3369	25	Irving	Mabel	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	Bro Frank Mattice 12 McGill St Toronto Ont	"	"
DFW		Regina J.W.H.															
3371	26	Lee	Ethel	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	St Thomas Ont	Father Jury P Inst, 14 Wellington Ave St Thomas Ont	"	"
DFW		Regina J.W.H.															
3382	27	Saddington	Dorothy	40	4/20	F	Wife	Nurse	1	1	3	English	"	Harrow Ont	Bro Oscar Townsley, Harrow Ont	"	"
DFW		Regina J.W.H.															
3384	28	Groom	Martha H.	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto Ont	no relations	"	"
DFW		Regina J.W.H.															
3383	29	Jackerson	Katherine	29		F	Wife	Cook	"	"	"	"	Left U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich	Son Richard Jackerson, Hogansville, Ga		
DFW		Regina J.W.H.													Wife Elizabeth Robertson Tottenham Ont		
3355	30	Robertson	Robert	50		M	M	carpenter	"	"	"	Scandinavian	Canada	Tottenham			
		NOT USED															

78

CLASS C-2

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May 1st, 191 7 (Cass Ch. (7.))

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether said ticket was purchased by the immigrant, or by any relative, friend, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming for means of any other immoral purpose.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																									1917
1	Yes	Self	$300.00 Yes		5/1911 to 5/1917	Mich Detroit	5/14/17	No One 36 Stirling Av. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	DK	Br	Br	None	Canada	Tecumseh Ont	Mich	5/14/17	Det U	May 15
2	"	"	20 Yes	"	1911 to 1917	"	"	No One 3459 E. Jefferson, Detroit Mich Friend; Mrs. Lester Young	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Waterloo Ont	"	"	"	" 15
3	"	"	35 Yes	"	1915 to 1917	"	"	715 Linwood Av. Detroit, Mich Son; Arthur S. Knott	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med.	"	Bl	None	"	Kingsford Ont	"	"	"	" 15
4	"	"	1000.00 Yes	"	1909 to 1917	"	"	4561 Euclid Av. Detroit, Mich No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gr	Gr	"	"	Chatham Ont	"	"	"	" 15
5	"	"	1500.00 Yes	"	1913 to 1917	"	"	338 Highland Av. Detroit Mich No one	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	R.	Br	"	"	Wilsonburg Ont	"	"	"	" 15
6	"	"	1000.00 Yes	"	1916 to 1917	"	"	328 Hecla, Detroit Mich Friend; Mrs A. W. Clark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto Ont	"	"	"	" 15
7	"	"	4000.00 Yes	"	1916 to 1917	"	"	627 Cass, Detroit, Mich No one	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Bl	"	England	King's Lyn Norfolk	Quebec	6/1907	Lake Champlain	" 16
8	"	"	30.00 Yes	"	1/1917 to 5/1917	"	"	421 Terry Park Av. Detroit Rooming House	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Canada	Cambellford Ont	Detroit	5/14/17	C.P.R.	" 16
9	"	"	140.00 Yes	"	Jan 16 to 4/15/17	"	4/15/17	198 Harper St. Detroit Rooming House	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	"	Br	"	"	Chatham Ont	"	5/15/17	D & W	" 16
10	"	"	75.00 Yes	"	1916 to 1917	"	5/19/17	634 Cass Av. Detroit, Mich Accompanying Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Lt Br	Bl	"	"	Toronto Ont	"	"	"	" 16
11	"	Husb	— Yes	"	1916 to 1917	"	"	Husband Father; Climaque	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med.	Br	Gr	"	"	Walkerville Ont	"	"	"	" 16
12	"	Self	10.00 Yes	"	1916 to 1917	"	"	765 Jefferson, Detroit No one	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Dk Br	Gr	"	"	Temperanceville Ont	"	"	"	" 16
13	"	"	80.00 Yes	"	1914 to 5/15/17	"	"	Monnier Ad, Detroit No one	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Auburn	Bl	"	England	High Barnet Middlesex	Mtl.	4/22/07	Canada	" 16
14	"	"	15.00 Yes	"	1908 to 1917	"	"	1211 Brooklyn, Detroit Rooming House	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Blk	"	"	Canada	Kincardine Ont	Detroit	5/15/17	D & W	" 16
15	"	"	26.00 Yes	"	2 mos 1917	Detroit Mich Buffalo, N.Y.	5/15/17	51 Albert St. Detroit Mich (Name - 1345 - E 53rd St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	DK	Br	Gr	"	"	New Hamburg Ont	"	5/9/17	G.R.R.	" 16
16	"	"	400.00 Yes	"	1916 to 1917	Chgo Ill	5/9/17	Rooms 43 E. Montcalm St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	ruddy	"	blue	"	"	Nine Harbour Nova Scotia	"	5/16/17	D & W	" 16
17	"	"	100.00 Yes	"	1911 to 1917	Detroit Mich	5/16/17	United Home - 20 Merrill Pl. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	Hzl	"	"	"	Northolt Ont	"	"	"	" 17
18	"	"	150.00 Yes	"	1910 to 1917	Detroit Mich	5/16/17	24 Birmingham Mich Housekeeping - 186 Birchwood Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	brn	brn	"	"	Toronto Ont	"	"	"	" 17
19	"	"	10.00 Yes	"	1907 to 1917	Detroit	"	Rented Flat - 99 Pentiac Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10¼	"	"	gray	"	"	Duncardine Ont	"	"	"	" 17
20	"	"	10.00 Yes	"	1916 to 1917	Detroit	"	Mother - Freda Rosh, 984 Garland av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	br	gr	"	"	Waterloo Ont	"	5/16/17	M.C.R.R.	" 17
21	"	"	50.00 Yes	"	1916 to 1917	Detroit	April 16 1917	Rented Home 20 29 Center Line Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bm	bl	"	"	Acworth Ont	"	5/10/17	G.T.R.	" 17
22	"	self	100.00 Yes	"	1908 to 1917	"	5/17/17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Domestic	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 17
23	"	Husb	" Yes	"	1910	"	"	Husb Wife Son Danny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	bl	"	"	Moulinette Ont	"	"	"	" 18
24	"	self	100.00 Yes	"	1917	"	"	788½ - 15th St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	"	"	"	"	St Thomas Ont	"	"	"	" 18
25	"	"	10.00 Yes	"	1917	"	"	Residence - 86 Medbury Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	dk	"	"	"	"	Smithfield Ont	"	"	"	" 18
26	"	"	10.00 Yes	"	1915 to 1917	"	"	Parents - 888 Canfield Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	"	"	"	"	Jarvis Ont	"	"	"	" 18
27	"	"	10.00 Yes	"	1914 to 1917	"	"	Parents - 665 Woodward Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	Hzl	gr	"	"	Waterford Ont	"	"	"	" 18
28	"	"	5.00 Yes	"	1917	"	"	Daughter Mary Price - 550 St Jean st. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	gr	blue	"	"	Walpole Ont	"	"	"	" 18
29	"	"	10.00 Yes	"	1917	"	"	Son Wm Johnston, 782 Cherry St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	br	br	"	Vermont	Salisbury	Halifax	June 1910	Montpower	" 18
30	"	"	15.00 Yes	"	1917	"	5/16/17																		

GTR — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPR — " "
MCR — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D&M — " " Belle Isle Ferry Co.
W&D — " " Detroit Terminal R. R.
WabR — Wabash R. R. Co.

21

11-413

CLASS C-2.

Oliver Faich
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.
Walter R. Brooks
Edward Arrangoiz
Leonard Agnew
Troy W. Cunningham
Alfred C. Chatfield
Alexander M. Doig
Fred T. Boerner
Thomas Dillon
Louis D. Stuart
John A. Reddington

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	no	Permanently	yes	no	no
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	undecided	"	"
5	"	"	"	yes	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Two weeks?	no	"	"
8	"	"	Indefinite	.	—	—
9	"	"	Permanently	?	no	no
10	"	"	Domicile	yes	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Permanently	"	"	"
13	"	"	Undecided	undecided	"	"
14	"	"	all time	yes	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

PORT OF Detroit Mich.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
Ont HB 553 SNW	1	Whitteridge	Francis	21		m	s	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Aunt - Mrs Thurman, 86 No Catherine St. Hamilton Ont	Mich	Detroit
3407 pow	2	Glauser	Felden H.	23		m	s	computer	"	"	"	German	"	Winnipeg	Father - Henry Glauser, Glenwood, Ont	"	"
3407 pow	3	Lane	Alfred Edward	3										alta	go - parent Lane Farmington Ont		
				6		m		farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Garfield	Uncle R. Hill - 39 May ave	"	Pontiac
SNW	4	Sangell	Ernest A	20		m	s	salesman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Father Thurgeon Ont	"	Detroit
mc 2703	5	Guest	Verna	19		f	"	student nurse	"	"	"	English	"	London	Father Thomas Guest, 366 Princess ave London	"	Jackson
D & W 3419	6	Sorcton	Herbert Jessie	26		"	"	Stenographer Auto	"	"	"		"	Detroit	256 Aylesford Father George Cruden	"	Detroit
D & W 3420	7	Cruden	Roderick	28		m	s	assembler	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Delson Sask	Delson Sask Mother Stella Gascoyne	Can	"
MD 1670	8	Gascoyne	Harold	24		"	"	machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Leamington	Clinda Ont - Father Ambrose Pendik	Can	"
CP 6881	9	Pendik	Joseph	23		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	Russian	"	Detroit	574 McDonough Ave Father Alex McDonah	Can	"
D & W ca 3460	10	McDavish	John	39		"	"	Auto Dealer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	260 Williams W - Detroit Sister, Mary Wallace	Ont	"
D & W 3452	11	Wallace	Charles	33		"	M	Seamster	"	"	"	French	"	Chatham	Chatham Ont - Uncle Peter Campbell	Can	"
D & W 3444	12	Kellien	Winifred	19		f	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Old Springs	Campbellton Ont - Mother Jennie Brown	Can	"
D & W 3440	13	Brown	Roger	35		m	"	Bricklayer	"	"	"	English	"	Petrolia	St Heather Ont - Father Robert Lockie	Can	"
D & W 3438	14	Lockie	William	20		"	"	Salesman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Peterboro	Peterboro Ont - Mother Sarah Morey	Can	Ohio Toledo
D & W 3433	15	Morey	Francis	27		f	m	nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	72 a Balmoral Av. Detroit Ont - Grandmother	Mich	Detroit
under 16 accp mother	16	Morey	Allan	8		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"
D & W 3435	17	Fee	Forest G.	24		"	"	Real Estate Salesman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Morton Sask	Mother Margaret Fee Cheecenlh, Sask	Can	"
D & W 3448	18	Sylvester	Ernest	29		"	"	Stationary Fireman Fire	"	"	"	French	"	Weyburn Sask	Father Nicholas Sylvester 92 Marentette St	Ont	"
D & W 3442	19	Derbyshire	Lilian	32		f	M	Worker	"	"	"	German	"	Leamington	same relation	"	"
under 16 accp mother	20	Derbyshire	Kenneth	12		m	S	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
" "	21	Derbyshire	Edna	11		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
D & W 3381	22	Kennedy	Roy	26		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Father Arvell Buckholder 31 Carm St - Windsor Ont - Cousin	"	"
MCB 2703	23	Buckholder	Earl	20		m	S	Machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Detroit	64 Degrace St - Detroit Ont - Uncle Wood Glasgow,	"	"
SNW 3449	24	Laird	Alfred V.	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Pelee Point	Wife Mary Laird, 709 Williams	"	"
SNW 3460	25	Logan	Thomas	45		"	M	carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	Left Ireland	Detroit	Mother - Annie Tennant, St Loudon Ont	"	"
SNW 3457	26	Tennant	Annie	17		f	S	steno girl	"	"	"	English	Canada	Windsor	Aunt Elizabeth McGuire, 16 Brandt Kingston, Ont	"	"
SNW 3455	27	McGourty	Frank	35		m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver	St Stephen, NB. Mother Margaret Tordeau - Harrow Ont	"	"
SNW 3451	28	Henderson	Charles H	33		"	M	watchman railway	"	"	"	English	Left Ireland	Harrow	Sister Emma Fay, 53 Janette Ave, Windsor Ont	"	"
SNW 3456	29	Meadows	Everett	42		"	"	switchman	"	"	"	"	Left Ireland	Pontiac, Mich	Sister Jane Farmer Wellington St. Chatham Ont	"	Pontiac
SNW 3461	30	Burleigh	James	43		"	S	laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Leaden		"	Detroit
	X	NOT USED															

79

CLASS C-2

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—615

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May 1st, 191 — Class 6 2

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Y	self	good	Y	1896 1910 1911-16 1916-17	Detroit Mich	April 1917	Aunt Gordon Whiteside 38 High St W. Detroit Mich	—	—	—	—	no	no	good	—	5	4	Med	hz	gy	—	USA	Chicago Ill	Detroit	5/15/17	C P Ry	1917 May 18
2	"	"	24	"	1914 1917	Detroit	5/8/17	Rooms - 107 Henry St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	"	"	"	Canada	Elmwood Ont	"	"	"	" 19
3	"	"	200	"	1911 1917	Pontiac	May 4 1917	Home - R 10 # 2, Pontiac, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	"	"	"	Melcoir Ont	"	"	"	" 19
4	"	"	25	"	1913 1917	Detroit	5/8/17	Rooms 1332 Mobark ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	Kendall Ont	"	"	"	" 19
5	"	"	200	"	1915 1917	Jackson	4/1/17	Cousin Mr. Alma Symington Jackson Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	"	gr	"	"	London Ont	"	5/16/17	C P Ry	" 19
6	"	"	200	"	1906 1917	Detroit Mich	May 19 1917	Cousin Mrs. Anna Symington 365 Commonwealth ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Dk	Brn	"	"	Toronto Ont	"	"	"	" 20
7	"	"	30	"	1917	"	"	Rooms 253 Canfield Cres. Detroit Mich Father George Goscoyne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	Winnipeg Ont	"	"	"	" 20
8	"	"	50	"	1910 1917	"	"	968 Seabourne Ct - Detroit Mich Bro-in-law Wm A Glenn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	"	"	Blythewood Ont	C P Ry	May	Hamburg Am Line	" 20
9	"	"	43	"	1913-17	"	Jan 5 1917	517 Howard - Detroit Mich apartment	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Gry	"	Austria	Podbiel Ont	N Y	1910	Lusitania	" 21
10	"	"	1	"	1911 1917	"	May 18 1917	150 Lingell - Detroit Mich Rooming House	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	"	Gry	"	Canada	Chatham Ont	Detroit	May 8 1917	D V R	" 21
11	"	"	16	"	1910 1917	"	"	116 Baker - Detroit Mich Mother Jane Fellien	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Dk	Brn	"	"	St James Ont	"	"	"	" 21
12	"	"	13	"	1911 1917	"	May 2 1917	314 Fulton ave Detroit Mich Boarding	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	5	11½	Med	Brn	Gry	"	"	Del Cty Ont	"	"	"	" 21
13	"	"	80	"	1902 1917	"	May 20 1917	17 Ruthbone ave Detroit Mich Uncle John Russell	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Wheatley Ont	"	"	"	" 21
14	"	"	75	"	1914 1917	Toledo Ohio	"	1132 Erie ave Toledo O. Husband Rev Wm Mowry	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Red	Blue	"	"	Petersboro Ont	"	"	"	" 21
15	"	"	11	"	1915 1917	Detroit Mich	"	165 Ducey Blvd Detroit Mich Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	"	"	"	"	Toronto Ont	"	"	"	" 21
16	"	Mother	—	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	"	"	"	Quebec "	"	"	"	" 21
17	"	self	1	"	1914-17	Detroit Mich	May 20 1917	694 Woodward ave Detroit Mich Home Good Shepherd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	Red	"	"	"	Farnham Ont	"	"	"	" 21
18	"	"	40	"	1907-08 1916-17	Petersburg Va. Detroit Mich	"	7997 Joseph Campau - Detroit Mich Father Brigham Dean	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	St Thomas Ont	"	"	"	" 21
19	"	"	200	"	1910 1917	Detroit Mich	"	246 5th Ave Detroit Mich Grandfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	"	"	"	Toronto Ont	"	"	"	" 21
20	"	Mother	—	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Wheatley Ont	"	"	"	" 21
21	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" Ont	"	"	"	" 21
22	"	Self	15	"	1909 1917	"	May 17 (?)	Husband Alfred Lennox 80 Merrill Pl Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Moulton Ont	"	"	"	" 21
23	"	"	50	"	1917 1916	"	May 5 4/17	Brady House 313 Ferdinand Pl - Detroit Mich Sister Josephine St Peter, 16 Pine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Toronto Ont	"	"	C P Ry	" 21
24	"	"	70	"	1917 1904	"	5/10/17	St. Mont Mich Rooms - 124 Muelert St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Dk	Brn	Small moustache	"	Paramount Ont	"	5/27/17	D V R	" 22
25	"	"	100	"	1917	"	"	Friend Irene Langdon 69	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Dk	Brn	"	"	London Ont	"	"	"	" 22
26	"	"	500	Bonds	1917	"	5/21/17	Lafayette Blvd Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	fr	Brn	Brn	more	England	London Ont	Quebec	May 7 1917	Dominion	" 22
27	"	"	32	"	1915 1917	"	5/20/17	Rooms - 207 Lafayette Blvd Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	St John N B	Detroit	5/21/17	D V R	" 22
28	"	"	30	"	1914 1917	"	"	Rooms - 237 Howard St Detroit Mich Ruled Name - 33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Ruddy	Gray	Gr	"	"	Harrow Ont	"	"	"	" 22
29	"	"	55	"	1908 1917	"	5/19/17	Sandersonville, Pontiac Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Brn	"	"	"	Bombay Ont	"	"	"	" 22
30	"	"	35	"	1910 1913	"	5/21/17	Della Charlotte Lemon 40 Harmonie Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	"	"	"	Brighton Ont	"	"	"	" 22

26

GTR — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPR — [illegible]
MCR — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
DVR — [illegible]
WVD — [illegible]
WabRy — [illegible] R. R. Co.

G Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

CLASS C—2.

T H Cunningham
Fred E Boerner
Robert M Sargeson
Interpreters
Walter R. Brooks
Leonard Lepine
Alexander M. Roy
John H Redlinger

	Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	Permanent	No	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
7	"	"	"	No	"	"
8	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 13

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan,

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
	1																
Canada	1	Schwaier	James J	41		m	m	machinist	yes	yes	Canada	English Canada	Ford City	Ont	Mother Anne Schwaier Ford City Ont no relatives	Mich	Detroit
Canada	2	Gardner	Geo.	19		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Niles Craig		Mother Medora Crawford	"	"
Canada	3	Crawford	James	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	Irish	Sudan		772 Colbourne ave London Ont	"	"
	4	Smith	Jane	37		f	m	nurse	"	"	"	English			Sister Sophia Alexander 28 Bryan St Windsor Ont	"	"
	5	Butler	Minnie	16		f	s	cigar packer	"	"	"	Irish			Sister Jennie Doyle.	"	"
Canada	6	Doyle	Lawrence	28		m	s	salesman	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Perth Ont	Perth Ont Mother Catherine Morris	"	"
	7	Morris	Walter	41		m	m	foreman	"	"	"	English	"	Watford	Watford Ont Uncle - James Ferguson,	"	"
	8	Harkness	Robert	33		m	m	machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Deputer	Flagstaff Ont Bro. Geo Horgan	"	"
	9	Horgan	Geo	49		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Dundalk	Dundalk Ont Father Jacob Potts, 93 Oak St	"	"
Canada	10	Potts	Walter J.	35		m	s	tool maker	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Eastland	Eastland Ont Father Peter Schaeffer,	"	"
	11	Schaeffer	Arthur	20		m	m	clerk	"	"	"	German	"	Petersburg	Petersburg Ont Father Sherman Townsend,	"	"
	12	Townsend	Gordon E.	32		m	m	accountant	"	"	"	English	"	Toledo	Toledo O. Bro. Wm Woodside 210 Huron Ave Woodside	"	"
Canada	13	Woodside	Caroline	62		f	m	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Port Arthur	Spring pt Port Arthur Ont Father John Wood,	"	"
	14	Wood	George	21		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Prescott	Prescott Ont Bro - Lizzie Taggart 116 Park	"	"
Canada	15	Taggart	Sam	44		m	m	painter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	St. Hamilton Ont	"	"
	16	Padfield	James	44		m	s	student	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	576 Pelissier Windsor Ont	"	"
Canada	17	Kimmo	Thomas V	18		m	s	chainman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father Robt Kimmo 55 Wellington, Toronto Ont	"	"
Canada	18	Kimmo	William R	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

Abandoned domicile [illegible] File [illegible] Noted on manifest [illegible]

80

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—613

CLASS C—7.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May 22, 191 — Port Huron, Mich.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$30.	Yes	1907	Detroit	Sept 1916	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med	br	br	none	Canada	Sarnia, Ont.	Port Huron, Mich.	May 22 1917	Pt. H.	May 22 1917
2	"	"	1500	"	1916	"	3/1917 Longbrighorse - 1466 Mt. Hollard Ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	br	"	"	"	England	Tunnonough	"	"	" 22.
3	"	"	1900	"	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br	"	"	"	Canada	Ingersoll, Ont.	"	"	" 22
4	"	"	200	"	1917	"	5/22/17 Aunt - Mrs Smith - 36 Alabama ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	"	"	"	"	"	Ingersoll Opt.	"	"	" 22
5	"	"	100	"	1917 Detroit	1917 Detroit	5/22/17 Uncle Reuben Rome - 302 Antoine ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk fair	br	"	"	"	"	Windsor Ont.	"	"	" 23
6	"	"	1400	"	1917	Detroit	5/15/17 Cousin - Mrs Tommonovich 44 Tonnonovich ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	br	gr	"	"	"	Petrolia Ont.	"	"	" 23
7	"	"	300	"	1913	"	5/22/17 Wife para Monroe 899 Buchanan Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	rdy	"	gr	"	"	"	Hartford Ont.	"	"	" 23
8	"	"	10	"	1913	"	" Ethel Lapp Lapp Garage 447 Oakland ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fr	auburn	blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow	May 1887	Port of Leith	" 23
9	"	"	140	"	1917	"	5/22/17 Cousin - Mrs Rueben Rome - 476 Burt Pl. E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	br	gr	"	"	Canada	New Sarnia Ont.	Detroit	5/24/17	Nord	" 23
10	"	"	40	"	1911	"	5/22/17 Cousin - Mrs Jos Campeau 1346 Jos Campeau ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	br	"	"	"	"	St Louis Mo.	"	5/5/17	C.P.Ry	" 23
11	"	"	20	"	1911	"	5/5/17 Uncle, Theophile Duchaine 1534 Palmer ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	"	"	Petersburg Ont.	"	5/23/17	Nord	" 23
12	"	"	75	"	1911	"	5/23/17 Wife Mary Townsend - 38 McKenzie Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Hamilton Ont.	"	"	"	" 23
13	"	"	60	"	1915	"	" Daughter Jennie Pennington 911 W. Lafayette ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brn	"	"	"	Port Hope Ont.	"	"	C.P.Ry	" 24
14	"	"	500	"	1917	"	" Uncle Scott Campbell 432 - 14th St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fr	br	blue	"	"	"	Chesley Ont.	"	5/24/17	"	" 24
15	"	"	25	"	1916	"	" Friend Jaggert 178 Concord ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	rdy	reddish	"	"	"	"	Wyoming Ont.	"	5/23/17	"	" 24
16	"	"	1000	"	"	"	Morgan Home - Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Br	"	"	"	Prospect Hill Ont.	"	"	"	" 24
17	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/19/17 Cousin - Mrs Cantonwine 191 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	med	"	blue	"	"	"	Toronto Ont.	"	5/23/17	C.P.Ry	" 24
18	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	rdy	"	"	"							
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

15

K

GTR — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPR — [illegible]
MCR — [illegible] Central R. R. Co.
DAH — [illegible]
DAD — [illegible]
WabR — [illegible] R. R. Co.

G. Oliver Faich
Immigrant Inspector.
In charge

CLASS C

Walter R. Brooks
Edmund Coyne
Henry P. Kerpa.

	Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States		
1	English	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 1215

PORT OF Detroit Mich

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
															no relatives	Mich	Detroit
		Mascarin	Antonio	21	m	s		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian No	Canada	Hamilton	Husb Nicolai Ozust 158 Manon ave Windsor Ont	"	"
Debarred		Ozust	Anna	30	f	m	none	none	No	No	Austria	Russian	"	Windsor	Husb. Frank Legay 162 Manon ave Windsor Ont	"	"
Debarred		Luzna	Rosa	25	"	"	appeal 3/4/07	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	no relatives	"	"
3487		Kaduesch	Parastka	27	"	m	domestic	"	Yes	No	"	"	"	Hamilton	Bro. Simon Flue, Windsor Ont	"	"
Debarred		Flue	Jovan	47	m	m	Laborer	"	No	No	Russia	Russian	"	Windsor	Bro. Jacko Mazur Mattawille Ont	"	"
Debarred		Mazur	Pawelo	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relatives	Ariz	Phoenix
MC 2157		Merilaen	Eemo	27	"	"	copper miner	Yes	Yes	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Sudbury	"	"	"
MC 2161		Merilaen	Ida	30	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nyo	Hakuna
MC 2158		Hanlala	Petty	25	"	s	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Nefe - Mary Oldani 233 Sprague ave Windsor Ont	Mich	Detroit
	10	Oldani	Ernesto	40	m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian No	"	"	Father, John E. Foglee Toronto Ont	"	"
	11	Foglee	Ada Lillian	26	f	s	Housework	"	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	no relatives	"	"
NC 716	12	Sukocka	Anna	27	"	m	none	No	No	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"	"	"	"	"
under 16 accompanied		Sukocka	Magdalena	5	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	13	Christoff	Dimitri	21	m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Greece	Macedonian	"	"	"	"	Monroe
	14	Lamour	Justin	17	"	"	student	"	"	"	France	French	"	Saydwich Ont	"	"	Detroit
	15	Pecanins	Piotr	23	"	s	Laborer	"	"	"	Russia	Russian Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father, Saved Sands Reg. 75 Larch St, Toronto Ont	Ohio	Toledo
	16	Glass	Klasc	21	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Walkerton	no relatives	Mich	Detroit
Debarred		Hull	John	26	m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	England	English	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred		Croatto	Carlo	26	"	s	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian No	"	Walkerville	Nefe Simon Plant, 11 Lowe Ave, Craigfle. Edenburgh Scotland	"	"
		Clark	John	32	"	"	waiter	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Collingwood	no relatives	"	"
	20			23	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	London			
	21	Vale	Stephen														
		Armaly	Gratan	47	m	"	farm	Yes	Yes	"	Syria	Syrian	"	Windsor	"	"	"
Debarred		Miskens	Gustaf	42	"	m	Laborer	"	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Hamilton	Father Mrs Black, Harpurs Corners, Ont	"	"
		Meskens	Martha	44	f	"	none	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred		Sarocian (Sara)	Arkel (Albert)	24	m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Turkey	Armenian	"	Brantford	no relatives Husband Jacob 245	"	"
Debarred	3		Rose	46	2	m	none	No	No	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	230 Parliament St - Toronto Ont	"	"
Debarred	6	Litz		53	f	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	no relatives	Ill	Chicago
MC	27	Sadnicki	Leah											Sudbury		Ohio	Cleveland
		Wosoff	Alexander	22	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Yes	Detroit	Bro Michael Pipefsky,	Mich	Detroit
Debarred		Pipefsky	Peter	36	"	m	machinist	"	"	"	Germany	Polish	Yes	Walkerville	Fitchener Ont		
	29	Klein	Mary	60	f	w	none	No	No	"	Syria	Syrian	Canada	Toronto	no relatives	Ill	Chicago
	30																

NOT USED

81

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

* Morton Sadnicky 11, m. reborn
* Jantel Sadnicky 9 " us born

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May 1st, 1917

"Class D."

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any premium, or paid assistance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	self	30 dlls	Transit	N.Y.	May 1917	no address		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	Hungarian	brown	none	Italy	Cajazzo Edmondo	Italy			1917
2	"	L.P.C.	300	No	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Zolani Jakiez	Quebec	May 1917	La Savoy	May 2
3	"	L.P.C.	20	Yes	1911 1913	Detroit	1913	Sadie Tate Ratay, 116 Addison av about Mch 20 - Rachel Ostoff, 1327 Harper ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ruddy	brown	blue	"	"	Calvatuso Gaetano	Italy	April 1917	Unknown	" 3
4	"	"	16.00	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Galicia Chernowitz	Italy	1911	Hamburg	" 3
5	"	"	Money	Yes	N.Y.	June 1914		no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Hungarian	blue	"	"	Austria Ostrowden	Quebec	May 1911	Unknown	" 4
6	"	"	10.00	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	brown	blue	"	Russia	Polen Brunnaben	Mo Russia	June 12 1914	North Dakota	" 6
7	"	"	1000.00	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	brown	"	"	Finland	Kolin Kuopio	Russia	1911	Unknown	" 6
8	"	husband	"	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Salitsona Tambaana	Finland	Aug 1914	Virginian	" 7
9	"	self	80.00	"	—	—	—	Sister Mandy Tammelia Hanna Wyoming	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	fair brown	"	"	"	"	Italy	Zoccomo	C.P.Ry Quebec	July 1913	Victorian	" 7
10	"	"	300.00	Yes	1901 1907	Detroit	1907	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey brown	"	"	Italy	Milan	Italy	1901	Tasconia	" 8
11	"	"	10.00	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	brown	blue	"	England	Upper Norwood	Montreal	July 1915	Lucelia	" 9
12	"	"	100.00	"	—	—	—	Aunt Antonas Sutocka 1149 Chamberlain st Detroit Mich Father " "	"	"	"	"	pregnant	"	5	5	Ruddy	"	"	"	Russia	Lucyaltis Zelenda	McKay Quebec	May 1914	unknown	" 12
13	"	mother	"	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12
C.D.	(Other Diseases)							no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	Spanish	brown	"	Italy	Telar Maccaonia	Grand Trunk Halifax	April 1911	"	" 12
15	"	"	800.00	Yes	1905 1915	Detroit Mich	Sept 1915	Mother Martha Lemoux, 614 W 7th st Monroe Mich	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	6	fair	brown	Hazel	"	France	Beaumont Nantes	Grand Trunk Ry	1905	La Lorraine	" 13
16	"	"	900.00	No	—	—	—	Bro Sava Sacanovich 1148 Woodbridge W. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	Spanish	brown	"	Russia	Autonewitz Volhynia	Halifax	April 1914	Carpathia	" 14
17	Terminal		25	Yes	1915 1916	Toledo O	July 1916	Aunt Mrs Diegel 211 N. Front Mrs draffaa, Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	blue	brown	"	Canada	Toronto	Grand Trunk Ry	April 1917	C.P.Ry	April 30
18	"	"	300.00	"	1914 1915	St Paul Minn	1915	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	brown	hazel	"	England	Ogal	Quebec	July 1914	Virginian	May 15
19	"	L.P.C.	30.00	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	Ruddy	brown	brown	"	Italy	Udine	Halifax	April 1918	Unknown	" 15
20	"	"	16.00	Yes	1911 1914	Detroit	Dec 1914	Sister Alice Clerk 388 4th st Detroit Mich Cousin - James Maccovitch 1230 Victor ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	brown	brown	"	Scotland	Edenburgh	Grand Trunk Quebec	April 1911	Grampian	" 16
21	"	"	16.00	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Red	brown	gray	"	Russia	Pinsk Minsk	Grand Trunk Quebec	Dec 1913 May 17	Unknown	" 17
22	"	"	30.00	"	—	—	—	Sister Emily Fayad 241 Labadie Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	"	brown	"	Syria	Mt Lebanon	Grand Trunk Quebec	1912	"	" 17
23	"	L.P.C.	35	Yes	1912 1914	Charleston S.C.	May 1914	no address	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	7	med	brown	blue	"	Belgium	Ypenburgen E. Flanders	G.T.R. Charleston S.C.	1912	"	" 18
24	"	L.P.C.	"	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	Canada	Harpers Cross Out Siege	G.T.R. Detroit Mich	Feb 1912	Unknown	" 18
25	"	L.P.C.	22.00	Yes	1912	Detroit Mich	1912	Friend - N Massagian 08 Silvain av Detroit Mich Friend Harry Mushkeforoshek 2199 Wilkinson - Detroit Mich Friend Solomon Levine 1st av	"	"	"	"	Ordinary	Rheumatism	5	7½	Dark	"	"	"	Turkey	Erzerum Kiev	Russia Russia	May 1910	unknown	" 19
26	"	"	60.00	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kiev unknown	Halifax Mich	"	"	" 20
27	"	"	100.00	Yes	1911 1911	Nepisiguit	1911	Bro Lazar 418 Ogden ave Chicago Ill Uncle Simon Gelmine 1039 - 1105 Th st Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	2	medium	dark	brown	"	"	Tosno	G.T.R.	1867	"	" 22
28	"	L.P.C.	15	Yes	Jan Portland	10	Jan 5/17	Home 1910 Navy	"	"	"	"	Ordinary pimples	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Saubrigues	Portland	1911	"	" 23
29	"	"	200.00	"	1909 1917	Detroit	5/27/17	Bro Detroit Mich Daughter - Miss Tompa 1220 Beaubien	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	10	dark	brown	blue	brown	Germany	Prussia	Grand Trunk Quebec	1883	Unknown	" 23
30	"	daughter	55.00	"	Jan Portland	1901	1901	2700 N. 15th st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Ruddy	brown	brown	"	Syria	Mt Lebanon	Grand Trunk Portland	1901	"	" 23

Alfred E. Brizefield
John [illegible]

GTR — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPR — [illegible]
MCR — Michigan Central R. R. Co
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] R. R. Co.

3

D

14—413

CLASS D.

G. Oliver Trich
Immigrant Inspector
In Charge

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States		
1	Italian	no	uncertain	no	no	no
2	none	yes	1 day	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	polish	uncertain	3 months	"	"	"
5	none	yes	1 day	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Finnish	no	uncertain	yes	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Italian	"	"	no	"	"
11	English	"	"	"	"	"
12	can't write	"	"	"	"	"
13	under 16	"	"	"	"	"
14	Greek	"	"	"	"	"
15	French	"	"	"	"	"
16	Russian	yes	"	"	"	"
17	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"
18	English	"	"	"	"	"
19	Italian	"	"	"	"	"
20	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
21	Polish	"	"	"	"	"
22	Syrian	"	"	"	"	"
23	Finnish	"	"	"	"	"
24	Illiterate	"	"	"	"	"
25	English Armenian	yes	3 days	yes	yes	yes
26	Illiterate	"	1 mo	"		
27	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"
28	Bulgarian	"	"	"	"	"
29	English	"	"	"	"	"
30	Illiterate	"	"	"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

PORT OF Detroit Mich

1	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
MC 10 Debarred Nov 1084		1	Kolomaczuk	Fritz	24		m	s	Laborer munition	No	No	Austria	Russian	Canada	Cobalt	no relatives Mother Attorney Grand Northport Ont	Mich	Detroit
		2	Irwin	Nora	25		f	m	superintendent	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	"	Haileybury		"	"
		3	NOT USED															
		4	NOT USED															
		5	NOT USED															
		6	NOT USED															
		7	NOT USED															
		8	NOT USED															
		9	NOT USED															
		10	NOT USED															
		11	NOT USED															
		12	NOT USED															
		13	NOT USED															
		14	NOT USED															
		15	NOT USED															
		16	NOT USED															
		17	NOT USED															
		18	NOT USED															
		19	NOT USED															
		20	NOT USED															
		21	NOT USED															
		22	NOT USED															
		23	NOT USED															
		24	NOT USED															
		25	NOT USED															
		26	NOT USED															
		27	NOT USED															
		28	NOT USED															
		29	NOT USED															
		30	NOT USED															

82

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May 24, 1917

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 cash, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free—in prison or almshouse—or supported by charity? Which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	self	self	11 cf	Yes		NY	1914	no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rdy	blu	gy	none	Austria	Galicia Skorodnika	C P Ry	July 1914	conference	May 23
2	"	"	530 Rs					Lyd. Wm & Irwin, Selebridge ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr	br	"	"	Canada	North West Ont	about	July 1/17	M.S.	" 24
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

G Olcott Frith
Immigrant Inspector in charge

CLASS D.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Illiterate	No	Indefinite	No	No	No
2	English	"	"	"	"	"
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Detroit Mich

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	Final destination. City or town.
	Frankfurth	Christian	65		m	wd farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Cowlick	Bro Everlace Frankfurth Comber Ont	Mich	Detroit
	Johnson	Thomas A	67		m	" " baker	"	"	"	Africanblack	"	Hudson	no relatives	"	"
3	Gravelle	Aline	17		f	s none	"	"	"	French	"	Pachon Pq	Mother Melanie Gravelle Pachon Pq	Calif	Sacramento
4	Del Toro	Jose	28		m	single laborer	"	"	Mexico	Mexican	Canada	Hamilton	no relatives	Mich	Detroit
5	Ferrari	Victoria	26		f	s nurse	"	"	"	North	"	Windsor	Sister Margaret Fraser 15 Campbell av. Windsor Ont	"	"
6	Bridge	Ethel	44		m	" none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Drayton	no relatives	Ohio	Middletown
	Bridge	Hilda E	15		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt " "	"	"
	Bridge	Daniel	13		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
	Bridge	Mary	7		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
	Bridge	Haldane	3		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
11	McMurdie	Thomas	31		m	" carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	Toronto	Toronto	no relatives	Mo	Spencerville
12	Wilson	Hester A	68		f	wd none	"	"	"	English	"	Tillsonburg	daughter Mrs Wm Kennedy Tillsonburg Ont	Mich	Detroit
13	Lipe	George A	43		m	m bricklayer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Wife Mary Pape 61 Pape av Toronto Ont	"	"
14	Forster	Cyril	21		m	s student	"	"	"	English	"	Dingwall	Father Fred Forster, Dingwall Ont	"	"
15	Scott	Thomas H	46	9	m	" accountant	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	no relatives	"	"
16	Manley	Ethel	33		f	m none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Ohio	Cleveland
	Jasie	Eugene	21		m	s laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Bro Horace Jasie Manse st. Montreal Pq	Mich	Detroit
18	Radusch	Peter	4		m	" none no no	"	"	"	Polish	"	Hamilton	no relatives	Ill	Chicago
19	Gamble	Michael	28		m	" farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Lucknow	Father John Gamble, Lucknow, Ont	"	"
20	Gamble	Wilfred	22		m	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
21	Trimble	Nathaniel H	57		m	m lumber dealer	"	"	"	"	"	Essex Ont	Wife Christina Trimble Essex, Ont	"	Redford
	Harris	Chester	17		m	s laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	Father Leslie Harris Woodstock Ont	"	Detroit
	Sprague	Vera	17		f	s	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother Mrs Lucy Sprague Ingersoll Ont	"	"
	Levesque	Rosanna	22		f	s	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Mother Philomene Levesque 260 Viscount st Montreal Pq	"	"
25	Hobbs	Sarah	76		f	wd none	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Son Geo Hobbs Strathroy Ont	"	"
	Ladoucieux	Abel	25		m	s clerk	"	"	"	French	"	Belle Rivr	Father Alfred Ladoucieux Belle River Ont	"	"
27	Ford	Samuel	58		m	wd laborer	no	no	"	English	"	Marion	Wife Mrs Samuel Ford Marion Ont	"	"
	Enright	Marguerite	26		f	s none	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Ingersoll	Father James Enright Ingersoll Ont	"	Mt Clemens
29	Cogle	Addie	32		f	s school teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Cousin James M Cogle, 7 Courtenay Ont	"	Detroit
	McFarlane	John	44		m	m barber	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Wife Madeline McFarlane 84 Hutchison st. Montreal Pq	Canada	[illegible]

NOT USED

83 14—22

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May 1917 CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?																				
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. In.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
1		L.P.C.						Friend—Chas Hasbach 2659 W. Grand Blvd. Detroit Mich		no	no	no	Smiles Complexion Holden Friends Friend	no	5	8	ddy	fr	none	Germany	Francis Kassel	NY	July 1861	Shakespeare	May 1
2		" 1102	No	—	—	—	—	Sister Lulatta Blackmon.																	
								— Aulome St. Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	gr		"	Canada	Windsor Ont	Detroit	May 1917	GTW	" 1
3		intended husb 100	"	—	—	—	—	Intended husb Yoreffioud Travelers Hotel, Sacramento Calif		"	"	"	good		5	4	dkn		"		Rochon Pq	"		CPRy	" 1
								no address		"	"	"			5	8	dk	fr	brn	none	Italy	Chieti-Abruzzi	NY	1907	unknown	" 2
4		self 150	Yes	Yes	1909	Detroit	1913	Wayne County Register of Deeds Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	fr		brn	blue	none	Canada	Windsor Ont	Detroit	5/11/17	GTW	" 2
5		" 100	"	"	1912	Detroit	1912	6 Highst. Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Scotland	Dundee	CPRy Quebec	June 1880	unknown	" 2
6		" 375	No	—	—	—	—	Husb Hadley Bridge Middletown Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		"	"	"	Canada	Dunfries Ont	Detroit	5/11/17	CPRy	" 2
7		mother "	"	—	—	—	—	Father " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" 2
8		" "	"	—	—	—	—	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" 2
9		" "	"	—	—	—	—	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" 2
10		" "	"	—	—	—	—	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" 2
11		" self 150	Yes	Yes	1917	Buffalo	Sept 1912	Friend Al Meare Jamestown Mo		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr		"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow CPRy	St John	March 1909	Letitia	" 2
12		" " 25	No	—	—	—	—	Son W. F. Maleoy 256-6th St. Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med		gray	gray	"	Canada	Ste Luce PQ	Detroit	5/11/17	GTW	" 2
13		" " 100	"	—	—	—	—	Bro in Law—Blair Crawford 180-3rd St, Detroit Mich.		"	"	"	"	"	5	11½			rdy	"	"	"	Brockville Ont	"	"	GTRy	" 2
14		" " 50	"	—	—	—	—	no address		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"		brn	blue	"	"	Kingsville Ont	"	"	GTW	" 3
15		" " 80	"	—	—	—	—	Husb Harry Mealey 5620 Quimby Ave Cleveland Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med		brn	blue	"	England	Manchester	Quebec	Sept 1913	Megantic	" 3
16		" " 100	"	—	—	—	—	Keller Hotel Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fr		brn	"	"	"	Liverpool	Quebec	Sept 7 1907	Dominion	" 3
17		L.P.C. " 75	Yes	Yes	1885 1915	Chicago Ill Key City	1915	Friend Mr Robert Brown 3615 Calumet Ave Chgo Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	0	rdy		fr	brn	"	Canada	St Laurent PQ	Detroit	5/3/17	CPRy	" 4
18		mother with mother No	—	—	—	—	—	Uncle—Michael Ostoff #1327 Harperaux Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	good	"	"	"		fr	brn	blue	"	Winnipeg Man	"	"	CPRy	" 4
19		self 70	"	—	—	—	—	Sister Margaret Samuels 176 Ernest E, Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		rdy	"	gray	"	Hollywood Ont	"	"	"	"	" 4
20		" " 60	"	—	—	—	—	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 4
21		" " 80	Yes	Yes	1862 1892	Fremont Mich	March 1892	Friend John Whitefoot Redford Mich		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr		gr	blue	"	"	Redford Ont	"	"	GTW	" 4
22		L.P.C. " 50	No	—	—	—	—	Friend Ida Cameron Proctor St Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	red		brn	"	"	"	Portage La Prairie Man.	"	5/11/17	"	" 4
23		L.P.C. " 70	"	—	—	—	—	Sister Mr Ida Cameron Proctor St Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		"	blue	"	"	Dugwall Ont	"	"	"	" 4
24		L.P.C. " 50	"	—	—	—	—	no address		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	rdy		brn	"	"	"	Montreal PQ	"	"	CPRy	" 5
25		" " 17	"	—	—	—	—	Son—Robt H Hobbs, 18 Gibson Ave Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med		gr	gr	"	"	Stellen Ont	"	"	CPRy	" 5
26		" " 300	Yes	Yes	1908 1915	Detroit	May 1915	Room—43 Forbes St Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr		hr	blue	"	"	Belle River Ont	"	"	GTW	" 5
27		L.P.C. " 200	No	—	—	—	—	no address		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	rdy		gr	brn	"	"	Merlin Ont	"	5/5/17	"	" 5
28		L.P.C. " 316	"	—	—	—	—	St Josephs Sanitorium Mt Clemens Mich		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr		hr	blue	"	"	Dugwall Ont	"	"	"	" 5
29		" " 67	Yes	Yes	1914 1915	Detroit	May 1915	Father James J Cagle, 742 Glenn Ct, Detroit Mich		"	"	"	good		5	3	dk		br			"	Lauderight Ont	"	5/4/17	MCRy	" 5
30		" " 100	No	—	—	—	—	no address		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr		brn	blue		Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	1903	unknown	" 5

GTRy — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPRy — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
MCRy — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
DTW — Detroit & Windsor R. R. Co.
NWD — Nashville & Detroit Railway Co.
WabRy — Wabash R. R. Co.

6

CLASS E.

G Olson Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

Robert O Sorgenen
Alexander M. Doig
Walter B. Brooke
Fred E Bohner
Edmund Coyne

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	Yes	1 day	No	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	No	domicil	"	"	"
4	Italian	"	"	"	"	"
5	English	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	undecided	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	under 16	"	"	"	"	"
19	English	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Yes	1 day	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 46 — H.A.B. ✓

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Or a citizen before citizenship
						appealed 4/24/17, ordered admitted 5/30/17, Nat'l #6110-2							Son Scotland Post Office	Mich	Detroit	
act July 20 1917													Munson Ont			
1	Post	Jordon	76	m	wd	decorator	Yes	Yes	Canada	English Canada	Quebec		Father John Little	"	"	Can
	see Montreal file 11047												Chatham Ont			
2	Little	Charles Reginald	35	m	s	dentist	"	"	"	Irish	"	Verdun, Man	Mother Sarah Pocahontas	"	"	"
	see Montreal file 11047												99 Baldwin ave, Toronto			
3	Upton	Annie	49	f	m	none	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Sister Estella Lawyer	"	"	"
	see Montreal file 11047												Paramount Ont			
4	Macie	Arthur	66	m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Chatham	Sister in Law	"	"	"
	see Montreal file 11047												"	"	"	"
5	Macie	Elizabeth	55	f	"	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father Geo Ball	"	"	"
	see Montreal file 11047												8 Jones St, Toronto Ont			
6	Goddard	Ethel M	24	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Galt Ont	Grandfather " "	"	"	"
	see Montreal file 11047												" " "	"	"	"
7	Goddard	Verna	4	"	s	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father David Lash	"	"	"
	see Montreal file 11047												Shamrocks Ont			
8	Lush	Carrie Mary	39	"	"	Manager auto	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Montreal	Brother Narcisse St Pierre	"	"	"
	see Montreal file 11047												Geneviev Pattegotte, PQ			
9	Marcotte	Edward J	41	m	m	inspector	"	"	"	"	"	Out	Wife Alice Hebert	"	"	"
	see Montreal file 11047												" " "	"	"	"
10	Hebert	Thomas	42	"	"	agent	"	"	"	"	"	Tecumseh	Tecumseh Ont	"	"	"
	see Montreal file 11047												Bro Carl Watson			
11	Watson	Pearl	24	f	s	nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Windsor Ont	"	"	"
	see Montreal file 11047												Father Edmund Lavoie			
12	Egerton	Nellie	26	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Shamrocks	Shamrocks Ont	"	"	"
	see Montreal file 11047												Father David Lichenstein			
13	Lichenstein	Robert	17	m	"	collector	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	103 Borden ave Toronto Ont	"	"	"
	see Montreal file 11047												Father Samuel Richardson			
14	Richardson	Willie	20	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Oshawa	Lindsay Ont	"	"	"
	see Montreal file 11047												no relatives			
15	Merritt	George E	25	"	"	grocery clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Bro Harry Childs	"	"	"
		William	59	"	s	concrete worker	No	No	"	"	"	Windsor	Bro Walkerville Ont	"	"	"
	Debarred	Samuel	50	"	Wd	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Ford City	Son Hugh Trango	"	"	"
	Debarred	Cleand	29	m	m	wagon maker	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Chatham	Sarnia Ont	"	"	"
	Debarred	Ernest	27	"	s	carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Wife Hattie Painter	"	"	"
19	Gagnon	Edith	3	f	m	none	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Chatham Ont	"	"	"
20	Thorne	Hilda Evelyn	6	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Peterboro	Father Ernest Gagnon	"	"	"
21	Wrigley	John	41	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ford City	St Anne de Bellevue PQ	"	"	"
	Debarred	Lena	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	no relatives			
	Debarred	Emily	35	f	m	none	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Brantford	Father Jas Wrigley	"	"	"
	Debarred	Beatrice	12	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peterboro Ont	"	"	"
	Debarred	Wilmer	12	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Matilda Francis	"	"	"
26	Forde	Wilbert	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ford City Ont	"	"	"
27	Forde	William	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Carl Martin	"	"	"
28	Forde	Helen	8	f	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Ford City Ont	"	"	"
	Debarred	Casper	38	m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Toronto	Father Geo Koch	"	"	"
	Debarred	Minnie	31	f	"	none	No	No	"	Irish	"	"	257 Wellington st Brantford Ont	"	"	"
	Guinee alias Cooper												Grandfather " "	"	"	"
													Father Alexander Roache			
													Jonesville, Ont			

C.O. # P-1206918 rec. 11-16-38 ckh

5.05 to Detroit 11/2/32 - models

ca 11/19/31

NOT USED

84

CLASS E.

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May 2d, 191 7

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his o'n passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30; and if less, how much?	Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. In.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
					1857																		1917
1	self	100 cp			1861	Nelson My 1861	Son Walter Post 6 Hor Grand Rapids Mich	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	Canada	Hamilton Ont	Detroit	4/21/17	GTW	May 6
2	"	"	25 cp	—	—	—	Brother Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	fr	br	"	"	Chatham Ont	"	4/21/17	"	" 6
3	"	"	50 cp	"	—	—	Sister Bessie Foley 81 Larchmont ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	br	"	"	Hamilton Ont	"	4/18/17	CPRy	" 6
4	"	"	Head cp	1901	1916	Detroit	Aug 15 1916 Aunt - Foulton, 1184 Orange ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	"	"	Montreal PQ	"	now 1916	GTW	" 6
5	"	husb	"	"	"	"	570 Care ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr	"	"	Concourt Ont	"	"	"	" 6
6	"	self	100 cp	—	—	—	Hugh Chas J Goddard. 38 Prichmond ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	br	"	"	Toronto Ont	"	May 4 1916	GTRy	" 6
7	"	mother	"	"	—	—	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fr	br	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 6
8	"	self	20 cp	June 1914	1900	Detroit	July 1914 Bro Hallie Luck. N. Jefferson ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	4½	"	br	"	"	Hamilton Ont	"	Oct 7 1914	GTW	" 6
9	"	"	50 cp	"	1900	"	Mar 1914 Sister Pearle 51 Ethelgh St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	blue	"	"	St Catharines	"	11/10/17	"	" 6
10	"	"	200 cp	"	1900	Calif	1907 Friend Oscar Palmer, 203 Palmer Bldg, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	Hull PQ	"	Sept 7 1916	CPRy	" 6
11	"	"	30 cp	—	—	—	Municipal Hospital Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	ruddy	brn	"	"	Macdonald Ont	"	May 2 1917	GTW	" 6
12	"	"	10 cp	"	—	—	Friend Mr Ralph Green. 1307 - 3rd St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr	blue	"	"	Hamilton Ont	"	June 1917	GTRy	" 6
13	"	"	60 cp	"	—	—	Uncle Pvt Lieutenant 161 Herson st. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	red	br	"	"	Toronto Ont	"	Nov 5 1916	GTW	" 6
14	"	"	60 cp	"	—	—	80 Elmwood ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fr	blue	"	"	Lindsay Ont	"	4/24/17	"	" 6
15	"	"	130 cp	—	—	—	Friend Frederick Thornton 39 Lynch ave, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fr	"	"	"	England Hampshire	Co. Dorchester	GTW	June 1908	Dominion	" 6
16	"	"	40 cp	"	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	ruddy	blue	"	"	Canada Ont	Newbury	Detroit	5/6/17	N Y C	" 6
17	"	"	20 cp	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	blue	"	"	"	McPherson Ont	"	"	"	" 6
L.P.C.	"	"	70 cp	"	—	—	Friend Mr. Edith Sterling Physician, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	"	"	England	Plymouth Devon	Hebb, Winnipeg	Oct 1910	Dominion	" 6
19	"	"	80 cp	"	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	8	ruddy	blue	"	"	Canada	St John	Grand Trunk Ry	5/1/17	GTW	" 7
20	"	"	20 cp	"	—	—	Husb Caughtry Flora 19 Ash St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fr	blue	"	"	England	Stockport	McKay Montreal PQ	1903	Empress Ireland	" 7
21	"	grandmother	"	"	—	—	Grandmother Mrs Sarah Thomas 381 Bromley ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Waterford Ont	Detroit	5/6/17	MCRy	" 7
22	"	self	8 cp	"	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	br	"	"	"	Guelph Ont	"	5/7/17	GTW	" 7
23	"	Insane	80	"	—	—	Husb John Forde, 2387 Commonwealth Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	med	br	"	"	"	Dry Point Ont	"	"	"	" 7
24	"	"	50 cp	"	—	—	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	br	"	"	"	Hartford Ont	"	"	GTRy	" 7
25	"	mother																						" 7
26	"	"																		Toronto Ont				" 7
27	"	"																						" 7
28	"	"																		England	London	GTR	June 1910	Dominion " 7
29	Procpar		38 cp	"	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	med	br	"	"	Canada	Bonnville Ont	Detroit	5/7/17	CPRy	" 7
30	Predfinite																							

Alexander M. Dorg

GTR — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPR — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co
MCR — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
DWF — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co
WDF — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co
Wabash — Wabash R. R. Co.

CLASS E.

G Olcott Frick
Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16	Cannot read, except Yes	1 day	no	no	no	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	French	No	Permanently	Yes	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	none	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	1 day	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	English	"	Permanently	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Irish	"	Indef.	No	"	"
29	English	"	Permanently	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—36

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA[illegible]TIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END [illegible] MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT [illegible] LABOR

IMMIGRA[illegible]E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

Card No. [illegible]

PORT OF Detroit Michigan,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Given name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Of a citi before citize
	[illegible] file 11042/15 May 6, 1917 Moses		23	m	m	peddler	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Collingwood	Father Paul Sherwood Collingwood Ont	Mich	Detroit	Cana
	[illegible] Edith Helen		21	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law " "	"	"	"
	[illegible] file 11042/15 Donald Robert		3	m	s	"	none		"	"	"	"	Grandfather " "	"	"	"
	[illegible] file 11042/15 William		30	m	"	carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father " "	"	"	"
BT 49530	Sherwood [illegible] Francis		35	m	m	farmer	none	"	"	German	"	Woodstock	Father Geo Allison Woodstock Ont	"	"	"
	Schornheide [illegible] Evelyn		10	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather " "	"	"	"
Debarred	Charter		53	m	m	Laborer	No	No	"	Scotch	"	Ingersoll	Wife - Ellis Charter Ingersoll Ont	"	"	"
Debarred	Hanrahan		31	m	m	butcher	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Wife Ann Hanrahan, 147 Jamette Ave Windsor Ont	"	"	"
Debarred	Culver		19	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Carlton	appealed after 5/1/17, ordered excluded and 5/5/17, next file 11052/106 2 no relatives	"		Engl
Debarred	Culver		16	m	s	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Walkerton	" "	"	"	"
11	Foot		17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Father John Foot, 60 Louis avg Ferguson Ont	Fla	Jacksonville	Can
Debarred	Keggan		66	m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Guelph	Sister Johanna Hughes Guelph Ont	Mich	Detroit	"
	Leisner		29	m	"	baker	"	"	"	German	"	Toronto	Father Ind Leisner Dyton Ont	"	"	"
	Jacobs		34	m	"	farmer	none	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	no relatives	"	"	Russ
	Jacobs		4	m	s	"	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can
	Jacobs		6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Hellyer [illegible] file 11042/15 Jellah		24	f	cleric	Yes	Yes		"	English	"	Lincoln	Mother Anne Hellyer, Smithville Ont	"	"	"
	Kennedy		60	f	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sunderland	Sister Mrs Wm Tobey Galt Ont	"	"	"
	Conn		30	f	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Collingwood	Father Geo Harkout Collingwood Ont	"	"	"
	Conn		10	m	s	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Grandfather " "	"	"	"
	Conn		7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
	Otis		25	f	"	graduate nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Glenmorris	Father George Otis Springford Ont	Ill	Chicago	"
Debarred	Conlan		28	f	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chatham	appealed 3/31/17, ordered excluded May 4, 1917, next file 11052/106 2 Cycle John Lambton, Pt Lambton Ont	Mich	Detroit	"
	Lane		36	m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Bro - Daniel Lane, 43 Monmouth Rd Walkerville Ont	"	"	"
	Lane		26	f	"	nurse	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother Mrs Robt Rabb, 179 Mitten St, Sandwich Ont	"	"	"
	Lane		3	m	s	"	none		"	Irish	"	"	Grandmother " "	"	"	"
	Lane		1	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
	Ramsay		46	m	m	carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Owen Sound	Wife Sarah Ramsay 363 - 5th St E. Owen Sound Ont	"	"	"
	Cummings		31	f	s	none	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Aunt Geo Stockwell Farmington Ont	Mich	Pleasant	"
Debarred	Hawkins		23	m	s	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	no relatives	Mich	Detroit	Engl

NOT USED

720

85

*"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May 24, 1917

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Feeble-minded or insane; or likely to become a public charge.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or unsolicited, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
				Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?								Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
																									1917
1	self	self	37	—	—	—	Bro Theodore Lawrence 137 Forestair, Detroit Mich	none	none	no	good	no	5	7½	med	br	brn	none	Canada	Collingwood Ont	Stmr	May 3 1915	GTRy	May 8
2	"	husb	35	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 28 1915	"	" 8
3	"	father	"	—	—	—	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	dk	"	brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8
4	"	self	65	"	—	—	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8
5	"	"	500	"	—	—	Hans August Schoenheide 3741 Oregon ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	"	"	"	"	Evergreen Falls Ont	April 5 1915	GTRy	"	" 8
6	"	mother	300	yes	1887 1912	Detroit	1912	no	none	no	good	no	5	6	dk	"	brn	"	"	"	Toronto Ont	"	July 1917	"	" 8
7	"	self	300	yes	1887 1912	Detroit	1912	no	none	no	good	no	5	7½	"	blk	blue	"	"	"	Windsor Ont	"	4/4/17	GTRy	April 14
8	"	criminal	18	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	good	5	8	"	"	"	England	Northam	Montreal	"	July 1910	Sicilian	" 5
9	"	L.P.C.	2	yes	1915 1917	Grand Island Nebraska	4/3/17	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	rdy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5
10	"	L.P.C.	9	no	—	—	Bro Julie Root, Gen. del Jacksonville Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	"	Canada	Cornac Ont	Detroit	5/8/17	N&W	May 8
11	"	"	70	"	—	—	Sister Maggie Barnes, 784 Gratiot ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	sdy	gr	brn	"	"	Guelph Ont	"	GTRy	"	" 8
12	"	L.P.C.	20	yes	1908 1915	Sacramento Cal St Paul Minn	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fr	brn	bl	"	"	Ayton Ont	5/9/17	"	"	" 9
13	"	"	20	no	—	—	Uncle Erasmus, 79 Michigan ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	good	5	6	med	"	brn	Russia	Petrograd	Pennsylvania R'y Ottawa	Halifax	1903	Dagmar	" 9
14	"	"	25	"	—	—	Hugh - Morris Jacobs 209 Pleasant st Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	"	hzl	Canada	Toronto Ont	Detroit	5/9/17	GTRy	"	" 9
15	"	mother	"	—	—	—	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 9
16	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brn	"	"	Seaforth Ont	"	4/28/17	N&W	" 9
17	"	self	25	"	—	—	Agda McEdgar Mama 108 Antwerp E. Detroit Mich 60 Clairmont ave Detroit Mich	Jan 1916	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	fr	"	brn	"	"	Sunday Cut	"	March 28 1916	GTRy	" 9
18	"	"	300	yes	1902 1916	Detroit	Jan 1916	"	"	"	"	"	good	5	3	dk	Blk	brn	"	"	Callingwood Ont	"	5/9/17	"	" 10
19	"	"	10	no	—	—	Hyeb Chee Comp 74 Brighton pl Detroit Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	med	"	bl	"	"	Carleton East Toronto Ont	"	"	"	" 10
20	"	mother	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Springford Ont	"	"	MCRy	" 10
21	"	"	"	—	—	—	Olympic Lying in Hospital 5030 Dingleindon ave. Chgo Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	br	"	"	"	Hamilton Ont	"	3/31/17	N&W	March 3
22	"	self	50	"	—	—	Father Jas T Conlon, 53 Lahlle ave Detroit Mich	3/31/17	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	br	"	"	"	Harwich Ont	"	3/10/17	"	May 11
23	L.P.C.	"	1	yes	1911 1917	Detroit	3/31/17	"	"	"	"	"	good	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Valley Ont	"	"	"	" 11
24	"	"	38	no	—	—	Niece - Miss Mary Saunders 499 Williams st Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fr	"	"	"	"	Cedar Springs Ont	"	"	"	" 11
25	"	husb	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11
26	"	father	"	—	—	—	Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11
27	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Johnson Ont	"	"	GTRy	" 11
28	"	self	38	"	—	—	Friend - Mrs Barry 86 Ogden st Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	"	"	"	"	Carleton Ont	"	"	N&W	" 11
29	"	"	260	"	—	—	Uncle Orval O Cummings 300 Broadway cor E. McClellan Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Stn	br	bl	"	"	Windsor Ont	"	3/10/17	MCRy	" 11
30	L.P.C.	"	1	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	br	"	England	Yorkshire	Montreal	1910	"	"	" 11

Fred E. Boerner

GTR — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPR — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
MCR — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D&W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
M&D — Amherstville & Detroit Ferry Co.
WabRy — Wabash R. R. Co.

CLASS E. G Olcott Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	illiterate	yes	uncertain	no	no	no
8	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	English	no	3 months	no	no	no
12	"	yes	1 month	"	"	"
13	"	no	1 month	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	under 16	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	English	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	under 16	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	English	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"		

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	illiterate	yes	indefinite	no	no	no
8	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	English	No	6 months	no	no	no
12	"	Yes	"	"	"	"
13	"	No	1 year	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	under 16	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	English	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	under 16	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	English	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 15

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Ord a cit befo citiz
	Montague	John Thomas	21		m s	Laborer	Yp	Yp	Canada	English	Canada	Chatham	Mother Caroline Montague Chatham Ont	Mich	Detroit	Engl
2	Lanterin	Jack	21		m s	none	"	"	"	German	"	Preston	Daughter - Louise Lemon 30 Albert st Galt Ont	"	Detroit	
3	Skelly	John	21		m s	steamer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St Thomas	Father Wm Skelly 242 King st. Windsor Ont	"	Detroit	Can
4	Leyton	William Herbert	29		m s	painter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Father Joseph Leyton, 50 Hudson ave, Windsor Ont	"	"	"
	Ellard	Josephine	14		f s	none	"	"	"	French	"	"	Sister in law Mrs Matilda Frye 103 Langlois ave, Windsor Ont	"	"	"
	Sukocka	Anna	26		f s	"	—	—	"	Lithuanian	"	Toronto	no relation	"	"	"
	Sukocka	Piotr	1/2		m "	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Joos	Peter	27		m m	Laborer	Yp	Yp	"	Dutch	"	Wallaceburg	Wife Mary Joos, Wallaceburg	Ill	Chicago	Holl
	Hill	Nelson	27		m s	clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Father James Hill, Tecumseh Ont	Mich	Detroit	
10	Maisonville	Mable	32		f m	none	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Mother Margaret O'Connor 15 March st. Toronto Ont	"	"	Can
11	Maisonville	Marie	1		f s	"	—	—	"	French	"	"	Grandmother " " "	"	"	"
12	Goodsell	Adelia	30		f m	none	"	"	"	English	"	Trenton	Father Henry Goodsell, Queen St. Trenton Ont	Minn	Winona	Engl
13	Walker	Henry H	40		m m	janitor	"	"	"	African Black	"	Windsor	Wife Malinda Walker 65 Maisonville ave, Windsor Ont	Mich	Detroit	Can
14	Mahler	Josephine	21		f s	none	"	"	"	German	"	Fathurst Ont	Father George Mahler, Fathurst Ont	"	"	"
15	Martin	Harry	42		m m	auto worker	"	"	"	English	"	London	Wife Monta Martin, 491 Archers st London Ont	"	"	"
	Feeley	Flora	40		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Husb - James Feeley, 138 Tuscarora ave Windsor Ont	"	"	"
17	Campbell	Mamie	27		f s	student nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Blenheim	Father James Campbell, Blenheim Ont	Wyo.	Cheyenne	"
18	Thompson	Margaret	46		f s	nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ft William	Brother Albert R Thompson, 247 William Ont	Mich	Detroit	"
	Gardiner	Melissa	23		f m	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Charlton	Mother - Susan Peel Charlton Ont	"	"	"
	Gardner	Verlie	3/12		f s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandmother "	"	"	"
21	Alcock	Arthur	39		m m	Laborer	Yp	Yp	"	English	"	Galt Ont	no relatives	"	"	Scotl
22	Lowe	Lena	24		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	London	" " "	"	"	Can
23	Allen	Charles J	39		m m	poultry grower	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ottawa Ont	Wife Mary Allen, 74 Lyon st Ottawa Ont	Calif	San Diego	"
24	Adams	Elizabeth	54		f s	none	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Aunt - Mrs Fadams 64 Rosemount ave Toronto Ont	"	San Diego	Engl
25	Wilson	Bernadette	22		f s	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father, 57 McNab, 36 Eagle st. Toronto Ont	Mich	Detroit	Can
26	Holmes	William G	36		m m	salesman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lucknow	no relatives	"	"	"
27	Mc Murtie	Gadeus	32		m m	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sarnia Ont	Wife Ada May 110 Emma st. N. Sarnia Ont	"	"	"
28	Robertson	Beatrice	39		f m	none	"	"	"	English	"	Tankleat Ont	no relatives	"	"	Eng
29	Mills	Gurney E	29		m m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Both, Alta	Wife Clara Mills, RP No 2 St Thomas Ont	"	"	"
30	Hurt	Lena R	16		f s	stenographer	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Detroit, Mich	Aunt Jane Buchanan, 84 Marentette st Windsor Ont	"	"	Can

NOT USED

86

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May 1st, 1917

CLASS E

13 No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or no.	17 If yes— Year or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	17 If yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Even in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of health, mental and physical.	24 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. In.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of birth. Country.	29 Place of birth. City or town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of landing.	31 Date of landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of examination.
																										1917
1	L.P.C.	self	yes	no	—	—	—	no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	fair	blue	none	England	London	Quebec	July 1907	Dominion	May 11
2	"	"	675	yes	NY	1880		Heiss Mrs Fred Wagner Brant Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr	"	"	Germany	Wurtemburg	NY	1880	Maeland	" 11
3	"	"	400	no	—	—		Primo - 166 Lafayette st. St. W. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	brn	gr	"	Canada	London Ont	Detroit	April 1917	MCR	" 12
4	"	"	400	"	—	—	—	Suter - Mrs Jos Linghorn 735 Pennsylvania Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	rddy	brn	gr	"	"	Maidstone Ont	"	April 1917	DSW	" 12
5	"	brother in law	"	"	—	—	—	Four Law Alfred Fleury 417 Dumbleton ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	bl	"	"	Belle River Ont	"	3/18/17	Wab	March 17
6	"	self	"	"	—	—	—	Fathe Antonio Suchocki 118 Chamberlain st Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	gr	"	"	Toronto Ont	"	5/17/17	McR	May 12
7	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12
8	L.P.C.	"	60	yes	yes	NY	July 1913	Dr Wm Standnick 6143 Buckingham Chicago Ill Queen - Foy Block 428 Bagley ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Arrived 4th inst.	good	5	7	dk	hz	gr	Tailored sailor suit	Holland	Rotterdam Netherlands	NY	July 1913	Finland	" 13
9	"	"	200	no	—	—	—	Hurt - Alby Mansonville 59 Ledyard st Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Millbrook Ont	"	5/12/17	"	" 13
10	"	"	100	yes	1914	Detroit	June 1915	Sachin "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ex	brn	brn	"	"	Montreal Pq	"	"	"	" 13
11	"	mother	no	—	—	—	—	Suter Mrs Gordon Ontario 16 Kingsley Winona Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr	hz	bl	"	England	London	Quebec	1890	unknown	" 13
12	"	self	60	"	—	—	—	Employee - Union Switch Engineer Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ordinary			"	Canada	Windsor Ont	Detroit	4/30/17	DSW	April 20
13	"	"	400	yes	1901	Detroit	1905	Suter Mabel Stanton 109 Peterborough st Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brn	hz	"	"	Petrolea Ont	"	5/3/17	GTR	May 14
14	"	"	10	no	—	—	—	Friend - H Peters 157 Concord ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	Elmira Ont	"	"	CPR	" 14
15	"	"	250	"	—	—	—	Friend - Albert Cable 95 Colfax ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Glencoe Ont	"	5/14/17	DSW	" 15
16	L.P.C.	"	230	"	—	—	—	St John Hospital Cheyenne Wyo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dk	bl	"	"	"	Glenburn Ont	"	"	"	" 15
17	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Suter Mrs H Sinclair 184 E Jewell ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Left Arrived	"	5	2	slender	gr	brn	blue	"	Jamesy Ont	"	"	CPR	" 15
18	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Friend John Gardiner 337 Marshall ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	good	5	2	med	brn	brn	"	"	Trout Creek Ont	"	5/15/17	DSW	" 16
19	L.P.C.	"	500	"	—	—	—	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ex	fr	brn	bl	"	"	Charlton Ont	"	"	"	" 16
20	L.P.C.	mother	"	"	—	—	—	Brother-in-law - Frank Lampert 335 Woodward ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	rdy	brn	"	"	Scotland	Storas Holefea	Moby	July 1911	Assyrian	" 16
21	"	self	40	"	—	—	—	Friend Eric Lowe, 5th Ave Putnam ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	"	"	"	Canada	London Ont	Detroit	5/16/17	GTR	" 16
22	"	"	35	"	—	—	—	Roome - 2272 W. 11th St Los Angeles California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal Pq	"	5/14/17	CPR	" 16
23	"	"	80	"	—	—	—	Dr Albert Flaugo 350 Euclid Ave Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	"	"	England	Barton	Moby		Guernsey	1877 unknown " 16
24	"	"	50	yes	1898	San Diego	1903	Friend - Ed Wilson 58 Glendale ave Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr	brn	"	"	Canada	Toronto Ont	Detroit	5/15/17	GTR	" 16
25	"	"	20	no	—	—	—	Home - 775 Clairmount ave Detroit Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Richard Ont	"	"	"	" 16
26	"	"	250	no	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	ddy	"	blue	"	"	Port Edward Ont	"	"	DSW	" 16
27	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Hunt - James A Robertson 16 Madison ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	brn	gray	"	England	Balham Surrey	Montreal	July 1908	Dominion	" 16
28	"	"	10	"	—	—	—	Friend - Boarding House - 3 Selden ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	blk	brn	"	USA	Watertown Wisconsin	Detroit	5/16/17	MCR	" 17
29	"	"	50	yes	1887 1906	various	March 1906	Father James Burt, 307 Clinton ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr	brn	blue	"	Canada	Windsor Ont	"	4/29/17	DSW	" 17
30	"	"	2	"	1907 1917	Detroit	April 1917																			

GTR — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPR — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
MCR — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
DSW — [illegible]
WVD — [illegible] Detroit Ferry
Wab Ry — Wabash R. R. Co.

CLASS E. J Olson Falck
Immigrant Inspector.
Chief

John D Rethchiger
Examining Surgeon
Alfred A Shurtleff
Fred A Boerner
Peter C Wangeman
John W Hamilton

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	no	1 day	no	no	no
2	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	under 16	no	permanently	no	no	no
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Dutch	yes	3 mos	"	"	"
9	English	"	1 day	"	"	yes
10	"	"	domicile	"	"	no
11	under 16	"	"	"	"	"
12	English	"	"	"	"	"
13	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	English	no	1	no	no	no
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	yes	6 months	"	"	"
19	"	no	domicile	"	"	"
20	under 16	"	"	"	"	"
21	English	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	yes	6 mos	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	domicile	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	—	—	—	—	—	—

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
Sheet No. 19 L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan.

50

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Or a citizen before citizen
mc 50 1	Jeffs	(B) Gladys May	6		f s	none	No	No	Canada	Irish	Canada	Windsor	Father Wellesley Jeffs 3 Ecclestone Windsor Ont	Mich	Detroit	
mc 59 2	Jeffs	(B) Gracie Alberta	4		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
mc 60 3	Jeffs	(B) Florence	2		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
under 16	Sowers	(B) Shirley	2		" "	"	—	—	"	English	"	London	no relatives	Mich	Detroit	"
[illegible]	Stephens	(B) Charles J.	45		m m	"	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Windsor	Bro- T. J. Stephens, 126 Hall ave. Windsor Ont	"	"	
Debarred	Campau	(B) Ronald	23		m wd	"	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Windsor	Son- Ed Campau, 92 Wallace ave. Windsor Ont	"	"	4
Debarred	Sadler	(B) William P	28		m m	grinder	Yes	Yes	appealed Sept 23, 1917, ordered excluded 3/24/17	Irish	"	Weston	Father John Sadler Weston Ont	"	"	
Debarred	Sadler	(B) Mary	29		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law " "	"	"	
Debarred	Sadler	(B) Elgin H	3		m s	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather " "	"	"	
Debarred	Boose	(B) John	50		m m	real estate dealer hotel	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Kitchener	Wife Mary A Boose, Kitchener Ont	"	"	
Debarred	Sadler	(B) Albert	35		m s	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	London	no relatives	"	"	US
Debarred	Silber	(B) Oliver	20		f s	shirtmaker	"	"	"	German	"	"	Mother Elizabeth Silber Gedeton Ont	"	"	Can
34013	Staples	(B) Robert	17		m "	iron worker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Collingwood	Father Alfred Stapler Collingwood Ont	Ill	Chicago	
34014	Taylor	(B) Albert	35		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law Taylor Wardsdon, Ont	"	"	
33915	Simpson	(B) Albert	37		m "	steel railway conductor	"	"	"	"	St John NB	St John NB	Wife- Clara Simpson, 244 Mecklenburg St John NB	Mich	Detroit	
27316	Hunt	(B) Lillian	22		f "	none	"	"	"	English	"	Drayton, Ont	Father Thos Kearney Grenfell, Sask	"	"	
27517	Dietrich	(B) Olivia	23		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kitchener Ont	Father Simon Dietrich Kitchener Ont	"	"	
18	Van Lychle	(B) William L	76		m m	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St Thomas	Son-in-law Neil W Vandyckle 307 College st. Sudbury Ont	"	"	
19	Scott	(B) Herbert	35		m m	printer	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Wife Alice Scott 287 Ferguson ave Hamilton Ont	"	"	Eng
acc'd by Montreal file 11047/8		(B) Lottie	21		f m	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Father Wm Hare, 428 Huron St London Ont	"	"	Can
acc'd by Montreal file 11047/8		(B) Gordon	23		m m	bell-boy	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father-in-law Anthony Whitesides 73 Greenwood ave Toronto Ont	"	"	
acc'd by Montreal file 11047/8		(B) James A	35		m m	switch board-man	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Wife Beatrice Robertson 7 Southwell Hall Ont	"	"	
[illegible]	Forsythe	(B) Louis	17		m S	Furniture Finisher	No	No	"	"	"	Blythe	no relatives	"	"	
[illegible]	Stacey	(B) Stanley D.	23		m m	Butcher	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Chatham	Wife Stella Stacey 18 Grand St. Chatham Ont	"	"	
34015	Tourangeau	(B) Margaret-	17		f S	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	Father Albert Tourangeau Tecumseh, Ont- For Henry Martin	"	"	
34016	Martin	(B) Mary	74		f m	none	No	No	"	"	"	Chatham	Berlin P.Q. Ont Can.	"	"	
34017	Baker	(B) Daisy	24		f S	Stenographer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Windsor	Dresden Mrs Estella Gilmore Windsor Ont- Can.	"	"	
[illegible]	Wilson	(B) Herbert	19		m "	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chatham	Father John Wilson Turnerville Ont- Can	"	"	
49466	Morand	(B) Armand	24		m m	Hotel Keeper	"	"	"	French	"	Tecumseh	Wife Rebecca Morand Tecumseh Ont- Can.	Wash	Walla Walla	
49466	Remillard	(B) Joseph	52		m m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Ellen Remillard Tecumseh Ont Can.	"	"	

NOT USED

87 16—26

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF May 1st, 1917 — CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, or a person likely to become a public charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
				Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	Yes	father	with aunt	No	—	—	—	Aunt- Ida M Riddell 1573 No Kingsley Ave Los Angeles Cal	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	fair	Dk	Bl	none	Canada	Toronto Ont	Detroit	5/7/17	C P Ry	May 17 1917
2	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edson Alta	"	"	"	" 17
3	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hzl	"	"	"	London Ont	"	5/16/17	G T Ry	" 17
4	"	mother	with mother	"	—	—	—	Father Eric Laure, 5467 Jonetimean, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hudson Ont	"	5/8/17	C P Ry	" 18
5	"	self	93	"	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	Unable to read & write	"	5	6	med	Hzl	Gy	"	"	Queen Sault Ont	"	"	"	" 18
6	L.P.C.	"	21	2m	Up	1897 1917	Detroit	April 1917 Friend Jos Becker 1st St. N. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Yellow	Gr	brown	"	"	Niagara Falls Ont	"	4/27/17	"	" 18
Contract Laborer			600	"	"	1916 1917	"	April 22 1917 Rented Home - 319 alger ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	4	med	Dk	"	"	"	Vaughan Ont	"	"	"	April 23
8	L.P.C.			"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	Dk	"	"	"	Thornton Ont	"	"	"	" 23
9	L.P.C.			"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 23
10	"	self	2300	No	—	—	—	Sister- Mrs. Jennie 1083 Helena ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Br	Bl	"	"	Listowville Ont	"	5/8/17	G T Ry	May 18
11	Procurer		400	Yes	1882 1914	N.Y. City	1914	Hotel Pontchartrain Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dk	Br	Br	"	"	New City N.Y.	"	5/9/17	C P Ry	" 19
12	Prostitute		200	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	Br	"	Canada	Carleton Ont	"	"	"	" 19
13	"	self	93	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	Bl	"	"	Vancouver BC	"	5/18/17	C P R	" 19
14	"	"	40	Yes	1904 1910	Sag. Mich	Aug 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	Br	Br	"	"	Alberton Ont	"	"	"	" 19
15	"	"	37	"	1898 1913	Boston, Mass Detroit, Mich Providence RI	1913	Ramme - 817 Six ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk	Gy	"	"	Melford N.S.	"	"	"	" 19
16	"	husb	husb last	No	—	—	—	Husb - Hoyt Fort, West 14th St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Br	Br	"	"	Drayton Ont	"	5/17/17	C P Ry	" 19
17	"	father	110	"	—	—	—	Friend - Mr Alonn Hase, 376-6th st, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Med	Gy	"	"	Baden Ont	"	"	"	" 19
18	"	"	500	"	—	—	—	Son - St Edgar C Van Lyck 267 Stanton ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Med	Gy	Ol	"	St Thomas Ont	"	"	M C Ry	" 19
19	"	"	53	00 "	—	—	—	Friend Wm Thorn, 19 Ash st, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	✓	"	5	3½	"	Br	Br	"	England	Manchester Eng	S.S. "Quebec"	July 1917	Lt. Manitoba	" 19
20	"	"	12	"	—	—	—	Husb Frank Lund, 796 Forest ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Imp	"	5	6	"	"	Gray	"	Canada	Toronto Ont	Detroit	Oct 21 1916	G T Ry	" 19
21	"	"	95	Up	1916 1917	Detroit	March 1917	Dagme - 57 Columbia & Detroit Michigan	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	med	Dk	Blue	"	"	Toronto Ont	"	March 1917	C P Ry	" 19
22	"	"	150	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	"	"	"	"	Hillsmeferry Ont	"	4/29/17	C P Ry	" 19
C.D.	(Other Diseases)				—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Blythe Ont	G T R	Mar 2 1917	Middlesex	" 19
24	Criminal		18	"	No	—	—	Friend Sidney J Hall 22 Lambie Place Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	Br	"	"	"	Port Hope Ont	Detroit	Mar 21 1917	D & R	" 20
25	"	"	35	"	Yes	—	—	Friend Silmon Demangeau 174 Irving ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Fair Quick Temper	"	5	2	"	Dk	Blue	"	"	Lascelles Ont	"	"	"	" 20
26	"	"	1	Yr	Up 1915 1916	Detroit Mich	Mar 1916	Son Peter Marlo 178 Ingersoll E Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good Tobacco user	"	5	6	Dk	Gy	Br	"	"	Montreal Que	"	"	"	" 20
27	"	"	20	"	No	—	—	Friend Mrs Mary Dyme Adamsan Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Med	Dk	Br	"	"	Longville Ont	"	"	"	" 21
Contract Laborer			5	"	No	—	—	Brother Wm Dyson 53 Fort St W Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	"	Chatham Ont	"	"	G T Ry	" 21
29	"	"	200	"	No	—	—	Friend Mack Tremblay 329 Chesapeake Walkerville Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	"	"	"	Tecumseh Ont	"	"	"	" 21
30	"	"	600	"	No	—	—	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Gy	Br	"	"	Chatham Ont	"	"	"	" 21

4

5

G T R — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C P R — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M C R — Wabash Central R. R. Co.
D & R — [illegible] R. R.
D & W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry
Wab R — Wabash R. R. Co.

CLASS E.

Thos H Cunningham
Fred E Boerner
Robt DeStrangeman
Immigrant Inspector in charge

G Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	[illegible]	Yes	8 mos	no	no	no
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Eng	"	1 day	"	"	"
6	Illiterate	"	"	"	"	"
7	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	English	Yes	Permanent	no	no	no
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	—					
21						
22						
23	Illiterate	No	indeterminate	No	No	No
24	English	Yes	1 day indeterminate	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Illiterate	No	"	"	"	"
27	English	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

Detroit
Detroit Mich
May 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX STATUS: Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Entered US before May 1-17	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	7	6	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	57	44	4	1	1	—	—	2	—
CLASS D	162	151	11	12	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	20	16	14	1	1	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	166	123	43	22	33	—	—	—	—
	446	342	74	36	38	—	—	2	—

CLASS B

ATLN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pe.			BOSTON.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1	—	—	3	1	—				1	1	—						

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	2
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	25
Total	27

African (black). ✓
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian. ✓
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese. /
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Non-Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	—
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	—
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	

432

22

RECEIVED
MAY 28 1917
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 20

PORT OF Detroit Mich

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Ow a cit bef citi
1	Labadie	Alcior	68		M	Wh Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Chatham	Cousin Fred Deloge Chatham Ont	Mich	Sherwood	Can
2	Tracey Prim NJB	Elizabeth	7		F	S nine	No	No	"	Irish	"	Belle River	Uncle James Tracey Belle River Ont	Mich	Detroit	
3	Tracey Prim NJB	Catherine	5		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Tracey Prim NJB	Lawrence	3		M	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Anderson Prim acc	Eldreda	26		F	S Graduate Nurse	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Princeton	Mother Addie Anderson Princeton Ont	Can	Wyandotte	
6	Harris Prim JBB	Lovisa	40		M	nine	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Sister Mrs E Wood 61 Manning Ave Toronto Ont	"	Detroit	Eng
7	Sutcliffe Prim JBB	Lydia	9		F	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Mother Emily Ward 109 James St Hamilton Ont	"	"	
8	Spry Prim JBB	Frank H.	28		M	S Lineman	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Father James E Spry 22 Algonquin Road London Ont	"	"	Can
9	Salter Prim JBB	Mary	6		F	S none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lady Mrs Hawkins 57 Church St Windsor Ont	Calif	Los Angeles	
10	Pearce Prim JBB	Francis C	22		M	S Fireman	"	"	"	"	Canada	Sarnia Ont	Bro Harry Pearce Sarnia Ont	Mich	Detroit	New
11	Zugotti See Montreal file 11047/B	Helena	17		F	" Stenographer	"	"	"	Italian	"	Hawtrey	Bro - Arthur Zugotti Mgr Hawtrey Father Isabella 95 Dalhousie St	"	"	Can
12	Lotte See Montreal file 11047/B	Walter E	25		M	" Baker	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Scotland	Brantford Ont Friend Alfred Nelson Kinmell Ont	"	"	
13	Nelson See Montreal file 11047/B	Pearl	22		F	S Nurse	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Kinmell	Father Abraham Peletier Dickstown Ont	"	"	Can
14	Fitchie See Montreal file 11047/B	Mabel	25		"	" Saleslady	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Edgetown	Father Wm R Royal St Thomas Ont	"	"	
15	Gayet See Montreal file 11047/B	Maud	21		"	" Stenographer	"	"	"		"	St Thomas	Father Wesley Williamson 140 Queen St Brantford Ont	"	"	
16	Williamson BSB	Kallen	17		M	S Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford	Uncle Philip Strech Welleville Ont	"	"	
17	Strech Prim JBB	Irvin	29		"	" Sheet metal worker	"	"	"	Canadian	"	Windsor	no relatives	Ohio	Toledo	Eng
18	Keefe BSB	Sarah	42		F	M none	"	"	"	English	"	Galt Ont	"	"	"	
19	Keefe BSB	George	12		M	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Keefe BSB	Albert	10		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Keefe BSB	Horace	6		"	" "	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Keefe BSB	Percy	3		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

21

88

*"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May 24th, 1917

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
				Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?								Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				1917
1	Yes	Self	42 lbs	Yes	1869 1892	Bay City Mich	Son Wm Labadie 2512 Ida av. Sherwood Ont	No	No	No	No	Perfect Healthy	No	5	8	Med	Gy	Blue	none	Canada	Chatham Ont	Detroit	May 21 1917	G T Ry	May 21
2	"	Parents	—	No	—	—	Same Home 536 Pennsylvania av Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Fair	Br	"	"	"	Belle River Ont	"	"	M C R R	" 21
3	"	"		No	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 21
4	"	"		No	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 21
5	"	Self	64 lbs	Yes	1914 1916	N York City	Emergency Hospital Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Norwich Ont	"	"	G T Ry	" 21
6	"	"	140 lbs	—	—	—	Husband Herbert Harris 356 Berkshire av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Br	Blue	"	England	Bedford England	Quebec	Feb 25 1908	C P R	Virginian " 21
7	"	"	150 lbs	Yes	1907	Mich	Husband Edwin Patchett 117 Parkwood ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Br	"	"	"	Ypsilanti Mich	U S Ry	Mch 27 1908	Majestic	" 22
8	"	"	40 lbs	Yes	Nov 1907	Detroit	Friend Ina Middleton 103 Chesborough ave Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	9	med	Dk	"	"	Canada	London Ont	Detroit	May 21 1917	G T R	" 22
9	"	"	200 lbs	No	—	—	Lady - Mrs L Stiles Fajolla, California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Med	Gy	Gy	"	"	Chatham Ont	"	May 27 1917	M C Ry	" 23
10	"	"	22 lbs	Yes	1911 1914	Marquette Mich	Father - Michael Augusti 635 Museor ave Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	Gray	"	Newfoundland	St Johns Nfld	Detroit	June 27 1911	Bruce	" 23
11	"	"	10 lbs	No	—	—	Companion Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Sydney C B Hawtrey Ont	Detroit	July 31 1915	G T Ry	" 23
12	"	"	90 lbs																						
13	"	"	15 lbs	No	—	—	Grace Hospital Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	"	"	Lemmille Ont	Detroit	August 17 1914	M C Ry	" 23
14	"	"	70 lbs	Yes	1912 1916	Detroit Mich	Friend Celia Cunningham 697 Trumbull ave Detroit	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	Fr	Br	Br	"	"	Thamesville Ont	"	May 11 1917	"	" 23
15	"	"	25 lbs				Friend H L Ewing 720 Lynnewood ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	St Thomas Ont	"	May 11 1916	G T R	" 23
16	"	"	1 yr	—	—	—	Friend - Chas Milne 817 W Grand Blvd Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Fr	Blue	"	"	"	Lawrence Man	"	May 23 1917	N Y C	" 23
17	"	"	60 lbs	—	—	—	Friend - N B Jeffs 423 14th St Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Brn	"	"	"	Elmwood Ont	"	"	G T R	" 24
18	"	L.P.C.	60 lbs	Yes	Boston 1911	Boston Mass	Father - N B Jeffs 423 14th St Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	Weakness	"	5	2	Ruddy	"	"	"	England	Greenwich England	Ireland	April 1912	Canada	" 24
19	"	L.P.C.		No	—	—	Father " "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Med	"	"	"	"	London Surrey	"	"	"	" 24
20	"	L.P.C.		No	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 24
21	"	L.P.C.		No	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 24
22	"	L.P.C.	20 lbs	No	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	Galt Ont	Detroit	May 24 1917	G T Ry	" 24
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

5 4

G T R — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C P R — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M C R — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D U S — [illegible]
N Y C — [illegible]
Wabash — Wabash R. R. Co.

CLASS E.

G Olcott Frick
Immigrant Inspector.
in Charge

Alfred b. Chesterfield
Alexander M. Fife
Examining Surgeons

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	Yes	Unknown	Yes	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16	English	Yes	Permanently	No	No	No
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	—	"	"	"	"	"
22	—	"	"	"	"	"
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
SHEET NO. 2 L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Duluth, Minn.,

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
	1	Bourger	Wm H	13		M		Condungon			appeal		11052	1226	Duluth	Minn	Evan 1911 May 16
	2	"	Frances	11		F		do						1226			16
	3	NOT USED															
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 191 1.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of-		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question was as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Boston
Duluth Minn
May 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black). ✓	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian. ✓	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—413

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal dom. in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ATLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	2
Total	2

RECEIVED
MAY 28 1917
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

432

23

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1. [illegible] HEB ✓

PORT OF Duluth, Minn.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
03 8 [illegible]	112	[illegible]	Emm. Band													
" No	1	Heikkila	Hilja Band	23	7	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	Canada	Port Arthur Ont.	cousin Jake Jacobson 703 Mckenzie St. Port Arthur Ont.	Minn.	Duluth
" "	108 2	Opsahl	Andrina	64	7	wid	None	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Mt. Norman Ont.	bro. Harold A. Fors Norman Ont.	Minn.	Clear Lake
" "	111 3	Pohjanvirta	Lahja	19	"	S	waitress	"	"	Russia	Finnish	"	Port Arthur	uncle John Johnson Hibaldg. Finland	Minn.	Minneapolis
" "	113 4	Manning	Gertie	15	"	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle J. Lee	"	"
	5	NOT USED														
	6	NOT USED														
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

90

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1917 Class D.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	self	$25 Yes	5 yrs	9/14	Mich.	9/14	Lemmin, Mrs. Ema Matti 218 So. First St. E.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Br	Blue	Teeth out.	Finland	Christina	St. America St. John	2/10/11	Emp. to Britain	May 16
2	"	"	$140 No	1894	1894	Mich.	1894	Sister, Mrs. Ole Kleegeson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Br	"	Mole	Norway	Vikersund	St. America Buffalo	2/9/10	Emp. to Britain	" 16
3	"	"	$5 No	—	—	—		Bro. Jarvo Pohjanoita 215 Third and No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Br	"	Scar upper lt. hand	Finland	Viborg	Halifax St. America	3/30/11	Emigrant	" 16
4	"	"	$5.	"	—	—	—	Step brother as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	" 16
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

St. America - mo. + D. Trump Co

CLASS D.

11-413

Brown McDonald
Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Finnish	No	Perm.	Don't know	No	No
2	Eng.	Yes	Perm.	No	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 1 ..... A to K .....
L to Z .....

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Danville, Wash.,

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
D.H.R.R. Fox 3,0101	1	Jackson ✓	Elmer (Primary 6 mos.)	27	✓	M	S	Gen'l Miner	y	y	Sweden ✓	Skand.	Canada ✓	Phoenix	Mother. Annie Jackson, Svaretorp, Sweden	Wash	Danville
D.H.R.R. Fox 3,0102	2	Ferro	Orlindo (Primary 6 mos.)	16	✓	M	S	Laborer	y	y	Italy ✓	It. North	Canada	Sexton	aunt. Rosa ~~Buccarelli~~ Ferro, Sammartino, Italy	Wash	Danville
D.H.R.R. Fox 3,0248	3	Anderson ✓	Charles (Primary 6 mos.)	25	✓	M.	S	Boiler Maker	y	y	Sweden ✓	Skand	Canada	Grand Forks	None	Wash	Seattle
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

91

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.—1

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

CLASS D.

MONTH OF May 24, 1917

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for persons and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	y	self	50	yes	1915	On visit Wash	June 1915	Transit A. Colvin ✓ Father. Mike Ferro Danville Wash	No	No	no	No	good	No	6	0	Fair	D Br	Blue	None	Sweden	Svarleyon	Quebec	June 1911 G.N. R.R.	Unknown	5-2-17
2	y	self	4	yes	1912	In transit	1912		"	"	"	"	good	No	5	6	Med	L Br	Blue	None	Italy	Ondine	New York	1912 may G.N.R.R.	Chicago	5-3-17
3	y	self	125	yes	1912-14	various	Oct 1912	Seek work	"	"	"	"	good	No	5	11	Fair	D. Br	Blue	None	Sweden	Gutteberg	St Johns	1912 apr G.N. R.R.	Unknown	5-4-17
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

S

G. N. R.R. Great Northern Railway.

Charles M. LaRue
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.—1

	Able to read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States		
1	Swedish English Italian	Transit	1-da	✓	no	no
2	English	no	Perm.	yes	no	no
3	Swedish English	don't know	don't know	don't know	no	no
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Border
Laredo Texas
Laredo

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black). ✓	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian. ✓	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—			—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	/	—
TOTAL	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	/	—

CLASS B

ALIEN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pe.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	/
Total	/

4 3 2

2 4 00

RECEIVED
MAY 31 1917
OFFICE
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL CANADA

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 1 — 1-2-D

PORT OF Danville, Wash.

217

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Of a cit... befo... citiz...
						C/a-24-2287-2/8/35/CHB										
1	Olson	Magnus	26		M	Mgty Miner	y	y	Canada	Skand	Canada	Phoenix	Wife: Lali Olsen, Phoenix, B.C.	Wash	Oroville	Swe...
2	Briggs	Menzo H	59		M	Farmer	y	y	Canada	English	Canada	Grand Forks	None	Wash	Danville	Unite...
3	"	Jennie Mrs	59		F	None	y	y	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	"
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

92

*"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May 24, 1917

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Knowingly in person or alien, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
				Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?								Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
																						G.N. RR			
1	y	self	50	yes	1911-12	Wash.	Look for land	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	Lt	Dk Grey	Blue	None	Sweden	Tarrom	New York	Mar 1911	Americana	5-9-17
2	y	self	100	yes	1903 1857	various	Locate permanently	"	"	"	"	good	No	5	11	Med	Grey	Blue	None	New York	Elbrige	G.N. RR	—	—	5-4-17
3	y	self	25	yes	1907 1857	"	1907 Husband above	"	"	"	"	good	No	5	6	"	"	Blue	None	Indiana	Don't Know	S & B.C. RR	—	—	5-4-17
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

S 3

G.N. RR = Great Northern Railway
S & B.C. = Spokane & British Columbia Railway

CLASS E.

Charles M. Rae
Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Swedish English	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	Swedish English	No	Perm	yes	No	No
2	English	No	"	"	"	"
3	English	No	"	"	"	"
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—913

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3–Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF Eastport Ime

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		Thirty C.E.W.															
	677 1	Chaffie	Marion A.	24	W	F	S	Factoryhand	Y	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Deer Island N.B.	Father Edgar Chaffie Deer Island, N. B.	Maine	Eastport
	678 2	Mitchell	Cathleen M.	20	"	F	S	" "	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Sister Jessie Richardson "	"	"
	679 3	Lord	Vernon L.	17	"	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Mother Imogene Gardner Deer Island,	"	"
	680 4	Appleby	Harriet Kathleen	20	"	F	S	Factoryhand	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Sister Edith Choffey Deer Island "	"	No. Lubec
	681 5	Appleby	D. Lloyd	17	"	M	S	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Deer Island "	Sister Edith M. Choffey Deer Island "	"	" "
	682 6	Appleby	Frank F.	59	"	M	M	" "	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Daughter Edith M. Choffey Deer Island N.B.	"	" "
	683 7	Carr	Herman W.	38	"	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Geary, N.B.	Father-in-law Emery Smith Geary, N.B.	"	" "
	684 8	Carr	Rhoda	31	"	F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Father Emery Smith, Geary, N.B.	"	" "
	685 9	Carr	Nina	18	"	F	S	Factoryhand	"	"	"	"	"	Oromocto "	Father Edgar Carr "	"	" "
	687 10	Carr	Marjorie A.	53	"	F	M	Fishpacker	"	"	"	"	"	Oromocto "	Mother Katherine Mills Oromocto, N.B.	"	" "
	688 11	Fulton	Margaret L.	31	"	F	S	Fishpacker	"	"	"	"	"	Lynnfield "	Father Henry Fulton, "	"	" "
	689 12	Mahar	Ralph M.	19	"	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Millltown "	Mother Minnie Mahar, Lynnfield, "	"	" "
	691 13	Carr	Grant D.	18	"	M	S	Factoryhand	"	"	"	"	"	Geary "	Aunt Maud C. Fill " Milltown	"	" "
	692 14	Carr	Mary May	43	"	F	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Geary "	Sister Maud C. Fill " Geary	"	" "
	693 15	Black	Hilda	18	"	F	S	Factoryhand	"	"	"	"	"	Deer Island "	Father Laurence Black " Deer Island,	"	" "
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

151

Total 15

93

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1917. Class 6-2

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, assisted to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Y	Self	25	Y	1915-16	Eastport Me	Dec 1/16	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Lt Br	Gr	—	Canada	Deer Island N.B.	Eastport Me	May 17/17	Motor boat	May 17/17
2	"	"	25	"	1916	Eastport	Dec. 1/16	Uncle Enoch Wentworth Eastport Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Br	Bl	—	"	Wilson's Beach N.B.	Eastport	" "	"	"
3	"	"	20	"	1916	Eastport	" 1/16	Aunt Pearl Buchanan Eastport, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	Lt	Br	—	"	Deer Island	"	" "	"	" 17/17
4	"	"	15	"	various 1910	No. Lubec	Nov. 1/16	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Lt	Gr	—	"	Deer Island	"	" "	"	" 18/17
5	"	"	14	"	various 1910	No Lubec	" 1/16	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Lt	Lt	Bl	—	"	Deer Island	"	" "	"	" 18/17
6	"	"	25	"	1916	No Lubec	" 1/16	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	Gr	Bl	—	"	Deer Island N.B.	"	" "	"	" 18/17
7	"	"	35	"	various 1918	No Lubec	Dec. 1/16	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Drk	Br	Gr	—	"	Geary "	"	" "	"	" 18/17
8	"	"	15	"	1915	No Lubec	" 1/16	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Drk	Br	Bl	—	"	Geary "	"	" "	"	" 18/17
9	"	"	14	"	May 1916	No Lubec	Nov. 28/16	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Drk	Blk	Gr	—	"	Oromocto "	"	" "	"	" 18/17
10	"	"	50	"	May 1916	No Lubec	" 28/16	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Drk	Gr	Br	—	"	Oromocto "	"	" "	"	" 18/17
11	"	"	50	"	various 1905	various Rochester NH	" 1916	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Drk	Br	Bl	—	"	Lynnfield "	"	" "	"	" 18/17
12	"	"	16	"	various 1910	Lubec Me	Dec. 1/16	Chas. E. Wilson.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Drk	Blk	Bl	—	"	Mayfield "	"	" "	M. B. K.	" 18/17
13	"	"	25	"	May 1916	No Lubec	Mar. 1917	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	—	"	Geary "	"	" "	Motor boat	" 18/17
14	"	"	40	"	May 1916	No Lubec	Mar. 1917	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Br	Bl	—	"	Lavinia "	"	" "	"	" 18/17
15	"	"	20	"	1916	No Lubec	Dec. 1/16	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dk Br	Br	—	"	Deer Island "	"	" "	"	" 22/17

CLASS C-2

Charles E Miller
Immigrant Inspector.

Peter Hoffmeier
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	Y	Indefinite	Yes	No	No.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Eastern Early Local Reports

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX STATUS						
			Debarred.	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	25	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	29	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. Ry.	PASSPORTS			MISCEL.		
			ISSUED	DENIED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	—

43 —

25

RECEIVED
JUN 1 - 1917
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF Eastport, Maine

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
		Primary E. E. M.													
6751	Beaney	Fred T.	27		M M	Laborer	Y	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Deer Island N.B.	Father Walter G. Beaney Deer Island, N.B.	Me	No. Lubec
6752	Beaney	Lena M.	24		F M	None	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Uncle John Wentworth Deer Island, "	Me	No. Lubec
6753	Carr	Gertrude	20		F S	Factory hand	"	"	"	"	"	St. John "	Sister Maud Tozchburn St. John "	"	"
6754	Carr	Clara	17		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deary "	Father Eldon Carr Deary "	"	"
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

Total 4

94

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May, 1917. CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or an almshouse, or in the custody of any institution of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
				Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	Y	Self	$25	Y	1915 -16	Mo Lubec Me	Jan. 1916	No address.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Drk	Dk Br	Br	None	Canada	Deer Island N.B.	Eastport Me	May 16/17	Motor boat	May 17/17.
2	Y	"	15	Y	1915 -16	" " "	Jan. 1916	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Drk	Blk	Br	—	"	" "	" "	" 17/17	" "	May 17/17
3	Y	"	18	No	—	—	—	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Drk	Br	Blue	—	"	Oromocto N.B.	" "	" 18/17	" "	" 18/17
4	Y	"	14	No	—	—	—	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Drk	Br	Gr	—	"	Geary " "	" "	" 18/17	" "	" 18/17
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

S 2

CLASS E. Charles E. Miller Chas. E. Sweeney

Immigrant Inspector. INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	yes	Indefinite	No	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or believes the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 1 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Eastport, Idaho,

Non Statistical Islands.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1		Connor	Wm H.	69	M											Ida	Kingston	
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

95

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May, 1917

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

206

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
CPR 57354 Rule 1 Sub 3 Park	No	1 Friend PRIMARY - C. E. S. Charles H.	39		M	M	Butcher	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Fort William	Wife & Friend 1127 Rose St Medicine Hat	Wn	Tacoma
"	"	2 Stringfellow PRIMARY - C. E. S. Abraham	36		"	"	Farmer	"	"	Wales	Welsh	USA	Spokane	Mo Kirk	"	Spokane
CPR 57241	"	3 Karkowski PRIMARY - C. E. S. Joseph	34		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Polish	Canada	Calgary	"	"	"
Rule 1 Sub 2 Park	"	4 Ludwig B. S. I. Louisa	42		F	M	Home Farm	"	"	Germany	German	USA	Whitewater	Sister Mrs "Billi" Mollenhauer Zehrungsen Alfe	Wis	Whitewater
CPR 54463	"	5 Miemenhuizen PRIMARY C. E. S. John	23		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Calgary	Father Cornelius Miemenhuizen Groesbeek Gem Gelderland	Wn	Spokane
CPR 54462	"	6 Pace PRIMARY Pasquale	25		"	"	Barber	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Wilkie	Wife Carmelina Abbey Lubbetina Abbey	"	Sedro Lake
Rule 1 Sub 2 Park	"	7 Lafrenjade PRIMARY Etienne	42		M	M	Tinsmith Farmer	"	"	France	French	USA	Long Beach	Mo Kiel	Cal	Long Beach
CPR 54480	"	8 Epoon B. S. I. Jens	36		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Denmark	Scand	Canada	Kamloops	" "	Wn	Takuya
Rule 1 Sub 3 Park	"	9 Lilleland B. S. I. Peter Martin	35		"	"	Farmer	"	"	Norway	"	USA	Big Sandy		"	Spokane
CPR 57293	"	10 Flair PRIMARY Wm John	25		"	"	Laborer Farm	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Ridgedale	Brother "Flair" Ridgedale Sask	Ida	Stanley
CPR 47655	"	11 Olson Osmund	35		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Corbin BC	Mo Kiel	Wn	Spokane
		12 NOT USED														
		13 NOT USED														
		14 NOT USED														
		15 NOT USED														
		16 NOT USED														
		17 NOT USED														
		18 NOT USED														
		19 NOT USED														
		20 NOT USED														
		21 NOT USED														
		22 NOT USED														
		23 NOT USED														
		24 NOT USED														
		25 NOT USED														
		26 NOT USED														
		27 NOT USED														
		28 NOT USED														
		29 NOT USED														
		30 NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

96

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C-1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF MAY 24 1917, 191 — Class A 1

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or taken care of and treated at the expense of, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Spk	Self	45	Yes	1914	Minn	Feb 15 1917	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	br	gr	Mole	England	Kent	Dover	Jul 1892	A.P.R.	MAY 3 - 1917
2	Mex	"	14	"	1916 1917	"	Apr 16 1917	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Fr	br	Blue	"	Russia	Tomsk	Harbin	1907	Mar 15	MAY 3 - 1917
3	"	"	20	✓	1915 1917	Mich Minn	Apr 13 1917	Mother Annie Kozlowski 1474 Zuver Ave Spokane	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lomza	Hull	1915	Mar 15	C.P.R. MAY 4 - 1917
4	Tex	Herself	30	✓	1916 1917	Wis	Apr 1917	Friend Mrs. Ludwig Forster 1202 4th Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fr	br	gr	"	Germany	Witten	"	1912	May 20	C.P.R. Montreal MAY 6 1917
5	Mex	Self	100	✓	1916 1917	Mich	Apr 24 1917	No address Bro Giuseppe Pace	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	Fr	br	Blue	"	Holland	Rotterdam	"	1914	May 20	C.P.R. Montreal MAY 10 1917
6	"	"	350	✓	1916 1917	Minn La	Apr 1917	La Rose Lake Minn	"	"	"	"	Good Bad teeth	"	4	10½	Dk	br	br	"	Italy	Gibellina	Mich	1904	Feb	C.P.R. Montreal MAY 10 1917
7	"	"	100	✓	Yes	Mich	Apr 1917	Wife Matthew Synjenda 1012 2nd Lorain Peachy Block Bro Edward Lipper Minn	"	"	"	"	Good Varicose veins of Heart	"	5	5	Med	br	br	"	France	Villeneuf	Mich	1905	May	C.P.R. Montreal MAY 13 1917
8	Spk	"	40	✓	1907-11 1911 1917	Mich Minn	Apr 1917	Yuskaya Minn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fr	med	blue	"	Denmark	Haste	Boston	1907	Apr	C.P.R. Montreal MAY 16 1917
9	Mex	"	60	✓	1902 Mich 1917	Minn Mich 1917	Mar 27 1917	Wife Ethel Jess	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Fr	br	blue	"	Norway	Stavanger	Mich	1902	May	C.P.R. Montreal MAY 21 1917
10	Spk	"	60	✓	1910 1917	Minn Mich	May 1917	Mother Katherine O'Brien St Morris Ida	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	3	Med	br	gr	"	Ireland	Ballina Swatland	"	1910	June	C.P.R. Montreal MAY 21 1917
11	Spk	"	24	✓	1906 1917	Minn Montana	Mar 1917	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Fr	lt	blue	Large scar-jam	Norway	Aasvad	"	1906	"	C.P.R. Montreal MAY 23 1917
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

S

Wheeler & Kelly

F.O. Seidle

P.C. Gowan
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C-1

	Able to read what language (or) if exemption claimed, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States		
1	English	No	Life	Yes	"	"
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Polish	"	"	"	"	"
4	German	"	"	"	"	"
5	Dutch	"	"	"	"	"
6	Eng. Ire	"	"	"	"	"
7	Eng	Yes	Life	"	"	"
8	Eng	Yes	Indef	Indef	"	"
9	Eng	No	Life	Yes	"	"
10	Eng	"	Indef	"	"	"
11	"	"	Life	"	"	"
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Of w a citiz before citize
CPR 47634 1	Adair	Sophia	40		F	M	Housewife			Canada	English	Canada	Calgary	1124 Kinistone Ave Calgary Alta	Ida	Portland	
CPR 47635 2	Adair	Winfred E.	26		F	S	Stenographer			"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	
CPR 47636 3	Demuth	Charles	57		M	M	Farmer			"	German	"	Sask	Box 1202 Lethbridge Alta	Wn	Spokane	
CPR 47638 4	Adair	Richard	34		M	M	Farmer			"	Scotch	"	Saskatchewan	Box 1202 Lethbridge Alta	"	Spokane	
CPR 47639 5	Adair	Mary	32		F	M	Home			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Debarred 6	Adair	Mary	1		F	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
CPR 47645 7	Wilson	Mary L	65		F	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Ontario	Mrs. Thomas McWilson Box 1124 Lethbridge Alta	Ida	Long Beach	
CPR 47648 8	Hill	Harriet E.	25		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	Edmonton Alta	"	Long Beach	
CPR 57254 9	Lewis	William H	45		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ogden	Mr. William Lewis Ogden Alta	Ida	Twin Falls	
CPR 57255 10	Lewis	Lucy Ann	45		F	M	Home	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	
Debarred	Lewis	Winifred E.	5		F	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	Alberta	Mrs. Wm. Charlotte Lewis Medicine Hat Alta	Wn	Spokane	
CPR 57266 12	Larson	Mary L.	35		F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Wisconsin	Mr. Neb	Wn	Wenatchee	
CPR 57263 13	Hamilton	John Percy	34		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Alberta	"	Wn	Spokane	
CPR 57264 14	Thomson	Mary L	45		F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
CPR 64452 admitted previous May 1917 15	Schiedel	Wm Henry	57		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Hazel Bluff	Sask	Wn	Spokane	
" 16	Hilland	William H.	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Swanson	Saskatchewan	"	Deer Park	
" 17	Hilland	Ida L	35		F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
" 18	Hilland	Lillie L	1		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
CPR 64470 19	Broadhead	Ethel B.	39		F	S	Stenographer Bookkeeping	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Edmonton	Mr. Bert	Ida	Boise	Ida
CPR 64476 20	Bruce	Elizabeth	49		F	M	Housekeeper Quarters	"	"	"	Irish	"	Edmonton	Brantford Ontario	Sask	Fruno	
CPR 64477 21	Christie	Daniel Wm	30		M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kinistino	Mrs. Wm. Helen Talbot Prince Rupert B.C.	BC	Vancouver	
CPR 64479 22	Larkin	Amanda J.	56		F	M	Home	"	"	"	Irish	"	Moosejaw	Moosejaw Sask	Sask	Alameda	
CPR 57280 23	Young	James Wm	40		M	M	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	Mr. Bert	Ore	Ashland	Ore
CPR 57281 24	Young	Gladys Arnold	32		F	M	Home	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	
Debarred 25	Young	Andrew D.	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	
" 26	Young	Arnold F	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
" 27	Young	Walter E.	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
CPR 57282 28	Young	Mary Jane	60		F	Wd	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ind
CPR 57286 29	Beckman	Samuel G.	65		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Sask	"	Wn	Spokane Garden	Wn
CFR 57283 30	Johnson	Asgeir	55		M	M	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Loyalist	Mrs. Thomas Johnson Loyalist Alta	Ore	Hood River	Ore

NOT USED

30

+ Son Edward Johnson 13 yrs.

97

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF MAY 24 1917, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. In.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
1	Yes	Self	250 Yes	1914	Mich	Eng. London	1914	Portland Ore	No	No	No	No	Good		5	5	Lt.	Blue		Canada Montreal	Eastport Idaho	MAY 1	O. P. R.	MAY 1 - 1917
2	"	Father	None	"	"	"	"	Wife Mother Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"		5	4½	Lt.	Gray		" Montreal	"	"	"	"
3	Yes	Self	500 Yes	1907	Minn	1914	1914	Wife Children Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Med	Lt.		" Montreal	"	MAY 1	O. P. R.	MAY 1 - 1917
4	"	"	500 Yes	1908	Mich	1908	4	Nicholson Kansas	"	"	"	"	Good		5	7	Med	Lt.		Denmark Copenhagen	Eastport Idaho	MAY 1	O. P. R.	MAY 1 - 1917
5	"	Friend	No	"	"	"	"	" Mich	"	"	"	"	Good		5	3	Med	Gray		" Detroit	"	MAY 1	O. P. R.	MAY 1 - 1917
6	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Good				Fair	Brown		Canada Montreal	Eastport Idaho	MAY 1	O. P. R.	MAY 1 - 1917
7	"	Friend	225 Yes	1907	Minn	1907		No Address	"	"	"	"	Good		5	5	Med	Blue		Minn Duluth	East Idaho	MAY 2	O. P. R.	MAY 2 - 1917
8	"	"	240 Yes	1912	Mich	Jan	1915	Wife Mrs Maggie 104 Argyle Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	Good		5	3½	Lt.	Blue		Mich Pere Marquette	Eastport Idaho		O. P. R.	MAY 2 - 1917
9	Yes	Self	350 Yes	1906	Ark	May	1915	Dau Gilbertd Lewis Cambridge Neb	"	"	"	"	Good		5	6	Lt.	Blue		Mich Hill Dale	Eastport Idaho	MAY	O. P. R.	
10	"	Friend	"	1909	Neb	"		" "	"	"	"	"	Good		5	3	Med	Lt.		" Prairie ville Mo.	Eastport Idaho	MAY 3	O. P. R.	
Under 16 yrs.								Aunt Edith L. Keefer Grapeton Ore	"	"	"	"	Infancy				Med	Lt.		Canada Winnipeg	Eastport Idaho	✓	O. P. R.	DEC 28 1916
11	"	Mother	No	Irish																				
12	"	Self	225 Yes	1907	Mich	1912		Mary Wife Dan Wilbert Lewis Riverton Ore	"	"	"	"	Good		5	7	"	"		Mich Detroit	Eastport Idaho		O. P. R.	MAY 5 1917
13	"	"	1350	Irish		Mont																		
				1910	Columbia	1912		No Address	"	"	"	"	Good		5	9½	"	"		Mich Wabash	Eastport Idaho	MAY 5	O. P. R.	MAY 5 1917
14	"	Friend	"	"	Minnesota	1912		" "	"	"	"	"	Good		5	4	Fr.	Gr.		" "	Eastport Idaho.	MAY 5	O. P. R.	MAY 5 1917
15	"	Self	37 Yes	1906	Mich	Sept																		
				1906	Wis	1906		" "	"	"	"	"	Good		5	6	Med	Blue		Mich Rockford	Eastport Idaho.	MAY 9	O. P. R.	MAY 9 1917
16	"	"	560 Yes	1906	Kansas	1918		" "	"	"	"	"	Good		5	10	"	"		Wis Williams Leo B.	Eastport Idaho	MAR 8	O. P. R.	MAY 11 1917
17	"	Friend	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	Good		5	7	Fr.	Br.		Minn Glendalen	East Idah	MAR 8	O. P. R.	MAY 11 1917
18	"	Father	No	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	Good				"	"		Canada Saskatoon	East Idah	MAR 8	O. P. R.	MAY 11 1917
19	Yes	Self	63 Yes	Wis	M D	Mar 1914		Wife Mrs Jos L. Bruce 1615 Dept Eye at Fresno Cal	"	"	"	"	Good		5	6½	Fr.	Gr.	Blue	India Calcutta	Quebec	June 1912	C. P. R.	MAY 12 1917
20	"	"	100 Yes	"	Cal	M D	1912		"	"	"	"	Good		5	5	Med	Br.	Gr.	Canada Bethany	Eastport Idaho.	MAY 13	O. P. R.	MAY 13 1917
21	Yes	Friend	70 Yes	"	Ida	Cal	1912	Mother Mrs A. Hansen 3122 Georgia Ave. Mr. H. Larkin 2135 Linden, Alameda Cal	"	"	"	"	Good		5	10	Med	Br.	Blue	" Ingonish N.S.	Eastport Idaho	MAY 14	O. P. R.	MAY 14 1917
22	Yes	Friend	30 Yes	"	"	"																		
				1902		Mar 15		" "	"	"	"	"	Good		5	6	"	"		" Yarmouth	Eastport Idaho	MAY 15	O. P. R.	MAY 15 1917
23	Yes	Self	200 Yes	1909	M Y	1914		No Address	"	"	"	"	Good		5	5	Fr.	Br.	Blue	Ireland Dublin	M Y.	1892	White Star	MAY 18 1917
24	"	Friend	"	"	Wis	Ind																		
				1914				" "	"	"	"	"	Good		5	4	Dk	Br.	Br.	Canada Winnipeg	Eastport Idaho	MAY 18	O. P. R.	MAY 18 1917
25	"	Father	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	Good				Med	Br.	Br.	" "	Eastport Idaho	MAY 18	O. P. R.	MAY 18 1917
26	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	Good				Fr.	Br.	Br.	" "	Eastport Idaho	MAY 18	O. P. R.	MAY 18 1917
27	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	Good				"	"		" "	Eastport Idaho	MAY 18	O. P. R.	MAY 18 1917
28	Yes	Self	100 Yes	1902	M Y.	1909		Wife Mrs Kate Fitzgerald	"	"	"	"	Good		5	11	Dk.	Br.	Br.	Ireland Lyssneal	M Y.	1892	White Star	MAY 18 1917
29	Yes	Friend	1000 Yes	Irish	Pa	Wis	1917	Bro Frank Traffic Wis	"	"	"	"	Hernia Epileptic		5	8	Med	Br.	Br.	" Mass.	Eastport Idaho	MAY 19	O. P. R.	MAY 19 1917
30	Yes	"	110 Yes	1908	Various	1908		Bro in L. Kelleher Lawler Home Ore	"	"	"	"	Bronchitis		5	9	Med	Gr.	Br.	Norway Larvik	Quebec	1888	St Louis	MAY 19 1917

C. P. R.—CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

Charles L. Libby, Albert Davis, F. C. Seidler

D. L. Powers
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	Life	Yes	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Dan & Eng	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"
7	Eng	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Yes	3 mos	No	"	"
9	"	No	Life	Yes	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	No	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Yes	1 yr	"	"	"
16	"	No	Life	Yes	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"
19	Eng & Ir	"	"	"	"	"
20	Eng	"	"	No	"	"
21	"	Yes	Trans	"	"	"
22	"	No	Life	Yes	"	"
23	"	"	"	No	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	English	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Yes	Indef	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

Boston

Eastern Star

Mayor

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Examined before May 1-17	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	–	–	–						
CLASS C	11	11	–	–	4	–	–	–	–
CLASS D	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS E	39	38	1	–	5	–	3	1	–
TOTAL	50	49	1	–	9	–	3	1	–

CLASS B

C. P. R.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pe.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	1
Tourists	–
Residents of United States	5
Total	6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black). ✓	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian. ✓	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese. ✓	West Indian.

14—26

4324

26

RECEIVED
MAY 31 1917
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 3

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family name	Given name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	Final destination. City or town.	Of w a citiz before citizer
CPR 57292	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Allen	John W.	51		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Bassano Alta	Wife Mary S. Stewart Milton	Wn	Colville	12
CPR 47650	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Bellingham	George E.	27		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	French	"	Lethbridge Alta	Mary S. Stewart Lynch Point N.S.	Alaska	Nome	
CPR 57296	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Maclabe	Mary	64		F	W	Farm Home	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Fraser	Jas Beaton Mt. MacLeod Fraser N.D.	Wn	Spokane	
CPR 47651	B. S. I. Creal	John Thos.	27		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Gibbald Gibbald Alta	Bro Geo Creal Uncle A B Wesley	"	Hartline	12
CPR 47657	PRIMARY Hordrie	Evelyn A.	36		F	W	Fm Home	"	"	"	English	"	Newcastle Bay St Toronto Ont	Bro John Dunlop	"	Spokane Wn	
CPR 47652	PRIMARY Larson	Hans	54		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Stanley N. Dak	Wife	"	Marshfield	12
CPR 47653	PRIMARY Larson	Anna	53		F	W	Fm Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro John Dunlop	"	"	
Rule 1 Sub 2 Par h	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Dunlop	David	46		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish Free	Spokane Wn	Farmers Package 32	Bro John Dunlop Redmondson	"	Spokane Wporte	
CPR 47659	PRIMARY - B. E. S. Tarry	Henry	56		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	Canada	Lethbridge Alta	Lloydminster Sask	"	Spokane Wn	
	Horoben	Wm Henry	(manifested 7 months later on file at Eastport Ida)														

Ex 12/H 8 3-19-34.

11 NOT USED
12 NOT USED
13 NOT USED
14 NOT USED
15 NOT USED
16 NOT USED
17 NOT USED
18 NOT USED
19 NOT USED
20 NOT USED
21 NOT USED
22 NOT USED
23 NOT USED
24 NOT USED
25 NOT USED
26 NOT USED
27 NOT USED
28 NOT USED
29 NOT USED
30 NOT USED

98 10—28

*"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAY 24 1917, 191

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in charge of an institution, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
				Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?								Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	Husb	Self	200	Yes	1910	Sask	Wife Mary E Allen Penfield Wn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk Br	Br	Mole		Can	Dayton	Eastport Idaho.	MAY 21	C. P. R.	MAY 21 1917
2	"	"	150	"	1914	Wash	Mother Allen Penfield Wn	"	"	"	"	Defective Vision	"	5	4	Med Br	gr	"		Canada	Hamilton Ont.	"	MAY 22	"	MAY 22 1917
3	"	"	50	"	1916	Wash	Uncle Allen Macdonald Penfield Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fr Br	gr	"		"	Washington D.C.	"	MAY 22	"	MAY 22 1917
4	"	"	40	Birth	1911	Wash	Friend Mrs Chas Sweat Hartline Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	Varicose Veins	4	3½	Med Br	Blue	Scar on left eye		USA	Hartline Wn	"	MAY 23	"	MAY 23 1917
5	Wife	Husb	None				No address Given	"	"	"	"	Good Defective Vision	No	5	7	Fr. Br	Blue	Scar on left cheek		England	London	Unknown	1900	Unknown	MAY 23 1917
6	Self	Self	200	Yes	1909	2 mo. Wis	Brother Don Lopez Lawson Mackillop Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Med	gr	None		Dresden	Ont.	M.J.	1888	Unknown	MAY 23 1917
7	"	Husb	"	Yes	1909	Wash	Mother Mrs Maria Lopez Lawson Mackillop Wn	"	"	"	"	Defective Vision Catarrh Nausea	"	5	6	Med	gr	"		"	Dargal PQ	Quebec	June 1840	C P R	MAY 23 1917
8	Wife	Self	25	"	1917	Can	Husband Chas E Selby Mackillop Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Med	Br	Mole		Canada	Lacombe Alta	Eastport Idaho.	MAY 24	C P R	MAY 24 1917
9	"	"	50	Visit	1916	Wash	Friend Mrs Chas Sweat Yakima Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	4	6	Med	Br	"		England	Luton	Unknown	June 1910	Canada	MAY 24 1917
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

5 5

C. P. R.—CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

Charles E. Selby
F. O. Seidler
CLASS E.

R. C. Gowan
Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Eng	No	Life	Yes	No	No
2	Eng	Yes	Same	No	"	"
3	Eng	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Indef	Indef	"	"	"
5	"	Yes	"	"	"	"
6	"	No	Life	Indef	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Indef	Indef	"	"	"
9	"	No	Life	Yes	"	"
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET NO. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Fort Fairfield, Me.

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
62802 C.P.R.	1	Henderson	Agnes	40	—	F.	S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	N. B. River du Chute	Sister, Lavina Vail, Florenceville, N. B., Canada.	Me.	Mars Hill
	2	NOT USED															
	3	NOT USED															
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

99

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C-1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class C - 2.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1917

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											Height.			Color of-			Place of Birth.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self.	$2-	yes	1915 1916.	Woodland me.	Aug. 1916.	Employer, Maria Gardner, Mars Hill, me.	no	no	no	yes	Good	no.	5	6	Lt.	Gr.	Br.	none.	Canada	N. B River DuChute	Port Fair field, me.	May 3 1917	C.P.R.	May 3 1917
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway.

(Key) J. Fare. Peter Effuser

Immigrant Inspector. INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

5

CLASS C-2

	Able to read what language (or dialect) exemption claimed, on what ground?	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	Yes	During Summer	No.	No	No.
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

16—413

Boston

Portland, Me

Chatham

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years who paid no head-tax.	Legal domiciled in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	2 1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	9	9	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	10	10	—	6	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

L. V. H.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pe.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ____ —
Tourists ____ —
Residents of United States ____ —
Total —

RECEIVED
JUN 1 - 1917
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

432

27

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF Fort Fairfield, Me.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Of w a citiz before citizen
62801 C.P.R.	Primeau R.P.R.												N.B. Mother, Rebecca Richardson			
1	Wiley	Maud	42		F. m.	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Andrews	St. Andrews, N.B., Canada	Me.	Maine Siding	
2	"	Millidge	13		m. d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother.	"	"	
3	"	Helen	9		F. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	
4	"	Bessie	7		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	
5	"	Donald	3		m. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	
6	Parent	Leonard	29		" m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	French	"	Carlingford	N.B. Father, Paddie Parent Carlingford, N.B., Canada	"	Fort Fairfield	
62804 C.P.R.													Father-in-Law.			
62805 C.P.R.	"	Bertha	31		F. "	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Do.	"	"	
7													Grandfather			
8	"	Gertrude	6		" S.	"	no	no.	"	French-Irish	"	"	Do.	"	"	
62803 C.P.R.												N.B.	Father, Edmund O'Neill			
* 9	Murphy	Grace	21		" m	"	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Dilley	Dilley, N.B., Canada.	"	Caribou	
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

91

* Accompanied by child, Gladys, 2 yrs., 2

100

*"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May, 1917

CLASS E

13 No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, what?	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of health, mental and physical.	24 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	In.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of landing.	31 Date of landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of examination.
																									Dort	May 2		May 2
1	yes	Husband	none	yes	1899	Eastport, Me.	Dec. 1899	Husband, Hugh Wiley, maine Siding, Me.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Med.	Br.	Hazel	none.	Canada	Bayside N.B.	Fairfield me.	1917	C.P.R.	1917
2	"	Father	"	no.	—	—	—	Father,	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Lt.	Br.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med.	Br.	Hazel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	no	—	"	"	—	—	—	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	yes	Self	$25-V"	—	—	—	—	His farm Dort of Fairfield, me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br.	"	"	Grand Falls, N.B.	"	May 21 1917	"	May 21 1917
7	"	Husb.	none	"	—	—	—	with husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dk.	Br.	"	"	Andover N.B.	"	"	"	"
8	"	Father	"	"	—	—	—	with parents.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Lt.	Br.	Br.	"	"	Grand Falls, N.B.	"	"	"	"
9	"	Husb.	$2-V	yes	Various times	Me. Limestone	July 1915	Husband, George Murphy. Caribou, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Br.	Br	"	"	Perth N.B.	"	"	"	"
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C. P. R. = Canadian Pacific Railway

Im. 5 2

Kay T. Larsen Chas E. Miller
Immigrant Inspector. INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	no.	Perma nent.	Unde-cided	No	No.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	English	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Under 16.	"	"	"	"	"
9	English	Unde-cided	Unde-cided	Unde-cided	"	"
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 1 A to E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Fort Kent, Me.

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		Ormay, Me.															
C/A	550 1	Caron ✓	Agnes	20 ✓		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Baker Lake, N.B.	Father Celestaphare Caron Baker Lake, N.B. Canada	Me.	Fort Kent
C/A	552 2	Michaud " ✓	Leonie	24 ✓		"	M	Housekeeping	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" Elie Nadeau " Baker Lake, N.B., "	"	Wallagrass
C/A	554 3	Anderson " ✓	William	23 ✓		M	S	Laborer	"	5/18/39	C.L.H. C.C.C.	Irish	"	Clair, N.B.	" James, " Clair, N.B. Canada	"	St John
C/A	556 4	St. John " ✓	Cleophas	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Ledges, "	" Desiree " Ledges, N.B.,	"	Fort Kent
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

4-

101

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C-2

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1917 "Class C 2"

(OVER.)

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Excepting persons in transit through the United States to foreign countries, are you coming to the United States with a ticket or passage paid for by any railroad or steamship company? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Ft.	Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.	33
1	Yes	self	$5.00	Yes	various	Fort Kent, Me	3/7/17	Employer Mrs. V. Ouellette Fort Kent, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brn	brn	None	Canada	St. Leon, N.B.	Fort Kent, Me.	5/10/17	F.Br.O.M.J.L.	3/10/17	
2	"	"	5.00	"	"	Allagash, Me	5/10/17	Husband Eloi Michaud Allagash, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	blue	"	"	"	"	"	F.Br.O.M.J.L.	" 11, "	
3	"	"	5.00	"	"	Portage, Me.	Mar. 1917	Friend Fred Austin St. John, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	ruddy	auburn	gray	"	"	Clair, "	"	" 21, "	F.Br.O.M.J.L.	" 21, "	
4	"	"	3.00	"	"	Various	May 17, 1917	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	dk brn	blue	"	"	Ledges, "	"	" 22, "	" "	" 22 "	
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

F.Br.O.M.J.L. = Foot bridge owner Mrs J Long
F.Br.O.T.H. = Ferryboat " O. Hachey

5

Fred W. Arndt Actg Officer
Immigrant Inspector. INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

CLASS C-2

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States		
1	French	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No
2	French	"	"	"	"	"
3	English	"	"	"	"	"
4	French	"	"	"	"	"
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Montreal

May 1917

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal dom. belle in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Govern-ment of-ficials.	In Transit.	From in-sular pos-sessions.
CLASS B	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
CLASS C	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
CLASS E	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	1

CLASS B

I. N.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
			ADMITTED		PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	R-BARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian. ✓	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese. ✓	West Indian.

14—26

4 3 2

RECEIVED
JUN 1 - 1917
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 2. H 215 V

PORT OF Fort Kent, Maine,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Of w a citiz before citize
	Primary 1/2															
B.LA.5511	Long	Mattie	17		F S.	Domestic	Yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Clair, N.B.	Father: Peter Long, Clair, N.B., Canada	Me.	Fort Kent	
B.LA.5532	Nanney	Masoud	37		M Md.	Laborer	"	"	"	Syrian	"	"	" Nanney George Sida, Syria	"	"	Syria
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

2-1

102 10—28

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

* Naturalized in the County Court of Madawaska, Province of New Brunswick, Dominion of Canada July 25, 1913.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May, 1917

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of insane persons, paupers, or charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. In.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
1	Yes	self	$5.00	No	—	—	Employer: Mrs. D. St. John, Fort Kent, Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brn	brn	None	Canada	Clair, N.B.	Fort Kent, Me.	5/11/17	F.Bt. O.T.N.	5/11/17
2	"	"	$500.00	Yes	1899	Various	Niece: Mrs. Assad Carman, Fort Kent, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	Sword tattooed on back of right hand	Syria	Ueda	New York, N.Y.	Jan. 1899	Aleksmaan	" 16, "
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

F.Bt. O.T.N. = Ferryboat, owner O. Nadeau

S 1

CLASS E.

Fred W. Arnold
Immigrant Inspector.

Peter E. Maier
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	French	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No
2	Syrian	"	"	"	"	"
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—36

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF [illegible]

SHEET NO. 1

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Daigle	Desire	25	M S	Laborer				Canada	French	Canada	Sherbrooke	[illegible] St. Hyacinthe P.Q. Canada	[illegible]	
	2	NOT USED														
	3	NOT USED														
	4	NOT USED														
	5	NOT USED														
	6	NOT USED														
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

103

CLASS C-8

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—613

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1917. Vancouver

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.									Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																											1917
1	Yes	Self	No	No				No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn		Canada	St. Johnsbury		May 5		May 5
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Vancouver - Blaine Landing

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	Yes	Permanently	Yes	Yes	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Rouses Point, N.Y.
May 16th 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 [illegible]	[illegible]	Tourists or visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. Pc.	[illegible]	MISCEL.	
			ADMITTED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ——

Tourists ——

Residents of United States ——

Total 1 Non-Imm.

4 3 2
2 9

RECEIVED
MAY 26 1917
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF [illegible],

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Of w a citiz before citize
1	Mc Master	Elsie	2		F S	Child	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	St Cuthbert Dundee	Father [illegible] Mc Master [illegible] Dundee, Eng	Canada	Ft Kerrington	Can
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

1

104 16—28

*"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF May 22, 1917

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29					
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, what.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. In.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
1	Yes	Self	$23.00	Yes	1912 6 mos	Lowell, Mass	1916	Dr. Thos. Geo. McMaster, 1st Covington, Ky	No	No	No	No	Good	Yes	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	St. Amable Dist.	Newport	May 5	Ft. Kent	May 5
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

R

N.B.-Ft. Kent road

CLASS E.

Victor E. Kimball
Immigrant Inspector.

14—36

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED

PORT OF Gateway, Montana.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Of wh a citize before citizen
G.N.R. H.I. agt. No. A-4024. Primary F. A./H. 1	Conners	Freeman. E.	19		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Waynes Lake B.C.	Uncle, Bart Hollo New Castle, New Brunswick, Canada	Shou Great Falls,		Cana
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

103 1—28

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAY 24 1917, 191 CLASS ■ "1" "2"

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29					
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. In.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
1	Yes	Self	$200.00	Yes	1900 to 1917	Mont.	To no one. to Seattle.	No	No	No	No	Good	No. 6			Lt Br	Bl		No Marks	Denmark	Newcastle	No Landing	May 14-17.	G. N. R.	
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

1 Via G. N. R. Great Northern Railway.

CLASS C—2

Francis A. Nash
Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Yes English	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No.
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

Boston

Gateway Alien

Office

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Detained.	Under 16 years not in charge of parents.	Landed after being debarred from the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	19	19	—	10	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	20	20	—	10	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pe.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit —

Tourists —

Residents of United States —

Total Four

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black). ✓	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian. ✓	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—28

4 3 2

3 0

RECEIVED
MAY 29 1917
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. "2"

PORT OF Gateway, Montana.

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Of w a citiz before citizer
	G. N. R. H.J. No A.4018.																
1	Duffy Primary F.	A. Hugh	46		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Wynes Lake B.C.	Father Peter Duffy Emerald Junction, Prince Edward Island	Mont	Eureka	Cana
G. N. R. H.J. No. A-4020.																	
2	Zwiner Primary F.	A. Wilhelm	34		M	W	Brewery Worker	"	"	"	German	"	Fernie B.C.	No. Rel.	Penn.	Coalport	Germa
3	" Primary F.	A. H. Hildagarde	5		F.	S	None			"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	Cana
4	" Primary F.	A. H. Helen	4		"	"	"			"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"
5	" Primary F.	A. H. Irma	3		"	"	"			"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"
G. N. R. H.J. No. A-4021.																	
6	Davidson Primary	Elizabeth	28		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	"	English	"	" " "	Father Thomas Jenkinson	Mont	Kalispel	Engl
7	" Primary F.	A. H. Doris	5/12		F	S	None			"	Scotch	"	" " "	Grandfather " " "	"	"	Cana
G. N. R. H.J. No. A-4027.																	
8	Primary F.	A. H. James B.	30		M	M	Butcher	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	" " "	Father-in-law " " "	"	"	Scotl
G. N. R. H.J. No. A-4028.																	
9	Danger Primary F.	A. H. William M.	61		"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Fernie alta Lake	No. Rel.	"	Eureka	U.S.
G. N. R. H.J. No. A-4029.																	
10	Farraci Primary F.	A. H. Michele	34		M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	Italian (5)	"	Corbin B.C.	" "	"	Anaconda	Italy
G. N. R. H.J. No. A-4030.																	
11	" Primary F.	A. H. Amelia	33		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	" (8)	"	" " "	" "	"	"	"
12	" Primary F.	A. H. Liberty	10		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	" "	"	"	Cana
G. N. R. H.J. No. A-4031.																	
X 13	Phillips Primary F.	A. Harvie G.	45		M	M	Civil Engineer	"	"	"	English	"	Mountain Park alta	" "	"	Troy	U.S.
G. N. R. H.J. No. A-4032.																	
14	" Primary F.	A. H. Matilda L.	3		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	" "
15	" Primary F.	A. H. Rebbecca J.	8		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	Cana
16	" Primary F.	A. H. Irven	6		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"
17	" Primary F.	A. H. Mildred	4		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"
18	" Primary F.	A. H. Melvin	2		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"
19	" Primary F.	A. H. Melissa	2/12		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

106

*"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

X Torrilla Phillips - female - 14 yrs. U.S.Cit. } all Born in
Deana Phillips - " - 12 yrs. " " " } U.S.A.
Vernie Phillips male 10 yrs. " " "

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAY 24 1917, 191

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. In.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
																						Highway	
1	No	Pedestrian	$100.00	Yes	1905 to 1913	Various Mont	Sept 1913	Is no one. seeking work and may remain Permanently	No	No	No	No	Good	Yes	5	10	Fr	Br	Bl	Scar on right Hip	Canada B. C.	Winnipeg Manitoba	No Landing	May 1st		17
1															5	8	Fr	Br	Bl	No Marks	Germany	Rockinhausen	New York April 12th	1908	G. T. R.	" 7 "
2	Yes	Self	$400.00	Yes	1908 to 1909	Penn	June 1909	Homestead Entry accepted by 3 children.	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Canada B C	Fernie	No Landing		G. N. R.	" 7 "
3	No							Accompanying Father & Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Canada B. C.	Fernie	No Landing		G. N. R.	" 7 "
4	"								"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Canada B. C.	Fernie	No Landing		G. N. R.	" 7 "
5	"							To Join Husband James B Davidson To settle. Kalispel Montana accompanying Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	Br	Bl	"	England	Cumberland	Quebec	May 1913	G. N. R.	" 9 "
6	Yes	Self	$30.00 with Mother	No					"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Canada Alta	Suffield	No Landing		G. N. R.	" 9 "
7	No	—	—					To join Husband Kalispel Montana To settle & child accompanying Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	Scar on right Cheek.	Scotland	Brechin	Quebec	May 1908	G. N. R.	" 21 "
8	Yes	Self	$200.00	No	1886	W. Va.	Dec 1904	To join Husband to settle Uncertain	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Grey	Br	No Marks	U. S. A. W. Va.	Salem	No Landing		G. N. R.	" 21 "
9	Yes	Self	$1400.00	Yes	1904 to 1900	W. Va.	Dec 1904	Probably to settle. Uncertain	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	Scar on left Cheek	Italy	San-massino	New York	Dec 1900	G. N. R.	" 23 "
10	Yes	Self	$200.00 with Husband	Yes	1902 to 1902	Penn	1902	To visit Mother Theresa Farraco Probably to settle Anaconda Mont accompanying husband & child	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fr	Br	Br	No Marks	Italy	San-massino	New York	Nov 1905	G. N. R.	" 23 "
11	"	Husband	Husband with Parents	Yes	1905	Penn	1905	Probably to settle accompanying parents	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Canada B C	Fernie B C	No Landing		G. N. R.	" 23 "
12	"	Father	Mother with Parents	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Br	Grey	"	U. S. A.	Litchfield	No Landing		G. N. R.	" 24 "
13	"	Self	$50.00 with Parents	Yes	1872 to 1909	Mont	Dec 1909	To visit Mother Mellissa Phillips Hoy, Montana may remain. accompanying Husband and Eight Children	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Br	Bl	"	U. S. A. Mins.	Omaha	No Landing		G. N. R.	" 24 "
14	"	Husband	Husband with Parents	Yes	1880 to 1909	Mont	Dec 1909	Is no one. may remain & before accompanying parents	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Canada Alta	Onaway	No Landing		G. N. R.	" 24 "
15	"								"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Canada Alta	Onaway	No Landing		G. N. R.	" 24 "
16	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Canada Alta	Chair Hill	No Landing		G. N. R.	" 24 "
17	No	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Canada Alta	Chair Hill	No Landing		G. N. R.	" 24 "
18	No	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Canada Alta	Mountain Park	No Landing		G. N. R.	" 24 "
19	No	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"						"						
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

6

Via- C. N. R.y, Great Northern Railway.
Via- Highway

CLASS E.

Francis A. Hait
Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	yes English	Uncertain	Uncertain	Uncertain	No	No
2	yes English	[illegible]	Uncertain	yes	No	No
3	No Under 16 yrs	"	"	"	"	"
4	No Under 16 yrs	"	"	"	"	"
5	No. Under 16 yrs	"	"	"	"	"
6	Yes English	"	"	"	"	"
7	No Under 16 yrs	"	"	"	"	"
8	Yes English	"	"	"	"	"
9	Yes English	Uncertain	At least one year	Uncertain	"	"
10	Yes Italian	Uncertain	Uncertain	Uncertain	"	"
11	Yes Italian	Uncertain	"	"	"	"
12	Yes English	"	"	"	"	"
13	Yes English	No	Permanently	Yes	"	"
14	Yes English	"	"	"	"	"
15	Yes English	"	"	"	"	"
16	No Under 16 yrs	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—913

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Halifax, N. S.

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 6 1

	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.
		1	Keyes,	Mabel	26		f		Pending on appeal					N.S.	Halifax N.S.	Date of Exam. 1917		
		2	Dunn	Elizabeth	46		"		do						1917	May 13		
		3	Sibley,	Sarah	34		"		"			before B.S.I.						14
		4	NOT USED															17
		5	NOT USED															
		6	NOT USED															
		7	NOT USED															
		8	NOT USED															
		9	NOT USED															
		10	NOT USED															
		11	NOT USED															
		12	NOT USED															
		13	NOT USED															
		14	NOT USED															
		15	NOT USED															
		16	NOT USED															
		17	NOT USED															
		18	NOT USED															
		19	NOT USED															
		20	NOT USED															
		21	NOT USED															
		22	NOT USED															
		23	NOT USED															
		24	NOT USED															
		25	NOT USED															
		26	NOT USED															
		27	NOT USED															
		28	NOT USED															
		29	NOT USED															
		30	NOT USED															

107

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 191 1.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or an institution for the support of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Immigrant Inspector.

—413

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question reads follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—7

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PER MISCELLANEOUS. LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Stonehouse PRIM	John	20	M	S	2nd ship's officer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Sunderland	Father - Thomas Stonehouse 101 Retreat Sunderland, Eng.	England	
2	Stenius BSI	Fred	40	m.	S	Ships-carpenter	"	"	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Bjorneborg	Brother - Jongar Vasta Stenius Bjorneborg Abo - Finland	Foreign	
3	Johnson BSI	George	20	"	M	Seaman	"	"	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father Bard Johnson #2 Elsland St. Christiania	Norway	
4	Christenden BSI	Christ. Martinus	31	"	S	"	"	"	Denmark	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	Brother - Niels Christian Christiansen no address.	Norway	Boston
5	Boreman BSI	Johan	30	"	S	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	father - Nicholas Boreman 90 Eendrat St. - Rotterdam	Foreign	
6	Carlsen BSI	Sigurd CIA 2-16-17	25	"	W	Marine Engineer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Larvik	Father Carl Jensen Larvik Norway	Foreign	
7	Turvanen BSI	Lauri	26	"	S	Ship's fireman			Finland	Finn	Finland	Uleaborg	Father Heikki Turvanen Onkola, Pitkaran, Ivamma, Lem	Foreign	
8	Sammaseil BSI	Anders	31	"	S	Seaman	"	"	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Sverrik	Brother Ernst a Sommaseil Sverrik, Norway	Foreign	
9	Martinson BSI	Anders	22	"	S	Steward	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Gothenburg	Grandmother Anna Johnson Hoka, Sweden	Sweden	
10	Carlson BSI	Bertil	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	Father Wilh Carlson Drottningsholmsvagen 11, Stockholm	N.Y. Newyork	
11	Karlsson BSI	Uno	23	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Adam Karlsson Westervik, Sweden	Sweden	
12	Bengson BSI	Axel Robert	41	"	M	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Gottenburg	wife - Ellen Sandstrom Bengson	Sweden	
13	Blomberg BSI	Hadar	27	"	S	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	father - Estil Blomberg Enskilstuna - Sweden	Sweden	
14	Rowan-Hamilton PRIM	Vera	39	F	M	wife	"	"	B.W.I.	English	B.W.I.	St. Kitts	Aunt - Judge Sydney O. Rowan Hamilton St. Kitts, B.W.I.	England	
15	" PRIM	Hans F.	11	"	S	child	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	
Deharred	Fernandes BSI	Adelino	26	M	S	Ship's fireman	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Minho	Father Manuel Fernandes Valenta a minha (Friend Jame Little & Co.	Foreign	
Deharred	Dretz BSI	Andreas	65	"	"	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Scotland	Glasgow	Gannon ar Cannon St. Glasgow, Scotland	N.Y. Staten Island	
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

108 CLASS B

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

OF HALIFAX, N. S., MONTH OF MAY -- 1917, 191

(OVER.)

14—782

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	self	40	no			To Lake Titicaca A 3166 on entry slip from U.S.—See ch. 11	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	Med	Bro	Gr	140 lbs.	England	Sunderland	Halifax	May 3, 1917	Mauretania	MAY 3 - 1917
2	"	274728 self	240	Yes	8 mos 1904 to 1905 while sailing	1905 Pensacola Fla.	Jan. 28 Francis A-3166	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn	brn	150	Finland	Bromborg	"	Feb. 27 1917	Cirrigcove	MAY 5 - 1917
3	"	274733 "	31	"		Jan. 1917	Francis A. 3166	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	pair	"	gray	147	Norway	Christiania	"	May 5	Tunguss	MAY 7 - 1917
4	"	274731 "	34	"	"	" Apr-1917	No address - to look for work.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk.	bl.	145	Denmark	Copenhagen	"	"	"	MAY 7 - 1917
5	"	274737 "	70	"	1912 to 1914	New York Dec 12 1916	Francis A. 31667	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	gr.	202	Holland	Haag	"	"	"	MAY 7 - 1917
6	No	274732 Self	154	Yes	1914 3 mos 1915	Brooklyn Jan. 1916	See column 11. Transit A-31663	Do	Do	Do	Do	good	"	5	11	dk	br	br	180	Norway	Larvik	"	May 7, 1917	Trongen	MAY 7 - 1917
7	"	274734 "	30	"	9 mos 1916	Greenville S.C. Apr. 7, 1917	Do. A-31665	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	br	br	175	Finland	Enkela	"	"	"	MAY 8 - 1917
8	"	274736 "	28	"	no seaman	Apr. 7, 1917	Do A-31666	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	gr	142	Norway	Svenvik	"	"	"	MAY 8 - 1917
9	"	274743 "	18	"	"	" 3/11	Do. A-31668	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	155	Sweden	Horby	"	Apr. 19, 1917	Stockholm	MAY 11 1917
10	"	274744 "	45	"	"	"	Sailors Home 25 So. St. See column 11.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	"	190	"	Stockholm	"	"	"	MAY 11 1917
11	"	274745 "	125	"	"	"	Transit A. 31671	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	"	gr	172	"	Hudevarik	"	"	"	MAY 11 1917
12	"	274746 "	200	"	1902 to 1903	Brooklyn N.Y. June 1903	Transit A. 31671	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	br.	br	165	"	Eddevalla	"	"	"	MAY 11 1917
13	"	274743 "	53	"	Sept. 1915 Aug-1916	New York Aug 26 1916	Transit A. 3166a Old home - 33 Gloucester St. Westminster, London, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	fair	brn	185	"	Kopperberg	"	"	"	MAY 11 1917
14	Yes	274747 Husb	150	no			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	Med	Bro	128	England	Birkenhead	St John	April 3, 1917	Chaudiere	MAY 11 1917
15	"	Father	—	"	—	—	See column 11.	"	"	"	"	gonorhea	"	5	4	b	br	br	"	"	Lonsdale	"	"	"	MAY 11 1917
16	No	C.D. (Other Diseases)	10.	Yes	as seaman 1896.	June 2, 1917 summon of 1915.	Sailors Snug Harbor Staten Island. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Loss of right leg (upper third)	"	5	7	dk	gray	blue gray	136	Portugal	Valencia Murcia	Valencia	May 18, 1917	Londo.	MAY 18 1917
17		L.P.C.	10.	Yes	1897	New York								5	7	dk	gray	gray	180	Russia	Orenzburg Osel Island	"	May 13, 1917	Bordereel	APR 28 1917
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

CLASS B George E. Coleman
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no
2	Finnish	to reship	"	"	"	"
3	Norwegian	Transit			"	"
4	Danish	no	to south	Yes	"	"
5	Dutch		Transit		"	"
6	Norwegian	to reship		No	No	No
7	Finnish	✓		No	No	No
8	Norwegian	✓		No	No	No
9	Swedish	✓		✓	✓	✓
10	"	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	✓
11	"	to reship		No	✓	✓
12	Swedish	To reship			No	No
13	"	To reship			✓	✓
14	English	In transit		no	"	✓
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	transit	to reship		"	"	"
17	—	—	—	—	—	—
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—762

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11 June 20 V

PER WHITE STAR LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether b Cana
1	Gorett PRIM	Robert	45	M	M	Manager Sanitarium	yes	yes	Australia	Eng	Australia	Wahroonga	Wife Relative	Australia		
2	" PRIM	Clara Maud	42	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	" PRIM	Robert Chas	14	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	Pittman PRIM	Jennie E	31	F	M	wife	"	"	England	"	England	London	Husb — Wm Bernard C. Pittman 86 Guilford St — Russell Sq. — London	Ky.	Kentucky
5	Reynolds PRIM	Margaret H.	17	F	M	niece	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Husband Herbert, sister ex Sister Lillian Reynolds 19 Catchmays Rd. Earls Court London England	Ky.	England
6	Robert Stuart BSI															
7	" BSI	Jeanne	28	F	M	wife	"	"	"	English	"	St. Helens	mother Eliza Gallaway 31 Theapleton St. St. Helens England	Ohio	Barberton
8	Book BSI	Herbert	8	M	S		"	"	"		"	"	Grandmother			
9	Falconer BSI	Gertrude	32	F	M		"	"	"		"	Crowborough	Husb. Arch. B Books. (Sergeant Instructor) Canadian Expeditionary Forces Sussex England	Mass	Dartmouth
10	" BSI	Jennie	33	F	M	wife	"	"	"		"	Petersfield	Husb — William J. Falconer 76 Lincoln Road, Petersfield, Eng.	Ills.	Troy
" 11	" BSI	Melville	5	M	S	Child	"	"	"		"	"	Father — do	"	"
" 12	" BSI	Herman	3	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	" do	"	"
13	NOT USED	Maurice	2	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	" do	"	"
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

100 Accompanied by Robert H, born in Chicago, Ill.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

(OVER)

14—762

OF HALIFAX, N. S., MONTH OF MAY -- 1917, 191

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Tye	274851 self	200	No	—	—	Home Address—Yarborough N. Dakota Care M. Tennant	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Fair	Lt	Gr	180 lbs.	Australia	Victoria	Hfx	May 21 1917	S.S. Olympic	MAY 21 1917
2	"	Husb. —	"	—	—	—	M. Tennant A-31672	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Bro	Bro	130 lbs.	"	Brunswick	"	"	"	MAY 21 1917
3	"	Father —	"	—	—	—	do M. Tennant A-31673	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MAY 21 1917
4	"	274852 Husb.	50 yrs	1889	Lake City	1914	do Mrs. G.E. Pearce Napoleon, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	124	U.S.A.	Lake City.	"	"	Sulony	MAY 21 1917
5	"	274803 Husband	25	1914	Lake City	1914	Dr. Francis A 31674 See Column "17"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Dk	Br	126	Australia	Victoria	"	"	"	MAY 21 1917
6	"	274806	70	1910	Akron O	May 10, 1914	Husband Geo. Herbert Robertson R.F.D. 34 Box 23, Akron O.	"	"	"	"	Good	Good	5 6	Stout	Lt	Gr	154	England	Carlisle	"	"	"	MAY 22 1917
7	"	Father 274805	—	"	✓	"	Mother Mrs. Martha Merrill No. 3 Wright St.	"	"	"	"	Good	Good	—	—	—	—	—	U.S.A.	St. Louis	"	"	"	MAY 22 1917
8	"	Husb.	35 ✓	"	U.S.	born	Sister—Mrs. Ira Russell Troy, Ohio	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Dk	Br.	130	U.S.A.	Watertown, Mass	"	"	"	MAY 22 1917
9	No	274802 Husb.	12 ✓ yrs	4 yrs	St Louis Mo. Gary Bretton, Wood Sallaway, Ohio	1911	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	Lt	Blue	112 lbs.	England	Sheffield	"	"	"	MAY 22 1917
10	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Gry	Blue	—	Canada	Sask.	"	"	"	MAY 22 1917
11	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Dauphin Current Man.	"	"	"	MAY 22 1917
12	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Blue	"	"	Winnipeg	"	"	"	MAY 22 1917
																			England	Peterboro	"	"	"	MAY 22 1917
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Hermon Skeelund.
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS B.

George E. Coleman
Immigrant Inspector, in Charge

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	in transit	no	no	no	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	with friend	"	"	"	"
5	"	in transit	"	"	"	"
6	"	yes	permanently	yes	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	indefinite	no	no	"
10	under 16 yrs	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—762

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

PORT OF Halifax, N. S.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
56 R. 1157	PRIM. H.A. Crane	Gustaf Wilhelm	3/	✓	m		Driver and Stone Cutter	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Fru Gustaf Crane Sister Mrs. Ed. Westergren Father in Law	N.S.	Lunenburg
No 1																
56 R. 1158	PRIM. H.A.	Klara	30	✓	f	m	none	"	"	"	English	"	"			
" 2	"															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

110 CLASS C-1

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF MAY - - 1917 , 191 CLASS C. (1)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																						Dec.		
1	Yes	27.47.56 Self	150	Yes	1909 1916	Panama	Sept. 11, 1916	Learned Pl. Fla.	No	No	No	No	Good	Nec	5	9	ruddy	fair blue		1 S. toe	Canada	Londesboro	Montreal	1917	Gal.	MAY 14 1917
2	"	Cash.		"	1911 1916	"	"	D.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	pale	black			Canada	New Castle	—	—	—	MAY 14 1917
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Herbert Hindmarsh U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

2

CLASS C-1 George E. Nolan Immigrant Inspector in Charge

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States		
	~~English~~ ~~Canadian~~					
1	Swedish English	No	for ever	Yes	No	No
2	English	"	"	"	"	"
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Halifax, N. S.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Bryson PRIM H.A.	Maud S.	50		F M	Housekeeper Deported ex.	Yes		Canada Left the U.S.	English	U.S.	Great Barrington, Mass.	Mother Mrs. Rebecca Bryson 83 Windsor St. Hfx, N.S. Brother James A. Bryson	Mass.	Arlington
	2	Fraser BSI	John D.	40		M	Deported ex.	Yes		Canada Left the U.S.	Scotch	Canada	New Glasgow, N.S.	Albercrombie Rd. New Glasgow, N.S.	N.S.	Sloan Island
	3	Mc Millan BSI	Emma	38		S	Servant	"	"	Canada Left the U.S.	"	Canada	Bloomsbury N.S.	Bro. Charles, Hospital St. John, N.B.	Mass.	Charlestown
	4	Benjamin PRIM	Sadie J.	26		S	Domestic	"	"	U.S.	English	Canada	Shubenacadie N.S.	Bro. John C. Benjamin Shubenacadie, N.S.	"	South Braintree
	5	NOT USED														
	6	NOT USED														
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

111

CLASS C

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—613

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF MAY - 1917, 191

CLASS C (2)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of- Hair.	Color of- Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date Examined.
1	Yes	274717. Self	50.00	Yes	1885	Belmont N.S. Great Barrington 12	Dec.	Cousin Mrs. Wm. Pepperd.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	fair	br	gr	169 lbs.	Canada	N.S. Musquodoboit mr Lelland	—	—	—	MAY 1-1917
2	Self	30.00	"	Yes	1916	Town, Mass.	1916	934 Mass. ave.	"	"	"	"	Slight Curvature of spine.	"	5	7	med	gr	gr	157 "	"	Brooks, N.S.	—	—	—	APR 25 1917
					1914		Dec.															Upper				
					1916	Pittsburgh, Pa.	1916	San Rev. James A. Fraser	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	gr	gr	160	"	Stewiacke N.S.	—	—	—	APR 17 1917
					1900		Dec.	50 Presbyterian Church					Slight Complete Ing. Hernia - Talipes									N.S.				
3	L.P.C.	274754 " 10.40	"		1916	Pittsburgh, Pa.	1916	friend Mrs. Grace Elen.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	ruddy	dk	blue	160	"	Shubenacadie	—	—	—	MAY 12 1917
					1900		Dec.																		
					1916	Charlestown,	1916	1411 Main St.																		
					1910	Mass.	17, 1916																			
					1910	Taken	June 5	Husb - Wm. Cra Gleason, Torrey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Bro	Gr.	110	"	Shubenacadie				
		274754			1916	So Braintree	1916	# 20 Pond St - SC, Braintree																		
4		" 14.15	"																							
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Herman Akerlund. U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Lidiah C. Jenness " "

CLASS C-2

Jerry E. McCarthy Immigrant Inspector in Charge

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Yes. Eng.	No	For Time	Yes	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	1 yr 1 2 mo	"	"	"
4	"	"	2 yrs	"	"	"
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 5 A to K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Halifax, N. S.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1128-2 A.R.																	
No 1135-2 A.R.	1	Lieb	Dina Bertha	28	✓	f	S.	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Switzerland ✓	German	Canada	Dartmouth N.S.	father - Paul Lieb Bischofszell - Kanton Thurgau Switzerland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
"	2	Sundsen	[illegible]	24	✓	m	S.	Seaman	"	"	Denmark	Scand.	Canada	Halifax N.S.	Brother Ludvig Sundsen Vendsyssel Denmark	Norway	[illegible]
"	3	Fiorentino	Ettore	35	✓	"	"	Waiter	"	"	Italy	Italian	Canada	Toronto Ont.	Giovanni Fortunato Pontreggia Italy	Mass.	Battle Creek.
2 A.R. 1173	4	English	Florence	25	✓	f	"	none	"	"	Newfoundland	English	Nfld.	St. John's,	Dicks Square, St. John's, Nfld.	Mass.	Battle Creek.
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

H-1

112

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF MAY - 1917, 191

CLASS D

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	no	27478 self	50	No	-	-	- Uncle Clarify Pet. Cousin - 2231 Bedford Ave 1644 Christmas St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	pair	brown	blue gray	135 lbs	Switzerland	Zurich Canton "	Simonds	May 15 1914	Calgarian	MAY 1 - 1917
2	"	27447 27	100	Yes	as seaman 1905 (other place)	13,15 Apr.	See column "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	160	Denmark	Vejle	Halifax	May 2 1914	Oscar Dunlop	MAY 5 - 1917
3	"	27447 38	100	Yes	as seaman 1914	29, 14	Trans cert # 31661 ✓ See column "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med.	blk	brn	150	Italy	St. Giovanni Ilarione	Montreal	May 13 1905	Evelio	MAY 8 - 1917
4	Yes	27447 63	60	Yes	1914	Apr. 20, 14	Intended Husb Clare Moore 20 Grove St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fresh	br	br	122	Nfld.	St. John's	Sydney C.B.	5/19/17	Segama	MAY 22 1917
4	No	"	100	"	1913	Mass. 17, 1915																			
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Herman A Sherlund. U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D. George E. Tolman Immigrant Inspector in Charge

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	French German English	Uncertain - may return after the war.			No	No.
2	Danish	unknown	5 years	Yes	"	"
3	Italian English	do	2 days	Yes	"	"
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Halifax

May 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Landed and paid in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Examined before May 1-17	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	29	27	2	6	—	—	—	16	—
CLASS C 2	4	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
CLASS E	17	15	2	4	—	—	2	—	—
TOTAL	56	51	5	10	—	—	2	17	—

CLASS B

ATLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING		ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—		—	—	—	15	2	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	19
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	1
Total	20

RECEIVED
MAY 28 1917
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

4 32

31

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 6

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Of wh a citizen before citizen
DOR-07 1	Keel	Rose Ann	62	7	F	wd	No Occ.	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Dartmouth N.S.	Son - John L. Lee Woodside Dartmouth, N.S.	Mass.	Dorchester	Yes
DOR-08 2	Hamm	Sarah William	67		F	"	Keeping House	no	no	"	English	"	Halifax	Sister - Emelia Hamm Malahone Bay, N.S.	Vt.	Grafton	
DOR-1129 3	Woo of	Alexander	38		M	Widower	Granite Cutter	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Father - Alex. Woo of Dunbay S. - Aberdeen Scot.	Mass.	Gloucester	Scot
DOR 1137 4	Brightman	Owen	48		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Barrington	Uncle - George Brightman Scotch Village, N.S.	Me	Dexter	
DOR 1147 5	Fahey	Esther	20		F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Dartmouth	Father - James Fahey Ships Harbor, N.S.	Mass.	Boston	
DOR 1139 6	Stevens	Edith L.	28		F	M	Deported C.P.L. 12/6/17 - Admitted May 7, 1917 No Occup.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Rockingham	Father-in-law - William Stevens 63 Henry St - Halifax, N.S.	"	Everett	Yes
Rule 1 Subd 3(b) 7	"	Arthur Harold	6		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do	"	"	Can
" 8	"	Eleanor M.	4		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" do	"	"	
" 9	"	John Fred	2	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" do	"	"	
DOR-09 10	Harpell	Susan Margaret	52		F	M	Deported C.P.L. 2/7/17 - Admitted May 8/17 No Occup.	yes	yes	"	English	"	West Jeddore	Daughter - Miss Ezra Harpell West Jeddore N.S.	"	"	
Rule 1 Subd 3(b) 11	"	Carl	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister do	"	"	
DOR 1140 12	Donovan	Frank G.	21				Clerk	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Halifax	Father - James Donovan 65 Agricola St. - Halifax, N.S.	"	Boston	
DOR 1153 13	Moore	Helen B.	19		F	S	No occupation	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father - Malcolm W. Talbot 2413 Robie St. - Halifax N.S.	"	"	
14	Emmett	Mary	19		F	W	Deported C.P.L. 6/8/17 - Appealed 3 same date - Ordered admitted May 12/17 No Occup.	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Brother - Thomas Fitzpatrick Amherst, N.S.	"	Roxbury	
15	"	Cornelia	11			S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle do	"	"	
[illegible]	Stenson	Maud	34			M	Wife Housekeeping	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trust William Stenson Home address 102 Hollis St. Halifax	"	Boston	
[illegible]	Quinn (William alias)	Mary	28			W	Home Keeping	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Trust Isaac Rich Pell St - So. Sydney C.B.	"	"	
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

113

*"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF MAY -- 1917, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.					
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in an institution for the insane or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
		27[illegible]5 1 bag, 2 dr 19 Cruel. S. Waterbury Ct. 27479						Dtr - Mary Savoy #26 Winfield St. - Dorchester Mass.	no	no	no		Jew	Straight & shrunken chest	5	6¾	Med	Jr	Blue	130 lbs.	Ireland	Co Donegal Rathmullen	Halifax	June 1894	Corean	MAY 1 - 1917
1	no	Self	100	no	—	—	—	Dtr - Mrs. Margaret Redfield Same as #1	"	"	"	"	"	no	4	9 "	Slt	Bro		95 "	Canada	Mahone Bay	—	—		MAY 2 - 1917
2	"	274720	700	yes	1904	Gloucester Mass	Oct 20 1913	Brother - Mrs. Lizzie Winslow 22 Washington St. Gloucester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½ "	Bro	Blue		165 "	Canada	Scatarie Island	Boston Mass.	Mar 26 1904	Saturnia,	MAY 3 - 1917
3	"	"	700	yes	1913	Mass	1913	Beach Drive - Brother - Jennie Brightman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 "	Stt	Gr		165	Canada	Newfoundland	N.S.	—	—		MAY 5 - 1917
4	"	274729	800	yes	1890	Mo.	Dec. 25 1915	Sister - Mrs. Mary West 1867 Robbins Ave. - Milford St. - Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1 Fair	Slt	Bro		128	"	Lights Harbor	N.S.	—	—		MAY 7 - 1917
5	"	245793	25	no	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 "	Fair	Bro		115	Newfoundland	St. Johns	Halifax	1890	—		APR 24 1917
6	"	274731 Husb.	40	yes	1899 to 1902	1900 to 1905	Bklyn, N.Y.	Sept. 1907	Husband - Arthur Shuman 24 Waverly Ave - Everett Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	—	Canada	Halifax	—	—	—		APR 24 1917
7	"	Father	no	—	—	—	—	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	—		APR 24 1917
8	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	—		APR 24 1917
9	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	—		APR 24 1917
10	"	274741 Husb	70	yes	—	—	—	Husband - Isaac Harpell 156 Jefferson Ave. Everett Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Blue		165	"	Musquodobit Harbor	N.S.	—	—		APR 24 1917
11	"	Father	"	"	—	—	—	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Bro	Bro	110	"	Halifax	"	—	—		APR 24 1917
12	"	274740 Self	150	yes	—	—	—	Brother - Harry E. Haywood 658 Mass Ave. - Boston Mass New England Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	"	Jr.	158	"	"	"	—	—		MAY 8 - 1917
13	"	274748 Father	25	yes	July 1904	Worcester Mass	July 1904	Brother - Austin Emmett 22 Ottawa St. Back Bay, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	Fair	Sandy hair	Jr	130	"	Port Rexton	N.S.	—	—		MAY 11 1917
14	"	245796 Self	130	yes	1915	Spain Mass	March 1915	Brother do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Slt	Jr		—	"	Grand Lake	N.S.	—	—		APR 19 1917
15	"	Mother	no	—	—	—	—	Aunt - Mrs. Annie Gibbons 16 Worcester Sq. - Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	Jr	128	"	Halifax	"	—	—		MAY 19 1917
16	"	Prostitute	200	"	—	—	—	Prof —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Blue	175	"	Sydney	N.S.	—	—		MAY 19 1917
17	"	Prostitute	200	"	—	—	—																				
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Herman Akerlund.
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.
Ladislav Linnen " "

5

CLASS E.

George E. Polman
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	Yes	3 mos.	No	No	No
2	Rule 4 (B)	No	A.C. Agricultural Implements	"	"	"
3	English	"	"	Yes	"	"
4	"		"	"	"	"
5	"		"	"	"	"
6	"		"	"	"	"
7	Under 16 Rule 4 Subd. B		"	"	"	"
8	"		"	"	"	"
9	"		"	"	"	"
10	English		"	"	"	"
11	"		"	"	"	"
12	"		"	"	"	"
13	"	Returning	Returning	Undecided	"	"
14	"	No	Forever	Yes	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Leaving visit only	2 wk.	No	"	"
17	"	"	"	No	"	"
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

Statistics

April 1917

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Landed domiciled in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	//	//	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	//	//	—	5	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ATLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—26

4 3 4

RECEIVED
JUN 1 - 1917
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 1 L to Z

PORT OF Vanceboro Me.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Of wh a citize before citizen
1	Grant	Herman T.	31	6	M S	Farm labor	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Kirkland N.B.	Father: Mrs Benjamin Grant Victoria Co Canada	Pa.	Pittsburgh	Can
2	Carr	Chas. B.	47	2	M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	McKenzie Corner N.B.	Brother: H. S. Carr McKenzie Corner N.B. Canada	Me.	Hodgdon	Can
3	"	Bertha	35	7	F M	Home	"	"	"	English	"	"	Same as husband	"	"	U.
4	"	Vena M.	15	6	F S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Same as father	"	"	Can
5	"	Rita L.	12	5	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as father	"	"	
6	"	George A.	9	1	M S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Same as father	"	"	
7	"	Lloyd H.	7	7	M S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Same as father	"	"	
8	Shaw	Norman B.	56	4	M Widr	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Pinbrook N.B.	U.S. Aunt: Mary Shaw Pinbrook N.B. Canada	Me.	Lisbon Falls	Can
9	Carmichael	Edwin	33	1	M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Goodstown N.B.	U.S. Mother: Katherine Carmichael Goods Corner N.B. Can.	Me.	Bridgeville	Can
10	"	Annie	30	7	F M	Home	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Same as Husband	"	"	
11	"	Ruth E.	8	2	F S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Same as father	"	"	
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

114

*"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May, 1917

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. In.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
1	Yes	Self	$243.00	Yes	—	—	—	Friend: J. A. Bohmil, 17 Hick St. Littlemyle Eng.	No	No	No	No	Good	Right fore arm amputated at Cold Ceber	5	9	Med.	Brn	Blue	Right fore arm amputated at Blue Cliff Colchester	Canada	Hodgsville N.B.	Houlton	May 2/17	C.P.R.	May 2/17
2	"	Self	$237.45	Yes	—	—	—	Friend: Joseph Pollard Harlyton Maine	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	10	Med.	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Richmond N.B.	Houlton	May 8/17	Washroad	May 8/17
3	"	Husband	No	Yes	1882 1899	Carry Me.	Dec 1899	Same as Husband:	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	6	Med.	Brn	Brn	"	U.S.A.	Carry Maine	Houlton	May 8/17	C.P.R.	May 8/17
4	"	Father	"	No	—	—	—	Same as father:	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	4	Med.	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	McKenzie Corner N.B.	Houlton	May 8/17	C.P.R.	May 8/17
5	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Same as father:	No	No	No	No	Good	"	—	—	Med.	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	McKenzie Corner N.B.	Houlton	May 8/17	C.P.R.	May 8/17
6	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Same as father:	No	No	No	No	Good	"	—	—	Med.	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	McKenzie Corner N.B.	Houlton	May 8/17	C.P.R.	May 8/17
7	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Same as father:	No	No	No	No	Good	"	—	—	Med.	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	McKenzie Pembrook N.B.	Houlton	May 8/17	C.P.R.	May 8/17
8	Yes	Self	$6400	Yes	1886 1902	Cary Me.	July 1902	Brother: Edwin Shaw Lisbon Falls Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	Med.	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	N.B.	Houlton	May 13/17	C.P.R.	May 10/17
9	Yes	Self	$209.00	Yes	1906 1914	Bridgewater	Sept 1914	Friend: Edward Nichols Bridgewater Maine	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Med.	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Goodwin Corner N.B.	Houlton	May 3/17	C.P.R.	May 15/17
10	"	Husband	No	Yes	1910 1914	"	"	Same as Husband:	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	Med.	Brn	Brn	"	"	Oakland N.B.	Houlton	May 6/17	C.P.R.	May 15/17
11	"	Father	No	Yes	1910 1914	"	"	Same as father:	No	No	No	No	"	"	—	—	Med.	Brn	Brn	"	"	Goodwin Corner N.B.	Houlton	May 4/17	C.P.R.	May 15/17
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

5 5

CLASS E. John B. Johnson
Immigrant Inspector.

Geo E Sweier
IN CHARGE.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	Yes	Uncertain	Yes	No	No
2	English	No	permanently	Yes	No	No
3	English	No	"	"	"	"
4	English	No	"	"	"	"
5	English	"	"	"	"	"
6	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"
7	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"
8	English	No	Uncertain	Uncertain	No	No
9	English	No	permanently	Yes	No	No
10	English	"	"	"	"	"
11	Under 16	"	"	"	"	
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF Blaine Wash.

1	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		1	Vandermey	Georgs	30	1	M	M	Florist	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	~~Holland~~	~~Texas~~	Father, Georgs Vandermey,	N.Y.	New York.
		2	NOT USED													The Hague, Holland.		
		3	NOT USED															
		4	NOT USED															
		5	NOT USED															
		6	NOT USED															
		7	NOT USED															
		8	NOT USED															
		9	NOT USED															
		10	NOT USED															
		11	NOT USED															
		12	NOT USED															
		13	NOT USED															
		14	NOT USED															
		15	NOT USED															
		16	NOT USED															
		17	NOT USED															
		18	NOT USED															
		19	NOT USED															
		20	NOT USED															
		21	NOT USED															
		22	NOT USED															
		23	NOT USED															
		24	NOT USED															
		25	NOT USED															
		26	NOT USED															
		27	NOT USED															
		28	NOT USED															
		29	NOT USED															
		30	NOT USED															
			NOT USED															

115 CLASS C-1

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

C(1)

MONTH OF May, 1917.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled or otherwise physically defective, and if so, from what cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of-		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes.	Self.	100	Yes.	1917.	Various.	Left, 1917. Employer-Hatter 14 St. Dept. N.Y. City.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	11½	Med.	Lt. Brn.	Gr.	1760	Holland.	Swiss.	X G.T.R.	M.P.Q. 1/2/17	New Amsterdam	5/8/17
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

X G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway

CLASS C-1

Roy T. Kent
Immigrant Inspector.

5

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	Yes. (Claims)	Claimed 30 days.	No.	No.	No.
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Boston
Island Light
May 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black). ✓	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian. ✓	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 unaccompanied parent.	Landed domiciled in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C.	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	9	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	10	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

	MISCEL.		
	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ——
Tourists ——
Residents of United States ——
Total None

14 32
3 3

RECEIVED
MAY 28 1917
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, QUE.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF Island Pond, Vt.

69

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	Final destination. City or town.	Of wh a citizen before t citizen
1	Lambert	Pierre	61		M	M	Carpenter	No	No	Canada.	French	Canada	Athabaska Que.	Brother-Ephraim Lambert Athabaska Que.	Me.	Lewiston	Non
2	"	Aurele	61		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	—	"	Brother-Isdor Latour, Brompton, Que.	"	"	"
3	"	Blanche	28		F	S	None.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"
4	"	Alice	36		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Drouet	Madeline	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Gloria Drouet 388 Febre St., Montreal	"	"	"
6	Metivier	Margaret	40		F	Wd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None.	"	Rumford Falls.	"
7	Martin	Telesphore	50		M	S	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Riviere Ouelle Que.	Sister, Ernestine Cote, Riviere Ouelle, Que.	N.H.	Dover.	"
8	Seclers,	Joseph	47		M	M	Stationary Engineer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Black Lake, Que.	Father, Francois Seclers, Black Lake, Que.	Me.	Biddeford	"
9	McDonald	Mary	21		F	S	None.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Forwarder, Manitoba.	Father-Chas J. McDonald, Forwarder, Manitoba.	Mass.	Lowell	"
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

9-

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May, 1917. CLASS E

13 No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or in an institution for the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of health, mental and physical.	24 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	In.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport landing.	31 Date landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of examination.
1	M.S.	Self	200	—	—	—	Sr. Pierre Lambert 216 Sisiba St, Lewiston, Me.	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5	Med. Gr. Br.	Gray	135#	Canada	Athabasca	Island Pond, Vt.	5/2/17	G.T.R.	5/2/17.
2	"	Husb.	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Br. Br.	Glasses	120#	"	St Philemon Que.	"	5/2/17	"	5/2/17.
3	"	Father	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br. Br.		100#	"	Athabasca Que.	"	5/2/17	"	5/2/17
4	"	"	"	—	—	—	Friend	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		110#	"	Montreal Que.	"	5/2/17	"	5/2/17.
5	"	Uncle	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		—	"	Quebec City	"	5/2/17	"	5/2/17.
6	"	Son.	50	"	—	—	Son, John Nicholson 38 Congress St, Portland Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Br. Blue		148#	"	Riviere Ouelle Que	"	5/2/17	"	5/2/17.
7	"	Self	250	Yes	Dover, N.H. 1916	Nov. 1916.	No One.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brn.	Brn. mustache	145#	"	St Didon Que.	"	5/5/17	"	5/5/17
8	"	"	250	"	Biddeford Me.	Feb 1916.	Wife, Mrs. Seclerc, Elm St., Biddeford, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn.		140#	"	Deeside Que.	"	5/6/17	"	5/6/17.
9	"	"	30	No	—	—	—	Sowell Corporation Hospital Sowell, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gray.		140#	"		"			
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

X G.T.R. = Grand Trunk Railway.

2

S

CLASS E.

Roy T. Kent
Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Read.	No.	Permanent	Yes.	No.	No.
2	Read	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Unknown	Unknown	"	"
7	Read.	"	6 months	No.	"	"
8	French	Unknown	Unknown	Doesn't Know	"	"
9	English	No.	2 yrs.	No.	"	"
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—36

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3 - Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 6-1

PORT OF Intl. Falls, Minn.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
														Died of Exam. 1911.		
1	Vetla	Nesina	23		F		Tending			Russ					May 9	
2	"	(Baby)	2		F										" 9	
3	Vukoy	Mandy	26		M									New Mex.	" 18	
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1917.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for support of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of-		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1 — PORT OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN.

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	BSI Johnson	Gustave	45	M	M	Sapmaker.	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Ft. Frances Ont.	No relatives in Sweden	Ill.	Chicago	
	2	" BSI	Hilma	44	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Und. 16	3	" B S I	Gusta Ragnar	13	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Und. 16	4	" B	Geo. Sexten	13	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
To thru Canada	5	Sfachurski alias Winklewitz	Stanislaw al Frank	29	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	U. S. A.	Virginia, Minn.	Father, Ignatzia Skala, Kielce, Russia.	Minn.	Intl Falls.	
	6	~~Engstrom~~	~~Edvin~~	~~29~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~Machinist~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Scand~~	~~Canada~~	~~Wpg, Man~~	~~father John Noamenset, Sweden~~	~~"~~	~~Virginia~~	
	7	~~Larson~~	~~Albert Theodor~~	~~22~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~Laborer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~" Peter Norbotten, Sweden~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	
	8	Nuttypenny (Nuttypenny)	Henry	32	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	U. S. A.	Int'l Falls, Minn	Sister, Annie Waeglan, Finland	"	Intl. Falls	
	9	Hendrickson (Hendrickson)	Julius	26	M	S.	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Flanders, Ont	Mother Augusta Soderhamn, Sweden	"	Minneapolis	
Visit to Canada	10	Vill BSI	Oskar	26	"	"	Restaurantkeep	"	"	Greece	Greek	U. S. A.	Duluth, Minn	Wife, Mrs. Anna Vill Kataefe, Greece	"	Duluth	
	11	Hill BSI	Thomas co Express	24	M	Mar	"	"	"	England	English	Canada	Ft. Arthur, Ont	Mother, Mrs. Emma Bist Upperby, Carlisle, Cumberland, Eng	"	Minneapolis	
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

9-12.

118

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C—1

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

Class C, - 1

MONTH OF MAY 24 1917, 191

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																									1917
1	Yes	Self 239362	$900	Yes	1907 1916	Bangor Me and various	June 1916 July 1916	Sister-in-law, Mrs. Ranghild Nelsons 848 Lakeside Ave Duluth Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	9	Fair	Lt Brn Blue	Lump on forehead	Sweden	Kalsdad	Boston	Apr. 12 1907	Saxonia	May 24
2	"	Husb. 239363	"	"	1	"	"	Sister " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		Med	Brn Blue	None.	"	"	"	"	"	" 24
3	"	Brother 239362	"	"	1	"	"	Aunt " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Brn Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 24
4	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 24
5	No	Self	$75	"	1910 12 1914 6 1916 17	Seattle & vat.	May 3. 1917.	Brd. Wm. O'Donnell Intl Falls. Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		Med	"	Scar at side neck	Russia	Kieciechowce	Intl Falls 5/3/17 Quebec June 1912 Ranier, may 10-1917	Bridge Dominion	"	3
6	~~No~~ Yes	~~Self~~ "	~~$190.00~~ "	~~No~~ "	~~1907 17~~	~~Minneapolis Minn~~	~~May 8 1917~~	~~None~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5 7~~		~~Med~~	~~Dk Brn Bl~~	~~None~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Ivanmeet~~	~~Boston July 1914~~ Ranier May 10-1917	~~Lacconia~~	"	10
7	•	"	~~$30.00~~	"	~~1912 17~~	"	~~1917~~ May 8	Friend Paul Leuvenen 420-6th St. Intl Falls. Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5 11~~ 5 5½		~~Med~~ Fair	~~Dk Brn~~ Blue	1st joint middle left finger missing	Finland	Jyvaskyla	~~Boston Nov 7/13~~ Intl Falls 5/3/17	~~Franconia~~ Berry	"	13
8	"	"	$40.00	"	1913-1916 and illegally 1916-1917	"	May 24/17	Stockholm Hotel 103 Wash Ave St. Npls Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8		Fair	Dk Brn	None	Sweden	Soderhamn	Duluth July 22 1911	Cretic	"	16
9	"	"	$25.00	"	1911-1917	N.D. & Minn	Jan 18/17	Cousin Theodore Gessot 213 W 1st St Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9		Dk	Blk Brn	"	Greece	Katsife.	N.Y. 1/11/1910	Laconia	"	21
10	"	"	$14.00	"	1910 1917	Duluth Minn & Various	April 22 1917	Brother Bro Brat 437 Lincoln Ave N. Npls Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11		Fair	Gray Blue	"	England			Mesaba	California	24
11	"	"	$11.00	"	1916	Minn	1916																		
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS C-1

Alvin A. Burmaster
Immigrant Inspector.
Jeremiah B. Fitzgerald

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	Term	Yes	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Polish	"	"	"	"	"
6	Scand	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Finnish	No	Term	No	No	No
9	English	No	Term	Yes	No	No
10	English	No	Term	Yes	No	No
11	English	No	Indef.	—	No	No
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ..... ~~OUTBOUND~~

~~ALIEN CREW LISTS~~

~~WITH SELECTED FORMS I-418~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 7507 AND 7507-~~

~~FORMS I-418 (STATEMENT OF~~

~~CHANGES IN CREW~~

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CON. BORDER PORTS, CANADIAN ATLANTIC

BUD PACIFIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ..... ~~OUTBOUND~~

~~LIST ONE LISTS~~

~~WITH SELECTED FORMS INSERTED~~

~~CUSTOMS FORM 7507 AND 760~~

~~FORMS I-538 (DEPARTMENT OF~~

~~CHANGES IN 1940)~~

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CON. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC AND PACIFIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 320, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-195, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, I-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN.

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Johnson	Gustave	45		M	M	Cabinet maker	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Ft. Frances Ont.	No relatives in Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
	2	"	Helma	44		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Und. 1	3	"	Gusta Ragna	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Und. 1	4	"	Geo. Sexten	13		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Ignatzia		Intl Falls.
Winnipeg Canada	5	Wachurski Winkleweil	Stanislaw Frank	29		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	U. S. A.	Virginia Minn	Skala, Kielce, Russia	Minn.	Falls.
	6	~~Engstrom~~	~~Elam~~	~~29~~		~~M~~	~~"~~	~~Machinist~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Scand~~	~~Canada~~	~~Wpg, Man~~	Father John Noamenset	~~"~~	~~Virginia~~
	7	~~Larson~~	~~Albert~~	~~23~~		~~M~~	~~"~~	~~Laborer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	" Peter Norbotten, Sweden	~~"~~	~~"~~
	8	Nuttypenen	Henry	32		"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	U. S. A	Intl Falls, Minn	Sister, Annie Wasalan, Finnland	"	Intl. Falls
	9	Henderickson	Julius	26		M	S.	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Flanders, Ont	Mother Augusta Soderhamn, Sweden	"	Minneapolis
Visit to Canada	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		"	"	Restaurant keeper	"	"	Greece	Greek	U. S. A.	Duluth, Minn	Wife Mrs. Lenia Vill Kataefe, Greece	"	Duluth
	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	M	None	"	"	England	English	Canada	Ft. Arthur, Ont	Friend Miss Emma Best Appleby (Airlebi) Cumberland, Eng	"	Minneapolis
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

9-12

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—613

CLASS C—1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF MAY 24 1917, 191 — Class C, - 1

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29				30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for support by charity; or whether supported by charity; (Answer yes or no.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of-		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																									1917
1	Yes	239362 Self	$900	Yes	1907 1916	Bangor Me and various	June 1916 Nelsons 848 Lafayette St	Sister in law Mrs. Ranghel	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	Lump on forehead	Sweden	Kalstad	Boston	Apr 12 1907	Saxonia	May 2
2	"	239363 Husb.	"	✓	"	"	July 1916 " "	Sister " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	2
3	"	239364 Daughter	"	✓	"	"	"	Aunt " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
4	"	239365 "	"	✓	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
5	No	Self	$75	"	1910 12 1914 6 1916 17	Seattle & various	May 3 1917.	Frd. Wm. O'Donnell Intl Falls. Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	"	"	Scar rt side neck	Russia	Sieciechowice	Intl Falls Minn June 1 1912	Bird & Dominion	"	3
6	Yes	"	$100	"	1917	Minneapolis Minn	May 8 1917	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	~~Dk~~	~~Brn~~	~~Bl~~	None	Sweden	Framnaes	Boston	July 1914	Laconia	10
7	"	"	$30.00	"	1912 17	"	May 8 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	~~Med~~	~~dk~~	~~bn~~	"	"	"	Rochester N. Y.	Sept 5 12	Mauretania	10
8	"	"	$40.00	"	1913-1916 and illegible 1916-1917	"	May 21/17	Friend Paul Tenvenen 420 6th St. Intl Falls Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	Brn	Blue	1st joint middle left finger missing	Finland	Jyvaskyla	Intl Falls Minn June 12 1907	Bird & Dominion	"	13
9	"	"	$25	"	1911-1917	N. D. Minn	Jan 18/17	Stockholm Hotel 103 Wash. St. Wpls Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk	"	None	Sweden	Soderhamn	Boston	Nov 7/13 Intl Falls 3/16/17 July 22 1911	Franconia Sherry Cretic	16
10	"	"	$15	"	1910 1917	Duluth Minn & Various	Dec 22 1917	Consul Theodore Gesson 213 W. 1st St. Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Blk	Brn	"	Greece	Katafe.	N. Y.	Apr 1910	Laconia	21
11	"	"	$11	"	1916	Minn	Sept 1916	Father. Thos Boat 427 Russell Av N. Wpls Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Red	Blue	"	England		"	May 10	Carmania	24
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

S

CLASS C-1

Alvin A. Burnaster
Immigrant Inspector.
Jeremiah D. Fitzgerald

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States		
1	English	No	Term	Yes	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Polish	"	"	"	"	"
6	Scand	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Finnish	No	Term	No	No	No
9	English	No	Term	Yes	No	No
10	English	No	Term	Yes	No	No
11	English	No	Indef.	—	No	No
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3–Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 2

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN.

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
No. 2 17 [illegible]	1	Tremblay BSV	Joseph	21	—	M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Sault Ste Gull Lake	father, Edmond Orleans, P. Q.	Minn.	Duluth
	2	NOT USED															
	3	NOT USED															
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

119

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C–2

14–413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF MAY 24 1917, 191 — Class C,-2.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1917
1	No	272.95 Self	$2/-	Yes	1913 (1917) + various	Duluth, Minn.	Apr. 7 1917	friend Chas Moran — Superior St, Duluth, Minn.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Med	Brn	Blue	none	Canada	Montreal, P.Q.				May 8
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

S

CLASS C — Alvin A. Burnside
Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States		
1	French	—	Permanent	Yes	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

PORT OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DEBARRED Returned	1	Koskinen, Gertrude Alice	18	5	F S	None	Yes Yes	No. U.S.A. (Can.)	Finnish	Canada	Finland Ont.	Mo rel.	Minn.	Mpls.
	2	NOT USED												
	3	NOT USED												
	4	NOT USED												
	5	NOT USED												
	6	NOT USED												
	7	NOT USED												
	8	NOT USED												
	9	NOT USED												
	10	NOT USED												
	11	NOT USED												
	12	NOT USED												
	13	NOT USED												
	14	NOT USED												
	15	NOT USED												
	16	NOT USED												
	17	NOT USED												
	18	NOT USED												
	19	NOT USED												
	20	NOT USED												
	21	NOT USED												
	22	NOT USED												
	23	NOT USED												
	24	NOT USED												
	25	NOT USED												
	26	NOT USED												
	27	NOT USED												
	28	NOT USED												
	29	NOT USED												
	30	NOT USED												
		NOT USED												

120

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C—2

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class C 2

MONTH OF MAY 24 1917, 191

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 ; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																						1917
1	Yes	L.P.C. destined	Yes.	Yes.	1908 12 1915 16	Ranny Sask Mich	Sister, Martha Koehnen 1916 108 W. 38th St, Mpls. Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No.			In Bro Gray		Mons	U.S.A.	Vancouver Mich		Apr. 16
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

5

CLASS C 2

Alvin A. Burnaby
Immigrant Inspector.

14—613

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Report
Interntional Falls, Minn.
May 1917.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 unmarried children.	Landed dom. [illegible] in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Contemplation of Labor.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS C	9	9	1	2	2	–	–	–	–
CLASS D	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS E	21	21	–	6	–	1			
TOTAL	32	31	1	8	2	1	–	–	–

CLASS B

ATLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						FISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING															

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ____ –
Tourists Visitors ____ 1
Residents of United States ____ 3
Total ____ 4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—26

4 – –

4

RECEIVED
MAY 31 1917
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 4

PORT OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN.

190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Of a cit befo citiz
	BSI															
M.N.17301	Plett	Peter ✓	59 ✓	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Grosse Isle Man.	Son Peter Steinbach, Man.	Kans.	Santanta	Ru
M.N.17302	"	Susan ✓	53 ✓	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
M.N.17303	"	John Friesen ✓	30 ✓	M	S	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. " "	"	"	
M.N.17304	"	Susan " ✓	23 ✓	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
M.N.17305	"	Sarah " ✓	21 ✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
M.N.17306	"	Jacob " ✓	19 ✓	M	S	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
M.N.17307	"	Mary " ✓	18 ✓	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
M.N.17308	"	Abraham " ✓	16 ✓	M	S	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
Und. 16 9	"	Margaret " ✓	15 ✓	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
Und 16 10	"	Justina " ✓	14 ✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
Und 16 11	"	Katherine " ✓	10 ✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
Und 16 12	Petka	BSI (Baby)	2/12	F	S	"	No	No	"	Bulgarian	"	Whitewood Sask	None	"	"	
M.N.17313	Primary Sinclair	Margaret S. ✓	24 ✓	F	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg, Man	Sister, Marion Walton, 286 Augusta Ave, Toronto, Canada	"	Int'l Falls	Scot
Und 16 14	Primary "	Isobel ✓	9/12 ✓	F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Aunt " " "	"	"	
M.N.17315	Primary W.E.D. Clark ✓	Bella	26 ✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St Frances Ont	No relatives	"	"	Scot
Und 16 16	Osborne BSI	Dorothy Sylvia ✓	7 ✓	"	"	None	No	No	"	English	"	"	Grand Mother, Mrs. G.H. Hudakins Parkholm apartments Winnipeg Man	Va.	Suffolk	
M.N.17317	" BSI	Amelia ✓	51 ✓	"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. G. H. Hudakins Parkholm Apts. Winnipeg Man	"	"	
M.N.17318	" BSI	Marguerite Neilson	23 ✓	"	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand mother, Mrs. G.H. Hudakins Parkholm Apartments, Winnipeg, Man	"	"	
M.N.17319	" BSI	Florence Winnifred	18 ✓	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
M.N.17320	" BSI	Marian	16 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
Und 16 21	" BSI	Joseph Alexander Cotton	12 ✓	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
22	Blackburn BSI	Alan James ✓	22 ✓	M	S	Applied for admission to Canada Feb 27 1917 Ordered admitted				English		Port Arthur Ont.	Mother, Mrs. Jean Blackburn 129 Prospect Ave. Port Arthur Ont	Minn.	Rochester	
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

2 | -

121

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF MAY 24 1917, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or no.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. In.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
																							1917
1	Yes	Self 272051	$6.35	Yes	1916	T. S. Mead, Kans. 8 mos.	Dec. 28 Bro. Cornelius Santanta, Paris.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med. Gray	Blue	None	Russia Klafeld	Quebec	July 1915	?	May 3
2	"	Husb. 272051	No				Bro. in law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	"	"	" Cerezow	"	"	"	" 3
3	"	Father 272051	"				Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" Red	"	"	Canada Giroux Man.				" 3
4	"	" 272051	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt. Fr.	Bro. "	"	" Bluemenhof Man.				" 3
5	"	" 272051	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	" "				" 3
6	"	" 272051	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	" "				" 3
7	"	" 272051	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	" "				" 3
8	"	" 272051	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Red	"	" "				" 3
9	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	" "				" 3
10	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	" "				" 3
11	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	" "				" 3
12	"	parent No	No				father Joseph 1062 Pine St, Virginia Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Blue	"	" Whitewood				" 3
13	"	husband None	"	—	—	—	husband, Detroit, 706 6th St, Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med. Br	"	ears pierced	Scotland Dowie	Montreal	May 1915	Pretorian	" 13
14	"	father —	"	—	—	—	father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	light "	none	Canada Winnipeg	Duluth	May 13. '17	"	" 13
15	"	Self $14. ✓	"	—	—	—	Friend Mrs. Frank Lang 2nd St. Int. Falls Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blue	"	Scotland Leith	Int. Falls, Minn. Halifax	May 14, 1917 Mch 1912	Scotia	" 14
16	No	239364 —	—	"	—	—	Father Joseph Alexander Osborne St. Suffolk Herald, Suffolk, Va	"	"	"	Mental Feeble Defective	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	St Francis Que	—	—	" 12
17	"	272055 —	No	Various	U.S.	Various Mich. Minn. Dakota	Husband Joseph Alexander Osborne St. Suffolk Herald, Suffolk, Va	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Med	gr.	"	"	" Woodstock Ont	—	—	" 12
18	"	272055 —	"	—	U.S.	June 1914	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	br.	"	"	" Winnipeg Man	—	—	Apl. 26
19	"	272055 —	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	" St Francis Que	—	—	" 26
20	"	272055 —	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	"	Blue	"	" "	—	—	" 26
21	"	238364 —	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Bro	"	" "	—	—	" "
22	Yes	Mother $12	Yes	1908 1912	Los Angeles Calif	June 1912	Mayo Clinic Rochester, Minn	"	"	"	"	Epilepsy	"	5	6	Mid.	Brn	Gray	Scarborough Man	"	Apr. 17. 1917	Ranier	Feb. 20
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

S

D.W.P. Duluth Winnipeg & Pacific.

CLASS E.

Alvin A. Burmaster
Immigrant Inspector.

Jeremiah D.S. Fitzgerald

Milton E. Dunton

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	German	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	English	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	English	No	Perm		No	No
14	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	English	No	Perm		No	No
16	—	"	"	—	"	"
17	English	"	"		"	"
18	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	"	"	—	"	"
22	"	"	Indef	Yes		"
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897, Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

Boston

Jackson Ct

May 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—28

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years, unaccomp.	Landed duty paid in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	16	16	—	5	—				
TOTAL	16	16	-	5					

CLASS B

...LAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Fe.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit ____ —

Tourists ____ —

Residents of United States ____ —

Total ____ None

4 32

3 3

RECEIVED
MAY 26 1917
OFFICE
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

PORT OF Jackman, Maine

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	Final destination. City or town.	Ori a cit bef citi
64200	Rumary. J.C.F.																
C.P.R. 1	Herland	William	27	M	S		Laborer	yes	yes	Canada (French)		Canada	St Martin Province Quebec	Mother Mary Herland St Martin, P.Q.	Maine	Jeremiah	
64201 C.P.R. 2	"	Ferdinand	54	M	M		"	"	"	"		"	"	Wife Mary Herland St Martin P.Q.	"	"	
64202 C.P.R. 3	Boutin	Paul	24	M	S		"	"	"	"		"	St Samuel	Father John Boutin St Samuel P.Q.	"	Jackman,	
64203 C.P.R. 4	Poirier	Joe	20	M	S		"	"	"	"		"	St George	Father Philisse Poirier St George P.Q.	"	"	
64204 C.P.R. 5	Phelps.	Stuart	74	M	Wdr	Retired	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Waterloo P.Q.	Daughter Mrs Flame Sundquan Waterloo P.Q.	"	Guilford Me	
64205 C.P.R. 6	Henrichon	Napoleon	60	M	M		Store Keeper	"	"	"	French	"	Megantic P.Q.	Friend Allan McDonald Megantic P.Q.	"	Lewiston Me	
61950 C.P.R. 7	Pellerin	Elise	35	F.	M		Housewife	"	"	"		"	St Evariste	Father Eugene Morin St Evariste P.Q. Canada	"	Jackman	
Under 16 8	"	Isabelle	14	"	S		None	"	"	"		"	"	Grandfather "	"	"	
Under 14 9	"	Bernadette	6	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
Under 14 10	"	Emilian	4	M	"		"	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	
Under 14 11	"	Janette	2	F.	"		"	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	
64206 C.P. 12 61952	Cloutier	Sidon	28	M	S		Laborer	Y	Y	"		"	Tum Jct.	Father Francois, Tum Jct; P.Q. Canada.	"	"	
C.P. 13 64207	Vigue	Arthur	30	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	Father Joseph "	"	"	
C.P. 14	Morin	Louis	55	"	M		Farmer	"	"	"		"	"	Father Delvina Stanton, P.Q. Canada	"	"	
64209	La Croix	Alphonse	48	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	Spring Hill	Wife Marcellian Spring Hill, P.Q., Canada	"	Agusta	
C.P. 16 Under 16 17	Bulgue	Corine	42	F	"		Housewife	"	"	"		"	St Benoit	Mother Selina Nadeau St Benoit, P.Q. Canada	"	Waterville	
	"	Leo	5	M	S		None	"	"	"		"	"	Grandmother "	"	"	
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

16

122

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF May, 1917 — CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; if so, which? Supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
				Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?								Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				1917
1	Yes	Self	$100/NO				None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	St Martin P.Q.	Jackman	5/1/17	C.P. *	5/1/17
2	"	"	50/"				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St Isadore P.Q.	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$25/NO				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St Samuel P.Q.	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$25/"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	St George P.Q.	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	$100/NO				Daughter Annie Donegan Guilford Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grey	Br	"	"	Bolton Que.	"	5/2/17	"	5/2/17
6	"	"	$100/Yes	1916	1917	Lewiston Me	Wife Flora Desmeules 57 Maple St. Lewiston, Me	1/6/17	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	R.	Br	"	"	Quebec P.Q.	"	5/3/17	"	5/3/17
7	"	"	15/Yes	1914	1917	Jackman	Husband: Joseph Pelletier Jackman	2-15-17	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bl	"	"	St Frederick P.Q.	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	—/"	"	"	"	Father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	St Evariste P.Q.	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	—/"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	—/"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	—/"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Yes	Self	25/Yes	1917	"	1-20-17	No one	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	"	Tum Jet	"	5-8-17	"	5-8-17
13	"	"	15/"	1912	"	12-12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Scar on upper lip to left	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	50/No	—	—	—	Son: Desire Morin Jasmin, Jackman, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grey	"	None	"	Santon P.Q.	"	5-9-17	"	5-9-17
15	"	"	13/"	—	—	—	No One	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	"	"	St Sebastine P.Q.	"	5-15-17	"	5-15-17
16	"	"	20/"	—	—	—	Husband Joseph Bulger Waterville, Me R.R. Section Boss	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	"	"	"	St Frances P.Q.	"	5-23-17	"	5-23-17
17	"	"	—/"	—	—	—	Father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	St Benoit P.Q.	"	"	"	"
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

8

* C.P. = Canadian Pacific Ry.

Bernard L Boyle
James C. Ford,
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	French	No	Return	(?)	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	English	"	"	"	"	"
6	French	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Yes	Not known		"	"
8	Under 14	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	—	"
10	"	"	"	"	—	"
11	"	"	"	"	—	"
12	French	"	"	"	No	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	No	"	"
15	"	Yes	5 days	"	"	"
16	French	No	Return	—	No	No
17	—	"	"	—	—	"
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 1 A to K

L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF LEWISTON, N. Y.

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Debarred C.S.L.L.Co. 118	1	BS.I. Bencicski	Stanislaw	26		m	s	Farmer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Canada	Toronto	[illegible]	[illegible]	Buffalo
C.S.L.L.Co. 135	2	BS.I. Simkiewicz	Wladislaw	52		m	m	Painter	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	"	[illegible]	"	Cleveland
	3	BS.I. Guhl	Ivan	28		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Lackawanna
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

123

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1917 **CLASS C-1**

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	no	self	97	yes	1915 1916	Buf'o	Sep 1916	Sister Josefa Ugarriza 700 Bath Ave Buf'o	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Med	Lt	br	none	Cuba	Bayamo	Mar 28	Havana		191
2	yes	"	20 ✓		1912	Portland	Sep	Sister	"	"	"	"	defective vision		5	0	"	br	blue	scar right cheek	"	Cayuga Co.	Oct 6	Havana	Feb 23	
3	"	"	40 ✓		1913 1917	N. Y.	Dec 1916	Friend Georgia Ry 2000 Niagara, 34 Glenwood Ave	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	6½	"	br	br	none	"	Iowa Boro	Apr 28	N Y	May 13	Kursk	24
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

5

CAYUGA	CANADA	S.S.	LINES.
CORONA	"	"	"
CHIPPEWA	"	"	"
CHICORA	"	"	"
[illegible]		"	"

CLASS C-1

William B. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	none	no	3 days	no	no	no
2	Runs	no	always	"	"	"
3	"	"	unde finite	"	"	"
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 2

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF LEWISTON, N. Y.

1	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
C.S.S.L.Co		1	Kanerva	Otto	26		m	m	miner	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Sudbury	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]
C.S.S.L.Co.		2	"	Lena	24		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
Debarred		3	[illegible]	[illegible]	53		m	m	tailor	no	no	Russia	Polish	"	Toronto	cousin Jan Zalaiski	N.Y.	Buffalo
		4	NOT USED															
		5	NOT USED															
		6	NOT USED															
		7	NOT USED															
		8	NOT USED															
		9	NOT USED															
		10	NOT USED															
		11	NOT USED															
		12	NOT USED															
		13	NOT USED															
		14	NOT USED															
		15	NOT USED															
		16	NOT USED															
		17	NOT USED															
		18	NOT USED															
		19	NOT USED															
		20	NOT USED															
		21	NOT USED															
		22	NOT USED															
		23	NOT USED															
		24	NOT USED															
		25	NOT USED															
		26	NOT USED															
		27	NOT USED															
		28	NOT USED															
		29	NOT USED															
		30	NOT USED															
			NOT USED															

124

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1917 CLASS D

(OVER.)

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Ft.	Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.	33
1	To	Self	$35	Yes	1	Spring 1911	Sept	Sister in law Mrs Polan					Good		6	1	fair	Blue	gr	mole on under right eye	Scotland	Helensburgh	St Johns N B	Apr 1911	Critic	MAY 19 1917
2	"	Husb		"	1	1909		Sister															St Johns N B	Apr 1911	Critic	MAY 19 1917
3	"	Self	$44	"	1	Jan 1914		Friend Mrs Sinclair							5	6	"	Hazel	"	"	"	Edinburgh	St Johns N B	Apr 13	"	MAY 19 1917
4								Sister Buffalo NY							5	3	Good	"	Blue	"	Canada	Bridgeton				
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

5

CANADA S.S. LINE.
" " "
" " "
" " "
LION. BR. LEWISTON BRIDGE.

CLASS D.

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Finnish	no	always	no	no	no
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	none	yes	5 days	"	"	"
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 38.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Report
Laurier, Ont
May 1917

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domiciled in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	3	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	3	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	6	4	2	2	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	12	8	4	2	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16—30

4-52

36

RECEIVED
MAY 29 1917
Office of
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 3

PORT OF LEWISTON, N. Y.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Of a citi befor citize
C.55Lo 191 1	× Creamer	B.S.I. Fredrick J	52		m. wd.	farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Eng	Canada	Toronto	Dorothy Creamer Lot 28 Con 1 Lyn Ont	N. Y.	Syracuse	
under 16 2	Creamer	B.S.I. Fred	12		m.s.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
under 16 3	Creamer	B.S.I. Simmons	11		m.s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
C.55Lo 132 4	[illegible]	B.S.I. [illegible]	6		m.s.		"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	
Debarred	Laurs	B.S.I. Robert A	36		m.	labourer	"	"	Scots	—	Orillia	Ontario	Sister Mrs Stanley Cousins			
Debarred	Long	B.S.I. Martha E	51		w.	factory	"	"	Eng.	—	Brantford	Brant Co Ont				
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

123 14—28

*"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

× Dorothy Creamer 18, born Watertown, N.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May, 191 7 CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of insane; and if supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. In.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
																					SS Saxonia			
1	no	self	(60)	yes	1900	Various	1910	[illegible]							5	6			England	Canada	SS Cayuga			MAY 24 1917
2	"	father	no			do									"	"			"	"	SS Cayuga			MAY 24 1917
3	"	"	"			do									"	"			"	Canada	SS Cayuga			MAY 24 1917
4	yes	self	$25	yes	1915	Waterloo Iowa	July 1916	do					Security	good	5	6			"	"	SS Cayuga			MAY 24 1917
5	"	L.P.C.	6 mo					No address					"	"	"	"			"	"	SS Cayuga			MAY 24 1917
6	"	L.P.C.	5 mo					"					"	"	"	"			"	"				
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CANADA S.S. LINES

CAYUGA	"	"	"
CORONA	"	"	"
CHIPPEWA	"	"	"
CHICORA	"	"	"
[illegible]	"	"	"

CLASS E.

William P. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Eng	no	always	yes	no	no
2	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
3	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
4	〃	no	always	yes	〃	〃
5	〃	no	2 days	no	〃	〃
6	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced)

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

Report of Inspector in Charge

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	/	/	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	/	/	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

L'N.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
						ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	—

RECEIVED
JUN 1 - 1917
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
WINDSOR, CANADA

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 1 L to Z First

PORT OF Madawaska, Maine,

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
Head Tax	No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Ori a cit befo citiz
B+Q 1st Tax 700	1	St. Pierre	William D	21	m	s	Bank clerk	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Edmundston N.B.	Father: Frederick St. Pierre Edmundston N.B. Canada	Me.	Waterville	
	2	NOT USED															
	3	NOT USED															
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

120 14—26

*"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May, 1917. CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of examination.
				Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	yes	self	$40.	no	—	—	—	Friend: Geo. Violette Drummond Ave, Waterville, Me.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Med.	Br.	Blue	Small mole on cheek	Canada	Edmundston N.B.	Moda-waska Me.	May 15/17	F.B. Ferry Boat - Daigle	May 15/17.
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

S —

Ft. Bt. = Ferry Boat owned by Thomas Daigle plying across the St. John River

CLASS E. Joseph H Burton
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	French & English	no	Permanently	yes.	no.	no.
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3– Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — INDEXED — A to L 1 — L to Z 1 — From Landing List.

PORT OF Montreal, Que.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
													File No		Date of Exam. 1917		
	1	Liconto,	Orazio	38		M		Pending on appeal					1152	1203		Penn	Pittsburg
	2	Girard,	Melina	38		F				do				1193			
	3	Horowitz,	Bessie	23		"				do				1231			
	4	Koffman,	Rachael	37		"				do				1250			
	5	Mc Closky	Archie	57		M				do				1196			
	6	Magidow	Rose	33		F				do				1295			
	7	"	Mayer	46		M				do				1275			
	8	Mc Intee,	Michael	40		"				do				1221			
	9	O'Neill,	Nora	56		F				do				1220			
	10	Jowell,	Grant	32		M				do				1214			
	11	Papas,	George	45		"				do				1238			
	12	Sequette,	Ethemise	19		F				do				1213			
	13	Coliguen,	Fedora	34		"				do				1181			
	14	Ramer,	Sarah	63		"				do				1233			
	15	Chamberlain	Ida	32		"				do				1216			
	16	Savoie,	Laura	24		"				do				1210			
	17	Shortall,	Blanche	23		"				do				1187			
	18	Semple,	Robert	23						do				1159			
	19	Chevrier,	Bertha		2	"				do				1224			
	20	Vitali,	Antonio	31		M				do				1180			
	21	Whelan,	Thomas J.	54		"				do				1155			
	22	Woodward,	Grace	44		F				do				1179			
	23	Laplante,	Anna	28		"				do				1181			
	24	Critchley,	Mary	18		"				do				1232			
	25	De Groot,	Louis,	20		M				do				1173			
	26	Donovan,	Mike	65		"				do				1154	Mon Mon		
	27	Schwartz,	Lonnie	24		"		Pending before Bd.							do		
	28	Morrow,	Clephas	22		"				do							
	29	Devlin,	Rose Ann	20		F				do							
	30	Roussel,	Sylvio	48		M				do							

NOT USED

127

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1911.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

16—413

Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. C-2

From Pending List

PORT OF Montreal, Que.

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
													File No		Date of Exam.		1917
	1	Ozelvie, ✓	Charlotte	24		F		Pending before			B. S. A.					Ohio	15
	2	Chartrand, ✓	Jules B.	18		M		do			do						16
	3	Chalaux, ✓	Modeste	65		F		do			do						17
	4	Murad, ✓	Jacob	37		M		do			do						21
	5	Faust, ✓	Henry S.	35		"		do			do						21
	6	Lavallee, ✓	Marie L.	40		F		do			do				Non-Man.		21
	7	Sara, ✓	Alfonso	26		M		do			do						23
	8	" ✓	Gaetana	18		F		do			do						23
	9	" ✓	Domenar			M		do			do						23
	10	Gerace, ✓	Gaetano	30		"		do			do						23
	11	Lamoureux, ✓	Edward	52		"		do			do						21
	12	" ✓	Louisa	41		F		do			do						21
	13	Tyne, ✓	Amber	25		M		do			do						24
	14	" ✓	Florence	24		F		do			do						
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1917

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or order, or padrone system, or other form of servitude, or under offer, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

11—413

Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3 [illegible]

Mon Statutes Debarred.

PORT OF Montreal, Que.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
															Date of Injection 417			
1		Cauchon	Andre	65	M											Mon		
2		"	Rosalina	15	F											"		
3		Kracher	Hattie	22	"											"		
4		"	George	2	M													4
5		"	Emma	1	F													
6		Bunny Maurice alias	Gilbert	6	M													
7		Bernard	Francois	52	"													14
8		Cabana	Victor	35	"													
9		Grenier	George	11	"													
10		"	Emma	69	F													19
11		Freeman	Jack	28	M													
12		Salomonwitch	Meyer	26	"													
13		Guillaw	Denis	23	"													24
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

129

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May, 1917

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

SHEET NO. CNR A 10 K 1 2 7 1 16—765

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether in possession of $50 and whether ticketed to destination.
Rest. 58	1 Seguin	Georges	39		m	m	Shoemaker (saddle maker)	Yes	Yes	France	French	Canada	Montreal	Marie France wife Clarine 1360 St Andre			
Rest 59	2 Projean	Jules	36		m	m	Coachman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Jules Trojean Chambord Les-Bellevaux, Haute Savoie			
Rest 61	3 Magnon dela Plaine	Allain	44		m	m	Soldier	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Wife Roberta Paris France			
53	4 Donald	Molly	28		s		Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Montreal	Mother Eliza Embankment Quai Alberta Terrace, Islington Irish Free State		N Y Ogdensburg	
46	5 Henshall	Jane	25		s		None	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Employed at Indian Office Ottawa		N Y Ogdensburg	
S.S.												Via	Montreal	Father Michel Paris France		Illinois	
S.T. 54	283 6 Haber	Enoch	42		m	m	Tailor	"	"	France	France	"	"	Mother Pauline Ghent Belgium		Ill Chicago	
64	7 Coens	Antonio	20		m	s	Office Clerk	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	"	Bro William 6 Andrew, England		"	"
64	8 Haggis	Walter	40		m	m	Engineer	"	"	England	England	"	"				
64	9 Valayer	Albert	34		m	s	Mechanic	"	"	France	French	"	Barton Dy	None			
Rest 63	10 Touchard	René	36		m	m	Farmer	"	"	Canada	"	"	Melocville	Wife Jeanne Melocville, Que			
Rest 62	11 Savarin	Jules	47		m	wd		"	"	"	"	"	Riviere du Loup	None			
Rest 66	12 Thuez	Paul	28		m	m		"	"	France	"	"	Lake Dyer Co	do		do	
Rest 67	13 Drolet	Maurice	34		m	m	Foreman	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	do		do	
Rest 65	14 Bouteiller	Henri	42		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Rochester	do		do	
Rest 70	15 Bernuy	Victor	30		m	m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Dumas				
	16 NOT USED																
	17 NOT USED																
	18 NOT USED																
	19 NOT USED																
	20 NOT USED																
	21 NOT USED																
	22 NOT USED																
	23 NOT USED																
	24 NOT USED																
	25 NOT USED																
	26 NOT USED																
	27 NOT USED																
	28 NOT USED																
	29 NOT USED																
	30 NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

1 5 11 F N

130

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

B aliens

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF May, 191 7

(OVER.)

14—703

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29				30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Friend	No	No			a 32503 ✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	med	bl		Francaise	Dominica	St John	4/17	Scandinavian	May 4
2	"	"	10 ✓	"			Box 11. A 32504 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Br	"	175	Francaise	Chambourcy	"	3/10/17	Grampian II	" 1/1
3	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	—	—	A 32505 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Red	Red	160	Francaise	St Omer	"	"	"	" 10 ✓
4	"	"	80 ✓	"			Emp Mat Co Bell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			Acadians	Edmundston	N.B.	4/14/16	Victoria	" 11 ✓
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Box 2209 St John	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			Acadians	Edmundston	Mont.	10/1916	Victoria	" 12 ✓
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Ben Wks 35 Union St John	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bl	Gray		Acadians	Edmundston	Mont.	10/1916	Victoria	" 13 ✓
7	Yes	Self	100 ✓	"			Col H. A 32516 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Br	170	France	Paris	St Jno	4/17	Grampian II	14 ✓
8	"	"	300 ✓	1912 ✓	Minn	6-15	Mrs Agnes Jas Kentigher 3116 N Racine Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"			Belgium	Dunkirk	Que	6/17	Scand	21 ✓
9	No	"	100 ✓	"	Minneapolis	6-15	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			England	London	Q St John	1/23/17	"	23 ✓
10	"	"	10 ✓	"			a 32 [illegible] ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			France	Baume	"	4/9/17	Grampian	24 ✓
11	"	"	10 ✓	"			a 32 [illegible] ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			do	Gerard	"	"	"	25 ✓
12	"	"	10 ✓	"			a 32 [illegible] ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"			do	Paris	"	"	"	26 ✓
13	"	"	10 ✓	"			a 32 [illegible] ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Bro	Hz		do	Chaugnes	"	4/12/17	Scand	27 ✓
14	"	"	20 ✓	"			a 32 [illegible] ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bro			do	Remains	"	"	"	28 ✓
15	"	"	300 ✓	"			a 32 [illegible] ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		Lt			do	Chagey	"	4/9/17	Grampian	29 ✓
16							a 32 [illegible] ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		Bro			do	Joyeuse	"	3/17/17	Scotian	31 ✓
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

S

CLASS B. Gustafson
Victor J Thompson

Martin J Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

B 1 allan

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	French	no	two weeks	no	no	no
2	"	"	8 days	"	"	"
3	"	—	—	—	—	—
4	Eng	Yes	indefinite	no	no	no
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	Finn	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
7	Danish	"	"	"	"	"
8	English	No	Yes	Yes	"	"
9	French	"	Yes	No	"	"
10	"	—	"	—	—	—
11	"	Yes	"			
12	—	—	—		—	—
13	—	—	—			
14	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	—	—	—			
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—702

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 PER Canadian Pacific (Atlantic) LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	When Ca
Deharrod 1	Allen	Agnes	31	F	Widow	Operator Loco.	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Sister Margaret E. Thompson 107 Tennent St Bedford	N.J.	Orange	
54282 2	Quappel	Myra	31	M	W	farmer	"	"	France	French	"	"	mother Jeanne Quappel	France		
64835 3	Hedges	Lillian	33	F	S	none	"	"	England	English	"	"	Bro. H. Williams London, England	Ill.	Chicago	
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
64403 17	Taylor	Emma	Julia 36		F	W	"	"	Norway	Norse	Iceland	Scandinavian	Canada	Montreal	Relatives		England	
64904 18	Walker	Edith	45		F	M	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	do		do	
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

131

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Montreal, Canada., MONTH OF May, 191

(OVER.)

14—762

13	14	15	16	17			18	9	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29				30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1		L.P.C.					None							5	3	Br				Ireland	Belfast		3/17	Empress	May 21
2		Self	$30				None							5	8	Br				Ireland	Belfast		3/17	Empress	May 21
3		R.R. Ticket	10				Col H A 32							5	8	Br			140	Ireland	Belfast		3/17	Empress	May 21
4		Self	25				Mother							5	5	Br				Ireland	Belfast		3/17	Empress	May 21
5		Self	10				None							5	5	Br				Ireland	Belfast		3/17	Empress	May 21
6		Self	25				None							5	5	Br				Ireland	Belfast		3/17	Empress	May 21
7		Self	30				None							5	5	Br				Ireland	Belfast		3/17	Empress	May 21
8		Self	30				None							5	5	Br				Ireland	Belfast		3/17	Empress	May 21
9		Self	30				None							5	5	Br				Ireland	Belfast		3/17	Empress	May 21
10		Self	30				None							5	5	Br				Ireland	Belfast		3/17	Empress	May 21
11		Self	30				None							5	5	Br				Ireland	Belfast		3/17	Empress	May 21
12		Self	30				None							5	5	Br				Ireland	Belfast		3/17	Empress	May 21
13		Self	30				None							5	5	Br				Ireland	Belfast		3/17	Empress	May 21
14		Self	30				None							5	5	Br				Ireland	Belfast		3/17	Empress	May 21
15		Self	30				None							5	5	Br				Ireland	Belfast		3/17	Empress	May 21
16							Rose Parker																		
17		Self	700	—	—	—	A 31018							5	4	Red	Swarthy		145	Ireland	Belfast	Ireland	3/17	Empress	May 21
18		"	700	—	—	—	A 31019							5	4	Fair	Ruddy			Ireland	London	"	"	"	"
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS B. Examined Arthur J. Regnier Martin J. Gorman Immigrant Inspector. Admitted

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	—	—	.	.	—	
2	French	Lw	Mariz	Lw	Lw	Lw
3	English	"	Yes	Yes	"	"
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17	Engl	No	French	No	No	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—762

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 ... DELETE A to K ... L to Z ... PER Gunard ... LINE SS. CO. ... PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether to Canada
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7			8	9	10		11	12		
1	Valadier	Blanche	38	F	M	Actress		Yes	Yes	French	French	Canada	Montreal	Husband Leon Paris France		France	
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

132

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Cunard 1

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Montreal, MONTH OF May, 191

(OVER.)

14—762

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		Self	700					Cousin															
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

1 Dec 911

Cousin

Arthur T Gregoire

Martin J Gannon

Immigrant Inspector.

Cunard

CLASS B.

16—763

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	French	No	Temporary	No	No	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—762

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

PER White Star-Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether Can
53202	Koogak	Towely	21		m	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	England	London	Father Teodor	Russia		
64938	Dalton	Mama	46		f	Teacher	"	"	England	Irish	"	"	Mikolsk, ussuriisky, Siberia	N.Y.	Buffalo	
													None	Go to	Montreal	
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

133

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

White Star Dominion

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF ....., 191

14—762

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Ticket	Self	No	No			No address no no no no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		Russia	Moncton N.B.	St. John	May 19		23
2	"	"	"	1889	17 yrs 6 mos	Montreal	Mother Mercedes Murguia Rondeau, Baker Harbor, N.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Olive	Black	Black		Cuba	Matanzas	Hal.	May 24	Olympia	231
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

S

CLASS B. Martin J. Gorman

Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Russian	No	Temporary	No	No	No
2	Eng C	"	"	No	"	"
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 37.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—763

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

T OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether Ticket Paid
1	Buendia									Bogota, Columbia.	Father: Jose M Lombana,	Columbia.		no
2	Davis									Bro. Trambs, 21 Cheadle Road,		England		no
3	Vasseloff									Arekhangel	Father Arekhangel	Russia		
4	Lutis									Arekhangel	Father Arekhangel			
5	Liman									Pensdova	Mother Pensdova			
6	Pruntzeff									Liga	Father Liga			
7	Dyatlova									Libau	Father Libau			
8	Khokhel									Archangel	Father Archangel			
9	Gribanoff									Ganemka	Mother Vasilissa			
10	Borodoba									Archangel	Father Gondi			
11	Trekman										Mother Dasia			
12	Matrahesky									Matola	wife Comelle			
13	Antufiev									Odessa	Mother Maria			
14	Kiseleff									Meyana	wife Marie			
15	Tedeptzo									Archangel	Mother Sonya			"
16	Adamkewitz									Bertnoff	None			"
17	Segman									Patrol	wife Wolfelemma			"
18	Godvich									Riga	None			"
19	Veisman										None			"
20	Strasdin										Bertram			"
21	Dumpee										Michael			"
22	Nirigan										Riga			"
23	Mikhail										Archangel			"
24	Lachalo										Odessa			"
25	NOT U										158 Tons & Brig'dge			
26	NOT										Bwd via N.Y. New York			
	NOT													

6493

...ich aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be fo...

B.

Manif'd 1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5 14—763

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether Can
52617	From Ti														
1	Buendia Eduardo		31	m	s	physician	yes yes	Columbia	Spanish	Columbia		Father Jose M Lombana		Bogota, Columbia.	
2	Davis Philip	H.	33	m	s	civil traveller	yes yes	Australia	English	England		Brother Thomas, 21 Cheadle Road, Cheadle Hulme, Cheshire, Eng.		Manchester	
3	Yaroslaff Pavel		17	m	s	Scandinavian American line 100570	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia		Father Nicolai Yaroslaff		Archangel	
4	Lutis Fedor		34	m	m	do	yes yes	do 100369	do	do		Brother Archangel		Archangel	
5	Ejman Ona		15	f	s	do	yes yes	do 100369	do	do		Father Nicolai		Archangel	
6	Luntzel Jacob		38	m	s	do	yes yes	do 100369	do	do		Brother Archangel		Archangel	
7	Dactovolof Paul		16	m	s	do	yes yes	do 100370	do	do		Father Nicolai		Archangel	
8	Khokheloff Peter		17	m	s	do	yes yes	do 100369	do	do		Mother Vasilissa		Archangel	
9	Gribanoff Constantin		18	m	s	do	yes yes	do 100369	do	do		Father Gabriel		Archangel	
10	Borodokoff Gregori		28	m	s	do	yes yes	do 100369	do	do		Mother Daria		Archangel	
11	Drennan Michael		35	m	m	do	yes yes	do 100368	do	do		wife Mary		Tunnella	
12	Nabrahuski Peter		35	m	m	do	yes yes	do 100366	do	do		wife Maria		Odessa	
13	Antufiev Alexander		32	m	s	do	yes yes	do 100365	do	do		Mother Maria		Mezanx	
14	Kiselloff George		30	m	m	do	yes yes	do 100367	do	do		wife Marie		Archangel	
15	Tedgetter Jonrith		38	m	s	do	yes yes	do 100313	do	do		Mother Segea		Bertnoff	
16	Adamkewitch Andrey		29	m	m	do	yes yes	do 100372	do	do		wife Wolfelemma		Patrol	
17	Hegman Wagimir		37	m	m	Farmer	yes yes	do 100311	do	do		Rega		Rega	
18	Gotwich Rudolph		52	m	s	Capt	yes yes	do 100371	do	do		None		Leban	
19	Veidman Karl		36	m	s	Engineer	yes yes	do 100374	do	do		None		Mitau	
20	Strasdin Enrich		26	m	s	Sailor	yes yes	do 100376	do	do		Father Bertram		Rega	
21	Dumpee Ferdinand		39	m	s	Chief	yes yes	do 100375	do	do		Father Michael		Rego	
22	Nerigin Alexei		54	m	m	Navigator	yes yes	do 100368	do	do		Wife Granda		Archangel	
23	Mikhatchi Fedor		44	m	m	Sailor	no no	do	do	do		wife Granda		Odessa	
24	Deschalonpes Xavier Emanuel		45	m	m	Mfr	yes yes	B.W.I.	French	Can.	Montreal	Dau. Maria 158 Jone St		Trinidad	
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

134

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF May, 1917

(OVER.)

14—762

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
		226264																					1917
1	Yes	self 600	No	-	-	-	Father: Jose M. Somlana, Bogota, Columbia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Med. Blk.	Bro	150 lbs.	Columbia	Bogota	St John	5/2/17	Chaleur	May 3
		226263																		N.S.				
2		500	No	-	-	-	Residence: Manchester 50 Bloom St. England	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Bro	Blue	170 lbs.	Australia	Sydney	"	"	"	"
		Previous																		Russia	Archangel	Front	5/2/17	Land	18
3	"	Front 50	"	-	-	-		Col.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Re	Rive	135	Do	Pendosa	"	"	Birmingham	18
		226945																							
4	"	" 100	"	-	-	-		Col.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Re	Rive	155	Do	Riga	"	5/2/17	"	18
		226946																							
5	"	" 50	"	-	-	-		Col.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Lt.	Blue		Do	Libau	"	"	"	18
		226947																							
6	"	" 80	"	-	-	-		Col.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Re	Clue		Do	Archangel	"	"	"	18
		226948																							
7	"	226944 50	"	-	-	-		Col.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Re	Re	175	do	Ganensto	"	"	"	18
8	"	226944 60	"					Col	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		do	Exchange	"	"	"	18
9	"	" 50	"					Col	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Light	Blue		do	do	"	"	"	18
10		227001																							
		226945	70					Col	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt.	Blue		do	Metisova	"	"	"	18
11	"	" 300	"																						
		226942																							
12	"	60	"					Col	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue		do	Kerc	"	"	"	18
		226																							
13	"	130	"					Col	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt.	Blue		do	Odessa	"	"	"	18
		226																							
14	"	70	"					Col	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark	Blue		do	Yatcha	"	"	"	18
		226																							
15	"	150	"					Col	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Lt.	Blue		do	Bertinoff	"	"	"	18
		226																							
16	"	Rec 100	"					Col	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk.	Blue		as	Tiflis	"	"	"	19
		226																							
17	"	100	"					Col	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dk.	Blue		do	Riga	"	"	"	19
		226																							
18	"	600	"					Col	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Light	Blue		do	Libau	"	"	"	19
		226																							
19	"	241	"					Col	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Lt.	Blue		do	Mitau	"	"	"	19
		226																							
20	"	" 100	"					Col	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		do	Riga	"	"	"	19
		226																							
21	"	" 100	"					Col	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Light	Blue		do	do	"	"	"	19
		226																							
22	"	100	"					Col	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Lt.	Blue		do	Kostroff	"	"	"	19
		226																							
23	"	295	"					Col	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Medium	Blue		Russia	Archangel	St John	5/2/17	Chaleur	23
		226																							
24	No	Deaf 100	50	1906	1907	N.Y.	1907 — Columbus Hotel N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"							
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS B. Tyler Bunce Carl S. Wood

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

Meal #1

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Span.	Yes.	1 mo.	No.	No	No
2	Eng.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Russian	No	Transit	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Russian	No	Yes	No	No	No
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Entitled to study Special arrangements on the Chicago Manifest					
24	English	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—782

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Entered on C.P.R. Immigrant Ticket	1	McPhee	James	48		m	m	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	None	Mass	Lynn
Deported	2	Jones	Emerance	16		f	m	none	"	"	Belgium	French	"	Maisonneuve	Father Auguste Ngoble	Ind.	South Bend
66001	3	Bondoux	Omer	30		m	m	Cook	"	"	France	French	"	Montreal	Bro Roque	Ny	New York
65001	4	"	Florentine	38		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
64906	5	Abrahams	Rachel	41		f	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Syria	Syrian	"	Quebec	Wife Marie	Syria	
	6	Gaucke	Gaston	33		m	m	Architect	"	"	France	French	"	Montreal	Cousin Marie	France	
	7	Darblay	Pierre	36		m	m	Painter	"	"	France	French	"	Carbon Alta	Father	France	
Deported	8	Harris	Harry	23		m	s	Shoemaker	"	"	England	English	"	Montreal	Father	New York	
	9	Foucet	Emma	28		f	m	none	"	"	France	French	"	"	Husband	France	
	10	"	George	2	4	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
	11	Reid	Sarah	23		f	s	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	"	"	None	Mass	Burlington
	12	Yannapta	Basile	30		m	m	Farmer	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	Bro Thomas	NY	New York
	13	Anderson	Aagard	20		m	s	None	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	"	Three Rivers	Colonia Greece	NY	East Orange
	14	Lavery	Hugh	22		m	s	Machine Operator	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Montreal	Mother Jennie	NY	New York
Deported	15	Ingham	Annie	49		f	w	Cook	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Perth	Mary Ann Duncan		
Deported	16	Maguzu	Angelica	50		f	w	none	"	"	England	English	"	Montreal	Uncle Backart, Bandoomy Canada		
	17	Negri	Louis	35		m	m	Cement Finisher	"	"	France	French	"	Montreal	Father Pierre	France	
	18	Korableff	Alex	21		m	s	Machinist	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Father Volkoff	Russia	
	19	Horvath	John Thomas	27		m	s	Cooper	"	"	Austria	Hungarian	"	"	Wife Mary	Austria	
Deported	20	Elizabeth	Harry	32		m	m	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	"	Toronto	None	Mass	Boston
	21	Ingall	John	33		m	m	Painter	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Montreal	No Relatives	Mass	Quincy
	22	Lenbo	Terence	52		f	m	none	No	No	Italy	Italian	"	"	Father Joseph	NY	Buffalo
	23	Crexton	Joseph	35		m	s	Cook	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	French	"	"	Mother Marguerite	"	New York
	24	Marconi	Giovanni	28		m	m	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Father Pietro	Mass	Boston
	25	Dowse	William	36		m	s	Engineer	"	"	England	English	"	Cobalt Ont.	No Relatives	Ny	Mount Vernon
	26	Carlsson	Jonas	56		m	m	above	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Edmonton	Daughter Hanna		
	27		Johnnie	6	8	m											
	28	Trushnak	John	21		m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	"	Toronto	None	Mass	Boston
Deported	29	Jacko	Peter	21		m	s	Laborer	No	No	Canada	French	"	Calgary	None	"	Stanmore
	30	Di Grave	Concetta	53		f	m	none	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	"	Montreal	None	Mass	Quincy

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C—1.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1917

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
		Home Ticket to						Wife Mary					Good							Scotland	Thurso, Caithness				
1	No	self	14	Yes	1888 12-16	Wyoming Mass.	12 16	46 E Hood St	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	3	med	brn	blue						
2	"	L.P.C.	100	"	11-13 11-16	South Bend	11 16	Aunt Mary Whalen 434½ Harrison	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Nevala	"	"		
3	"	"	150	Yes	6/11 6/16	N.Y.	6/16	friend Harry Brown 162 to 46 St	"	"	"	"	Consanguinity	"	5	5	"	"	hz		France Finnay	"	6/11	Lusitania	
4	"	first		No				do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr	"	hzl		Belgium Flandrienne	"	"	"	
5	No	self	300	Yes	Transmitted		4/15/17	A 310 76	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	Gy Blu	Gy Blu	15 c	Syria Damascus	Ny	4/15/17	Orange Nassau	4
6	"	friend	100	"			11/28/17	A 3250 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	hz		France Roubaix		11/28/17	Touraine	
7	Yes	Consul Assisted	—	Yes	Transmitted 3/1910			A 3707 1	"	"	"	"	Blind		6	Med	Gy Blue				France Chevilly	Ny	3/17	La Touraine	4
8	"	"	25	"	9/1916	Boston	9/16	friend Jennie Lovell 69 West 103 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	med	bro	bro		England London	Boston	3/10	Cymric	5
9	Yes	husb	50	"			2-17	do 530 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Canada Local				
10	"	father	"	"			"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"							U.S.A. Upton Mass.				
11	"	L.P.C.	114	"	1915	Burlington Vt	11/16	friend Mrs Antoinette 41 Lakeside Drive Cousin Demarest 43 West 8th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	bro	fce		Ireland St John		11/16	?	7
12	No	self	100	"	1905 1906 11/16	NY Transit		569 + 9028	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Greece Kastaria	Ny	11/16	Rochambeau	8
13	Yes	self	20	Yes	Transit 9/13		9/16	friend Rupert Holmes Co 53 Hanover Pl Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Lt Blue	Blue		Norway Mare Ireland Tyrconnell	Ny	9/16	Bergenfjord	8
14	"	"	5	"	3/17	Boston	3/17	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Med	bro	"		Tyrconnell	Boston	6/13	?	9
15	No	L.P.C.	60	"	6/16 11/16	NY	11/16	friend Mrs Everett 308 W 71st St.	"	"	"	"	Insane	"	5	6	Fair	"	"		Scotland Nicaragua Belmont		4/6/17	Transylvanian	9
16	"	L.P.C.	70	"	8/17 6/16	Orleans	6/16	Mrs Edward Bishop New Orleans La.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Med	gy	gy		England Tasmania	Val	4/13/17	Saxonia	10
17	No	friend	115	Yes	Transit 1905 NY & 1916 Tacoma		5/4/17	A 3161 Cousin Paul Meloff 15 Union Sq	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gy Blu	Gy Blu		France Paris Russian Jew	Ny	5/4/17	Admiral Lines	60
18	"	self	15	"	1916	Tacoma	1916		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Russia Petroff Tattooed	Liverpool Steerage	1906	Cymric	10
19	Yes	self	50	"	1913 6/16 1906	A.D. Rochester Pittsburgh	6/16	Col. Hay Brooklyn Navy Yard 95 Jasper St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gy	Blue	140	Germany Russia	Que.	3/12	Victorian	10
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	"	3-17	Lumber Texas	3/17	Uncle Ayerling 43 Kent St.	"	"	"	"	Insane	"	5	7	Fair	bro	bro		Russia Warsaw	NY	3/02	?	11
21	"	226886	150	Yes	9/16 1889	Kingsley Nevada	9/16	Son John Mc Granno 248 Bway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Lt Blue	Blue		Finland Iron Ore	Duluth	5/10	Cymric	12
22	No	226886	25	"	10 16	Eureka Nevada	10/16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	bro	Gy		Italy Campobasso	NY	1889	?	13
23	"	226884	60	"	6 7/16	NY	6 7/16	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Hz		Switzerland Martigny	"	5/1907	?	14
24	No	self	300	Yes	9/16 1883	Baton Rouge La	9/16 1916	Father Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	Black	bro		Italy San Giacom. Virginia	"	2/9/1911	Chicago	15
25	Yes	self	500	Yes	1903	Vernon Vt	5/29/16	75 Fletcher Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Ruddy	Gy	220	London	Ny	1883	?	16
26																					Sweden Eskilstuna		7/16	Stockholm	17
27																3					do do				17
28		226 [illegible]			3/13	Boston		Uncle Brainerd Hutchins 22 Milford St Boarding House													Woonsocket, Rhode Island	Boston	1/13	Franconia	17
29	No	L.P.C. 226895	110		1/68 11 10	Rutland Vt		5 Commerce St Friend Insurance Broker 36 Bway					Myalgia		5	3	Med	Gy	Hz		Italy				17
30	"	first	150		1907	Jersey									5	4½	"	Gy	Hz		Italy Bosco Basilicata		1/11	Canopic	17

Ellis Island.
District of Porto

Marcus J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C-1

	Able to read what language (or dialect) (exemption claimed, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States		
1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2						
3	French	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Russian	[illegible]	Permanent	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	French	No	Permanent	No	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8						
9	French	No	Indefinite	No	No	No
10	Italian	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	English	Yes	5 mos.	"	"	"
13	English	Yes	6 mos.	No	"	"
14	English	Yes	5 mos.	No	No	No
15						
16	English	Yes	one month	No	No	No
17	French	No	Indefinite	No	No	No
18	Russian English	"	Part of time at present residence	Yes	"	"
19	Eng.	"	Permanent	"	"	"
20	None	"	Indefinite	Yes		
21	Germish	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"
22	Destined to daughter	"	"	No	"	"
23	French	"	"	Yes	"	"
24	Italian	No	Perm.	no	"	"
25	English	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"
26	Destined to daughter	"	"	No	"	"
27						
28	American	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No
29						
30	Hebrew	"	Permanent	No	No	No

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

	1	2	7	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Zeigelski	Frank	33		m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Canada	Creighton Mines	Brother Joseph Zeigelski, Novkof, Russia	N.Y.	Thessma
	2	Mencz	Michael	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mary "		
	3	Osipuk	Jacob	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Yatkiewa Drohiche, Grodna, Russia		
	4	Chevrier	Germaine	22		F	s	Actress	"	"	France	French	"	Montreal	Father Louis Chevrier 19 rue Andre del Sarte Paris, Fr		France
	5	Rae	Arthur	21		m	m	Carpenter Laundry	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Cedars	Wife Esther Hancock, Finland		Finland
	6	Negonanian	Garabed	22		m	m	Waiter	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	"	Montreal	Mother Thatevian Garo Cermenes, Turkey		Roumania
Deberred		Mikolay	Michael	29		m	s	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	"	Creighton Mines	Father Mercoff Sara Salvador, Russia	N.Y.	Thessma
	8	Realo	Christian	47		m	m	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	"	Cedars	do		
	9	Bloom	Johan	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
Deberred	10	Grace	Antonio	30		m	s	Machinist	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	North Bay			
Deberred	11	Gabar	Helen	28		f	s	Housework	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Canada	Montreal	Father Joseph Mankus Mariampole, Suwalki, Russia	Conn	Waterbury
	12	"	Casimir	6		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		
	13	Lapchin	Louis	36		m	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	France	French	Canada	Beauce Jct. Que	wife Marie Blanche Lac, Que		France
Rut 71	14	Cares	Joseph	36		m	m	Stone Mason	"	"	"	French	"	St Boniface	uncle Telesie St Boniface, Man		do
Rut 75	15	Lamard	Charles	39		m	s	Laborer	"	"	France	French	"	Montreal	Martha Marie, Wife, France		
	16	Boudrie	Clara	37		f	m	none	"	"							
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

136

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C—1.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 191 7

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in this country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of-		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	12	Yes	6/11 5/11-7	N Y	3/30/17	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn		Russia	Odessa	NY	6/11	Kroonland	May 17
2	"	"	16	"	6/13 3/11-7	"	3/30/17	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Moscow	"	6/13	Rotterdam	17
3	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	"	"		"	Switchen	"	5/13	Kroonland	17
4	Yes	Friend	My	9/16	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Blue	Brn		France	Paris	"	9/20/16	Cedric	17
5	"	"	160	"	3/20/17	N Y	3/20/17	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	Brn	"		Turkey	[illegible]		3/20/17	[illegible]	17
6	No	Self	160	No	10/9/16	Bro	10/1/16	39 Derry St. Prov. R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Blue	"		Russia	Prov.	R.I.	10/9/16	[illegible]	17
7	"	"	3	"	3-17	N Y	3/10/17	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"		Russia	Odessa	N Y	08	Unknown	17
8	"	"	115	"	3-17	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]						[illegible]			3-17	"	17
9	"	"	160	"	3-08	"	3/20/17	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brn		Russia	[illegible]		3/08	"	17
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	No	L.P.C.	15	Yes	11-07	N Y	10-16	103 Jenkins St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	Brn	Brn		Russia	Moscow	N Y	11/3/07	Romland	17
12	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]						[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Yes	Friend	200	"	3/1/17	Fla	3/1/17	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Brn	Brn		France	Marseilles	N Y	3/1/17	Ga	17
14	Yes	"	20	Yes	Friend		3/7	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brn	Brn		France	Caramini	Hey	3/7	Lorraine	17
15	"	"	50	Yes	5/1/17	Texas	5/1/17	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		France	Troye	Troyes	1/07	Parisian	17
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

5

Eugene C. Masuret
Edward L. Hall Jr.
Arthur J. Brigonne

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C-1.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
Pass 3 5055			(Permanent)			
1 Russian	No			No	No	No
Pass 3 5055						
2 Polish	"	"	"	"	"	"
Pass 3 5055						
3 Hungary	"	"	"	"	"	"
4 Syrian	"	Transit	No	"	"	
5 Finnish	"	No				
6 Same birthday						
7 None	No	Permanent	No	No	No	
8 Finnish	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	
10 Italian English						
11	—	—	—	—	—	
12	—	—	—	—	—	
13	—	—	—	—	—	
14 French	In transit			No	No	
15	"			"	"	
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. [illegible] A to K L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, QUE.

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Deberred		1	Roberge	Germaine	17		f s	none	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Sherbrook	Uncle Jean Lamort 233 Wellington St., St Rosaire, P.Q.	Me	Lewiston
9 T 52627		2	Bond	Mary	63		w	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son Capt Bond Ferry dept Hull, Que	NY	Victory Mills
Deberred		3	Gage	Joseph	41		m m	Farmer Loom	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife Maldo Blanbope, P.Q.	Mass	Blandford
Deberred		4	Labonte	Emile	21		m s	Fitter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Drummond	Uncle Moise Martin 2d Sanguinet St Montreal	Mass	Chicopee
		5	Martin	Hattie	28		f s	Shoe Cook	"	"	"	Irish	Montreal	"	Bro'l Mrs Husband 165 Cadieux St., Montreal	NY	Cattaraugus
53167		6	Duquette	Louis	67		m w	Woodsman	No	No	"	French	"	"	Wife Marie Bare St Paul, P.Q.	"	Saratoga Spgs
53168		7	Fortin	Alfred	65		m m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Laval Que	do	"	Essex
53164		8	"	Rosario	19		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
53175		9	Lalouiller	Noe	41		m m	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Manseau	Bro'l Samuel St Laurent St Sophie, P.Q.	Mass	Taunton
53176		10	"	Louisa	37		f m	none	"	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
65016		11	Gagnon	Raphadore	48		m wd	Farmer	"	No	"	"	"	Hawkesbury	Wife Parker Louise St Hyacinthe, P.Q.	NH	Manchester
Deberred		12	Laplante	Emma	28		f s	Practical nurse	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Wife Emilia Henry Jul St., Montreal	Conn	Bridgeport
Deberred		13	McCluskey	Archie	37		m m	Physician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Edward Laforce	NY	Malone
Deberred		14	Lafleur, nee	Genevieve	21		f m	Domestic	"	"	"	French	Cornwall	Ont	225 Water St., Cornwall, Ont.	"	"
Excluded Appeal Pending		15	Lefave	Georges	48		m m	Special Officer	"	"	"	Eng'l	Canada	Montreal	Wife Canada	"	"
		16	Hunter	Duncan	21		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Dalhousie	do	"	"
		17		Almaria	2		f s	Tartary Keratin	"	"	"	French	"	St Alphonse	Father Joseph St Alphonse, P.Q.	Mass	Lowell
53554			Cote														
Deberred		18	Ricard	Victor	45		m m	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	St Hilbaume	Bro'l Ed St Hilbaume, P.Q.	NH	Claremont
CT 61826		19	Brennan	Thomas E	29		m m	Miner	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Bro'l Ed O'Neill 10 Lincoln Ave, Nor.	Pa	Philadelphia
Vacant		20	"	Mary	2		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
Deberred		21	Bertrand alias Labrade alias Barbon	Emilie	29		f m	Domestic	Yes	No	Canada	French	Canada	Comwall	Father Paul Laporte	NY	Watsons
NT 53268		22	Lefebvre	Irene	23		w s	Factory	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Trafic Exams 595 St Catherine St	"	New York
53276		23	Turmelle or Tourmel	Valerie	20		f s	Operatory	"	"	"	"	"	St Hyacinthe	Uncle Gilbert Valley Jct, P.Q.	"	Hatfield
Deberred		24	Letendre	Felix	32		m m	"	No	No	"	"	"	St Henri	Father Frederic Tetreault St Cyprien	"	Manchester
Deberred		25	"	Zoda	24		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
Vacant		26	Taudrier	Clara	37		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Ste Wenceslas	Uncle Ignace Caubine Lake Megantic P.Q.	Vt	Ulverton
		27	NOT USED														
		28	NOT USED														
		29	NOT USED														
		30	NOT USED														

93

137

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C—2.

Nos. 1, 7, Officers 11
Women 12
Children 9
Infants 8
Colored 14—413
Others 6
Servants 3

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1917.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Assisted	0	Yes	11/15 1/10/17	Berlin NH	11/17	Father Adolph 20 Cedar St Bond	no	no	no	no	Goods	no	5	2	med	bro	brn		Canada	Chateauguay			May 3	
2	"	self	5	Yes	9/16	Moosup	9/16	Daughter Leberling Bond	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gr	blue	160	Canada	Granby Riviere			"	
3	Yes	L.P.C.	15	"	1917	Moosup	3/17	Victory Mills Saratoga Co	"	"	"	"	"	"				Thomas	Dixon		Canada	Barnston			"	
4	Yes	L.P.C.	5	"	1891	Charlton Mass	1917	Bro Address Joseph Chicopee Mass										Buddy Bro	"	forehead	Canada	Barnston			"	
5	"	L.P.C.	0	"	1891	Millbury Mass	3/17	Employer James Cahoon 320 Jerry Rd Daughter Anna Thompson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	Edward Bro	"		Canada	Westerly R I			"	
6	Yes	"	100	"	1900 1916 5-10-16	Nova Scotia	5-10-16	Do Ridgeway Place Friend Bro Drury	"	"	"	"	Sensibly	"	5	1	"	gr	bro		Canada	Cornwall			"	
7	"	"		"	8-16	Essex Jct	7-16	Essex Jct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		Canada	do			"	
8	"	Father		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bro	gr		do	Chateauguay			"	
9	"	self	20	"	1914	Swanton	7-16	Mother Claude Lepannier Mount St Mary	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bro			do	do			"	
10	"	"		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"				do	Baie St Paul			"	
11	Yes	Son	0	"	1883	Fiscasset Me	7-16	Son Myda Paquin Jerseyville, N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	fair			do	Quebec			"	
12	Yes	Self	100	"	1915	Manchester NH	4/30/17	Bro Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bro			do	Beauceau			"	
13	"	Self	100	"	1894	Woodstock Vt	10-6	Bro Address Friend Wm Reading	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gr			do	Rimouski			"	
14	Yes	Contract Laborer	100	"	4/9/17		4/9/17	Constable Jr Can Pac Ry	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bro	brn		do	St Hyacinthe			"	
15	Yes	"	100	Yes	1910	Canada	4/16	Bro Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bro			do	Granby			"	
16	"	Self	80	"	1906	Lowell Mass	1917	Employer Lowell Textile Corp	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"		do	Lancaster			"	
17	"	"	80	Yes	1905	Lowell Mass	1917	156 Auburn St Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	Deaf and dumb	"	5	5	Med	Re	Re		Canada	Do Beauharnois			"	
18	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1906 1914	Nashua	1916	Bro John C 145 North St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Canada	St Lazare			"	
19	Yes	"	100	"	1916	Hula	1916	Bro Address 145 North St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Canada	St Chrysostome			"	
20	Yes	Self	100	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		do	Cornwall Ont			"	
21	Yes	Friend	25	"	1914	Malone	1916	Employer Mr Harding Malone	No	No	No	No	Feeble minded	No	5	1	Med	Re	Re		do	Montreal			"	
22	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1905 1916	Nashua	1916	Bro Address Mother Sydney	"	"	"	"	Defective	"	5	1	Med	Re	Blue	177	Canada	Montreal			"	
23	Yes	"	25	"	1916	Nashua	1916	18 Olive St Father Peter	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		do	St Hugues			"	
24	No	"	25	"	1916	Nashua	1916	18 Olive St Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		do	Beauharnois			"	
25	Yes	L.P.C. Section 15	0	"	1906	Minneapolis	1917	Bro Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	Laborer	"	5	6	"	"	"		Canada	Montreal			"	
26	Yes	Self	100	"	4/17	Minneapolis	4/17	130 West 3rd St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	"		Canada	St Remi			"	
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Eugene Masuret. Arthur Desjardins

Marcus Gannon
Immigrant Inspector.

11—413

CLASS C—2

	Able to read what (language or) exemption claimed, on what ground	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
		Whether alien intends to go to some other, or to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States		
1	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	Eng + French	No	Perma nent	Yes	No	No
3	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	Dressmaker Single Woman	No	Permanent	No	No	No
7	Dyer	Yes	6 mos	"	"	"
8	French	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Dressmaker son	"	"	No	"	"
12	French	"	"	"	"	"
13	English	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	"	"
14	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	French	No	Permanent	No	"	"
16	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	Boy	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No
19	English	"	"	"	"	"
20	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	French	No	"	Yes	No	No
23	French	"	Permanent	No	"	"
24	Dyer	"	"	Yes	"	"
25	French	"	"	"	"	"
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Deberred	1	Bradford	Charles	49	m		w	laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	E. Indian	Canada	St John	Sister Elizabeth Bradford	N.Y.	Woodsburg
Deberred	2	Paul de Bonnace	Lucienne	24	f		m	domestic	"	"	Belgium	Belgian	"	Montreal	Mother Laurenza Fourgnes La Grande, Belgium	New York	
Deberred	3	Shuke	Vlonnie	19	f		s	Servant	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Bro Poliman 10 Poplar Hall Ave, Montreal		
Deberred	4	Doradi	Ercole	20	m		m	Waiter	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Father Raphael Cannaro Lumbardia, Italy		
Deberred	5	Alessandro	John	31	m		m	Keeper Restaurant	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	Father Kavas Salaridis Greece		
Deberred	6	Miller	Charles	41	m		m	Baker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Wife Fannie 52 St Catherine W. Montreal	Pa	Carlisle
Deberred	7	Miller	Fannie	36	f		m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	N.Y.	New York
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

4 1

For Objects

138

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

D 1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1917

D

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1		Convict					Employer [illegible]													Russia					
2		L.P.C.					Cousin Marie Richard													Belgium	Dyckmans				
3		L.P.C.					Friend Frederic Headmaster													Roly	Camaro	NY			
4		L.P.C.					Ritz Carlton Hotel													Russia	Odessa				
5		L.P.C.					Henry Hammond													Russia	Warsaw				
6		L.P.C.					Burlington Vt																		
7		L.P.C.					Uncle Thomas Ryan																		
8							81 Fr Kelley St																		
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

S

CLASS D. Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

D 1

	Able to read what language or dialect, or what exemption claimed, or what reason?	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
		Whether alien intends to return to country where he or she last resided	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States		
1	—	—				
2						
3						
4	—	—	—			
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
7	—					
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1 INDEXED

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
CPR 65056	1	Giacomelli	Ursula	31		M M	Laundress	Yes Yes	Italy	Italian Sp.	Canada	Montreal	Housewife	Father Giuseppe Castellamonte Genova Italy	Pa.	Erie.
	2	Steiner	Schmul	28		M S	Laborer	Yes Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Tailor	Father Saloponi Odessa Russia	Russia	
CPR 45071	3	Vasilauskas	Joseph	28		M S	Coal miner	" "	"	Lith		Spring Hill	Miner	Parti Polish Landsha, Suwalki	Russian Poland	
CPR 65065	4	Davies	David	61		M M	Mgr. Steel Foundry	" "	England	Welsh		Montreal	Foreman	wife Elena 558 Victoria Ave. Westmount	New Orchard	
	5	Chancellet	Alexandre	57		M M	Farmer	" "	France	French		Lethbridge	Farmer	do Belgium	France	
	6		Adelaide	47		F M	Home	" "	"	"		2873 St. Dominique	Mother	Clemeating Lanfry	P.Q.	Newport
53237 CPR	7	Ferot	Helene	33		F S	Servant	Yes "	"	"		Montreal	Servant	15 rue de la Butte aux Cailles Paris	France	France
	8	Poidras	Georgette	27		F M	"	" "	"	"		Winnipeg	"	Villiers Quardon Brother Paris France		
CPR 53253	9	Gadry	Francois	29		M S	Farmer	" "	"	"		Forget, Sask.	"	Bureck Plage France		
CPR 65066	10	Van Schenschier	Mathilda	20		F S	Saleslady	" "	Belgium	Flemish		Montreal	"	Mother Seraphine Bruges, Belgium	NY	New York
CPR 65067	11		Martha	20		F S	"	" "	"	"		"	"	do	do	"
Rutt. 714	12	Bouhezoy	Louis	42		M M	Stationary Engineer	" "	France	French		"	"	Father Louis Alger. France		France
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

12

139

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

D 2

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1917

D

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	270	Yes	6	U.S.	3/11 Cousin Peter Trupina 2311 Jennie St, Erie, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Br		Italy	Castelmonca	May	3/11	Duca d'Abruzzi	May 8
2	Yes	Self	500	No	—	—	Cal " Dominic Vincenzo Pistoria 504 West Pine St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	140	Russia	Elchatsk	Kiljohn	4/14	Montrose	" 8
3	No	"	360	Yes	Several	Several	Cal " Vincenzo Pistoria 504 West Pine St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Blue	135	Russia	Wlanofska	Self	8/14	Columbia	" 14
4	"	"	500	No			Vermont Hotel OCS Orchard, Lee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Gy	"	160	England	Liverpool	Mont.	5/15	Northland	" 15
5	Yes	Self	500	No	—	—	— Cal "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Blue	140	France	Sandelini	Kiljohn	7/11	Sardinian	" 16
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	— Cal "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		do	Paris	"		"	" 16
7	"	"	340	No			Cal " Louis Feriot 42 Buck Rd, Newport, RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Blue	130	France	Paris	Kiljohn	4/13	Sardinian	" 16
8	"	"	15	No			Cal "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	115	"	Villiers	"	4/13	Sicilian	" 17
9	R.R. Foreman	Self	900	"			Cal " 32 Vine St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	116	"	Apple	"	7/08	?	" 18
10	No	Self	100	"			Mother Mary 145 16 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	1	"	"		Belgium	Barchem	Due	7/8/10	Royal Belge	" 22
11	"	"	"	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		do	Visticourt	"	"	"	" 23
12	"	French Consul	20	"			Cal "	"	"	"	"	Blind	"	5	4	"	Gy	Br		France	Alyo	"	8/9½	?	" 24
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

S

CLASS D. Examined by Arthur P. Gregoire Martin J. Gorman Immigrant Inspector. Eugene A. Dasinet

D 2

		PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				
	Able to read what language? (or, if exempt from claimed, on what ground)	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily pursuing his allegiance pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
1	Italian	No.	Indefinite	Yes	No	No
2	Russian	No	Permanent	"	"	"
3	"	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No
4	Eng.	Yes.	6 mos.	No	"	"
5	French	No	Transit	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	French	No	Permanent	No	No	No
8	"	"	Transit	"	"	"
9	Finn	"	Transit	No	No	No
10	English	"	Permanent	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Entered U.S. May 11	1	Cwenberg	Yettie	30		f	m	None			Roumania	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Father Isaac Shershevsky	N.Y.	Kansas
do "	2		Labie	9		f		do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do "	3	C/A 2nd 30	Israel	11	6	f		505-New York File 2271-255 me 580 (255580) 2-14-5-39 S.I.C. C.C.C			do	do	do	do	Mother Esther Yasse, Russia	do	do
do "	4	"	Bzekie	12		f		seamstress	No	Yes	do	do	do	do	wife Marianna Rivne, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
6 4 8 0 2	5	Contardo	Luigi	43		m	m	miner	"	"	Italy	Italian	No	Sorrento	wife Oksana Garitz, Grodna, Russia	N.Y.	New York
6 4 8 0 3	6	Ochakalida	Stephan	38		m	m	laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	"	Ferme	wife Oksana Garitz, Grodna, Russia	"	"
6 4 8 0 4	7	Tosniak	Johann	48		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Liebe Yanskevitz Kleben, Russia	"	"
52 6 11	8	Yanskeridge	Ethel	38		f	s	none	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Chatham	do	"	Brooklyn
5 2 6 12	9	"	Anna	16		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"
under 16	10	"	Foxie	11		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"
under 16	11	"	Yale	14		m		"	"	No	No	"	"	"	do	do	"
5 2 6 2 2	12	Rosenbaum	Anna	30		f	m	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Estonian	"	Ottawa	Mother Eva Rosanique Yaria, Russia	Mass	Roxbury
6 4 8 0 6	13	Malczar	Sara 9th 5-6-27 Cyp.	31		m	m	Store Clerk Photographer	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Father Yoli Manzisth, Roumania	N.J.	Keech Century
6 4 8 0 7	14	Mykhowsky	Mary	33		f	s	Helper	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Fort William	Mother Eva Dymnesk, Russia	N.Y.	New York
	15	"	Peter	32		m	m	miner	"	"	"	Russian	"	Sydney	wife Emma Gaydar, Russia	Mass.	"
	16	Esps	Simon	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.S.	Father Philip Pignofka, Russia	"	"
	17	Kaklarendo	Filep	27		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Karastieg Pignofka, Russia	"	"
	18	Klinkovitch	Peter	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Khristina Pignofka, Russia	"	"
6 4 8 10	19	Lemani	Corac	21		m	m	Mason	"	"	Syria	Syrian	"	Montreal	Father Michael Rivne	N.Y.	Malone
53 2 8	20	Verchuck	Fedic	31		m	m	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Father Michael Chernofzy, Podolia, Russia	Mass.	Fortescue
53237	21	Tzotopapadaniel	Demostranis	23		m	s	Cook	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	Father Michael Nathos, Greece	N.Y.	New York
53240	22	Goldie	Jacob	31		m	m	Weaver	"	"	Bridgeland	French	"	Campbellford	None to Claim	Conn.	Rockville
6 4 8 13	23	Lennett	Mary Ann	21		f	s	Maid	"	"	Newfoundland	English	"	Port Hope, Ont.	Dad Young Newfd.	N.Y.	New York
6 4 8 21	24	Manyluk	Mccoy	32		m	m	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Fort William	Father Stephan Dilo, Volhynia, Russia wife Tonia Volhynia	Russia	
6 4 8 31	25	Yonkevitch	Timofey	53		m		Appraiser	"	"	Canada	British	"	Montreal	Father Fraim	Russia	
Deported	26	Szember	Camille	27		m		Machinist	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Shawinigan Falls	Father Fraim Swalachim, Naval Co	Russia	Fort Wadsworth
6 4 8 32	27	Renkewicz	John	29		m	m	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"	"	"	Mich.	Detroit
6 4 8 33	28	"	Mary	26		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6 4 8 34	29	Duchette	Maurice	33		m	m	Tailor	"	"	France	French	"	Montreal	Father Alexis 1844 Berri St	N.Y.	New York
	30	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

140

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 191 7

D.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by the payment of any person, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	husb	$ 246703		17/3	Penn	17/2	Husb Samuel Nearby N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4		Dk	Dk		Roumania	Jassy	Galicia	1/13		Phila
2	"	Father			"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"							do	Jassy				
3	"	"			"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"							do	"	"	"	"	
4	"	Self			"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		Dk	Dk		do	"	"	"	"	
5	Yes	"	1355		5-15 6-15	Albany	6-15	wife Marianna No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		Dk	Brn		Italy Russo-African Russia	N.Y. Barcz	Hal	3/13	Lakonia	
6	"	"	118					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	"	"		do	Oglang	"	"	"	
7	"	"	108					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Mas	"	Brn		do	Ogdensburg	N.Y.	1911	"	
8	No	husb	58		1911 5-15	Ogdensburg	5/15	husb Samuel 1205 13 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		do	Norman	"	"	"	
9	"	Father	"		"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"		do	do	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"		"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"							do	do	"	"	"	
11	"	"	No					do	"	"	"	"	"	"							USA Ogdensburg N.Y.					
12	Yes	husb	14					Husband August 234a Dudley St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr	Brn	Brn		Russia	Hymera	Hal.	5/11	Kashmere	
13	No	self	50		3	N.Y.	3	fiance Emmy Abramson 2 Smith St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Mas	"	"		Roumania	Mayn-th	N.Y.	1911		
14	Yes	"	130		1914			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	"	"		Russia	Odessa		1905	?	
15	"	"	100	No				No address wife Anna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Mas	"	"		Russia	Zagnofxa	Hal	10/12	Russia	
16	"	"	100					Zagnofxa Mongolian wife Father Culp	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		do	do	"	3/13	Scheparian	
17	"	"	100	Yes	01 6/13	N.Y.	10/12	Father Barasher Zagnofxa Mongolian	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Scar by chest	do	do	10/12	Kussia	
18	"	"	800	No				wife Helen do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		Farmer gets work	do	Hal	1914	"	
19	"	"	2100		6	Roumania Cuba	1/13	wife Dasanya 128	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brn		do	Jassy	N.Y.			
20	No	self	70		1913	Penn	1913	friend John Tsaroff 16 Congress St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		do	Chernigoff	"	1913	Salonica	
21	"	"	600			Penn	8/14	Bro Peter 208 8th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Lt		do	Greece		8/12	Amerika	
22	Yes	self	10		1915 3 16	Rockville Conn	3/16	Bro Christian Rockville Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		do	Bonne	No	1913	Kashmere	
23	Yes	"	10					Emp Fred Murray 40 Bank Row Cabin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Lt		do	Egan St Georg	Sydney	4/16	Cyclonia	
24	No	"	600						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		do	Nara	Hal	1913	Nara	
25	"	"	450						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Lt		do	"	"	"	"	
26	I.P.C.																				do	Ingatza	Samara	N.Y.		Scheparian
27	"	"	100		1905	Undergriff		Father John Mill Scheriell Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		do	Kurwida		10/12		Michigan
28	"	husb	No						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Lt		do	Kvalachin	Jews			
29	No	Self	200		1914	San Francisco	1/1915	Friend Eugene Lambert 1730 Thomas St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Brn	Lt		Russia	Blagoslavinova	"	"	"	
30																					France			5/08	Bordeaux	

Carl G. Grant

CLASS D.

Marion J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.
Edward L. Watt

D 3

5

	Able to read what language or dialect exemption claimed, or what ground	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
		Whether alien intends to return to country where he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5	Italian	✓	3 or 4 days	No	No	No
6	None	No	Indefinite	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Yiddish	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Estonian	—	Permanent	—	"	"
13	English	No	"	Yes	"	"
14	Bohemian	"	"	"	"	"
15	Russian	"	2 years	Yes	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	English	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Greek	"	"	"	"	"
22	English	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Russian	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"
25	Russian	"	"	"	"	"
26	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	Irish	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	French	"	Indef.	"	"	"
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 10 — PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

12

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Of w a citiz before citizen
Deberrod 1	Martel	Jeanne	4	6	none	no	no		Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Father Francois Marie 146 Mccord St., Montreal	Mass.	Lowell	
Deberrod 2	"	Lucienne	2	6	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
Deberrod 3	Delisle	Blanche	28	6	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Frederick, Dorchester	"	"	
Deberrod 4	Rheaume	William	27	m	m laborer Rubber Co	No	No		"	"	"	Sherbrook	Brol Jaque Leclair 1 King St., Sherbrook	Vt.	Burlington	
Deberrod 5	Collard	Catherine	20	6	" maker	"	"		"	Irish	"	Montreal	Sister Mrs James O'Reilly Chabot St., Montreal	N. Y.	Rensselaer	
Deberrod 6	Rocklburn	Peggy Marjorie	21	6	" Stenographer Public Utility	"	"		"	English	"	"	Father Joseph Ottawa, West, Ont	Pa.	Pittsburg	
Deberrod 7	Monague	Ruth	20	6	" Waitress Hospital	"	"		"	"	"	"	Uncle Thomas 1831 St. Catherine St.	Mass.	Lynn	
Deberrod 8	Savigny	Alice	31	6	" Nurse	"	"		"	French	"	Montreal	Cousin Louis Richer 21 Rue Lalanne	"	Worcester	
Deberrod 9		Eugenie	1	6	"	no	no		"	"	"	"	do	do	"	Lawrence
Deberrod 10	Godard	Hermine	23	6	"	Yes	Yes		"	"	"	Montreal	Nine	do	"	Fall River
Deberrod 11	"	Caroline	8	6	"				"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
Deberrod 12	"	Victoria	3	6	"				"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
Deberrod 13	Bellemare	Ernest	17	m	" Painter	no			"	"	"	"	1320 Henry St. Hamond	"	"	"
Deberrod 14	"	Alice	18	6	" Domestic	"			"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
Deberrod 15	"	Sophie	13	6	"	No	No		"	English	"	Montreal	do	do	"	"
Deberrod 16	Jones	Parsons	16	m	" School	No	Yes		"	"	"	"	Father Walter 71 Champlain St.	N. Montreal	Que	Canada
Deberrod 17	"	Agathonie	10	6	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
Deberrod 18	"	Lillian	7	6	"	"	No		"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
Deberrod 19	"	Ruby	3	6	"	"	"		"	French	"	Bourget	Father Joseph Bourget, Ont	do	"	
Deberrod 20	Montour	Sophy	52	m	Wife Farmer	"	"		"	Irish	"	Alexandria	Son Burton Philipsburg, Que	do	"	
Deberrod	Stanley	Lesper	19	m	" none	Yes	Yes		Ireland	"	"	Belmont	Bro Eugene 57 Rue De Bonsecours	do	"	
Deberrod	Fortin	Sara	51	f	Widow Housekeeper Appealed 4/4/17	"	"		Canada	French	"	St. Eugene	Sister Mrs Joseph St. Eugene	do	"	
Deberrod	Spare room or room to rent or Vacancy	John	40	m	Wife Farmer Appealed 4/4/17	No	No		"	"	"	St. Regis	Father Joseph Lachute, Que	do	"	
Deberrod	Mitchell	Mary Rick	21	f	" none Appealed 4/4/17	Yes	Yes		"	"	"	Toronto	Uncle Alexander 68 Birch Ave, Toronto	Mass.	Boston	
Deberrod	Davies	Norma Edmond	10	m	" none Appealed 4/4/17	"	"		"	"	"	Montreal	Wife Maud Eliza 45 B Jarvis St., Toronto	N. J.	Jersey City	
Deberrod	Marino	Marguerite	34	f	" Domestic	"	"		"	French	"	"	Mother Marguerite, Ireland	N. Y.	New York	
Deberrod	Paquette	Catherine	10	f	" none Appealed	No	No		"	"	"	Joviette	Bro Edward 1 Rue Robert	Ohio	Lindsey	
Deberrod	McCormick	Margaret	24	f	" Nurse	Yes	Yes		"	Scotch	"	Philipsburg	Aunt Robert 112 Bruce St.	Mass.	Dorchester	
Deberrod	"	Mary	4	f	"	No	No		"	"	"	"	do	do	"	
Deberrod	Hadis	Jacob	64	m	Widower none	"	"		"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Daughter Dora Evans 170 City Hall Ave, Montreal	"	Boston	

NOT USED

Rejected

1414 — 5th 1

* "Race or people" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF May, 191[illegible] CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
				Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1		Under 16 yrs.		No				Friend Empire Office 13 James St	No	No	No	No	Good	No						Canada	Montreal				3/16
		Under 16 yrs.						do																	1/16
3		Detained			1/16	Lowell	6/16	Cousin Emma Gale 13 James St																	
4		L.P.C.			1890			Wife do																	
5		L.P.C.	6		1/16	Plainview, N.Y.	1/16	Friend Jos Lacon 10 W. Bridge St																	
6		Detained	0	Yes	1897			Brother Marcus Mahasky																	
7		L.P.C.	50		1900	NY	1900	509 Allegheny St							5	2	fr	bro			Brooklyn, N.Y.				
8		L.P.C.			1/16	Rochester	6/15	Cousin Samuel Meagher 73 Sedan St													Canada				
9		L.P.C.			1902			Uncle do																	
10		L.P.C.	110	Yes	1911	Howard, Pa	7-13	Sister do							5	6	med	fair							
11		L.P.C.						do																	
12		L.P.C.	70					do																	
13		L.P.C.	50	Yes	1898	Volozyn	1911	Bertha Gabriel 5 Locke St					Excitable		5	7	med	gr	fair						
14		L.P.C.	70					do																	
15		L.P.C.	70	Yes	1911	Volozyn	1911	do					Excitable		5	2	fr	bro							
16		L.P.C.	50					Uncle Frederick Gabriel 13 Passavant Pl					Irritable Sympathetic		5	3	med	gr							
17		Under 16 yrs.						do																	
18		Under 16 yrs.						do																	
19		Under 16 yrs.						do																	
20		Detained	70	No	1899	Minn		Cousin Elmer Peterson																	
21		L.P.C.	70		1921	Duluth	1901	Richford, Vt					Irritable		5	11	dk	gr	bl		Quebec				
22		L.P.C.	20		1867			Cousin Anna Lebrecke																	
23		L.P.C.	2		1865	Vermont	1865	Cousin Vt					Sympathetic		5	9	med	gr			Montreal East				
24		L.P.C.	16		1898	Mass		Friend Joseph																	
25		L.P.C.			3/01	Worcester	3/01	do							5		fr	bro			Quebec				
26		L.P.C.			4	Troy		do																	
27		L.P.C.	15		3-15	Covington	3/15	do																	
28		L.P.C.	15		1896	Va		No Address							5	7					Montreal				
29		L.P.C.	15		10-12	Boston	10-12	Father Mother Boston																	
30		Contract Laborer	25		1903			Brother Wm Watkins, Mass							5	2					Russia				
31		L.P.C.			1909	Russia	10-09	Employed H. Semmer																	
32		L.P.C.	60	No				Uncle Communipaw Ave.							5	8½				Blueman left Canada	Montreal				
33		L.P.C.						Friend Mrs Lillian Bass												Temple Leven left part of	do				
34		L.P.C.						321 7th Ave																	
35		L.P.C.			1900	Ohio		Son Charles Faulkner							5	3					Canada				
36		L.P.C.	25		1912	Russia	10/12	225 East St					Irritable		5	2					St Scholastique				
37		L.P.C.	30			Lindsay		Father James Gorman													Canada				
38		L.P.C.						22 Vine St													Montreal				
39		Detained						do																	
40		L.P.C.	115		7-13			Son Big Tom							5	4	Med	bro	bl	Living	Russia				
41		Daughter			10-13	Scotland Me	10-13	41 Rose St					Irritable								Malamek	Mont.	1887	Gansbown	

CLASS E. Martin J. Gorman Immigrant Inspector.

5

E 1.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	—	—	—	—		
2		—		—		
3		—	—	—		
4	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	—	—	—	—		
6	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	—	—				
8	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	—	—	..	—	—	—
12	—		—	—	—	—
13			—	—	—	—
14				—	—	
15		—	—	—	—	—
16			—	—	—	—
17		—	—	—	—	—
18			—	—		
19				—	—	—
20	Yes	Yes	4 days	Yes	No	No
21	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	Yes	no	Permanent	no	no	no
28	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	—	—	—	—	—	—

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 13 — 1 to 2 — PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

FILED

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Of w a citiz before citizer
57	Lipka	Richard	44		M	Vice President			Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	wife	New York	New York	
42031 1						Gordons Limited							Victoria Ave.			
99													Montreal			
42029 2	Lipka	Joseph	23		S	Secretary			"	Irish	"	Montreal	Same Ave. East	"	"	
GT 52606 3	Clark	Fitz	27		M	Architect			"	French			Relatives	Texas	Amherst	
64805 4	Quinn	William	27		M	Architect							Father Mrs. 267 Montcalm St.	New York	New York	
Under 16 5	Page	Bernard	10		S	none			"	English	"	Montreal	Grandmother Visiting 450 Durocher St.	Mass	Attica	
Under 16 6	"	Orpha	9		S	"			"	"	"	"	Do	Do	"	"
Under 16 7	"	Mabel	5		S	"			"	"	"	"	Do	Do	"	"
Under 16 8	"	Norma	7		S	"			"	"	"	"	Do	Do	"	"
64805 9	Robinson	Weldon	37		M	Lumber merchant			"	Scotch	"	Millerville	Father James Robinson Millerton N.B.	Mich	Detroit	
CPR 52626 10	Pollett	Gilbert G.	34		M	Salesman			"	Eng	"	Montreal	Mother: Lillian 669 St Joseph	"	"	
53158 11	Chambers	George E.	45		M	Machinist foreman			"	"	"	30 26th Ave Lachine Q	Uncle James Chambers Mr Philip, Que	Cal	Compton	
G.T. 53156 12	"	Margaret	36		M	none			"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
CPR 64923 13	Fizzell	Leafa	61		M	none			"	Eng	"	Toronto	none	Ohio	Malone	
53171 14	Martineau	Wilfrid	24		M	Farmer			"	French	"	Bonda, Sask	Brother Alonzo Bonda, Sask P.O.	NH	Manchester	
						American line ticket # 337763 Montreal 7/9/14, bank clerk							Mrs: Annie Hinchliffe			
15	Wright	Walter	25		S	"			"	Eng	"	Rosemere, Que	2819 20th Ave W. Calgary, Alta	England		
						American line ticket # 337776, Montreal 7/9/14,							Father: James			
16	Taylor	Reginald M.	22		S	bank clerk			"	"	"	St. John, NB.	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	England via N.Y.		
						Trained							father			
G.T. 53189 17	Willoughby	Adeline	46		S	nurse			"	"	"	Calumet P.Q.	Calumet P.Q.	Que	Middletown	
GT 53192 18	Brown	Hester	30		M	Engineer			"	Irish	"	Montreal	Sister Mrs. 751 Carlton St,	Ont	Toronto	
CP 53191 19	"	Mary	30		S	none			"	"	"	"	Do	Do	"	"
Under 16 20	"	Wynfred	10		S	"			"	"	"	"	Do	Do	"	"
Under 16 21	"	Hester	3		S	"			"	"	"	"	Do	Do	"	"
Under 16 22	"	William	1½		S	"			"	"	"	"	Do	Do	"	"
57 23						Limotype Operator										
53195 24	Unsworth	Henry	24		M	Paper, Operator			"	English	"	"	No Relatives		Canada	
CPR 64919 24	Gilmore	Jane Bride	19		S	Dom			"	Irish	"	Calgary	do	Mass	Gabriels	Irel
G.T. 53199 25	Wishart	Margaret	21		S	Daughting Saver			"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Sister Mrs.	Mass	Bath	Eng
CPR 64811 26	Turner	Frank	30		M	Watchmaker			"	English	"	"	Friend Charles Bowers 388 9th Ave, Rosemount	Ohio	Columbus	O
CPR 64812 27	"	Jane Hancock	30		F	" nurse			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
Under 16 28	"	Frank, Jr.	1		S	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
Under 16 29	"	Ethel	3		S	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
CP 64853 30	Genest	Gerzella	24		S	none Servant			Canada	French	"	Montreal	Sister Mrs. Paul 307 St John St, Quebec	Mass	New Bedford	

NOT USED

30

19 142 — 2 — 3

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May, 1917

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				29	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. In.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
1	Yes	Self	500	Yes	1900	Bromville	Office 35 Fulton St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Gr Blue		England	Colchester				1
2	No	Employer	100	No			Jessie Leonard Lewis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Gr Blue	170	Canada	Prescott Ont				1
3	No	Employer	HO	No			Wife Frances Lewis 1127 Rosedale Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Dk Brown	126	Canada	Leamington Ont				1
4	Yes	Self	15	Yes	1907	Mich	Cook Barber 1203 Park Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6			146	Canada	Montreal				1
5	No	Traveler	150	No			Work Traveler same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Canada	Three Rivers				1
6	"	"		No			Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Do	Do				1
7	"	"		No			Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Do	Do				1
8				No			Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Do	Do				1
9	Yes	Self	225	Yes			Friend: Max Bachem 1235 Woodward Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	Blue		Canada	Millerton				1
10	No		200	Yes			Do address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Gr Blue	190	Canada	Mont.				1
11	"		200	No			Bro-law Arthur T Boyd Compton Dorchester Rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Gr Blue	135	"	Chatham Ont				1
12	"	Husb	No				Husband John Malowney	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	Gr	140	"	Lancaster Ont				1
13	No		50	Yes	1881	Malone	Office Clerk Malone N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Gr Blue	160	USA	Malone N.Y.				1
14	No		300	"	1906	Manchester	Office Clerk Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10¾	"	"	176	Canada	Ste Croix				1
15	Yes	Employer	250	No			47 Broad Needle St. c/o Bank of Montreal London	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Hazel	125	England	Mayfield Sussex				1
16	"	"	80	No			Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Blue	127	Canada	Charlottetown P.E.I.				1
17	No	Self	50	Yes	1900	Middletown, Conn.	Middlesex Hospital Middletown Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gr Blue	145	"	Calumet				1
18	Yes	Self	150	No	1887	Del	Brother-in-law E. Campbell Marshall, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	170	Ireland	Belfast N. John	1898	?		1
19	"	Husb		No	6/07	Chicago	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Mexico	Chicago				1
20	"	Father		No			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Canada	Newstalyn				1
21	"	"		No			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Canada	Montreal				1
22				No			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Do	Do				1
23	"	Self	700	No	—	—	— A 3107 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Dk Gray		England	Ashton Lune	5/1908	Corsican		12
24	No	Self	50	No	10/13		Convent of Mercy Father John	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Lt Blue		Scotland	Glasgow	Boston 10/13	Parisian		12
25	"	"	115	Yes	5/14	Bath Me	69 Emmit St Bath Me Bro-law Harold Miller	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blue	115	England	Manchester	Que. 5/1910	Ionician		12
26	"	"	150	No			370 No. Washington Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	145			Mont. 10/10	Laurentic		12
27	"	Husb					Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	1	Canada	Montreal				12
28	"	Father					Do												"	"				12
29	"	"					Do												Canada	Metis City				12
30	No	Self	500	No	—	—	— same friend Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dk Blue							

Tyler Burns
Fred Hardwick

F. Gagnon
Eugene A Mauret

CLASS E.

Martin J Gannon
Immigrant Inspector.

E. D.

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No
2	"	Yes	6 months	"	"	"
3	"	No	Permanent	"	"	"
4	English	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No
5	English	No	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Eng	no	"	"	"	"
10	Eng	no	"	"	"	"
11	Eng	yes	one yr	No	"	"
12	Eng	yes	"	No	"	"
13	Eng	no	Permanent	Yes	"	"
14	British	yes	6 months	No	"	"
15	Eng.	No	2 days	No	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Eng.	No	Permanent	No	No	No
18	English	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	English.		In Vermont			
24	"	No	Perm.	No	No	No
25	Eng.	No	Permanent	Unk.	No	No
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Russian	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	French	Yes	1 yr	No	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 14

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State. City or town.
Entered 100 days before May 1st 64400 @ 11% 2	Swenberg	Bennie	16 mos	m s			Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Mother Mrs. Rose Swenberg 867 Clark St., Montreal	Mass. Roxbury
6500 @ 11% 3	McGowan	Ellen	25	f s	domestic	Yes Yes	"	Irish	"	Uncle Patrick McGowan 867 Clark St., Montreal	N.Y. Rochester
under 16 4	Hagg	Nora	24	f s	none	" "	"	"	"	Aunt William Hagg 344 St. Urbain St., Montreal	" Phoenix
52615 under 16 5	"	John	8	m s		" no	No	"	"	do	do "
52615 5	Degnault	Sarah	37	f m		" Yes	Yes	"	French	" Rev. Nicholas Degnault 122 St. Denis St., Montreal	Mass. Greenfield
under 16 6	"	Andrie	10	m s		" "	"	"	"	" do	do " "
under 16 7	"	Roland	2	m s		" no	No	"	"	" do	do " "
52618 9T. 8	Stewart	Alexander	38	m m	Baker	Yes Yes	"	Eng	"	Mont	Bro. H. D. Stewart 90 Dorocadeer St Montreal	Cal. San Francisco
52619 9T. 9	"	Rebecca	40	f m	none	" "	"	"	"	"	do " "
52620 9T. 10	Pettapiece	Marion	64	f wd		Appellate Div.	"	"Ordered" admitted under Appeal	"	"	Son John T. Julian 278 Dorocadeer St Montreal	Ia. Sidney
Entered 100 days before May 1st 11 under 16 12	Julian	Thos. Henry	14	m s		" "	"	"	"	"	see D 3 12	Mass. Roxbury
under 16 13	Rosenbaum	Alfred	3	m s		" no	No	Canada	Russian	"	Ottawa	see D 3 12
57	Foucar	Georgette	4	f s			"	French	"	Montreal	see D 3 9 Father Emile Foucar 1215 Marquette St., Montreal	N.Y. New York
53145 14	Lanseveau	Joseph N	21	m s	Office Clerk	Yes Yes	"					
65011 15	Aubrey	Lizzie	77	m m	Retired farmer	No No	"		"	St Edwards	son Noe St Edouard, P.Q.	Mich. Sault St Marie
65013 16	"	Eliza	71	f m	none	" "	"		"	"	do	do " "
53167 17	Brownfield	Annie	25	f m	Milliner	Yes Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Bro Abraham Freedman 907 St Dominique St	Conn. Derby
under 16 18	"	Esther	4	f s	none	No No	"		"	"	do	do " "
65067 19	Thompson	Muriel	23	f s	Student	Yes Yes	"	English	"	Smith Falls, Ont.	Father Charles E. Thompson Smith Falls, Ont.	" London
69 20	White	John	47	m s	traveller tag.	Yes Yes	"	Holds American Line ticket dated 5/4/17 - Winnipeg commercial	Man. for sale at Winnipeg	"S. Louis" from Liverpool	Bro Charles White 709 Alwater Ave., Winnipeg	England via N.Y.
Ret 53180 21	Goodchild	Fredk N	25	m s	Tailor	" "	"	"	"	"	Father Henry 962 Bronson Ave. Ottawa Ont.	N.Y. New York
53188 22	Glamondon	Arthur	35	m s	Lyric artist	" "	"	French	"	"	Mother Virginie 628 St Catherine St W. Montreal	N.Y. Mt. Vernon
53189 23	Mulroney	Emma	22	f s	Clerk	" "	"	Irish	"	Machiaga	Father John Mulroney 40 Artillery Av. Ottawa Ont.	Mass. Newton
Deberred 24	Rand	Hyde Gph	33	m m	Carpenter	Appealed 4/23/17	Ordered deported 3/4/17 file 11052/136	"	"	"	In Montreal St Mary de Beauceville, P.Q.	Mass. Northfield
Deberred 25	Ricard	Estella	13	f s	none	" "	"	"	"	Chilbunny	Mother do	R.I. Claremont
64966 26	St Jacques	Charles	21	m m	Broomcaper	" "	"	"	"	Montreal	231 Ste Edouard St Montreal	Mass. Haverhill
53205 27	Shine	Eline	27	f s	Dressmaker	" "	"	English	"	"	None with Jacob Shine 315 Clark St, Montreal	N.Y. New York
64851 28	Cohen	Rachael	36	f m	none	" "	"	Hebrew	"	"	do	Mass. Boston
under 16 29	"	Millie	11	f s		" "	"	"	"	"	do	do " "
53214 30	Osborne	Helen	27	f m		" "	"	Eng	"	"	Step mother: Mrs. H. H. Tranholme 601 Clark Ave, Westmount	Conn. New Haven

NOT USED

CLASS E.

E 3

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May, 191 7

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
				Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?								Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	Yes	self	$22	yes	1904	Phila	Father Samuel [illegible] Hackensack N J	no	no	no	no	good	no							Canada	Montreal				
2	do	self	$75	yes	1906	Phila	Sister Rose 231 Amaryllis St Saint Bruno Thousand Isl N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	bro	ble		Ireland	Co Cavy	Erie	5/10	Scandinavia	
3	"	"	"	yes	1906	Phila	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fr	"	"		Canada	Montreal				
4	"	mother 226228		yes	1906	Phila	Aunt do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓		✓	✓			do	do				
5	"	husb	$50	yes	1906	Phila	Aunt do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓		✓	✓			St Nicholastique					
6	"	father	"	yes	1906	Phila	Aunt do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓		✓	✓			do	do				
7	"	"	"	yes	1906	Phila	Aunt do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓		✓	✓			do	do				
8	yes	self 226265	$60	no			Friend Mrs Anna Pierce 1411 Polk St San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	bro	Blue			Mont. Canada	Que				
9	"	husb	"	no			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	g.	Blue			Can. St Vincent	Ont				
10	"	self	100	no			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	g.	"		"	Arabur				
11	No	226228	300	yes	1906	Phila	Nephew Reynold Hymes 1411 Hill Top Ave Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	"	"		"	St Celestine				
12	yes	husb	47	yes	1906	Phila	Father Clement 234a Dudley St Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓		✓	✓			Canada	Ottawa				
13	"	father	$50	yes	1906	Phila	Father Jules 66 to 53 St [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓		✓	✓			do	Montreal				
14	No	self 226228	60	yes	1906	Phila	No address Stepson Adelard Belfort Bank St Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	7	med	blo			do	do				
15	"	"	60	yes	1906	Phila	6/1 " do do	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	8	"	fr	"		do	St Edwards				
16	"	"	"	yes	1906	Phila	6/1 " do do	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	3	"	"	"		do	do				
17	9/11	226216	163	yes	9/11	London	9/11 Husb Benjamin 315 Monroe St do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	"		Russia Grodno	Prog	Dec 3/06	Prince Reginald		
18	"	Mother 226216	"	yes	1906	Phila	Memorial Hospital New Loading Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Hymes	bro	Brown made over	Brown made over	Canada	Montreal				
19	Yes	self 225446	125	no			England	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Blue	175	Canada Montreal		10/12	Lake Manitoba		
20	"	"	200	No			New York Times Square	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		England Liverpool	Que				
21	No	Married 226395	80	yes	1906	Phila	Friend Mr Nezper Foster R. Mt Vernon Box 283	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	Bro	170	Canada	Montl				
22	"	self 226228	500	No			Thomas Mulroney Newton Lower Box 283	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	"	blo		Can	Quebec				
23	"	"	50	"			Uncle Adolphe Roust	"	"	"	"	Nervous	"	5	5	fr	"	"		do					
24	L.P.C.		10				Mother Adelaide 115 North St	"	"	"	"	"	"							St Mary de Beauce					
25	L.P.C.		0	No			Uncle Lindsay James 4 Howard St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	mes	bro	bro		Canada	Quebec				
26	No	226228	70	"			Friend Mrs Richards 69 to 46 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blo		England					
27	"	"	80	"			Husb Jacob 19 Rockland St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bro		Canada	Montreal				
28	No	Husb 226228	35	yes	1906	Phila	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓		✓	✓			do	do				
29	"	Father	No				Husband (accompany) R.D. Orome New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr	Brn	Blue							
30	Yes	Husb	50	no																					

Tyler Bunce

Carl S. Wood

Marin J. Gorman

Immigrant Inspector.

Eugene A. Masure

5

CLASS E.

E 3

5

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	—	—	—	—	—	
2	English	No	Indefinite	Don't Know	No	No
3	"	"	3 mos or more	—	"	"
4	Mule 16	"	"	—	"	"
5	French	"	Indefinite	No	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mule 16	"	"	"	"	"
8	English	yes	4 mos	no	no	no
9	do	"	"	"	"	"
10	do	"	"	"	"	"
11	—	—	—	—	—	
12	Mule 16				—	—
13	French	Yes	4 mos	No	No	No
14			—	—	—	—
15	Cuban	No	Permanent	No	No	No
16	over 55 years of age entered U. S.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Yiddish	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mule 16	"	"	"	"	"
19	English	"	"	Yes	"	"
20	do	"	4 days	No	"	"
21	"	Yes	Permanent	"	"	"
22	Eng & Fr	No	Indefinite	"	"	"
23	English	"	4 months	"	"	"
24	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	French	No	Permanent	No	No	No
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	English	"	4 mos	"	"	"
28	"	"	Permanent	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	do	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 15

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Of w a citiz before citizen
53213	Lalonde	Yvonne	15		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	French Canadian	Dominion	St Henri	Bro Robert 2744 Drapeau St. Montreal	Mass	Springfield	
65020	Archambault	Edmond	17		M	S	laborer farm	"	"	"	"	"	St Jean de Matha	Mother Rose-Anna St Jean de Matha	Mass	Ste Rose de Lima	
64915	Dunn	Elizabeth	24		F	S	domestic	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Mont	Sister Mary Dunn 1 Rutherford Ave. Mont	NY	NY	Fr C
64916	"	Margaret	27		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
53182	Krufe	Archibald	10		M	S	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro Jos Borenfreund 39 Drummond St. Montreal	Ohio	Cleveland	
65063	Gardner	Winifred A	24		F	S	domestic	"	"	"	Eng	"	Grandmere	Father Augustus Gardner Grandmere Que	Ill	Chicago	
53221	Laverdure	Armand	23		M	S	Bank clerk	yes	"	"	French	"	Longueuil	Mother Marie Louise Longueuil	N.S.	St John	
53222	Lapalme	Helen	45		F	M	none	Yes	"	"	Hebrew	Via Chicago	Winnipeg Man	Husband 3724 Bishop apt 4 Napoleon St.		Canada	
64867	Rosenberg	Max	21	8	M	S	Buttonhole operator	"	"	"	French	"	Montl	Bro-in-law Jake Pathranosky 27a a Grande St. Montl	NY	New York	
65077	Lalonde	Rosalie	21		F	S	none	"	"	"	Italian			None	Mass	Boston	
Under 16	11	"	Morris	17		M	S	none	"	"	"	"			None	"	"
"	12	"	Hilda	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"			None	"	"
Under 16	13	Dubuc	Marie	9		F	S	none	"	"	French	Via NY	"		None	"	Maine
Under 16	14	"	Veronica	5		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	do
64863	15	Marks	James	37		M	S	Traveller for Mfg	"	"	English		Montreal		Sister Thomas 70 Elmo Edward Ave T d'des	NJ	Newark
54285	16	Mahe	Jean	33		M	M	Farmer	No	No	"	French	Leaves France	Belleau	Sister Veronica Retired Que		Ontario
64865	17	Friedman	Hyman	18		M	S	shipping clerk	Yes	Yes	"	Heb		Jerusalem	Father Isaac 544 Clarendon Ave Mtl	Ill	Chicago
65018	18	Croft	Alice	31		F	M	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother Mrs Isabel Lavers 786 Hutchison St. Mont	NY	NY
Under 16	19	"	Evelyn	4		F	S	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
"	20	"	Beatrice	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
53230	21	Taylor	Robert	36		M	M	Restaurant Manager	Yes	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Mother Mary [illegible] St. Mathieu Montreal	Detroit	
53231	22	"	Amelia	29		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
Under 16	23	Lewis	Francoise	5		F	S	do	"	No	No	"			Grandmother Marie [illegible] 125 Beaver St. Montreal		
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

144

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

E 4

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May, 1917

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in insane asylum, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
				Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?								Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	No	Father	No				Father Arthur 537 So Main	no	no	no		Good	no	5	2	med	brown	blue		Canada	Rivers Beauce Co.			May	11
2	"	Self	15				Bro Ernest 10 Troy St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	St Jean de Matha				11
3	"	"	600	no			Convent of Our Lady of the Rosary 6 State Street, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	dk blue		"	Co Carlow Ireland	Hal	9/1911	Finland	14
4	"	"	300	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	dk brn		"	do	"	"	North	14
5	"	"	70	"			Daughter Regina Kyland 879 Wolfe St	"	"	"	single	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr blue		England	Sheffield	June	1887	Lancania	15
6	Yes	Empl	25	No			Emp Ed Jarvis 142 Davis Av Oscar PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bro	Bro	115	England	Stockwell London	"	10/12	Megantic	15
7	Yes	self	15	no			Uncle Rev Leon Fournier St John N B	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr		Canada	Longueuil				15
8	"	"	30	"				"	"	"	"	Sandburg	Ad Lipp	5	4	"	Ruddy	Gr		Russia	Mount Vernon Kiew	Str	?	"	15
9	"	"	20	Yes	9/15	NY	Mother Leah Rosenberg 146 E 97th St NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1/2	"	Dr	Dk Brn	110	Roumania	Plaze monis unknown	Dec	1901	?	"	16
10	"	Self	20	"			Last Salem 2 yr Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Ruddy			Roumania	Unknown	Dec	1914	?	"	18
11	"	Father	3	Yes			Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Canada	Montreal				"	18
12	"	"	"	"			Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Canada	do				"	18
13	"	Uncle	CPRO				Wife father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		Canada	Campbellton N B					18
14	"	"	1/2				CPRO 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	Sydney C B					18
15	"	Self	50	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1 3/4	"	Ruddy			England	Hampshire Southampton		1855	?	"	18
16	"	Empl	55	No	—	—	A Storz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Ruddy			France	Lorraine Ydi		4/6/17	Scandinavian	"	18
17	"	Self	70	"			Uncle Isidor Goldstein 717 No W St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	131	Canada	Montreal					19
18	Yes	Husb	50	No			Husband Chas Edw 99 Washington Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Brn	Blue	110	Canada	Montreal					21
19	—	—	—	—			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—							do Toronto					21
20	—	—	—	—			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—							do Toronto					21
21	Yes	Husb	100	No			Brother 21 E Concord Ave	"	"	"	"	Home	Left	5	5	Dk	Brn	Dk		Canada	Montreal					22
22	"	Husb	"	"			do	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gr		do	Quebec					22
23	No	—	—	—			with Bishop 5 E Lenox Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	—						do	Montreal					21
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

5 1

CLASS E. Eugene A Bassuet
Arthur J Belgrave

Marcus J Gannon
Immigrant Inspector.

E 4

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	French	no	permanent	no	no	no
2	"	Yes	5 mos	"	"	"
3	Eng	no	perm	yes	no	no
4	Eng	no	perm	yes	"	"
5	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	Eng	no	perm	no	no	no
7	French & Eng	perhaps	Indef	not decided	no	no
8	English	Engineer	permanent	"	"	"
9	"	No	Perma nent	yes	No	No
10	"	"	"	No	"	"
11	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"
12	✓	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	transit	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	English	"	per	"	"	"
16	None	"	Transient	"	"	"
17	Eng	"	Indef	No	"	"
18	none	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20						
21	English	No	Permanent			
22	Unable to					
23	" Can.					
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the general destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons that teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 16

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

16

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Of w a citiz before citizen
53228 1	Allcock	Nellie	28		f s	Forewoman	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Que St Paul	Aunt Ellen Purlidge 1313 Church Ave, Que St Paul	Ohio	Cleveland	
52[illegible] 2	Mayette	Frank	61		m s	Cook	"	"		French		Montreal	Aunt Mary Tremay Wellington St Church St E St Charles	Ill.	Chicago	
under 16 3	DiGrazzi	Victor	-		-	Home, none, same	"		Italian	"			[illegible]	Mass.	Quincy	
6[illegible] 4	Murray	Frederick	35		m s	Farmer, own [illegible]	"		Engl	"			Halifax Nova Scotia	Ky.	New York	
6[illegible] 5	"	Emma	3		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do		
6[illegible] 6	"	Jean	3		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do		
" 7	"	Robert	1		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do		
Deported	[illegible]	France	(23)		m m	"	No	No		French		Victoriaville	Lake Megantic, Que	Vt	Vermont	
Deported	Leduc	[illegible]	(59)		f m	"	No	No		"		Belair	Neveu Levis County, Que	Vt	Barton Landing	
6[illegible] 10	Surprenant	Eloise	25		f s	Cook	Yes	Yes		"		[illegible]	Bro Arthur Labarge 158 Lapierre	Mass	Allstown	
6493 11	Riendeau	Alice	32		m m	Painter	"	"		"		Montreal	wife Alexandrine 172 St Dominique St, Mont	Vt	Rutland	
532[illegible] 12	Rixberg	Jacob	26		m m	Baker	"	"		Hebrew			Father Eugene 2306 Ste Denis St Mont	New York	New York	
6[illegible] 13	Turgeon	Anita	21		f s	domestic	"	"		French			friend Magbe Charles Longueuil	Vt	Rutland	
6502 14	Benoit	George	9		m m	none							Parents Liluge Quebec			
6502 15	"	Gabriel	32		m m	Farmer							do			
6503 16	"	Joseph	42		m m	"							do			
6503 17	"	Melvina	55		f m	none							do			
64[illegible] 18	Brennan	Mary	19		f s					Irish		Montreal	Bro E P O Ireland 0 Lincoln Ave	Pa	Philadelphia	
Iman 16 19	Labaurn	Ida	6		f s		"	"		French		Longueuil	Bro Gerbais Labaurn St Lambert Ave	Ohio	Lorain	
" 20	"	Dora	5		f s		"	No		"			do			
" 21	"	Edmund	3		m s		"	"		"			do			
53[illegible] 22	Mallet	Adelia	50		f m	"	yes	yes		"		Mont.	Fine	Cal	San Francisco	
16 23	Kenkewicz	Justin	3		m s		No	No		Lithuanian		Kawaniga		Mich	Detroit	
" 24	"	Victor	2		m s								do			
" 25	"	John	11		m s								do			
25		William	21		m s	Student	Yes	Yes		Syrian		Montreal	Father Chas 1340 Sherbrooke St	N.Y.	New York	
532[illegible] 27	Magar	William	42		m d	Baker	"	"		Scotch		Montreal	Do Pelatines	N.J.	Englewood	Scotl
Under 16 28	Mackee	Mc Rae	15		m s	none	"	"		"			Do	"	"	Engl
" 29	"	William G	14		m s	"	"	"		"			Do	"	"	Scotl
" 30	"	Mary	10		f s	"	"	"		"			Do	"	"	"

NOT USED

30

115

*"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

E 5

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF May, 1917

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of insane persons, supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
				Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?								Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	No	self	Yes		1889	Boston	Frank Sulvaz Dominick 11205 Quincy St	no	no	no		Good	yes	5	5		brown		Middle finger of left hand, thumb of right hand	USA	Boston, Mass	Dec	5 23 12	Lemisson	May 15
2	Yes	"	Yes		1863	Sacramento	Louis Kimbarg 5[illegible] Kimbarg Ave	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	dk	Gr		scar lower lip	USA	Sacramento California				17
3	No	father	No		1889		Louis Quanza Dominick 56 Pavey	"	"	"		"	"	"	"					Canada	Montreal				17
4	Yes	self	Yes		1914	Reno	Anna Rosa Scatia New York N.Y.	"	"	"		"	86 yrs ago in Canada							Canada	Caledonia				18
5	"	Friend	"		1914	"	do	"	"	"		"	2 years	Good	Erect					do	do				18
6	"	Jack	"				do	"	"	"		"	Typhoid Fever	"	"		bl			do	Montreal				18
7	"	"	"				do	"	"	"		"	"	"	"					do	do				18
8	"	self	No				Douglas Claradendine Cornwall Ont	"	"	"		Insanity	11 years	Good	Erect					Canada	St Jean Chrysostome Que				18
9	White	"	Yes		1865	Berlin	Louis Frank Lauria Berlin Falls N.H.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"					Berlin Falls, N.H.					18
10	No	"	Yes		1904	Fall River	Nora Edwards 23 Empire Ave	"	"	"		"	"	5	3		Gr			Canada	St Jacques Le Mineur				18
11	No	"	No		1895	Lynn	Josephine Nolan 3/13	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	Med	Fair	Blue		Canada	Quebec City				19
12	"	"	"		1904	Plymouth	Joseph Chas Fickling Ellsworth N.H.	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Canada	Cap Rouge				19
13	"	"	No		1903	Stafford	Emperia Rogers Wedmans 3160 Kearney	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	Fair	Blue		Canada	Montreal				21
14	"	"	"		07	Spring	Joseph Nazzarra Neglegato Station D	"	"	"		"	"												21
15	"	"	No				do													do	do				21
16	"	"	"		1905	Stafford	Daniel do	"	"	"		"	"							do	do				21
17	"	"	"		07	Spring	do													do	do				21
18	Just	No			1864	Johnson Vt	Basil Johnson 39 Nash St	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	Fair	Blue		Canada	Montreal				21
19	Made	"					Mildred Wright Clinton 1110 Worcester St	"	"	"		"	"							do	do				22
20	"	"					do													do	Longueuil				22
21	"	"					do													do	do				22
22	Yes	self	1500 yes				Husband: Harper 1411 Polk St San Francisco	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	Dk	Brown	Brown		Canada	Trenton				22
23	No	father	No				Mrs John Miller Hoxeville Mich	"	"	"		"	"							do	Niagara Falls				23
24	"	"	"				do													do	do				23
25	"	"	"				do													do	do				23
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"		"	"			Med	Gr			Russia	Dombrella Grodna	Dec	1902	Unknown	23
27	Mrs Self	Love	No	—	—	—	[illegible] Englewood N.J.	"	"	"		"	"	5	11	Med	Fair	Blue		Roumania	Brechin Jassy	Sept	07	Transylvania	24
28	Mother	"	"	—	—	—	do	do	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		England	London Montreal	4	08	Transylvania	24
29	"	"	"	—	—	—	do	do	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Scotland	Brechin	"	"	"	24
30	"	"	"	—	—	—	do	do	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	do	"	"	"	24

10

Arthur Gregoire

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

Edward L Kopf L.

5

S

CLASS E.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	no	Permanent	no	no	no
2	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
3	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		
4	Engl	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Cuban	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	French	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mono	"	Mo	"	"	"
10	French	"	Permanent	"	"	"
11	French	Yes	6 Months	No	"	"
12	Yiddish	"	Mos	"	"	"
13	French	"	3 Mos	"	"	"
14	"	No	Permanent	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	English	"	"	"	"	"
19	Yiddish	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Eng.	"	"	"	"	"
23	German 16	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Eng	No	Mos	No	"	"
27	Bohemian	No	Permanent	No	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

Montreal

May 21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS: Debarred	Under 16 years of age	Entered U.S. Before July 1, 1894	Citizens of U.S.	Examined before & after May 1-17	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	44	46	1	—	—	—	—	39	—
CLASS C	44	34	10	1	1	—	—	12	—
CLASS D	23	13	10	—	3	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	48	40	8	2	4	—	—	13	—
TOTAL	152	107	45	3	2	—	—	6	—
	314	240	74	38	9	—	—	70	—

Tickets 33 13 8 13 37

CLASS B

ATLAN.	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. Pc.	DOMINION.	CENTRAL	MISCEL.
15 —	12 1	— 9 —	2 — —	1 — —	16 — —

NON IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	72
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	72

RECEIVED
MAY 26 1917
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

42 — —

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 17

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Of w a citiz before citizen
Deberred	Cabana	Wilfrid	13		m	Home			Canada	Canada	Canada	Magog	Daughter Mrs Eugene Lepage 240 St Christophe St, mont	N.J.	Newark	
Deberred	Desjeaux	Marcel	30		m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
Deberred	"	Alfred	4	6	m	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
Deberred	Parks	Fannie	20		f	Stenotypist	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	Irish	Dublin	Father Edmund Rowley 20 Lombard Square	N.Y.	New York	
Vacant	Bourin	Berge	41		m	Married	Yes	Yes	"	French	Belgium	Brussels	do	"	"	
Vacant	"	"	60		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
Deberred	Bruno	Albert	13		m	Factory Operator	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Magog	Aunt Elzipoud Mathieu Magog	N.H.	Manchester	
Deberred	"	Louis	11		m	At School	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
9	Mc Nally	James	41		m	Mechanic	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	Bro Champlain Hotel Stanstead Co Que	"	Canada	
Deberred	Nadeau	Agnes	30		f	Married	"	"	Canada	"	"	"	do	"	"	
11	"	Rebecca	28		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
Deberred	Cade	Arthur	52		m	Stationary Engineer	"	"	English	"	"	"	33 Carter St.	N.Y.	New York	
13	"	Cyril	22		m	Shipping Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
Deberred	McCormick	Margaret	14	7	f	None	"	"	Scotch	"	Dixon	"	Lee & Nr 8.	Pa	Manchester	
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

12

For Rejections

E 6

116

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF May, 1917. CLASS E

(OVER)

13 No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or in receipt of support at time of the immigr., or supported by charity. If so, which?	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of health, mental and physical.	24 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	In.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of landing.	31 Date of landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of examination.
Physically Defective																											
1																											
2	L.P.C.																										
3	L.P.C.																										
4	L.P.C.																										
5																											
6																											
Under 16 yrs.																											
Contract Laborer																											
Physically Defective																											
10																											
11	L.P.C.																										
12	L.P.C.																										
13	L.P.C.																										
14	L.P.C.																										
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

CLASS E. Martin J. Gannon Immigrant Inspector. E 6

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	None	No	Undecided	No	No	No
2	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Eng.	Yes	5 yrs.	No	No	No
5	None	"	over 5	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	English	No	6 years	No	No	No
10	None	"	No			"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	—	—	—	—	—	—
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF MALONE N Y

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Head tax collected	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
498		1	La Pierre	Arsene	29		M M Knitter	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Granby	Bro. John La Pierre Granby P.Q. Canada	N.Y.	Whitehall
1775	"	2	Cowan	Jennie L.	24		F S Teacher	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hemmingford	Father Edward Cowan Hemmingford, P.Q. Canada		Chateauguay
499	"	3	Jetty	Anna	30		" M Wife	"	"	"	French	Not U.S. Citizen	M.Y.	Utica	Husb. Sov. Jetty 28 Columbus St. Utica N.Y.	"	Utica
378		4	McBeare	Catherine	42		" Wd. None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Saranac Lake	Son Dougl. s McBeare Saranac Lake N.Y.	"	Saranac Lake
1751	"	5	Lalancette	Kelley	30		M S Blacksmith	"	"	"	French	Canada	Quebec	Mother Ellen Gagnon Lalancette Quebec P.Q. Canada.	"	Tupper Lake
1750	"	6	Crabtree	Edward S	37		" M Paper mfg.	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father Edward Crabtree Joliet P.Q. Canada.	Vt.	Wells River
		7	NOT USED													
		8	NOT USED													
		9	NOT USED													
		10	NOT USED													
		11	NOT USED													
		12	NOT USED													
		13	NOT USED													
		14	NOT USED													
		15	NOT USED													
		16	NOT USED													
		17	NOT USED													
		18	NOT USED													
		19	NOT USED													
		20	NOT USED													
		21	NOT USED													
		22	NOT USED													
		23	NOT USED													
		24	NOT USED													
		25	NOT USED													
		26	NOT USED													
		27	NOT USED													
		28	NOT USED													
		29	NOT USED													
		30	NOT USED													
			NOT USED													

147

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1917 Class "C"

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	75	Yes	1907-1917	Whitehall	Wife Emma LaFleur 7 Davision Whitehall N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med.	br.	br.	none	P.Q. Canada	St. Ellen	Malone	5/3/17		5/3/17
2	"	"	5	"	1910-1917	Chateaugay	Friend Wm Hood. Chateaugay N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	St Chrysostome	"	5/4/17	"	5/4/17
3	"	"	42	"	1905-1917	Utica	See col. 11.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gr.	wearsglasses	"	Montreal	"	5/7/17	"	5/7/17
4	"	"	42	"	1902-1917	Sar. Lake	See col. 11.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	gr.	gr.	-	Ont.	Lancaster	"	5/8/17	"	5/8/17
5	"	"	10	"	1904-16	Sup. Lake	Bro. George Lalaucette Supper Lake N.Y.	11/13/16	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	br.	br.	-	P.Q.	Granby	"	5/9/17	"	5/9/17
6	"	"	17	"	1914-17	Vermont	Wife Eleanor Crabtree Wells River, N.Y.	5/6/17	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	med.	"	blue	defective left eye tip of 3rd finger left hand	England	Radcliffe	Boston	1892	Pavonia	
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

R 4

New York Central & Hudson River Rail Road.

John G Hagberg
Herman Bee
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C

16—41

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3–Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

PORT OF MALONE, N. Y.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dumane	Helie	22	9	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	Canada	Toronto	Bro. Kenalie Dumane	N. Y.	Malone
2	Kivisto	Kustaa	31		M	Coal Miner	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Cambria	None	Friend	"
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

148

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1917 "Class D"

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Husb.	—	Yes	visits 1908 & 1916	U. Calona	Bro. in Law J. Thackray Malone N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dk.	blk.	br.		Syria Turkey	Tripoli	N.Y.	1908	via HAV Pennsylvania via HAV	5/15/17
2	"	Self	$1000 "	1916	Transit	Mty.	2/1/16 Wife Annie Rivala Vasa, Finland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	br.	blue	Powder burn & scar marks right hand	Finland	[illegible]	N.Y.	7/16	Holly Olson	5/21/17
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

G. N. C. & H. R. R. R. = New York Central & Hudson River Rail Road

CLASS D.

14—413

John G. Hayberg
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 unaccompanied	Entered U.S. before July 1, 1907	Debtors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
CLASS E	5	5	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	13	13	—	—	1	—	—	1	—

CLASS B

ALIEN.		C. P. R. AT		C. P. R. Po.		DOMINION.						MISCEL.		

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	1
Visitors	3
Residents of United States	2
Total	6

African (black). ✓	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian. ✓	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—26

RECEIVED
MAY 25 1917
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1 –Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 3

PORT OF MALONE, N. Y.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
Head tax collected	No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Of wh a citize before citizen
Entered U.S. prior to May 1/917. AM 1 EX-ORDER 179 464903	1	Heigenberg	Abraham	34		M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Cousin Sam. Heigenberg 1273 Clark St. Montreal	N. Y.	Rochester	Ru
		See Montreal file 11032-E- May 3, 1917															
	2	Leduc	Alphonse	76	"	Wid.	None	"	"	"	French	"	Beauharnois	None	"	Lockport	Ca
		Admitted temp. for treatment under bond arrangement Montreal file 11052/1069 5/4/17.															
"	3	Hevey	John L.	25	"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	St. Johns	Father I. Hevey St. Johns P.Q. Canada	"	Gabriels	Canada
		Montreal file 11052/1064 5/4/17.															
"	4	Raymond	Anson Levi	39	"	M	Physician	"	"	"	English	"	Alexandria	Wife Gwendolyn Raymond Alexandria Ont. Canada	"	Saranac Lake	
		Montreal file 11052/1065 5/4/17.															
"	5	Millen	Edith M.	26	"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Father Major E.W. Hubbell 61 Russell Ave, Ottawa Ont. Canada	"	"	
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

5' 5"

149

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May, 1917

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in insane asylum, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
				Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?								Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	No	Walked	100	No			None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark.	dark.	—	Russia	Ronoosk	St. John	1/11.	Montezuma	5/4/17
2	Yes	Self	1000	Yes	1916	Nov 1917	Bro. in Law Oliver St. Denis 33 Van Buren St. Lockport NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med. brgn.	br.		—	Canada	Beauharnois	Malone	11/10/16	NY	5/15/17
3	"	"	75	No	1903	04-05	Gabriels Sanatorium Gabriels NY	"	"	"	"	Gd.	"	5	5	light	br.	blue	—	"	St Johns	"	4/12/17	"	5/21/17
4	"	"	200	Yes	visits	NY	Dr. R. C. Patterson 1905 Saranac Lake NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med. pale	blk	blgr.	—	Ont.	Merrington	"	4/7/17	"	"
5	"	"	25	No			Dr. H. M. Kinghorn Saranac Lake, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med. br.	gr.		—	"	Ottawa	"	3/31/17	"	5/24/17
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

N. T. C. & H. R. R. R. Co. = New York Central & Hudson River Rail Road.
H. R. = Wagon Road.

CLASS E.

John G Hagtug
Herman Kuhl
Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	Unknown	Unknown	?	No	No
2	French	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"
3	"	—	—	No	"	"
4	English	—	—	"	"	"
5	"	—	—	"	"	"
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

Montreal

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Due to [illegible]	Entered U.S. before May 1-17	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	10	10	—	3	2			—	—
TOTAL	10	10	—	3	2	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

MEN	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. Po.	DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
									ADMITTED		

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	None

RECEIVED
MAY 26 1917
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1–Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF [illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	Final destination. City or town.	Of w a citi before citize
B&M T Co No number	Prim, S, J, F,																
1																	
B&M T Co 2	Prim, S, J, F																
B&M T Co 3	Prim, S, J, F																
ENTERED U.S. before May 1, 1917 4	Prim, S, J, F																
Do 5	Prim, S, J, F																
Under 16 6	Prim, S, J, F																
" 7	Prim, S, J, F																
" 8	Prim, S, J, F																
B&M T Co 9	Prim, S, J, F																
B&M T Co 13	Prim, S, J, F,																
B&M T Co 14	Prim, S, J, F,																
15																	
16																	
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	[illegible]																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	[illegible]																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

10

150

*"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER)

MONTH OF ____, 191__.

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or an almshouse or in any institution or asylum for treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
				Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	?	"	25.00 ✓	✓	16	Buffalo, N.Y.	1916	No rel's	No	No	No	Good	5	5	7	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?
2	"	"	6.00 ✓	✓	16	Carthage, N.Y.	1916	To Sister Mrs. C. Bar... Carthage, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	Toledo	"	"	"	21.
3	"	"	75.00 ✓ No					To Cousin Mrs. [illegible] Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med.	Gray	Blue	"	"	Pittsburgh	"	May 6,	1917	7.
4	"	"	150.00 ✓ yes					To Uncle [illegible] Horse Walla Walla Fort Bayard, N.M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	Gray	Sandy	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	7.
5	"	"	20.00 ✓ No					Father,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Light	Blue	"	"	Cleveland	"	"	"	7.
6	—	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7.
7	—	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7.
8	—	—	"					To Uncle [illegible] Edmond [illegible], Lorraine St, Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	B/K	"	"	"	Liverpool	"	May 21,	"	"
9	Yes	Self	400.00 ✓	"				Steinmetz, U.S.N.B. [illegible] 405 [illegible] ave St, Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Br	"	"	Liverpool	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	5.00 ✓	"																						
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

F. [illegible] Brockville-Morristown Trans. Co.

CLASS E.

[illegible] Warnell
Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1						
2	"	No			"	"
3	"					"
4	"				"	"
5	"	"			"	
6	No					
7	No				"	
8	Eng.	No				
9	"					
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF MARCUS, WASH.

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Nelson	Thomas	30	M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	Canada	Fruitvale, B.C.	Father, Rasmus Nelson, Jutelond, Denmark.		Wash.	Spokane
Debarred	2	Kosanovich	Peter	36	M M	Blacksmith	"	"	Servia	Servian	"	Grand Forks, B.C.	Bro. Todor, Belgrade, Ser.		"	"
Debarred	3	Kosanovich	Helena	36	F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro.-in-law, do.		"	"
	4	Epsom	George Oliver	31	M M	Bricklayer	"	"	England	English	"	Williams Siding, B.C.	Wife, Maud Epsom, Williams Siding, B.C.		"	"
	5	Eck	Herman	30	M S	Boilermaker	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Trail, B.C.	Father, Eden Eck, Londjem, Sweden.		"	Seattle
	6	Johnson	Henry	55	M M	Carpenter	"	"	Finland	"	"	Rossland, B.C.	Wife, Ida Johnson, Bennas Lobo, Finland.			
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

151

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-413

CLASS C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF [illegible] March, 1917

Class 6-1.

13	14	15	16	17				18	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
									19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language. (Head of family or next adult member of family should be questioned as to ability to read.) If so, what language?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																		1917
1	No	Self	44	Yes	14-17	March	3/29/17	none.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	Lt	Lt Br.	gr.	none.	Denmark	Andorra	N.Y.	4/5/13	Teigen	May 1
2	Yes	L.P.C.	15	"	05-12	Various	8/16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med.	Br.	Br.	mole over	Servia	Belgrade	"	6/14/05	Ernie	" 3
3	"	L.P.C.	4	"	02-12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	goitre	"	5 8	"	"	"	right eye.	"	St. Mary	Que.	5/07	Virginian	" 11
4	"	Self	45	"	19-16	"	12/16	Bro., John Eck, 2017 Dexter	"	"	"	"	good	"	5 9½	Dk	Dk Br.	"	None.	England	crany	"	5/11/11	Adriatic	" 14
5	"	"	200	"	11-16	Trans.	9/16	Bro., Seattle, Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	Lt	Br. gr.	Blue	small scar over l. eye.	Sweden	Londjem	N.Y.	5/11/11	Adriatic	" 14
6	"	"	200	"	19-17	March	5/15/17	Land	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med.	Br.	Blue		Finland	Benmar	"	12/13	Cedric	" 16
7																				Finland	Lovo				
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Thomas J Bungay

Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

5

[illegible] RY.

[illegible] WAY.

CLASS C

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	no	Permanent	yes	no	no.
2	Slovak	"	unknown	unknown	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	English	yes	"	"	"	"
5	Swedish	"	"	yes	"	"
6	"	no	10 days	no	"	"
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

PORT OF [illegible] WASH.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
†	1	Gallinatti	Giuseppe	39	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Canada	Ital. No.	Canada	Rossland B.C.	Wife, Katrina Gallinatti, Rossland, B.C.	Wash.	Spokane
‡	2	Bonifacio	Antonio	45	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	" So.	"	Trail, B.C.	friend, Dominicke Bruni, Trail, B.C.	"	"
	3	Harrington	Lillie	32	F	S	Waitress	"	"	"	English	"	Nelson, B.C.	Sister, Mrs. Maggie Little, 1858-1st Ave W., Vancouver, B.C.		
	4	Litwin	Joe	19	M	S	Butcher & Laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Trail, B.C.	Mother, Josepfa Litwin, Gimli, Man.	Wash.	Spokane
	5	NOT USED														
	6	NOT USED														
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

HTN

† arr. 1897 Yukon.
‡ Boston 1900 Yukon.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C—2.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF March, 1917 Class b 2a

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person of constitutional psychopathic inferiority, or chronic alcoholism, or any mental defect, or any physical defect likely to affect his ability to earn a living.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																							1917
1	yes	Self	40	yes	1909 1916 various	3/16		Bro., Geradino, 1202 N. Monroe St., Spokane, Wash.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	Lt	Br.	blue	scar on chin	Italy	Aglia Canavesi	N.Y.	3/10	La Provence	May 1
2	"	"	100	"	1907 1908-09 various	"	2/17	sister, (address-see column 11)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Br. gr.	Br.	None	"	Revelli	"	5/09	Venezia	" 3
3	"	"	80	"	1915 1916	Calif.	5/16	friend, John Hintz, 2008 E.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	5 2½	"	Lt. Br.	gr.	"	England	Liverpool	Que.	7/12	E. of Ireland	" 23
4	"	"	45	"	1916 1917	Spokane, Wash.	3/21/17	Sprague ave., Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	blue	scar on right wrist.	Canada	Gimli, Man.	Marcus	3/26/17		" 24
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

5

CLASS C

Immigrant Inspector in Charge

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Italian	yes	unknown	unknown	no	no
2	"	no	"	"	"	"
3	English	"	transit	no	"	"
4	"	"	permanent	yes	"	"
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

PORT OF ... WASH

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
no	1	Anderson	Gust	19		m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	canada	Silverton, B.C.	boy, Sweden	Wash	Spokane
"	2	Morea	Vito (or Vom)	27		m	m	"	"	"	Italy	Ital. So	"	Vernon, B.C.	Father-in-law, Thos. Dunbar, Nelson, B.C.	N.Y.	New York
"	3	Morea	Mabel	23		f	m	none	"	"	"	Spanish	"	"	father, do.	"	"
"	4	Jacobson	Adolph	26		m	m	Hy miner	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Phoenix B.C.	Father, Jacob Swanson, Hospatel Sweden	Wash	Chewelah
"	5	Sortome	Leonard	27		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Dario Sortome, Throne-atemy Sweden	"	"
"	6	Fantano	Teodio	32		m	S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Ital. No.	"	Trail, B.C.	Mother, Maria Fantano, accigno, Italy	"	Spokane
"	7	Drosye	George	30		m	S	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	Mother, Helen Drosye, Athens, Greece		
Deharrad	8	Rukas	Gertrude	23		f	S	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	"	Phoenix B.C.	Cousin, Mike Rukas, Phoenix B.C.	Mont.	Custer
"	9	Clere	John	24		m	m	Hy miner	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	"	Rossland B.C.	Father-in-law, Fred Fredlund, Paterson, B.C.	Wash.	Valley
"	10	Clere	Esther	22		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, do.	"	"
"	11	Galowick	Steve	42		m	m	Hy miner	"	"	Austria	Servian	"	Phoenix, B.C.	Wife, Katie Galowick, Kabina, Austria	"	Spokane
Deharrad		Wozovstich	Mike	43		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife, Sophia Wozovstich, Brume Austria	"	"
"	13	Castigliani	Carlo	26		m	S	"	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. No.	"	Fife, B.C.	Father, Augustino Castigliani, Legiovina, Italy	"	"
"	14	Santini	Carlo	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Teresa Santini, Verzano, Italy	"	"
"	15	Stefani	Italo	26		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, anton Stefano, Tulieta, Italy	"	"
"	16	Compston	Edward	25		m	S	Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	Trail, B.C.	Friend, Herbert Mercier, Trail, BC	"	"
	17	Pfyffer	Rudolf	25		m	S	Bookkeeper	"	"	Switzerland	German	"	"	Mother, Hilda Pfyffer, Kelowna, B.C.	"	"
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

153 with pon 6

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May 24, 1917

CLASS D

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	200	yes	Trans	N.Y.	9/16	Bros. Ernest anderson, Chicago Hotel, Spokane, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Lt	Br.	Blue	Scar back L. hand	Sweden	Madson	N.Y.	9/10/16	Bergenia	May 3 1917
2	"	"	54	"	05-10	New York	1910	Cousin Vincenzo Oliveri, 220 W. 29 St., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Br.	None	Italy	Rocera	"	"/05	Umbria	" 8
3	"	Husb.	—	"	94-02	Seattle	1902	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	Marcus	5/8/17		" 8
4	"	Self	95	"	09-16	Minn.	12/16	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Lt. Br.	Blue	"	Sweden	Norsater	N.Y.	4/11	Baltic	" 10
5	"	"	70	"	14-16	Spokane	6/16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med.	"	"	"	"	Throneatem	Ict	4/1/10	Corsican	" 10
6	"	"	160	"	1907	Conn.	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Blk	Gr.	Scars on forehead	Italy	Acciano	N.Y.	3/07	Roma Capatnia	" 15
7	"	"	44	"	Trans	N.Y.	3/14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	"	"	Br.	Hair in front left ear	Greece	Athens	"	3/14	Marble Washington	" 15
8	No	Uncle	110	No	—	—	—	Uncle, Tony Unkentz, Custer, Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med.	Lt. Br.	Gr.	Pock marked	Russia	Preen	Unken	3/13	Unken	" 15
9	yes	Self	80	yes	15-17	Wash.	4/20/17	Bro. Peter Clere, Valley, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	"	Blue	Large scar left thumb	Sweden	Gevle	Ore	8/12/12	Ausonia	" 21
10	"	Husb.	—	"	95-09 1917	"	4/17	Bro-in-law, Peter Clere, Valley, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	None	U.S.A.	Black Fla. mond, Wash.	Marcus	5/21/17	G.N.	" 21
11	"	Self	150	"	Trans.	N.Y.	10/11	None	"	"	"	"	Opacity of left cornea		5	8	Dk	Dk. Br.	Gr.	"	Austria	Udvina	N.Y.	10/11	St Paul	" 22
12	"	LL	100	"	"	"	1913	"	"	"	"	"	good	No	5	10	Fair	Lt. Br.	Blue	"	"	Magine	"	4/26/13	Olympia	" 22
13	"	"	80	"	"	"	7/13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Blk	Br.	"	Italy	Bongaturo	"	7/13	Chicago	" 23
14	"	"	85	"	"	"	5/14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Vergano	"	5/14	Provencia	" 23
15	"	"	200	"	"	"	7/14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med.	"	Gr.	"	"	Tulicto	"	7/14	Unken	" 23
16	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Lt	Br.	Blue	"	England	Brighton	Vancouver	10/15	Makura	" 24
17	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Lt. Br.	Br.	Scar inside L. thumb.	Switzerland	Luzerne	Montreal	9/18	Sicilian	" 24
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Martin J. Finnegan
Charles M. LeRue

Immigrant Inspector in Charge

CLASS D.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Swedish	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No
2	Italian	"	"	"	"	"
3	English	"	"	"	"	"
4	Swedish	Yes	Unkn	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Italian	No	Permanent	"	"	"
7	Greek	"	2 days	No	"	"
8	None	"	Unkn	"	"	"
9	Swedish	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"
10	English	"	"	"	"	"
11	Servian	"	"	"	"	"
12	None	Unkn	Unkn	Unkn	"	"
13	Italian	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	English	"	Unkn	Unkn	"	"
17	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 4

PORT OF MARCUS, WASH.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Of w a citiz before citize
1	Heddle	Stuart D.	45		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vernon, B.C.	Cousin, W.T. Heddle, Ojama, B.C.	Texas	San Antonio	Scotl
2	Heddle	Ellen	36	7	F M	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.
3	Heddle	George	10	N	M S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	Non
4	Heddle	Ethel	4	7	F S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Peterson	Gust	33		M M	Fr miner	Yes	Yes	"	Scand.	"	Phoenix B.C.	Wife, Hanna Peterson, Phoenix, B.C.	Wash	Chewelah	Swed
6	Joice	William	67		M M	Carpenter & Millwright	"	"	"	English	"	Nelson, B.C.	Wife, Maria Joice, Courtney, B.C.			Non
7	Smith	Victoria	34		F W	None	"	"	"	"	"	Salmon Arm B.C.	Bro-in-law, Arthur Smith, Salmon Arm, B.C.	Wash	Otis Orchard	Engl
8	Smith	Richard	2	7	M	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Uncle do	"	"	Non
9	Rudak	Matt	42		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Croatian	"	Grand Forks B.C.	Wife, Lubica Rudak, Austria	"	Northport	Aust
10	Pattinson	Geore Ed.	27		M M	Electrical Engineer	"	"	"	English	"	Greenwood B.C.	Wife, Florence Pattinson, Greenwood, B.C.	"	Spokane	Non
11	Miles	Reginald T.	39		M M	Saleman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver B.C.	Wife, Annie, Garden Drive, Vancouver, B.C.			Newfo
12	Calhoun	Hugh L.	34		M S	Fr miner	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Salmo B.C.	Uncle, Louis Matthews, Greenwood, B.C.	Wash	Colville	Non
13	Edwards	Charles	27		M M	Accountant	"	"	"	English	"	Hall B.C.		"	Spokane	Engl
14	Edwards	Vida	26	7	F M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Coleman Alta	Father, Simon McDonald, Spring Hill, N.S.	"	"	Non
15	Nordholm	Arvid	30		M S	Fr miner	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Phoenix, B.C.	Mother, Johanna Nordholm, Skreen, Norway	"	"	Swed
16	Dahl	Edward	37		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	
17	Christensen	Hans	28		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Christian Peterson, Fanake, Sweden	"	Chewelah	
18	Young	James	28		M S	Plumbers Helper	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Trail B.C.	Bro, Archie Young, Trail, B.C.			Scotl
19	Larson	Gust	51		M M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Rossland B.C.	Wife, Christina Larson, Rossland, B.C.	Wash	Spokane	Swed
20	Bibby	William	44		M M	Acid maker	"	"	"	English	"	Trail B.C.	Wife, Annie, 1307 Hornby St. Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	Engl
21	Demurtas	Paolo	45		M S	Fr miner	"	"	"	Ital. Sp.	"	Fife B.C.	Mother, Rosa Demurtas, Gio, Italy	"		Ital
22	Colenso	Annie	46		F M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Rossland B.C.	Daughter, Beatrice Rowe, Rossland, B.C.	Mont	Butte	Engl
23	Bross	August	59		M M	Fr miner	"	"	"	German	"	"	Wife, Francis Bross, Rossland, B.C.	Wash	Spokane	germa
24	Handforth	Fred	28		M S	Electrician	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver B.C.	Bro, Robt Handforth, New Westminster, B.C.	"	"	Non
25	Gagliard	Giovanni	35		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	Ital. Sp.	"	Trail B.C.	Bro, Francesco Gagliard, Lyndhurst, N.S.	"	"	Ital
26	Dempster	Reginald	25		M M	Mining Engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Rossland B.C.	Mother, Marie Dempster, Rossland, B.C.	"	Loomis	Non
27	Le Croix	Frank	38		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Cold Lake Alta	Bro, James Le Croix, Hull, Que			Belgi
28	Anderson	Knute	30		M S	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	"	Friend, Christ Oleson, Cold Lake, Alta	"		Norw
29	Rukas	Paul	2		M -	None	—	—	"	Russian	"	Phoenix B.C.	Cousin, Mike Rukas, Phoenix, B.C.	Mont	Custer	Non
30	Bennett	William M	49		M S	Fr miner	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Sardon B.C.	Wife, Sarah Bennett, Sardon, B.C.			N.S.

NOT USED

154

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

+ m. 1900 Canoe
‡ With mother D

O Pearl, 12. Myrtle, 9. William, 10. U.S.C.P.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAY 24, 1917

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29						
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or no.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	If yes — Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in an institution for care and treatment of the insane? If supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. In.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
																									1917
1	Yes	self	400	Yes	4-15	Various	1915	father-in-law, Geo. T. Berry, San Antonio, Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Fair	gr.	Blue	none	Scotland	Standrew N.B.	1894	Unken	May	3
2	"	truck.	—	"	80-07 1915	"	"	father, do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med.	Br.	"	"	"	Greenville, B.C.	Marcus	5/3/17			3
3	"	father	—	"	1915	Wash.	"	grandfather, do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	Fair	Br.	"	"	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	"	"	"		3
4	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —		Lt	"	"	"	Vernon, B.C.	"	"	"		3
5	"	self	85	"	10-16	Various	8/16	friend, Fred Peterson, Chewelah, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Br.	gr.	Scar L. jaw over L. eye.	Sweden	Englehert Hfx	4/07	Sonia	"	3
6	"	"	40	"	1887	Idaho	1887	wife, Maria, Courtney, B.C. friend, mrg. Robert Tune, Otis Orchards, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	"	"	Blue	Broken 2nd finger L. hand	Canada	Roseleaf	Marcus	5/3/17		N.	3
7	"	"	25	"	16-17	Wash.	2/17		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	gr.	None	England	Newcastle on Tyne	St John	12/12	S.S. Britain	"	4
8	"	Mother	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	Blue		Canada	Salmon Arm, B.C.	Marcus	5/4/17			4
9	"	self	50	"	11-15 1916	Various	1916	None. Bro-in-law, H. Rimmer, Spokane, Wn.	"	"	"	"	left inguinal hernia	"	5 7	Med.	Br.	"	"	Austria	Fume	N.Y.	6/11	Unken		4
10	"	"	30	"	1916	Wash.	"	wife, Annie, Garden Drive, Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	"	"	good	no.	5 9	Fair	Lt. Br.	"	"	Canada	Sault Ste Marie	Marcus	5/4/17		N.	4
11	"	"	25	"	Prior to Oct. 1915	Grand Forks	1/17	Bro. James Calhoun, Colville, Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Lt	Br.	Br.	"	New Zealand	Christ Church	Vancouver	1897	Aorangi		5
12	"	"	40	"	89-93 1913-17	various	2/17	friend, Crockett & Rankin, Buena Vista Apts. Spokane, Wn.	"	"	"	"	Varicocele	"	5 7½	"	"	Blue	Scar center forehead.	Canada	Lake George, B.C.	Marcus	5/7/17			7
13	"	"	200	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	good	no.	6 0	Ruddy	"	"	None	England	London	—	—	—	apr.	28
14	"	"	—	Yes	1916	—	2/16		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dk	"	Br.	"	Canada	Springfield N.S.	Marcus	4/2/17			28
15	"	"	180	"	1910	various	1910		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Lt. Br.	Blue	"	Sweden	Kopin	N.Y.	2/10	Unken	May	8
16	"	"	130	"	90-08	"	1908		"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	"	"	"	"	"	Fremery	"	1890	"	"	8
17	"	"	80	"	1916	Spokane	6/16		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med.	Lt. Br.	"	"	"	Fauske	Hfx	2/10	Corsican	"	10
18	"	"	70	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Lt	Lt. Br.	"	scar over L. eye.	Scotland	Billiston	Mtl	6/11	Hesperian	"	10
19	"	"	140	Yes	81-97 1917	various	4/17	None.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	"	Br.	Gr.	None.	Sweden	Carlstadt	N.Y.	4/81	Sembria	"	11
20	"	"	200	"	01-03 1905	"	1905	mother, Rosa Demuttas, Gio. Italy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dk	Blk	Br.	None	Scotland	Liverpool Portland	Me	3/85	Parisian	"	11
21	No	"	100	"	1916	Wash.	8/16	Italy. Trust. Wm Colenso, 28 Summit pl. Butte, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	gr.	small scars both hands	Italy	Palermo	N.Y.	3/11	LaLorraine	"	11
22	Yes	"	25	"	1909 1910	various	8/10		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Brge	"	"	England	Redruth Cornwall	"	9/90	Majestic	"	12
23	"	L.P.C.	40	"	70-95 1913	various	1913	None.	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5 6	"	Brge	"	"	Germany	Stettine	Baltimore	1870	Unken	Apr.	10
24	"	"	180	"	1904 1913	"	5/13		"	"	"	"	Traumatism of r. knee.	"	5 11½	"	Br.	Blue	Lame r. leg. Scar on chin.	Canada	Toronto	Marcus	5/15/17		May	15
25	"	"	135	"	1900-12	"	1912		"	"	"	"	good	No	5 3½	"	"	Br.	None	Italy	Pentina	St John	4/12/12	Pomeranian		15
26	"	"	150	"	02-17	"	5/3/17		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	Lt	"	Blue	"	Canada	Nanaimo	Marcus	5/15/17			15
27	"	"	160	"	02-04	Indiana	1904	None.	"	"	"	"	Traumatism of r. arm.	"	5 6¾	Dk	R-gr.	Br.	Crooked r. arm fr. anchor	Belgium	Herve	N.Y.	9/1900	LaLorraine		15
28	"	"	150	"	1911	Minn.	1911	Uncle, Tony Nukouty, Custer, Mont.	"	"	"	"	good	No.	5 10	Lt	Lt. Br.	"	"K.A." back r. hand	Norway	Kragra	Sue.	4/11	Virginian		15
29	"	L.P.C.	—	No	—	—	—	None.	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —		"	Blue	None	Canada	Phoenix B.C.	Marcus	5/15/17			15
30	"	Uncle	—	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	"	gr.	"	"	USA	Carver, Minn.	"	5/16/17			16
31	"	self	175	Yes	various 1895 1916	various	8/1916		"	"	"	"	"	"												

Examined by me and found correct

Charles W. Lafrie

Arthur McNeins
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

10—28

CLASS E.

			PURPOSE OF COMING TO U S				
	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	English	No	Remanent	No	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"
5	English	"	Unkn	yes	"	"
6	"	"	Transit	No	"	"
7	"	yes	4 mos.	"	"	"
8	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"
9	Croatian	Unkn	Unkn	Unkn	"	"
10	English	"	"	yes	"	"
11	"	No	Transit	No	"	"
12	"	"	Unkn	yes	"	"
13	—	—	—	—	"	"
14	—	—	—	—	"	"
15	Swedish	yes	Unkn	Unkn	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	yes	"	"
18	English	"	Transit	No	"	"
19	"	No	Unkn	yes	"	"
20	"	"	Remanent	"	"	"
21	Italian	"	Transit	No	"	"
22	English	"	Remanent	Yes	"	"
23	—	—	—	—	"	"
24	English	Yes	Unkn	No	"	"
25	Italian	No	Remanent	Yes	"	"
26	English	Yes	Unkn	Unkn	"	"
27	"	No	Transit	No	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Under 16	No	Unkn	"	"	"
30	English	"	Transit	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

Quebec

Quebec, May 31

1917

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	STATUS						
							Examined before arrival	In Transit	From insular possessions
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C 1	6	4	2	—	—	—	—	1	—
CLASS C 2	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
CLASS D	17	15	2	—	—	—	—	1	—
CLASS E	45	43	2	8	—	—	2	13	—
TOTAL	72	66	6	8	—	—	2	16	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			POLLOCK.					
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING												
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	17
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—26

1 2 —

41

RECEIVED
MAY 31 1917
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 5.

PORT OF METHOW, WASH.

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	Final destination. City or town.	Of w... a citiz... before citizen
1	Day	James	40		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Grand Forks B.C.	None	Wash.	Spokane	Austra...
2	Ferguson	Robert D.	46		M	M	Barber	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Trail B.C.	Mother, Mrs. A. D. Ferguson, Fernie, B.C.			No...
3	Ferguson	Henrietta	46		F	M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother-in-law, do			N.S.
4	Jardine	Robert	36		M	M	Ship Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	"	Friend, William Bennett, Nelson, B.C.			Engl...
5	Jardine	Nellie	36		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
6	Jardine	Robert	2	6	M	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"			No...
7	Sparrow	John	41		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Nelson B.C. B.C.	Wife, Emma Sparrow, Trail,			Engl...
8	Marovich	Mark	48		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Grand Forks B.C.	Brother, Anton Marovich, Bresca, Austria	Mich.	Detroit	Austr...
9	Marovich	Julia	30		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law, do	"	"	Hunga...
10	Marovich	Anna	9		F	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, do	"	"	No...
11	Marovich	Mary	5		F	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Pattinson	Florence	24		F	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Greenwood B.C.	None	Wash.	Spokane	N.S.
13	Pattinson	Ellen M.	4		F	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No...
14	Pattinson	Florence M.	3		F	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Weatherby	James	30		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Sandon, B.C.	Father, James Weatherby, Tatamagouche, N.S.			"
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

15-1

153

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER)

MONTH OF ..... , 1917.

CLASS E

13 No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or no.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or in any institution or hospital for treatment of the insane or supported by charity. If so, which?	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of health, mental and physical.	24 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	In.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of landing.	31 Date of landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of examination.
																										1917
1	Yes	Self	50 Yes	1913	Various	1913	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med.	L. Br.	Blue	None	Australia	Sydney	Vancouver	1906	Niobe	May 17
2	No	"	51 "	13-15	Wash.	1915	" ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk.	Br.	Br.	Scar back L. thumb, upper L. lip	Canada	Hill, Sask.	Marcus	5/18/17	"	"	"	18
3	"	Husb.	—	"	various 9-10 & 1917	various	2/17	" ✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	"	None	U.S.A.	Racine, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	18
4	Yes	Self	400	No	—	—	—	" ✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Lt.	L. Br.	"	Scar back little finger L. hand	England	Liverpool	Halifax	3/11	Megantic	"	19
5	"	Husb.	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Lt.	Blue	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19
6	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	L. Br.	Br.	"	Canada	Nelson, B.C.	Marcus	5/19/17			"	19
7	"	Self	150	Yes	Trans.	Portland, Me.	3/13	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk.	Br.	Gr. Br.	"	England	Portsmouth	Portland, Me.	3/13	Ausonia	"	19
8	"	"	400	"	02-05 & 1916	various	1/16	nephew, Frank Markovich, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	L. Br.	Blue	"	Austria	Costa	Baltimore	4/02	Umbria	"	21
9	"	Husb.	—	"	04-07 & 1916	"	2/16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	L. Br.	"	"	Hungary	Ogdenburg	N.Y.	1904	"	"	21
10	"	Father	—	"	1916	Wash.	"	Cousin, do.	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	L. Br.	"	"	Canada	Grand Forks	B.C.	Marcus	5/21/17		"	21
11	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21
12	"	Self	10	"	16-06 & 1916	various	10/16	Husb. George E. Pattinson, Nine Mile Falls (Spokane) Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	N.S.	Grand Rapids, Mich. Vancouver	"	5/22/17		"	22
13	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Father, do.	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	B.C.	"	"		"	22
14	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Father, James (address column 11).	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	G.N.	"	22
15	"	Self	300	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Lt.	Br.	Br.	"	"	Tatamagouche	"	5/24/17		"	24
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

S 6 G.N. .... GREAT NORTHERN RY.

Examining Inspector.
Charles W. LaRue

Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	Return	Return	yes	"	"
2	"	No	Transit	No	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"
7	English	"	"	"	"	"
8	Magyar	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	English	"	"	"	"	"
11	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"
12	English	"	"	"	"	"
13	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	English	"	Transit	No	"	"
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. [illegible]

From Landing List

PORT OF Montreal, P.Q.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—				Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination.	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	Cyr vel	George	35	M		Landing on appeal					Que	Que	Lake of Experience	May 16 1911	
2	Labrecque	Jaques	69	"		" before Board									
3	Hood,	Henry	1/	"		do									21
4	Gagnon,	Joseph	32	"		do									21
5	Ouellette,	" C.	56	"		do									
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10															
11	Bertrand					Mon Industrial Diseases							Lake of Experience		
12	Lefebvre,					Chief									
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

156

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—01

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1911.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever imprisoned, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PER _____ LINE SS. CO. PORT _____

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether Canada
	J Penney Mrs															
1	Greaves	Ada														
CPR 63113 2	Carty	Frank	White Star Line	Canopic	No D265739.	Montreal	May 3	S/S	England	Cape Portland Me.	England	London	Wife Ada Greaves 9 London Eng			
			1/6	W	M	Officer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Mother Fanny Carty			
			1st	"	J	Steward	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	13 Harmony Rd Dublin Ireland	"	"	
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

157

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER)

OF Newport Vt, MONTH OF May, 1917 Class B

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1917
1	Yes	self	100.00	No			Liverpool Eng.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	fair	gr	blue	—	England	Plymouth	St John	Feb 19	Lapland	May 11
2	Yes	Ry	38.00	"			Liverpool R.C. #9062	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	bro	"	—	Ireland	Dublin	Montreal	May 1/17	Canadian CP110	" 11
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

C P R Canadian Pacific Ry

CLASS B.

Daniel C. McDermott
Immigration Inspector.

Chas E Cayea

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—762

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 2

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Newport Vt.

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred	1	Fargo	Paul	37	M	S	Laundryman	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Quebec	Dr. Peter Fargo 199 Crown St Quebec	Mass	Manchester
	2	NOT USED														
	3	NOT USED														
	4	NOT USED														
	5	NOT USED														
	6	NOT USED														
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

158

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—415

CLASS C - 1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class C 1

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1917

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27	28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Poor; in prison or almshouse, or likely to become a public charge; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1		L.P.C.																							1917
	Yes	Self	6800	Yes	1893-1911	Various	Dec 1916	Fair Lock Worker	Fargo North Dakota	Married	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dk	blk	brn	Nil	Russia	Minsk Manchester	Newport	April 25	1917	April 26
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Exd Boston & Maine Ry

Daniel J McDermott
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C-1

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Newport Vt

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
B+M	1	Turgeon	François	65	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Canada	French	Canada	Thetford Mines Que	Dang Marie Dubois Thetford Mines Que	R I	Pawtucket
B+M	2	Pelletier	Caroline	26	S	S	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines Que	Landry Eliz Duchesneau Jonction Que	Mass	Fall River
B+M	3	Caron	Forest	12	M	Mkd	none	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke Que	Foster Mo Rachelle Gutras 9 Gallespie St Sherbrooke	Can	Io Gouverneur
Q.C.	4	Cailliard	Alphonse	37	"	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	L'Islet Que	Fath Joseph Cailliard L'Islet Que	N H	Dover
C P	5	Corriveau	Hector	33	"	W	telegraph lineman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Manseville Que		Vt	Newport
B+M	6	Roy	Ida	17	F	S	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Stanstead Que	Fath Henry Roy Stanstead Que	"	Derby Line
B+M	7	Brouillard	Peter	32	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St Eugene Que	Wife Alphonse Brouillard St Eugene Que	"	St Johnsbury
Debarred	8	Lelendre	John	32	"	S	Sparmaker	No	No	"	"	"	Montreal	Sister Mrs Rosanna Lachapelle St Francois du Lac Que	N H	Manchester
Debarred	9	Bisson	Majorique	44	"	M	Carpenter	No	No	"	"	"	St Geo de Windsor	Bro Leon Bisson St George de Windsor Que	Vt	Newport
B+M	10	Murray	May Isabel	35	F	W	None	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Scottstown Que	Uncle Donald Morrison Scottstown Que	"	Barre
A.M. Ex Orders	11	Gauthier	Edgar	23	M	S	laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Sherbrooke Que	Fath Barthelemi Gauthier 69 Peel St Sherbrooke	"	Brattleboro
B+M	12	Brooks	Hattie	31	F	M	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke Que	Fath Aurelie Deschenes St Philip de Neri Que	Conn	New London
B+M	13	Larue	Ellen	39	"	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec Que	None	Mass	Lowell
B+M	14	Sudon	Emma	40	"	"	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
B+M	15	Dumond	Bernadette	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fath Chas Dumond Cap St Ignace Que	"	"
B+M	16	Pelletier	Josephine	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fath Elien Pelletier St Nicolet Que	"	"
	17	Beaudoin	Anna	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fath Louis Beaudoin Megantic Que	"	"
	18	[illegible]		[illegible]										[illegible]		
Debarred	19	Gauthier	Charles	12	"	"	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fath Felix Gauthier Stanstead Que	"	Newport
Debarred	20	[illegible]	Joseph	36	"	M	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke Que	Sister Mrs Hospital Sherbrooke	N Y	Utica
Debarred	21	"	Hamel	24	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

159

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—415

CLASS C—3

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1917 Class C (2)

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or an alien who has been confined within one year for the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor, or an alien who has been imprisoned for more than one year within one year for a crime, or an alien who has been imprisoned for more than one year within one year for a crime involving moral turpitude, or an alien who has been imprisoned for more than one year within one year for an offense against the laws of the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where? Date of last departure from U. S.																	1917
1	Yes	Self	15 00	Yes	various	1916	Mrs Sophie Turgeon 306 College St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dk	br	Fr	Canada	Pleasantville (Que) Newport Me	2	Bm	St	May 3
2	"	husband	25 00	"	1906 Fall River	July 1916	Mrs Ernest Pelletier 96 Wellington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	med	"	"	"	Fall River (Mass)	"	2	"	" 3
3	"	Self	22 00	"	1916 Various	1916	Mrs Doug Mrs Michael O'Kern No Groveondale Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Canada St Bernard (Que)	"	2	"	" 3
4	"	"	65 00	"	1914 1916	1/16	Dear Friends Joseph King Domed Mill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dk	"	gr	"	L'Islet (Que)	"	2	"	" 3
5	"	"	30 00	"	various	May 1/17	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3½	med	"	"	"	Cowansville (Que)	"	7	CP 212	" 5
6	A F Gilmore	—	—	"	1916	Mill April 1917	Employer Albert F Gilmore Derby Line Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	fair	"	bro	"	St Mary Beauce (Que)	"	9	MR	" 8
7	"	Self	15 00	"	Various	Mass April 30/17	Residence Shelburne Falls Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	med	"	"	"	St Eugene (Que)	"	8	Bm M&N	" 8
8	DH&L	Do 00	"	Yes	Various	Sept 1916	Paul Pierre Letendre 454 Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	dk	"	"	"	St Bonaventure (Que)	"	9	M R	" 10
9	Yes	H&L	17 00	"	various	July 1916	Sister Mrs Jos Gauthier Newport Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	med	gr	bro	"	St Ges de Windsor (Que)	"	10	Bm St	" 11
10	"	"	32 00	"	various	Barre Vt Feb 1917	Sister Mrs Angus B Morrison Barre Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	brn	gr	"	Scottstown (Que)	"	11	" M&L	" 11
11	"	"	56 00	"	1916 1917	Vermont April 14/17	Friend Joseph Dalcen Brattleboro Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dk	blk	"	"	Marieville (Que)	"	14	CP R	" 14
12	"	husband	15 00	"	various	Mich 5/17	Son Leo Brooks 7 Barrow Court	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	blue	"	St Philip de Neri (Que)	"	15	Bm St	" 15
13	"	bride	—	"	1910 1917	Mass May 4/17	Orphelinat Franco Americain 249 Pawtucket St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	med	bro	"	"	L'Islet (Que)	"	18	"	" 18
14	"	"	—	"	1912 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	St Philip de Neri (Que)	"	18	"	" 18
15	"	"	—	"	1913 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	bro	"	St Ignace (Que)	"	18	"	" 18
16	"	"	—	"	1913 1917	Lowell	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	blue	"	St Nicolet (Que)	"	18	"	" 18
17	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	bro	"	E Broughton (Que)	"	18	"	" 18
18	"	Self	20 00	Yes	1912 1917	Mass	Friend [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	dk	blk	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	" 19
Contract Laborer	"	"	3/2	14	1911	Mass	Nicholls Richardson [illegible]	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	5 4	"	bro	blue	"	St Edwidge (Que)	"	21	" M&L	" 21
Contract Laborer	200	"	1881	1917	Various	Mich 1917	[illegible] Jesus Harry Boucher 9 1/2 State St	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	5 2	"	Mix	bro	"	New Orleans (Me)	"	9	"	St. " 8
Contract Laborer	—	—	1888	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	dk	blk	"	"	Aberdeen (Md)	"	1	"	" 5
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

F W Leland Pres. Pro
Geo. J. Canadian Pacific Ry
Agt Montreal Canada

Daniel J. McDermott
Immigrant Inspector.

Geo. F. Bosley
Sydney & Dover
Select Escort

CLASS C

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States		
1	[illegible]	No	to remain	No	No	No
2	"	"	to remain	Undecided	"	"
3	"	"	to remain	No	"	"
4	"	Yes	about 5 mos.	"	"	"
5	French	Undef	Undef	Yes	"	"
6	"	Uncertain	2 Yrs	No	"	"
7	"	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"
8	No	"	"	"	"	Yes
9	"	Yes	1 mo.	No	"	No
10	Eng	"	Undef	Undef	"	"
11	Swe	"	"	"	"	"
12	Eng	No	Permanent	No	"	"
13	French	Undef	Yes	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	French Englishman	"	Undef	Undef	"	"
19	French	"	(2 mos)	No	"	"
20	Swe Eng	No	Permanent	"	"	"
21	Greek	"	"	"	"	"
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes– Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4/0 — H Dub V

PORT OF Montreal Que,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Ehrd. Otto V													
	2	NOT USED													
	3	NOT USED													
	4	NOT USED													
	5	NOT USED													
	6	NOT USED													
	7	NOT USED													
	8	NOT USED													
	9	NOT USED													
	10	NOT USED													
	11	NOT USED													
	12	NOT USED													
	13	NOT USED													
	14	NOT USED													
	15	NOT USED													
	16	NOT USED													
	17	NOT USED													
	18	NOT USED													
	19	NOT USED													
	20	NOT USED													
	21	NOT USED													
	22	NOT USED													
	23	NOT USED													
	24	NOT USED													
	25	NOT USED													
	26	NOT USED													
	27	NOT USED													
	28	NOT USED													
	29	NOT USED													
	30	NOT USED													

160

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 191 7

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution, or under care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If a "yes," explain.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1891	Ny City	1891	Going to friend Name unknown N.Y.N.Y. No Street Unknown											Scotland	Scotland		May 11/17		1034/21-0
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

1

CLASS D. Daniel J. McFarnell
Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States		
1	Yiddish	No	permanent	Yes	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

PORT OF Newport Vt.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Of wh a citize before citizen
1	Lacombe	Minnie	28	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Montmagny	Whitehead, Antrim, Ireland	Ny	New York	Irela
2	"	Son James	3	"	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nil
3	"	" Edward	7	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Dubuc	Rosario	24	"	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	St Bridget	Que	Jack Hogue Dubuc St Bridget Que	Vt	Derby Line	Nil
5	"	wife Jeanne	20	"	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jack Albert Dubuc St Matilda Que	"	"	"	"
6	"	Son Willey	2	"	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Deported Hamel	Louis	21	"	"	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	L'Ange Gardien	Que	Uncle Jos Hamel L'Ange Gardien Que	"	Orleans	"
8	Cossineau	Hector	35	"	M	telegraph lineman	"	"	"	"	"	Masconnette	Que		"	Newport	"
9	Brouillard	Joseph	65	"	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St Eugene	Que	Wife Alphonsine Hermine Brouillard St Eugene Que	"	St Johnsbury	"
10	Fisher	James	34	"	"	gardener	"	"	"	English	"	Ireland	Out	Bro in law John Wilkinson Esbourg Vancouver BC	Mass	Everett	Engl
11	"	wife Beatrice	32	"	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	"
12	Daniel	Mary	23	"	M	"	No	No	"	French	"	Asbestos	Que	Asbestos Mines Que	Vt	N Derby	Nil
13	Deported Blanin	Eliza	5	"	F	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Thetford	Que	Mark Joseph Mc Culchon Thetford Mines Que	Mass	New Bedford	"
14	Bautin	Leo	26	"	M	telegraph operator	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Sherbrooke	Que	Mark Joseph Bautin St Evariste Beauce Que	Vt	St Johnsbury	"
15	Deported Thibault	Rose Leda	22	"	F	spooler	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Que	Mark David Thibault St Raphael Que	Vt	Manchester	"
16	Lelendue	John	32	"	M	spinner mule	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Rosanna Lachapelle St Francois du Lac Que	"	"	"
17	Page	Thomas	60	"	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Prince Albert	Sask	Prince Albert Sask	Ct	Providence	"
18	Deported Sevigny	Napoleon	26	"	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke	Que	Mark Lumina Sevigny 12 St Paul St Sherbrooke Que	Mass	New Bedford	"
19	Deported Racine	Wilfred	24	"	M	farm laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Sylvestre	Que	Mark Lumina Racine St Justine Que	"	Chicopee Falls	"
20	Percival	James	45	"	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	St Raymond	Que		Vt	N Richford	Eng
21	Eastongrave	Olena	5	"	F		"	"	"	French	"	Quebec	Que	Mrs Severin Landmason Rimes Blanc Que	Mass	Lowell	Nil
22	"	Son George	9	"	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	"	"	"
23	"	Dau Clarina	8	"	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
24	"	" Irene	6	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
25	"	" Antoinette	4	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
26	"	Step Dau Marianna	15	"	"		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
27	"	" Natalie	11	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
28	"	" Ida	12	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
29	Deported Carter	Charles	21	"	M	laborer	"	"	"	South	"	Hanwood	Que		Vt	West Derby	"
30	Chaumard	Josanna	19	"	F	None	"	"	"	French	"	Brompton	Que		"	Greensboro	"

NOT USED

161 16—26

*"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Lacombe James 3/4
" Edward Yes

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May, 1917

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
				Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	Yes	husbd	Yes	—	—	—	—	Cousin Ellen Loughran 403 E 64th St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	bro	gr	Nat.	Ireland	Dungannon	Mail	May 29/13	Lake Manitoba	1917
2	"	father	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med	"	"	"	Canada	Montmagny	Newport	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	hazel	"	"	"	St Bridget	Que	"	CP 210	"	4
4	"	Self	100.00	"	—	—	—	Residence, Derby Line	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	blue	"	"	"	St Jean Baptiste	Que	"	"	"	4
5	"	husbd	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med	"	"	"	"	St Bridget	Que	"	"	"	4
6	"	father	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	bro	bro	"	"	"	Sorel	Que	"	212	"	1
7	Npt	L.P.C.	7.00	Yes	8/12	Berlin Falls N.H.	1915	Jack Felix Hamel Orleans Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	—	—	—
8	Yes	"	50.00	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	blue	"	"	"	St David	Que	"	CP 114	"	8
9	"	"	2500.00	"	various	Mass Me	1901	Residence St Johnsbury Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	bro	"	"	England	Blackwater Portland	April 17/10	CP 210	Canada	9
10	"	"	225.00	"	trans	Portland	1910	Friend Augustus Parker 6 Sea St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	"	"	"	London	St John	Feb 23 1912	CP 210	Canada	9
11	"	husbd	—	No	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Canada	unknown	Newport	May 9	Bom 212	"	9
12	"	"	—	Yes	unknown		1894	Husbd Alfred Daniel Post Derby Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	blue	"	"	"	St Jean Baptiste	Que	9	" 86	"	10
13	"	Self	2.00	"	Yes	Berlin Falls N.H.	1915	Sister Marie Isabella 6 Pearl St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	dk	—	—	"	"	St Francois	Que	10	" 84	"	10
14	"	"	18.00	No	—	—	—	No Address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	bro	bro	"	"	St Raphael	Que	10	Bom 86	"	10
15	Npt	terminal	65.00	Yes	various	Conn Rhode Is	1913 Sept	Jack Pierre Letendre [illegible] Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dg	bro	bro	"	"	St Evariste	Que	10	"	"	10
16	"	"	20.00	"	Yes	Various	1916	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	bro	bro	"	"	St Guillaume	Que	11	CP 210	"	11
17	Yes	husbd	12.00	"	various		1911	Feb N.Y. Georgianna [illegible] St Bassett St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	blk	hazel	"	"	Warwick	Que	11	Bom 86	"	12
18	Npt	L.P.C.	32.00	"	"	"	1912	Rev Alphonse Gregory Dean St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bro	bro	"	"	St Justin	Que	11	"	"	12
19	Yes	L&L	31.00	No	—	—	—	Friend Athanase Morneault 46 Walnut St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	"	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	1903	[illegible]	"	14
20	"	C&L	4.00	"	—	—	—	Grace Church Rockford Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blue	"	"	Canada	St Helen Montreal	Que	May	Bom 86	"	16
21	"	husbd	15	Yes	1908	Mass Salem	7	Husbd Joseph Castonguay 141 Cumberland St Tacoma	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	dk	—	—	"	"	St Evariste	Que	15	"	"	16
22	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	bro	blue	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	16
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	16
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med	dk	bro	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	16
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	16
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	16
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	16
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Danville	Que	16	" 86	"	16
29	Yes	Physically Defective	5.00	Yes	1 yr	Newport	1901	Niece Hart Post Derby Vt Jack Chas Chouinard Greensboro Bend. Vt	"	"	Hernia	"	Good	Yes	5	7	fair	bro	blue	"	"	St Hubert	Que	17	"	"	17
30	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—

Dodge's Manual Ill.
CPR Canadian Pacific R.R.
GTR Grand Trunk R.R.

CLASS E.

Daniel J. McDermott
Immigrant Inspector.

Geo F. Bosley
Sydney P. Davis

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Not effective	Yes	till end of war	No	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		No	Permanently	Yes	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	French	Yes	Indefinite	Undefined	"	"
8						
9	French	No	Permanent	Undef	"	"
10	Eng'g	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	husband a resident	"	"	"	"	"
13	No	Yes	1 mo	No	"	"
14	Yes	Undef	Undef	Yes	"	"
15	"	No	Permanent	No	"	Yes
16	"	Undef	Undef	"	"	No
17	"	Undef	Undef	"	"	"
18	"	Yes	3 days	"	"	
19	No	"	Undef	"	"	"
20	Eng	No	"	"	"	"
21	French	Yes	"	Undef	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	French	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	English	"	1 day	No	"	"
30	French	No	Permanent	Undef	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or body teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific title or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 37.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

Chester Vt.

May 1917

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 unaccompanied	Landed on the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Citizens of Canada.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
CLASS C	18	13	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	43	32	11	16	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	65	48	17	16	—	—	—	2	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT		C. P. R. Pe.			DOMINION.			DONALDSON.			MISCEL.		
											1					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	2
Tourists Visitor	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian. ✓	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16—26

4

4

RECEIVED
MAY 28 1917
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

PORT OF Newport Vt.

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	Final destination. City or town.	Of wh a citize before citizen
1	Beaudoin	Albert	16	9	M	S	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	French Canada	Canada	Coaticook			Greenboro Road	
2	"	Della Maria	15	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	
3	"	Jos. Joseph	14	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	
4	"	Gertrude	12	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	
5	"	Jos. Girard	11	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	
6	"	Violet Julian	7	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	
7	"	Leopold	3	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	
8	Beaudoin	Henry	48	11	M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Coaticook	Sister in law Elsie Grubb		Lyndonville	
9	Donald	Delia	39	3	F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Que Mrs Mitchell Cabana		Lyndonville	
10	Beaudoin	Anna	33	2	F	"	Teacher St Charles College	"	"	"	"	"	Mansonville	Que Mansonville		Barre	
11	Beaudoin	Lorenzo	5	7	M	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Que Sister in law Elsie Grubb		Lyndonville	
12	Beaudoin	Thomas	52	10	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lenoxville	Que Stepson Richard Bisson		Massawippi	
	Beaudoin	Alphonse	50	8	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lennoxville	Que Stepson Richard Bisson		Massawippi	
	Beaudoin	Alphonse	50	8	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lennoxville	Que Stepson Richard Bisson		Massawippi	
	Beaudoin	Alphonse	50	8	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lennoxville	Que Stepson Richard Bisson		Massawippi	
	Beaudoin	Alphonse	50	8	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lennoxville	Que Stepson Richard Bisson		Massawippi	
	Beaudoin	Alphonse	50	8	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lennoxville	Que Stepson Richard Bisson		Massawippi	
17	Beaudoin	Alphonse	50	8	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lennoxville	Que Stepson Richard Bisson		Massawippi	
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

Barred

Barred

Barred

Barred

Barred

16

162

*"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May, 1917

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in an institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
				Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
																								1917
1	Yes	father	No	—	—	—		Fath Chas Chouinard Greensboro Bend Vt.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Med	bro	gr	Nil	Canada	St Hubert Que	New Port Vt	May 17	Bom 84	May 17
2	"	"	"	—	—	—		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro	bro	"	"	"	"	" 17	"	" 17
3	"	"	"	—	—	—		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 17	"	" 17
4	"	"	"	—	—	—		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 17	"	" 17
5	"	"	"	—	—	—		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 17	"	" 17
6	"	"	"	—	—	—		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke Que	" 17	"	" 17
7	"	"	"	—	—	—		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr	bro	blue	"	"	Cowansville Que	" 18	CP 212	" 18
8	"	Self 300.00	"	—	—	—		No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bro	blk	bro	"	"	Mansonville Que	" 18	" 376	" 18
9	"	husbd	Yes	1901 1913	Barre Vt	1913		Husbd Jas Donald Barre Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	blk	bro	"	"	"	E Broughton Que	" 18	Bom 86	" 18
10	"	Order	No	—	—	—		Orphelinat Francais Americain Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	bro	"	"	"	"	Dist Kenora	" 19	CP 212	" 19
11	"	Self 28.00	"	—	—	—		Aunt Mrs Arthur Chretien Torrington, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Loss 3rd & finger right hand	"	"	Jequenay	" 19	Bom 86	" 20
12	"	ILL	18.00	Yes	1905 1912	Manchester NH	1912	Sour Antonia Gobeyn 40 Emory St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Gr	"	"	Nil	"	"	St Anne Stanley Que	" 19	"	" 20
13	"	L.P.C.	—	"	"	"	1912	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	bro	bro	"	"	"	Charlesville Que	" 19	"	" 20
14	"	L.P.C.	—	"	"	"	1912	Bro "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 19	"	" 20
15	"	L.P.C.	—	"	"	"	1912	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 19	"	" 20
16	"	ILL	—	Yes	1898	Lowell	1898	Sister Marie Bastien Merrimac St	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	3	Fr	"	"	"	"	"	Masketouche Que	" 23	CP 210	" 24
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

BM Boston & Maine R.R.
CPR Canadian Pacific

CLASS E.

Daniel J. McDermott
Immigrant Inspector.

Geo. F. Posley
Coaldale Penna

14—26

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	French	No	Permanent	Indef	No	No
2	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
3	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
4	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
6	under 16	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
7	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
8	~~English~~ French	〃	〃	Yes	〃	〃
9	〃	〃	〃	Indef	〃	〃
10	French	Indef	Indef	No	〃	〃
11	Eng.	Indef	Indef	〃	〃	〃
12	〃	No	Permanent	Indef	〃	〃
13	French	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
14	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
15	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
16	〃	〃	〃	No	〃	〃
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city* or *town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF: ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS, CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS: INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFEST

3. REEL NO.: 432

4. STARTING DATE: MAY - 1917

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE: MAY - 1917

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS: 162

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED: 6-25-57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE: Wendell Ritchie

